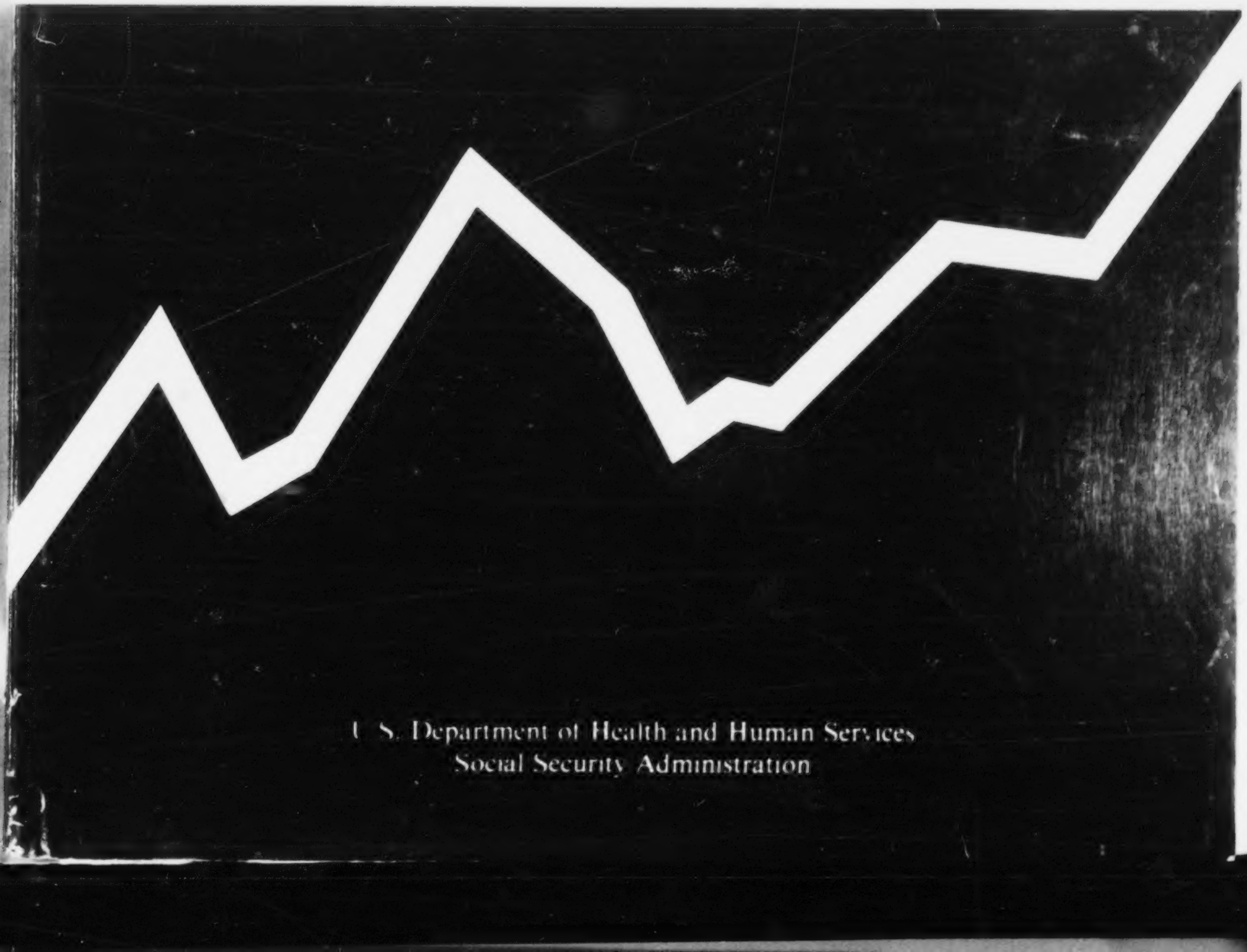
1977/79

Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1977–79



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Social Security Administration

Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1977-79

---

i **Foreword**
1 **List of tables**
5 **OASDHI, program definitions**
15 **OASDHI, historical summary of legislation**
38 **SSI, program definitions**
39 **SSI, historical summary of legislation**
44 **AFDC, historical summary of legislation**

Statistical tables:

53 Social security and the economy
59 Poverty data
66 Interprogram social security data
80 Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance
218 Supplemental security income
244 Black lung benefits
248 Public assistance

The **Social Security Bulletin** is the official monthly publication of the Social Security Administration. Calendar-year data for each year 1939-48 were published in the **Social Security Yearbooks** and, beginning with data for 1949, in the **Annual Statistical Supplement** to the **Bulletin**. (The Supplements with data for each year 1949-54 were included in the September **Bulletin**, 1950-55; beginning with 1955 data, the **Supplement** is a separate publication.) Statements in **Bulletin** articles do not necessarily reflect official policies of the Social Security Administration.

The **Bulletin** is prepared in the Office of Research and Statistics, Social Security Administration, under the general supervision of Robert Robinson, Chief of the Publications Staff, and the editorial supervision of the managing editor. Suggestions or comments concerning the **Bulletin** should be addressed to the Office of Research and Statistics.

The **Social Security Bulletin** is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Price: **$16.00** a year in the United States and **$20.00** in all other countries; single copies, $2.50 domestic and $3.15 foreign. Price of the 1976 **Supplement** is $4.50 domestic and $5.65 foreign.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (June 30, 1981).

Note: Contents of this publication are not copyrighted; any items may be reprinted, but citation of the **Social Security Bulletin** as the source is requested.

ISSN 0037-7910

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Patricia Roberts Harris, Secretary

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
William J. Driver, Commissioner

OFFICE OF POLICY
Lawrence H. Thompson, Associate Commissioner

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS
John J. Carroll, Director

READEX FICHE best copy available

Foreword

Since 1939, statistical data essential for measuring the effectiveness of the social security programs have been published by the Social Security Administration. Current program statistics are published in the **Social Security Bulletin** on a monthly and quarterly basis. Calendar-year and trend data have been presented in the **Annual Statistical Supplement** to the **Bulletin** since 1949. As social security and related programs have grown steadily in both complexity and scale over the past 4 decades, so has the need for extensive program statistics.

This edition marks a significant improvement in the timeliness of the published data. Each table contains the latest data available at press time. Earlier editions of the **Supplement** were published only after all data for the reference year had been compiled. Because some information was not readily obtainable, all tables were delayed. This edition assures the continuity of the **Annual Statistical Supplement** series by presenting the most recent annual data available (often 1979) and by including data for the intervening years since 1976.

The general organization of the tables is unchanged from previous editions. Table numbers are similar to those in the 1976 **Supplement**. Two variations in presentation should be noted. First, tables containing a time series may have one, two, or three new lines of data, depending on what information has become available since publication of the 1976 **Supplement**. Second, for detailed cross tabulations where more than a single year of data has been added, separate tables are presented for each year. For multiple-year tables, the year of the data is shown in parentheses after the table number.

I want to thank the members of the **Supplement** advisory committee, under the chairmanship of Jack Schmulowitz of the Division of Supplemental Security Studies, for their work in planning this edition. The publication was produced under the editorial direction of Josephine Merican (until her recent retirement) and Shirley Queen of the **Bulletin** staff.

John J. Carroll,
Director, Office of Research and Statistics

September 1980

blank page

List of Tables

Table No. — Page No.

General

Social security and the economy

1. Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1928-29 to 1974-78 53
2. Social welfare expenditures from public funds in relation to total government expenditures and Federal grants to State and local governments, fiscal years 1929-78 53
3. Public programs: Social welfare expenditures, fiscal years 1929-78 54
4. Aggregate and per capita national health expenditures, by source of funds and percent of gross national product, fiscal years 1929-78 55
5. Amount and percentage distribution of personal health care expenditures for the aged, by type of expenditure and source of funds, fiscal year 1977 55
6. Personal income and social security payments, 1929-77 56
7. Labor force and estimated workers covered under social insurance programs, 1939-77 57
8. Total earnings, wages and salaries, and estimated earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, 1946-76 58

Poverty data

9. Weighted average poverty thresholds for nonfarm families, by size, 1959-79 59
10. Trends in poverty: Number and percent of persons poor, by age, 1959-77 60
11. Shares of money income from earnings and other sources of aged and nonaged households, by poverty status, 1977 61
12. Poverty status and current living arrangements of persons aged 65 and over, 1977 62
13. Poverty status and work experience of family heads and unrelated individuals, by age and sex, 1977 63
14. Poverty status of aged households receiving social security benefits, 1977 64
15. History of Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act, 1938-81 65

Interprogram social security data

16. Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, by risk and program, 1940-77 66
17. Veterans' programs: Veterans receiving compensation or pension, by type of payment and age, 1940-77 68
18. Selected social insurance and veterans' programs: Benefits, by State, 1977 69
19. OASDHI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and 1977 prices, 1950-77 70
20. Selected social insurance programs: Source of funds from contributions and government transfers, 1965-77 71
21. Selected social insurance trust funds: Financial operations, 1937-77 72
22. Unemployment trust fund: Status, 1940-77 73
23. OASDHI and SSI: Population aged 65 and over receiving OASDHI cash benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940-77, and rank by State, 1977 74
24. Unemployment insurance: Summary data on State programs, 1940-77, and by State, 1977 75
25. Temporary disability insurance: Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1977-78 77
26. Workmen's compensation: Coverage, benefits and costs, 1940-78 78

Food stamp program

27. Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, 1962-79 79

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance

Trust funds

28. Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund: Status, 1937-77 80
29. Disability insurance trust fund: Status, 1957-77 81
30. Combined OASI and DI trust funds: Status, 1957-77 82
31. Hospital insurance trust fund: Status, 1966-77 83
32. Supplementary medical insurance trust funds: Status, 1966-77 83

Workers

33. Workers, earnings, social security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages under OASDHI, 1937-77 84
34. With taxable earnings: Number and earnings of wage and salary and self-employed workers, 1951-77 85
35. Farm workers under OASDHI, 1951-76 86
36. With taxable earnings: Number and median earnings, by type of worker and sex, 1937-77 87
37. With taxable earnings (all and 4-quarter): Percent with annual earnings below taxable limit, by sex, 1937-77 88
38. With taxable earnings: Number, by age and sex, 1937-77 89
39. With taxable earnings: Median earnings, by age and sex, 1937-77 90
40. With taxable wages (all and 4-quarter): Number, by wage interval, 1937-77 91
41. With taxable wages (all male and 4-quarter): Number, by wage interval, 1937-77 92
42. With taxable wages (all female and 4-quarter): Number, by wage interval, 1937-77 93
43. With taxable earnings (self-employed): Number, by age and sex, 1951-77 94

Table No. — Page No.

44. With earnings credits (self-employed): Number, by earnings-credits interval and sex, 1951-77 95
45. With taxable earnings: Number, earnings, and contributions, by type of employment and State, 1976-77 97
46. Insured: By insured status, 1940-79 99
47. Insured: By insured status, sex, and age, 1975-79 100
48. Insured (aged 65 and over): Number eligible for and percent receiving benefits, by sex and age, 1941-79 101
49. Insured (aged 62 and over): Number eligible for and percent receiving benefits, by sex and broad age group, 1956-79 102

Summary benefit data

50. Total benefits paid, by type of program, 1937-79 .. 103
51. Number and average monthly benefits in current-payment status, by selected family groups, 1944-77 104
52. Benefits in current-payment status, number and amount, by type of beneficiary, 1940-79 105

Benefits awarded

53. Individuals: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940-79 106
54. Retired workers: Number, by status of award and sex, 1950-77 107
55. Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and average amount, by status of award and sex, 1956-77 107
56. Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1977 109
57. Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1977 110
58. Retired workers, disabled workers, and widows: Average amount and, for retired workers, primary insurance amount, 1940-77 111
59. Disabled workers: By monthly amount and sex, 1977 112
60. Wives and husbands: By type of beneficiary, 1950-77 113
61. Children: By type of child beneficiary, 1940-77 114
62. Mothers: By type of mother beneficiary, 1950-77.... 115
63. Widows and widowers: By type of entitlement, 1950-77 115
64. Lump sum and survivor: Workers represented and average payment, by type of award, 1940-77 116

Benefits awarded and/or in current-payment status

65. Individuals: By type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1977 117
66. Individuals: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary, age, sex, and race, 1977 129
67. Women beneficiaries: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary and race, 1977 131
68. Wives with reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by type, 1956-77 131

Benefits in current-payment status

69. Individuals: Number and average age, by type of beneficiary, 1977 133
70. Individuals: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary and race, 1977 133
71. Aged beneficiaries: By age, sex, and race, 1977...... 133
72. Aged beneficiaries: By type of beneficiary, age, and sex, 1977 134
73. Individuals with reduction for early retirement: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1977 135
74. Retired workers with delayed retirement credit: Number, average amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, 1977 139
75. Retired workers without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average amount, by sex and age, 1977 139
76. Retired workers: Number and percent, by year of entitlement and sex, 1940-77 140
77. Disabled workers: Number and percent, by year of entitlement and sex, 1960-77 141
78. Widows: Number and percent, by year of entitlement, 1940-77 141
79. Retired workers and dependents: Average amount, by type of beneficiary and sex, 1940-79 142
80. Retired workers: Number, average age, and percent, by sex and age, 1940-77 143
81. Retired workers and dependents: Number and percent, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, 1977 145
82. Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1977 145
83. Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1977 146
84. Retired workers with benefits in nonpayment status: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1977 147
85. Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and secondary benefit, with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1977 148
86. Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit and sex, 1952-77 149
87. Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and secondary benefit, by monthly amount and type of secondary benefit, December 1977 149
88. Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and spouse's benefit, by monthly amount, December 1977 150
89. Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and widow's or widower's benefit, by monthly amount, December 1977 150
90. Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and average amount, by sex, 1956-77 151
91. Disabled workers and dependents: Number and percent, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, 1977 152
92. Disabled workers: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1977 153

Table No. — Page No.

93. Disabled workers and dependents: Average benefit, by type of beneficiary, 1957-79 153
94. Disabled workers: Number and monthly amount, by sex, 1957-79 154
95. Disabled workers: Number, average age, and percent, by age and sex, 1957-78 155
96. Wives and husbands: Number and monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, 1950-79 156
97. Aged wives: Percent, by monthly amount and age, 1977 157
98. Children: Number and monthly amount, by type of child beneficiary, 1940-79 158
99. Children: Number, by type of child beneficiary and sex of worker, 1950-77 160
100. Survivors of deceased workers: Average amount, by type of beneficiary, 1940-79 161
101. Survivors of deceased workers: Number and percent, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, 1977 162
102. Mothers and fathers: Number and monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, 1950-77 162
103. Widows and widowers: Number and monthly amount, by basis of entitlement, 1950-77 163
104. Widows (nondisabled): Percent, by monthly amount and age, 1977 163
105. Retired-worker, survivor, and disabled-worker families: Number, average primary insurance amount and average benefit, by family group, 1977 164
106. Family groups receiving special minimum benefits: Number and average primary insurance and monthly amounts, 1973-77 166
107. Disabled-child families: Number, average primary insurance and monthly amounts, by family group, 1977 166
108. Student-child families: Number, average primary insurance and monthly amounts, by family group, 1977 167
109. Retired-worker and disabled-worker families: Percent, by monthly amount, 1977 168
110. Survivor families: Percent, by monthly amount, 1977 169

Benefits withheld and terminated

111. Withheld for individuals: Number, by reason and type and age of beneficiary, 1977 170
112. Withheld for wives and husbands and children: Number, by reason and type of beneficiary, December 1977 170
113. Workers' compensation offset for disabled worker families: Number and average amount before and after offset, by type of family, 1977 171
114. Terminated for individuals: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940-77 171
115. Terminated for individuals: Number, by reason and type of beneficiary, 1977 172
116. Terminated for wives and husbands and children: Number, by reason and type of beneficiary, 1977 172

Benefits paid

117. Total paid from OASI trust fund: Amount and percent, by type of beneficiary, 1940-79 173
118. Total paid from DI trust fund: Amount and percent, by type of beneficiary, 1957-79 175

State monthly benefit data

119. Cash benefits paid: Total, by program, 1977-78 176
120. Benefits in current-payment status: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1977-78 178
121. Benefits in current-payment status: Amount, by type of beneficiary, 1977-78 180
122. Benefits in current-payment status: Number, by age, race, and sex, 1977-78 182
123. Retired-worker benefits in current-payment status: Number and percent receiving, by monthly amount, ranked by State average, 1977-78 184
124. Disabled-worker benefits in current-payment status: Number and percent receiving, by monthly amount, ranked by State average, 1977-78 186
125. Child benefits in current-payment status: Number, by type of child beneficiary and basis of entitlement, 1977-78 188
126. Retired-worker benefits in current-payment status: Number and average amount, 1940-78 190
127. Widow and widower benefits in current-payment status: Number and percent receiving, by monthly amount, ranked by State average, 1977-78 191

Beneficiaries residing abroad

128. Benefits in current-payment status: Number and total monthly amount, by country and type of beneficiary, 1977-78 193

Worker disability awards

129. Number and percent, by selected causes of disability, 1957-76 197
130. Diagnostic group: Number and percent, by sex and race, 1976 198
131. Diagnostic group: Number and percent, by age, 1976 199
132. Workers denied disability, by reason for denial, sex, and race, 1976 200
133. Diagnostic group: Number and percent, by industry division, 1976 201

MEDICARE benefits

134. Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of enrollees aged 65 and over, by age, sex, race, and census region, 1966-78 202
135. Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of disabled enrollees under age 65, by age, sex, race, and census region, 1973-78 203
136. Hospital insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, 1966-78 204
137. Hospital insurance: Number of bills approved for payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966-78 205
138. Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient short-stay hospital care bills, covered days of care, and charges, by type of beneficiary, 1966-78 206
139. Hospital insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, by State, 1973-78 207

Table No. | Page No.

140. Supplementary medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-79 208
141. Supplementary medical insurance: Number of claims received by carriers and assignment rates, 1969-79 209
142. Supplementary medical insurance: Reasonable charge determination for claims assigned and unassigned, 1971-79 209
143. Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, 1977-78 210
144. Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-78 212
145. Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals, skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories, 1967-78 213
146. Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, 1977-78 214
147. Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, 1977-78 216

Supplemental Security Income

148. Number receiving federally administered payments and total amount, by reason for eligibility and State, 1977-79 218
149. Number receiving State-administered supplementation and total amount, by reason for eligibility and State, 1977-78 221
150. Number receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1977-79 223
151. Number of **all persons** receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1977-78 224
152. Number of **aged** receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1977-78 226
153. Number of **blind** receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1977-78 228
154. Number of **disabled** receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1977-78 230
155. Number and percent receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1977-78 232
156. Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1977-79 233
157. Total payments, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, by State, 1977-78 235
158. Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by State, December 1977-78 236
159. Number and percent of persons in concurrent receipt of federally administered payments and other income and average amount of other income, by reason for eligibility and source of income, December 1977-79 237
160. Percent of persons in concurrent receipt of federally administered payments and social security benefits and average amount of social security benefits, by reason for eligibility and State, December 1977-78 239
161. Number and percent of **all persons** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, sex, and race, December 1977-79 241
162. Number and percent of **all adults** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1977-79 241
163. Number and percent of **blind** and **disabled children** receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1977-79 242
164. Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with **representative payees**, by reason for eilgibility, December 1977-78 242
165. Number and percent of **individuals** receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1977-78 243
166. Number and percent of **couples** receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1977-78 243

Black Lung Benefits

167. Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents: Number and amount, 1970-79 244
168. Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents: Number and amount, by State, 1977-79 245

Public Assistance

169. AFDC and emergency assistance: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-78 248
170. OAA, AB, and APTD: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-78 249
171. General assistance: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-78 250
172. Public assistance: Vendor payments for medical care, by program, 1951-78 251
173. AFDC and emergency assistance: Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1977-78 252

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance

Program Definitions as of December 31, 1979

The old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly benefits to retired and disabled workers and their dependents and to survivors of insured workers; it also provides health insurance benefits for persons aged 65 and over and, starting July 1973, for the disabled under age 65. Old-age retirement benefits were provided by the original Social Security Act of 1935, benefits for dependents and survivors by the 1939 amendments, benefits for the disabled by the 1956 amendments, and benefits for the dependents of disabled workers by the 1958 amendments. The 1965 amendments initiated the health insurance program generally known as Medicare.

A brief description of provisions *at the end of 1979,* including definitions of terms applicable to data in the Supplement tables, is presented below in three sections: General, Monthly Benefits, and Health Insurance Benefits. Included in the General section are provisions and terms that apply to both the benefit and the health insurance parts of the OASDHI program.

General

A worker builds protection under the OASDHI program through employment covered under the law. Coverage is in general compulsory. Contributions on wage and salary workers' earnings up to a statutory maximum each year are withheld and matched by employers. Self-employed persons pay contributions on their earnings annually up to the same maximum as employees, but at a higher rate. Contributions of workers with more than one employer are withheld and matched up to the annual maximum by each employer. Self-employment earnings of wage and salary workers are taxable only up to the amount by which their wages are less than the annual maximum taxable amount. Premiums are paid on a voluntary basis for certain portions of the Medicare program. All contributions and premiums are credited to the various trust funds that are the sources of payments for: (1) monthly benefits when the worker retires, dies, or becomes disabled; (2) service benefits when eligible aged and disabled individuals incur hospital and medical expenses; (3) vocational rehabilitation services when disability benefits are being received; and (4) administrative expenses for each program. No funds are disbursed for any other purpose.

Contributions

The amount, based on a statutory percent of payroll or earnings, up to an annual maximum (see page 35), that must be paid by

(1) employers and employees on earnings in employment covered under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act;
(2) the self-employed on earnings under the Self-Employment Contributions Act; and
(3) State and local government employees and their employing government units by voluntary agreement under section 218 of the Social Security Act.

Employers, including government units, withhold contributions from wages, add their equal contributions, and pay both on a current basis. For annual maximum taxable earnings and contribution rates, see page 35.

Earnings

Annual creditable maximum. See Annual maximum taxable limit *under* Earnings.

Annual maximum. Statutory annual dollar amount ($22,900 in 1979) above which earnings in covered employment are neither taxable nor creditable for benefit-computation purposes. (Also known as "contribution and benefit base," "annual creditable maximum," "taxable maximum," and "maximum taxable.")

Contribution and benefit base. See Annual maximum taxable limit.

Earnings credits. Taxable wages and/or taxable self-employment income, up to the annual creditable maximum used in benefit computation.

Military wage credits. Monthly wages of $160 credited gratuitously for each month of military service from September 16, 1940, through December 31, 1956 (after which the base pay of servicemen became covered on a contributory basis). After 1956, term applies to noncontributory wage credits of $300 per quarter (subject to annual creditable maximum) to cover the value of pay in kind (such as quarters, meals, and medical service) and certain cash increments. Term also applied to the fully insured status and (lifetime) average monthly wage credits of $160 awarded gratuitously to World War II veterans who died within 3 years of discharge.

Taxable earnings. Wages and/or self-employment income reported under the prevailing annual maximum taxable limit (see page 35 for maximums in effect since beginning of program).

Taxable self-employment income. Net earnings from self-employment up to the annual taxable and creditable maximum limit for a calendar or other taxable year less any taxable and creditable wages in the same year.

Taxable wages. Wages and salaries received by an employee for services rendered in covered employment up to the annual taxable maximum, with each employer.

Total earnings. Unless otherwise qualified, the sum of taxable and nontaxable wages and/or self-employment net earnings of workers in covered employment.

Employment

Services rendered by an employee and self-employment in a trade or business.

Covered employment. All employment covered by law under OASDHI. Almost every kind of employment providing wages, salaries, or earnings from self-employment is covered under the program. In some occupations, employees and self-employed persons are coverd only if certain conditions defined in title II of the Social Security Act are met. These conditions mainly involve meeting minimum earnings requirements by groups such as self-employed persons, farm employees, and household workers; or electing optional coverage by groups such as employees of State and local governments, members of religious orders subject to a vow of poverty, employees of nonprofit organizations, and American citizens working abroad for American employers. Self-employed persons are not required to report earnings from covered self-employment if they have had wages and salaries reaching the annual taxable maximum reported for the same year.

Social Security Number

Number issued to a person by the Social Security Administration, used to keep a record of earnings and of the benefits based on these earnings. Taxable wages and self-employment income are reported by employers and self-employed individuals and credited to the worker's record under his social security number.

Trust Funds

Four separate accounts in the United States Treasury, in which are deposited the equivalent of taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act and contributions under section 218 of the Social Security Act dealing with coverage of State and local government employees; any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account; voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums; and transfers of Federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing Federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

Old-age and survivors insurance (OASI). The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of insured workers.

Disability insurance (DI). The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.

Hospital insurance (HI). The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related posthospital care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.

Supplementary medical insurance (SMI). The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physicians' services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily insured aged and disabled individuals.

Worker

A person who has earnings credited for social security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or of income from covered self-employment. Data on covered self-employment exclude self-employed persons who had wages or salaries reaching the annual taxable maximum reported for the same year.

Monthly Benefits

Monthly benefits under OASDHI are paid as a matter of earned right to workers who gain insured status and to their eligible dependents and survivors. Fully insured status qualifies a worker and his family for almost all benefit types on the basis of his social security earnings credits. A worker who dies without being fully insured may be currently insured, and his children and their widowed mother would thus qualify for benefits. "Insured in event of disability" status is required to qualify for a disabled-worker benefit or to establish a period of disability. A lump-sum payment is also payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker. Certain persons born before January 2, 1900, who do not meet the full insured-status requirement can qualify for small fixed-rate benefits under special transitional provisions.

Benefits are related to past earnings with two exceptions: (1) fixed-rate benefits payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1900, and (2) benefits based on the "special minimum" for persons with low earnings but long attachment to the labor force. The amount of a monthly benefit award is determined by first computing an insured worker's average monthly wage (AMW) or—in the case of most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978—average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The AMW or AIME is then linked (by a table in the law and by a formula, respectively) to the monthly benefit payable at age 65—called the primary insurance amount (PIA). Benefits for dependents and survivors are calculated as a percentage of the insured worker's PIA. The calculated amounts are subject to minimum and maximum limits stated in the law. Benefits payable to workers, spouses, widows, and widowers who choose to retire before age 65 are subject to an actuarial reduction.

Benefits are subject to an earnings or retirement test, under which part or all of benefit payments are withheld when earnings of a beneficiary under age 72 exceed the amount specified in the law (*see* Earnings Test, page 31).

Monthly benefits are financed through contributions from wages and salaries and self-employment income (except for transfer of Federal general revenues to finance military and other gratuitous wage credits and "special age-72" benefits). This program is administered by the Federal Government.

Beneficiaries and Payees

Beneficiary. A person who has been awarded monthly benefits on the basis of his own or another's earnings record, whether or not he is actually receiving benefits. When he is actually receiving benefits, the benefits are said to be in current-payment status. When he is not actually receiving benefits, the benefits are said to be either in deferred-payment status or in conditional-payment status. For types of beneficiary, *see* Benefit types *below*.

Payee. A person who receives the monthly benefit checks, generally the beneficiary.

Representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefits on behalf of a beneficiary when such action appears to be in the beneficiary's best interest. A representative payee is appointed for an adult beneficiary when the beneficiary is physically or mentally incapable of managing his own funds. In addition a payee is usually appointed to receive benefits on behalf of a child under age 18.

Benefit Computation and Actions

Actuarial reduction. Reduction in monthly benefit amount payable (a) on entitlement at ages 62–64 if the beneficiary is a retired worker, a wife of a retired or disabled worker (with her entitlement not dependent on having a child beneficiary in her care), a husband or a divorced spouse; (b) on entitlement at ages 60–64 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or a surviving divorced wife; or (c) on entitlement, in case of disability, at ages 50–59 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife.

At the time of award, the following reductions in benefit amount are made for:

a retired-worker beneficiary—5/9 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 20 percent);

a wife or husband beneficiary—25/36 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 25 percent);

a nondisabled widow or widower or surviving divorced wife—19/40 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 28.5 percent); and

a disabled widow or widower or surviving divorced wife—28.5 percent plus an additional 43/240 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 60 (maximum reduction of 50 percent).

The benefit continues to be paid at a reduced rate even after age 65, except that the reduced rate is refigured at age 65 for all beneficiaries and also at age 62 for a widow, widower, and a surviving divorced wife to omit months for which the reduced benefit was not paid and to take into account any additional earnings.

A disabled-worker benefit may also be actuarially reduced if it is payable to a beneficiary already entitled to a reduced retired-worker or widow's benefit, with the reduction related to the number of months before age 65 a reduced benefit was actually drawn.

Average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Indexing creates an earnings record that reflects the value of the individual's earnings relative to national average earnings in the indexing year. The indexing year is the second year before the year in which the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies. Earnings after the indexing year are counted at their nominal value.

Earnings are indexed by multiplying the posted earnings for each year after 1950 through the indexing year by the average wages of all workers for the indexing year, and dividing the average wages of all workers for the year being indexed. Once the earnings record has been indexed the AIME is computed by

(1) determining the number of computation years—the number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);
(2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings, from any year after 1950; and
(3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

For workers becoming entitled to disability benefits after June 1980 the number of dropout years will vary by age attained in year of disability onset. The number will be 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively, for workers aged 26 and under, 27–31, 32–36, 37–41, 42–46, and 47 and over. Effective for months after June 1981, however, disabled workers under age 37 may obtain up to 3 additional dropout years (3, 2, and 1, respectively, for those aged 26 and under, 27–31, and 32–36) for years otherwise included as computation years in which the worker had no earnings and was living with a child (of the worker or his or her spouse) under age 3.

Average monthly wage (AMW). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979, and also under a special guarantee computation for workers who attain age 62 or die in 1979–83. The average is computed by

(1) determining the number of computation years—the number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year the worker attains age 62 (age 65 for men born before January 2, 1911, and the later of age 62 or the year 1975 for men born after January 1, 1911), onset of disability or death, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);
(2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings, from any years after 1950; and
(3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

See last paragraph under AIME *above* for special dropout rules for disabled workers.

An alternative computation method takes into account the worker's earnings after 1936. The method yielding the highest PIA is used. The special guarantee computation applicable to workers who attain age 62 or die in 1979–83 (if PIA under the special guarantee computation is higher than under the AIME method) excludes earnings in years after age 62.

Award. A favorable determination on an application for monthly benefits or for a lump-sum death payment. Awards may result in immediate payment of benefits (currently payable awards) or in suspension of benefits immediately following determination (not currently payable awards). The latter may be classified as deferred—withheld for a definite period—or as conditional—withheld for an indefinite period ranging from 1 month to several years, for the reasons listed *under* Withholding *below*. Since September 1965, most "not currently payable" awards for beneficiaries aged 65 and over have been made primarily for the purpose of assuring eligibility for hospital insurance benefits.

Awards include favorable determinations not only for new entrants onto the benefit rolls but also for persons already on the rolls whose benefits are terminated because of certain events and who are then awarded a different type of benefit. The latter awards are in effect conversions from one type of benefit to another. The most frequent events causing such conversions are death of retired or disabled workers, attainment of age 65 by disabled workers, and attainment of age 18 by child beneficiaries. The types of benefit awards that include a significant number of conversions are retired-worker benefits at age 65 (previously disabled-worker benefits); benefits of wife and child of retired worker (previously wife and child of disabled worker); benefits of widowed mother and survivor child (previously wife and child of disabled worker); benefits of aged widow or widowed mother (previously wife of retired worker); and student benefits (previously benefits for children under age 18). Not counted as conversions in the award data are awards to children of retired workers who continue to get benefits as children of deceased workers.

Benefit in current-payment status. Benefit being paid for a given month with or without deductions, provided the deductions amount to less than a full month's benefit. The amount shown is before deduction for supplementary medical insurance (SMI) premium. A benefit in current-payment status at the end of December is payable on January 3 for December, for example.

Benefits paid. The amounts disbursed for benefits by the Department of the Treasury in specified periods, including the amounts of SMI premiums deducted from the checks.

Benefits terminated. See Terminations *below*.

Benefits withheld. See Withholding *below*.

Computation starting date. December 31 of either 1936 or 1950, earnings after the applicable starting date are counted in computing average monthly earnings (only December 31, 1950 applicable in computing average indexed monthly earnings).

Conversion of benefits from one type to another. *See* Award above.

Delayed retirement credit. A credit due a worker for delaying retirement after attaining age 65 for each month the worker (1) was fully insured, (2) had attained age 65 but was not yet age 72, and (3) did not receive benefits because the worker had not filed an application or was working. Each monthly credit serves as a basis for increasing the monthly benefit (unless the benefit is based on a special minimum PIA) by 1/12 of 1 percent for workers who attained age 62 before 1979 and by 1/4 of 1 percent for workers attaining age 62 after 1978. The increase is applicable to the worker's monthly benefit amount but not to his PIA. Hence, auxiliary benefits are generally not affected. The exception is that a surviving spouse (including divorced) receiving widow(er)'s benefits is entitled, for months after May 1978, to the same increase that had been applied to the benefit of the deceased worker or for which the worker was eligible for at the time of death.

For benefits payable for months before 1979, beneficiaries could not receive delayed retirement credits if they had received a reduced benefit because of entitlement before age 65. Benefits for these individuals were recomputed effective January 1979 to give them the 1/12 of 1 percent credit for any increment month.

Maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record varies with his PIA. For benefits payable on the earnings records of retired and deceased workers, and of disabled workers entitled before July 1980, the maximum varies between 150 and 188 percent of the PIA. For disabled workers entitled after June 1980, the maximum represents the smaller of (1) 85 percent of the worker's AIME (or 100 percent of his PIA, if larger), or (2) 150 percent of his PIA. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependent's or survivor's benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total within the maximum. In computing the total of the individual monthly benefits for entitlements based on a single earnings record, a benefit payable to a divorced spouse or to a surviving divorced wife is not included. Such benefits thus affect neither the necessity for nor the extent of the reduction in the individual monthly secondary benefit.

Minimum benefit. The lowest benefit (before actuarial reduction) payable under the regular insurance programs to a retired worker, a disabled worker, or a sole survivor of a deceased worker. Through 1978 the minimum benefit increased when there was a general benefit increase. The minimum benefit is frozen at $122 for persons who first become eligible after 1978. Beginning in 1979, benefit increases are applied to the minimum benefit only when one or more individuals are entitled to benefits on a particular account. When there is a break in entitlement, any benefit amount resulting from the subsequent entitlement or reentitlement is based on the latest primary insurance amount on record; that is, the benefit includes any increases that may have been added up to the month of termination.

Monthly benefit amount. The actual amount payable to a beneficiary—after adjustment, if necessary, for actuarial reduction, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deductions for SMI premiums.

Payment status. The state or condition of a benefit with respect to actual receipt by the beneficiary—that is, whether the benefit is in current-payment status or withheld.

Primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount that would be payable to a retired worker who begins to get benefits at age 65 or to a disabled worker. This amount, which is related to the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also the amount used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record. *See* History of the Provisions of OASDHI, pages 19-22, for the relationship (percent) of other benefit amounts to the PIA.

Reduction for early retirement. *See* Actuarial reduction *above*.

Special minimum benefit. An alternative PIA based not on the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings but on his length (years) of covered employment. It is designed to help those who worked in covered employment for many years but had low earnings. The amount of the special minimum is computed by multiplying the number of years of coverage in excess of 10 and up to 30 by $9 for monthly benefits before 1979 and by $11.50 for monthly benefits payable after 1978. The number of years of coverage equals the number obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937-50 by $900, or 14 if lower, plus the number of years after 1950 for which the worker is credited with at least 25 percent of (through 1978) the annual maximum taxable earnings; after 1978 the maximum would be based on only the automatic adjustment provisions. The special minimum benefit is not subject to the delayed-retirement-credit provisions. Beginning with 1979, the automatic cost-of-living increases apply to the dollar amount used to calculate the special minimum benefit.

Suspended benefit. A benefit not in current-payment status for any of the reasons listed *under* Withholding.

Termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit when the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive that type of benefit. (In some cases, the individual may become entitled simultaneously to another type of benefit so that, in essence, the benefit is being converted from one type to another.) The major reasons for termination are:

(1) death of the beneficiary;
(2) for dependents, termination of the benefit payable to the retired or disabled worker on whose entitlement the dependent's benefit is based; for a wife beneficiary under age 62 or mother or father beneficiary under age 60, termination of the benefit payable to the minor or disabled child on whose entitlement the wife's or mother's or father's benefit is based;
(3) attainment of the statutory age limit for certain types of benefits: age 65 for a disabled worker, age 18 for a minor child, and age 22 or the end of the semester or quarter in which age 22 is attained for a student;
(4) other statutory reasons (such as marriage, divorce, remarriage, or adoption) for certain types of benefits;
(5) recovery, for the individual whose benefit is based on a disability;
(6) for a secondary beneficiary, entitlement to another equal or larger benefit; and
(7) cessation of full-time student status.

Withholding. Suspension of benefit payments until the conditions causing deductions are known to have ended. Reasons for withholding benefits include:

(1) for a beneficiary under age 72, covered or noncovered employment yielding sufficient earnings above the amount allowable by law to offset the benefit payments due him (if benefits of a retired worker are withheld, the benefits of all dependents are also withheld);
(2) failure of a wife under age 62 or mother or father beneficiary to have an entitled child in her care;
(3) refusal of a disabled person to accept rehabilitation services;
(4) pending determination of continuing disability;
(5) for special age-72 beneficiaries, receipt of public assistance or supplemental security income (SSI) payments or offsetting government pensions;

(6) workers' compensation offset for disabled workers *(see under* Disability);
(7) payee not determined; and
(8) administrative reasons.

Some of the administrative reasons for withholding benefits are: (a) refusal of beneficiary to accept checks for personal reasons; (b) beneficiary's residence in certain foreign countries; and (c) under certain conditions, an alien beneficiary's residence outside the United States for more than 6 full consecutive calendar months.

Suspension of monthly benefit payments does not affect eligibility for hospital insurance benefits.

Benefit Types

Aged widow. A widow aged 60 or older whose entitlement to benefits is not dependent on having a child in her care. *See* Widow's benefit.

Aged widower. *See* Widower's benefit.

Auxiliary benefit. *See* Secondary benefit.

Benefit-family group. *See* Family classification.

Child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to an unmarried child or eligible grandchild of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died fully or currently insured if the child or grandchild is under age 18, a full-time student aged 18-21 or reaching age 22 before completing the current semester or quarter, or a dependent disabled person aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 22. A grandchild is eligible for benefits on a grandparent's earnings record (or that of the spouse of such worker) if he is dependent on the grandparent for at least half his support and his parents are either disabled or deceased or, where a parent is alive, the grandparent is dead and the child has been adopted by the surviving grandparent.

Dependent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife, husband, or child of a retired or disabled worker. The term does not include benefits to survivors of deceased workers.

Disabled child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled person aged 18 or over—a dependent son or daughter or eligible grandson or granddaughter of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

Disabled surviving divorced wife's benefit. *See* Widow's benefit.

Disabled widow's benefit. *See* Widow's benefit.

Disabled widower's benefit. *See* Widower's benefit.

Disabled-worker (disability insurance) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker under age 65 insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50-64.

Divorced wife's benefit. *See* Wife's benefit.

Divorced husband's benefit. *See* Husband's benefit.

Family benefit. The sum of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on the basis of a single earnings record. *See* Maximum family benefit *(under* Benefit Computation and Actions *above).*

Family classification. Based on the aggregation of beneficiaries entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Thus, a married couple could be classified either as a worker-spouse family if both are entitled to benefits on the same earnings record or as two worker-only families if each is entitled on his or her own earnings record. If only one member of a retired-worker family is entitled to benefits, that member would be classified as a worker-only family.

Father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was fully or currently insured at time of death and (2) the widower or surviving divorced father had 1 or more entitled children of the worker in his care, excluding full-time students aged 18-21.

Grandchild's benefit. *See* Child's benefit.

Husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. For entitlement, divorced husband's marriage to worker must have lasted 10 years (20 years for months before 1979) before divorce became final.

Individual benefit. A monthly benefit payable to an individual beneficiary.

Lump-sum death benefit. A lump sum payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker to the surviving spouse or to the person or persons paying burial expenses.

Lump-sum payment. A lump-sum death benefit.

Monthly benefit. A cash benefit payable each month.

Mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother, if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was fully or currently insured at time of his death and (2) the widow or surviving divorced mother has 1 or more entitled children of the worker in her care, excluding full-time students aged 18-21.

Parent's benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or over) of a deceased fully insured worker.

Retired-worker (old-age) benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or over or to a person entitled under the transitional insured-status provision in the law. Retired-worker benefit data do not include "special age-72" benefits unless so indicated.

Secondary benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a dependent of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker.

"Special age-72" benefit. Monthly benefit payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1900, who do not have sufficient quarters of coverage to qualify for a retired-worker benefit under either the full or the transitional insured-status provisions. The benefit is payable only for months in which the individual is a resident of the 50 States or the District of Columbia and receives no public assistance money payments or SSI payments. It is reduced by the amount of any government pension (except workers' compensation and veteran's service-connected compensation) that the individual is receiving or is eligible to receive. When husband and wife are both eligible for these benefits, the amount payable to the wife is equal to half the amount payable to the husband.

Special primary benefit. Term used for the "special age-72" benefit payable to an eligible man or to an eligible woman who is the only special age-72 beneficiary in the family.

Special wife's benefit. *See* Wife of special age-72 beneficiary.

Student's benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried student aged 18-21 or reaching age 22 before completing the current semester or quarter.

Surviving divorced father's benefit. *See* Father's benefit.

Surviving divorced mother's benefit. *See* Mother's benefit.

Surviving divorced wife's benefit. *See* Widow's benefit.

Survivor benefit. Benefit payable to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Transitionally insured persons aged 72 or older, benefit for. Monthly benefit payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1897, under the transitional insured-status provisions.

Widow's benefit. Monthly benefit payable to:

(1) a widow or surviving divorced wife of a worker fully insured at time of death if she is (a) aged 60 or older or (b) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month the worker died or after the end of her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother; or

(2) a widow of a transitionally insured worker if she was born before January 2, 1897.

Benefit entitlement: Surviving divorced wife's marriage to worker must have lasted 10 years (20 years for months before 1979) before divorce became final. A widow aged 50-59 and a surviving divorced wife must not be married except to a person entitled to widower's, parent's, father's, husband's, or childhood disability benefit. In the case of a widow aged 60 or older, benefits for months after 1978 are not contingent on marital status; for months before 1979, her benefit amount was reduced to one-half of the deceased husband's PIA if she married a person other than one of the above-named beneficiaries.

Widowed father's benefit. *See* Father's benefit.

Widowed mother's benefit. *See* Mother's benefit.

Widower's benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widower of a worker fully insured at time of death if he did not remarry before age 60 (except to a woman entitled to widow's, mother's, parent's, wife's, or disabled adult child's benefit) and is:

(1) aged 60 or older; or

(2) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month the worker died or after the end of his entitlement to benefits as a widowed father.

For months before 1979, the benefit amount for a widower aged 60 or older was reduced to one-half of the deceased wife's PIA if he married a person other than one of the above-named beneficiaries.

Wife's benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

(1) wife is aged 62 or older or has 1 or more entitled children of the worker in her care, excluding full-time students aged 18-21;

(2) divorced wife is aged 62 or older and her marriage to worker had lasted 10 years (20 years for months before 1979) before divorce became final; or

(3) wife was born before January 2, 1897, and husband is transitionally insured.

Disability

Allowance. A determination that a worker is entitled to a cash benefit award or to the establishment of a period of disability because of an inability to work by reason of any physical or mental impairment.

Determination of continuing disability. A determination as to whether a person who has been under a disability within the meaning of the law is still under such disability.

Disability. The inability to engage in a gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. Inability to engage in a gainful activity means:

(1) for a nonblind disabled worker, a blind worker under age 55, or disabled child, the inability to engage in a substantial gainful activity; (2) for a blind worker aged 55 or over, inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity requiring skills comparable with those in any gainful activity in which he previously engaged; (3) for a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife, inability to engage in any gainful activity.

Except in cases involving second and subsequent disabilities the law requires that a person be disabled continuously for 5 months before he can qualify for a "period of disability" or a disabled-worker benefit.

Medical evidence. Evidence from a doctor, hospital, agency, or institution relating to an applicant's physical condition and medical history.

Medical standards for disability. Physical condition and medical-history standards used in determining whether an applicant is disabled, within the meaning of the law, for purposes of a "period of disability," a disabled-worker benefit, a disabled-child benefit, or the benefit of a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife.

Occupation. The longest full-time work performed, as defined in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, issued by the Department of Labor.

Occupational division. A number of occupations (professional, clerical, etc.) with a common vocational background. The divisions are defined in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*.

Period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months of disability, within the meaning of the law, established for a disabled worker who also meets the prescribed work restrictions. Such a period is disregarded in computing the PIA unless its inclusion would increase the PIA. Persons who meet the definition of blindness (*see* Disability *above*) may engage in substantial gainful activity during the period.

Quarters-of-coverage requirements. The number of quarters required to qualify for a "period of disability" or for a disabled-worker benefit. *See* Insured in event of disability *under* Qualification for Benefits *below*.

Recovery. Change in an individual's physical or mental condition to the extent that he no longer meets the medical standards for disability, or demonstration of the ability (despite the severity of the impairment):

(1) for a nonblind disabled worker, a blind worker under age 55, or a disabled child, to engage in substantial gainful activity;

(2) for a blind worker aged 55 and over, to engage in any substantial activity requiring skills comparable with those of any gainful activity which he previously engaged; and

(3) for a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife, to engage in any gainful activity.

Rehabilitation services. Services provided by State agencies in attempting to rehabilitate disabled workers vocationally.

Substantial gainful activity. Remunerative work that is substantial, as determined by several factors—the amount of money earned, the number of hours worked per week, the type of work, etc.

Workers' compensation offset. A reduction in the monthly benefits for a disabled-worker family when the monthly DI cash benefit amount plus the State or Federal workers' compensation benefit amount exceeds 80 percent of the worker's "average current earnings" before the onset of disability. "Average current earnings" is defined as the highest of (1) the average monthly wage used for computing the PIA under the Social Security Act; (2) average monthly earnings from covered employment and self-employment earnings during the 5 consecutive years of highest covered earnings after 1950, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings; or (3) average monthly earnings from covered employment and self-employment in the year of highest earnings during the period consisting of the year of disablement and the 5 preceding years, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings. The reduction is applied proportionately first to the dependents' benefits; any excess is then applied to the disabled-worker benefit. The workers' compensation offset applies to benefits payable for months after December 1965, with respect to a disabled worker under age 62 whose disability began after June 1, 1965. Average monthly amounts for disabled workers and their dependents and for disabled-worker families shown in the SUPPLEMENT reflect the applicable offsets.

Qualification for Benefits

Dual entitlement. *See under* Entitlement.

Eligible worker. An individuial who meets the insured-status and age requirements for benefits, whether or not he has filed a claim.

Entitlement. The state or condition of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of a claim. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award. Retroactivity can extend up to 12 months before the date of application for benefits but not beyond the minimum age requirements for the specified type of benefit. However, effective for applications filed after December 1977, retroactivity is not permitted where permanently reduced benefits would result (except for disability-related benefits or when unreduced dependent's benefits are involved). A person can become entitled to only one benefit or to two benefits simultaneously (dual entitlement) or, in a few cases, to three benefits simultaneously. Entitlement to a particular benefit can be *initial* or *subsequent*.

Dual: Entitlement to and actual receipt of two types of benefits for the same month. A woman may, for example, be entitled to payments both as a retired worker and as a wife. Entitlement to two secondary benefits generally does not result in dual entitlement because usually only the larger benefit is payable. Entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and a secondary benefit results in dual entitlement only if the secondary benefit is larger. When there is dual entitlement, the larger of the two benefits is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the smaller benefit. Three distinguishable dual entitlement categories are:

(1) entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and to a larger auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund the beneficiary is represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are paid from different trust funds, the beneficiary is represented twice—as a retired-worker or disabled-worker beneficiary and also as an auxiliary beneficiary; the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit amount recorded is the actual amount for that benefit, and the amount recorded for the auxiliary benefit is the actual amount for that benefit reduced by the amount of the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and further adjusted, if necessary, for actuarial reduction, workers' compensation offset, and application of the family maximum;
(2) entitlement to a wife's benefit and to a smaller widow's benefit based on a previous marriage;
(3) entitlement to an auxiliary benefit and to a larger special age-72 benefit.

The number of dually entitled beneficiaries in categories (2) and (3) is relatively small. For definition of dual entitlement appliable to statistics for earlier years, *see* the SUPPLEMENT for 1967.

Initial: Entitlement to (1) a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit—or to a dependent's benefit payable from the same trust fund and with the same month of entitlement as the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit based on the same earnings record; (2) a lump-sum death payment; or (3) a survivor monthly benefit where there has been neither a previous entitlement to such a benefit nor previous entitlement to a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

Subsequent: Entitlement to (1) a dependent's benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit payable from the same trust fund and based on the same earnings record or (2) a survivor monthly benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to another survivor monthly benefit or a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

Insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's dependents or survivors to establish eligibility for dependents' or survivors' benefits in the event of his disability, retirement, or death. See Quarters of coverage.

Currently insured: With at least 6 quarters of coverage during the 13-quarter period ending with the calendar quarter in which the worker:

(1) died;
(2) became entitled to retired-worker benefits; or
(3) most recently became entitled to disabled-worker benefits.

If any part of a quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 13-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage.

Fully insured: With at least 1 quarter of coverage (whenever acquired) for each year elapsing after 1950 (or the year in which the worker attained age 21, if later) and before the year in which insured status is determined, or, if earlier, the year in which a woman reaches age 62, or, for a man born before January 2, 1911, the year he reaches age 65, or, for a man born after January 1, 1911, the later of the year either he reaches age 62 or 1975. If any part of a year has been included in a period of disability, that year is not counted as an elapsed year. A minimum of 6 quarters of coverage is required. The maximum number of quarters of coverage required is 40.

Insured in event of disability: With fully insured status and at least 20 quarters of coverage during the 40-quarter period ending with the quarter in which the worker became disabled. If any part of a calendar quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 40-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he attains age 31 is insured for disability if half the quarters in the period beginning with the quarter after the one in which he reached age 21 and ending with the quarter in which he became disabled are quarters of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he attains age 24 is insured if he has 6 quarters of coverage in the 12-quarter period ending with the quarter of disablement. A worker disabled by blindness needs only fully insured status to be insured in event of disability.

Permanently insured: With at least the number of quarters of coverage that will be needed to become eligible for retired-worker benefit, but not more than 40 quarters of coverage.

Transitionally insured: Meeting the quarters-of-coverage requirement for receipt of a benefit under the transitional insured-status provision by certain persons born before January 2, 1897:

(1) as a retired worker—same as for fully insured status but with a minimum of 3-5 quarters of coverage, depending upon date of birth;
(2) as a wife—the spouse must be transitionally insured; and
(3) as a widow—the deceased spouse must have had a

specific number of quarters depending on his date of birth or death and on the widow's date of birth. A minimum of 3-5 quarters of coverage is required.

"Special age-72": Meeting the following quarters-of-coverage requirement: no quarters of coverage needed if age 72 was attained before 1968; 3 quarters of coverage required for every year after 1966 and before year of attaining age 72. Thus, a woman attaining age 72 in 1970 or later and a man attaining age 72 in 1972 or later would need the same number of quarters of coverage that is required for fully insured status. *See* "Special age-72" benefit *under* Benefit Types.

Offset for spouses with other government pensions. Spouse's and surviving spouse's benefits are reduced by the amount of any government (Federal, State, or local) pensions payable to the spouse based on his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. This provision is effective for benefits based on applications filed in or after 1977. Under a transitional exemption the offset provision does not apply to persons who (1) become or have become eligible for a pension from noncovered government employment before December 1982 and (2) at the time of application for social security benefits could have qualified for spouse's or surviving spouse's benefits if the law as in effect and administered in January 1977 had remained in effect. The exception limits the current effect of the offset provision to the spouse's benefits of men who received less than one-half of their support from their wives.

Quarters of coverage. Effective in 1978 the crediting of coverage needed for insured status has changed from a quarterly to an annual basis. In 1978, a worker received 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for each $250 of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. These amounts, after rounding to the nearest multiple of $10, were $260 effective January 1, 1979, and $290 effective January 1, 1980.

Before 1978, a quarter of coverage was a calendar quarter in which a worker was paid $50 or more in wages for covered employment (except wages for agricultural labor). Calendar quarters were deemed to be quarters of coverage if the worker (1) was paid the maximum annual taxable earnings in a calendar year, (2) had self-employment net earnings of at least $400 in a taxable year, or (3) met the conditions, defined by law, for acquiring a quarter of coverage through agricultural labor. No more than 4 quarters of coverage could be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter was credited after the quarter of death or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability.

Agricultural labor was covered in 1954-77 under the following conditions: (1) the cash pay to an employee in a calendar year by one employer amounted to $100 or more and, after 1956, $150 or more, or (2) the employee performed agricultural labor for one employer on 20 or more days during the calendar year for cash wages figured on a time basis. In either case, the employee was credited with 1 quarter of coverage for each $100 in cash wages paid during the year (but not more than 4 quarters per calendar year). No quarters of coverage could be credited if cash wages during the year amounted to less than $100.

Medicare—Health Insurance Benefits for the Aged and Disabled

The Medicare program, enacted on July 30, 1965, as titled XVIII—Health Insurance for the Aged—of the Social Security Act, became effective on July 1, 1966. It consists of two separate but coordinated programs—hospital insurance (HI) and supplementary medical insurance (SMI). In 1972, Public Law 92-603 made major changes in the program provisions. In particular, protection was extended, effective July 1, 1973, to disabled persons entitled because of their disability to monthly cash benefits under the social security and railroad retirement programs and to certain individuals with end-stage renal disease. Title XVIII thus became "Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled." For deductible and coinsurance amounts, *see* page 00.

HI program. This program enrolls for benefits all persons aged 65 and over who are entitled to monthly cash benefits under the OASDHI or railroad retirement programs (whether retired or not), as well as disabled persons under age 65 who have been entitled to disability cash benefits for at least 24 consecutive months and insured workers (and their dependents) with end-stage renal disease who require renal dialysis or a kidney transplant. Also eligible for HI enrollment under transitional provisions are persons aged 65 and over with specified amounts of earnings credits less than that required for cash benefit eligibility. (Not eligible under the transitional provisions are retired Federal employees covered by the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Act of 1959 or aliens admitted for permanent residence unless they have 5 consecutive years of residence and the required covered quarters under these provisions.) Beginning July 1973, most persons aged 65 or over and otherwise ineligible for hospital insurance may enroll voluntarily and pay a monthly premium for HI protection if they are enrolled for SMI.

The HI program pays for part of the costs of inpatient hospital care and related health care provided by skilled-nursing facilities (SNF's) and home health agencies (HHA's) following a period of hospitalization. The first 60 days of covered services in a benefit period in a participating hospital are covered essentially in full after a specified deductible is paid (*see* page 37). For each of the next 30 covered days in a benefit period the patient pays a coinsurance amount (equal to one-fourth of the deductible). Each HI beneficiary also has a "lifetime reserve" of 60 additional hospital days that can be used at his option when he has exhausted the covered 90 days within a benefit period. HI benefits include reimbursement for inpatient tuberculosis and psychiatric hospital services, with a lifetime limit of 190 days of care in a psychiatric hospital. In addition, HI pays for emergency inpatient care in a nonparticipating hospital.

The program pays for part of the costs of all covered inpatient services in participating SNF's for up to 100 days in a benefit period after a hospital stay of 3 or more consecutive days. The cost of the first 20 days is covered in full. The patient pays a specified amount of the daily cost for each of the remaining 80 covered days. Also covered under HI is the reasonable cost of up to 100 home health visits during the year, after at least 3 days of hospitalization or a stay in a skilled-nursing facility.

The program is financed through a separate trust fund to which employees, employers, and self-employed persons contribute through a payroll or earnings tax (*see* page 35). Under a special provision, the HI trust fund is reimbursed from general revenues for the cost of providing HI coverage for aged persons not entitled to OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits (*see* table 31).

Under HI, each hospital nominates an intermediary to act as its link with the Heatlh Care Financing Administration. The intermediaries review and pay hospital claims for the costs of providing care to the beneficiaries, drawing against balances established by the Health Care Financing Administration. Certain hospital claims are paid directly by the Health Care Financing Administration. All payments to providers for covered items and services are based on "reasonable cost" derminations made by the intermediaries.

SMI program. All persons entitled to coverage under HI are eligible to enroll in the SMI program on a voluntary basis by paying a monthly premium. Persons who lack the required earnings credits for HI eligibility (except the aliens mentioned above) may also buy SMI protection. State welfare agencies may "buy in" for public assistance recipients and pay the premiums in their behalf.

The SMI program pays 80 percent of the charges allowed for medical and related health services and supplies furnished by physicians (or others in connection with physicians' services), and by hospital outpatient facilities and home health agencies, after the beneficiary has met an established deductible amount (*see* page 37). Radiology and pathology services furnished by physicians to hospital inpatients are covered without any deductible or coinsurance payments. Up to 100 home health visits each year are covered in full, after the deductible is met.

SMI is financed through a separate trust fund, in which are placed the premiums paid by enrollees and a matching amount by the Federal Government from general revenues (*see* page 37). Benefits and administrative costs are paid from this trust fund.

The Health Care Financing Administration contracts with "carriers" to process the claims for payment for covered services under SMI. The carriers determine the amounts to be paid, based on "reasonable charges" for the services.

Program Terms

Amount reimbursed (HI). Amount paid by the intermediary to a provider for that part of covered charges exceeding deductible and coinsurance amounts. Reimbursements by intermediaries are based on an interim rate (either per diem or a percent of total charges) and adjusted at the end of each provider's operating year on the basis of audited reasonable costs of operations and hence may differ from benefit payments as represented in trust-fund transactions.

Approved bill (HI). A bill submitted by a provider of services to an intermediary and approved for payment by the intermediary. Claims may be submitted before discharge for payment of part of an inpatient hospital stay, as well as after discharge for the full stay. Thus, the number of approved bills does not equal the number of discharges.

Assignment rate (SMI). *See* Total assignment rate *below*.

Benefit period (HI). A period of consecutive days during which an individual is furnished inpatient services in a hospital or skilled-nursing facility, beginning with the first day not included in a previous benefit period and ending when the individual has not been in any hospital or skilled-nursing facility for 60 consecutive days.

Bill (SMI). A request for payment from or in behalf of a patient for services provided by physician or supplier. Each bill may include one or more covered services provided by a single physician or supplier on the same or different days. Only bills from which some payment is made under SMI are included in the data.

Carrier (SMI). Nongovernment organization authorized to determine amounts of payments due and to make such payments for covered services provided SMI enrollees. (For HI, *see* Intermediary.)

Charges (SMI). Amounts allowed by carriers for specific services and procedures, determined on the basis of a physician's or supplier's customary charges for the service and on the prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. A charge cannot be higher than that applicable for the carrier's own policyholders for similar services under comparable circumstances.

Coinsurance amount (HI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the deductible currently in effect. In 1980 patient paid $45 for each day of inpatient hospital services furnished from the 61st to the 90th day of services in each benefit period and $90 for each day of the 60-day lifetime reserve that he used. For skilled-nursing services, the patient paid $22.50 a day from the 21st to the 100th day of care in 1980.

Coinsurance amount (SMI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the current deductible for the calendar year. The program pays 80 percent of costs or charges allowed for covered services, after the deductible is met; the individual is responsible for the remainder of all charges (*see* page 37).

Covered days of care (HI). The number of days of care for which claims have been approved for payment. Because of interim claims for part of a hospital stay, the number of covered days of care per claim may not represent the number of covered days of care per discharge.

Covered services. Services and supplies specified as covered by law (including those for which no payment was made because deductible was not met).

Deductible (HI). Specified amount to be paid by the patient for covered services before reimbursement occurs. During 1980 the individual was responsible for the first $180 of inpatient hospital expenses in a benefit period.

Deductible (SMI). Beginning 1973, first $60 of expenses for covered services in each calendar year that must be paid by the patient. Any expenses incurred by an individual in the last 3 months of a calendar year and applied to the deductible for that year may be carried over and applied to the deductible for the next calendar year.

Enrollment (HI). Persons aged 65 and over and disabled persons under age 65 who are eligible for HI.

Enrollment (SMI). Persons eligible for supplementary medical insurance who elect to enroll in the SMI program and agree to pay the monthly premium or have it paid in their behalf by a State welfare agency, relative, friend, or organization.

Home health services. Services furnished a patient in his home by an agency engaged primarily in providing skilled-nursing and other therapeutic services under a plan established and supervised by a physician. Covered services may include part-time or intermittent nursing care; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; part-time or intermittent services of a home health aide; medical supplies (other than drugs and biologicals) and the use of medical appliances; and, in certain cases, services of an intern or resident-in-training of a teaching hospital. The services must be furnished by or under arrangements of an approved home health agency.

Hospital. (1) Long-stay hospital: General and special hospitals with average stays of 30 days or more as reported, as well as tuberculosis, psychiatric, and chronic disease hospitals, and Christian Science sanitoria. (2) Participating hospital: *See* Provider of services *below*. (3) Short-stay hospital: General and special hospitals reporting average stays of less than 30 days.

Independent laboratory services (SMI). Diagnostic laboratory tests ordered by a physician and performed in a laboratory independent of a physician's office or a hospital.

Inpatient hospital services (HI). Services provided by a hospital for care and treatment of its inpatients. Covered services include room and board in accommodations containing from two to four beds, nursing services (except for private-duty nursing), drugs and biologicals, and other ancillary services and supplies ordinarily furnished by a hospital to its patients. Inpatient services furnished by a hospital outside the United States are covered if the foreign hospital is closer to or more accessible to the beneficiary's residence than the nearest suitable U.S. hospital.

Intermediary (HI). A public or private organization authorized to determine the amount of payment due for covered services provided HI beneficiaries and to make such payments to the providers of services. (For SMI, *see* Carrier.)

Noncovered services. Services not reimbursable under HI or SMI because they are either specifically excluded by law or fall outside the maximum benefit provisions (days of hospital care in excess of 90 days in a benefit period, home health visits in excess of

100 per year, etc.) Services specifically excluded by law are services performed by a government agency or reimbursable under workers' compensation, services performed by a relative or household member, services performed outside the United States and its possessions (with certain exceptions), self-administered drugs, private hospital accommodations, private-duty nursing, routine physical checkups, routine dental services, eye and hearing examinations, eyeglasses and hearing aids, orthopedic shoes, elective cosmetic surgery, custodial care, and services for which there is no legal obligation to pay. *(See* Covered services *above.)*

Outpatient hospital services (SMI). Therapeutic or diagnostic services provided by outpatient departments of hospitals. Examples of therapeutic services are X-ray and radiation therapy; treatment of fractures, cuts, and abrasions; supply of surgical dressings, splints, and casts; diagnostic X-rays, electrocardiograms, blood tests, urinalyses, and pulmonary function tests.

Participating skilled-nursing facility. *See* Provider of services *below.*

Physician's services (including related services) (SMI). Medical and surgical services by a physician, wherever furnished; major dental surgery; and services usually connected with a physician's treatment and included in his bill—such as diagnostic tests, medical supplies, services of a physician's nurse, drugs and biologicals that cannot be self-administered, and similar services. Other covered services and supplies include X-ray, radium, and radioactive isotope therapy; prosthetic devices; ambulance service; purchase or rental of durable medical equipment; and up to 100 home health visits each year. Also covered are hospital services incident to physicians' services, services of a physical therapist in independent practice, and limited services of a licensed chiropractor.

Provider of services (HI). A hospital, skilled-nursing facility, or home health agency. A provider of services is eligible for participation and payment if it meets the requirments for certification and has entered into an agreement with the Health Care Financing Administration to provide services on a nondiscriminatory basis in compliance with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and not to charge any patient or other person for covered items and services except deductibles and coinsurance amounts.

Reimbursement (SMI). Represents 80 percent of allowed charges for covered services each year after the individual has paid the deductible.

Skilled-nursing facility. An institution primarily engaged in providing skilled-nursing care and related services for patients who require posthospital medical or nursing care or rehabilitation services. Excludes institutions that are primarily for care and treatment with respect to mental diseases or tuberculosis. Covered SNF services include nursing care; room and board; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; drugs and biologicals; medical services of an intern or resident-in-training of a hospital having a transfer agreement with the skilled-nursing facility; and other necessary health care services generally provided by such facilities.

Total assignment rate (SMI). The proportion of all SMI claims received by SMI carriers in which the physician or supplier agrees to accept the carrier's determination of "allowable" charges. In unassigned claims, the beneficiary is liable to the physician or supplier for all charges and is reimbursed by the carrier only for that portion deemed allowable by the carrier, subject to deductible and coinsurance provisions.

Total charges (HI). Sum of charges for noncovered services and covered services before application of deductible and coinsurance.

Total charges (SMI). Total covered charges allowed by the carriers, including deductible and coinsurance amounts.

History of the Provisions of Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance*

Employment Covered

[*Unless otherwise noted, coverage begins on the first of January following the passage of the Act; for the self-employed, at the beginning of the taxable year following the passage of the Act*]

Act	Compulsory
1935	All workers in commerce and industry (except railroads) under age 65 in continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii. Covered after 1936.
1939	Age restriction eliminated.
1946	Railroad and social security earnings combined to determine eligiblity for and amount of survivor benefits.
1950	Regularly employed farm and domestic workers. Nonfarm self-employed (except professional groups). Federal civilian employees not under retirement system. Americans employed outside United States by American employer. Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.
1951	Railroad workers with less than 10 years of service, for all benefits. (After October 1951, coverage is retroactive to 1937.)
1954	Farm self-employed. Professional self-employed except lawyers, dentists, doctors, and other medical groups (taxable year ending after 1954). Additional regularly employed farm and domestic workers. Homeworkers.
1956	Members of the uniformed services. Remainder of professional self-employed except doctors (taxable year ending after 1955). Farm landlords who materially participate in farm operations.
1960	Americans employed in United States by foreign government or international organization. Parent working for child (except domestic or casual labor). Guam and American Samoa.
1965	Interns. Self-employed doctors (taxable year ending on or after Dec. 31, 1965). Tips for employee tax only.
1967	Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty (unless exemption is claimed on grounds of conscience or religious principles). Taxable year ending after 1967.

Elective by Employer

Act	Elective by Employer
1950	State and local government employees not under retirement system.
1954	Americans employed outside United States by foreign subsidiary of American employer.
1972b	Members of a religious order who are subject to a vow of poverty. Retroactivity allowed for 5 years but not earlier than Jan. 1, 1968.

Act	Elective by Employer and Employee
1950	Employees (other than ministers) of nonprofit organizations (employees voting against coverage are not covered, new employees are covered).
1954	State and local government employees (except firemen and policemen) under retirement system.
1956	Firemen and policemen in designated States. State and local government employees under retirement system in designated States may be divided into two systems, one excluding employees not desiring coverage (new employees covered).
1967	Firemen under retirement system.

Elective by Individual

Act	Elective by Individual
1954	Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty.
1965	Members of certain religious sects may obtain exemptions from self-employment coverage (retroactive to 1951).
1967	Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty placed under compulsory coverage.
1977	Ministers and members of religious orders who filed an application for exemption from coverage may revoke the exemption if the revocation is filed before the due date of the individual's Federal income tax return for his first taxable year after Dec. 20, 1977.

Noncontributory Wage Credits

Act	Noncontributory Wage Credits
1946	Fully insured status and average monthly wage of $160 for World War II veterans who died within 3 years after discharge.
1950	Wage credits of $160 per month of military service during World War II (Sept. 16, 1940, to July 24, 1947).
1952	Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1953.
1953	Same military wage credits to June 30, 1955.
1955	Same military wage credits to Mar. 31, 1956.
1956	Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1956.
1967	For uniformed services, wage credits of $100 for each $100 (or fraction thereof) of basic pay not in excess of $300 per quarter, beginning 1968.
1972b	For uniformed services, wage credits of $300 per calendar quarter of service after 1956. (Supersedes 1967 provision.)
	For U.S. citizens of Japanese ancestry, wage credits for the period, they were interned by the U.S. Government during World War II (Dec. 7, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946) and were aged 18 and over.

---

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation *in the year shown* (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968). 1972a denotes legislation July 1; 1972b denotes legislation October 30; 1973a denotes legislation July 9; 1973b denotes legislation December 31.

Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)

Quarter of Coverage (QC)

Act	
1939	Calendar quarter in which $50 of wages is earned. Four QC are credited for covered earnings equal to maximum limitation for the year.
1946	Calendar quarter in which $50 of wages is paid.
1950	Calendar quarter credited with $100 of self-employment income (reported annually).
1954	Calendar quarter credited with $100 of agricultural wages (reported annually).
1977	Calendar quarters of coverage (up to 4) for each $250 of annual earnings paid, *effective January 1, 1978 (effective January 1, 1979,* dollar measure subject to automatic increase). $260, *effective January 1, 1979.* $290, *effective January 1, 1980.*

Disability Definition

1954	Inability to engage in substantial gainful activity because of any medically determinable permanent physical or mental impairment.
1965	Disability lasting at least 12 months. For blind aged 55–64, inability to engage in usual occupation.
1967	Disability that precludes engagement in any substantial gainful work existing in the national economy. For surviving spouse, disability precluding any gainful activity.

Period of Disability

1954	Continuous period of at least 6 months of disability as defined above or of blindness.
1972b	At least 5 months of disability.

Fully Insured

1935	Cumulative wages of $2,000 and employment in each of 5 years after 1936 and before age 65.
1939	QC equal to one-half the quarters elapsed after 1936 (or quarter in which aged 21) and before quarter of death or age 65. Minimum 6 QC, maximum 40 QC.
1950	Elapsed period measured after 1950 (QC earned at any time are used).
1954	Period of disability excluded from elapsed period. Alternatively, QC earned in all quarters after 1954 and before quarter aged 65 (minimum, 6).
1956	Elapsed period measured to age 62 for women. Alternatively, QC earned in all except 4 quarters after 1954 and before quarter aged 65 (62 for women).
1960	QC reduced to 1/3 the elapsed quarters.
1961	QC equal to years elapsed after 1950 (or year aged 21) and before year of death or age 65 (62 for women).
1972b	Elapsed period for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later.

Currently Insured

Act	
1939	6 QC earned in 12 quarters before quarter of death.
1946	6 QC earned in preceding 13 quarters, including quarter of death.
1950	Including quarter of retirement.
1954	Including quarter of disablement.

Disability Insured

1954	20 QC earned in last 40 quarters, including quarter of disablement, and currently insured.
1956	Fully insured requirement added.
1958	Currently insured requirement eliminated.
1960	Alternatively, 20 QC earned before quarter of disablement (not necessarily in last 40 quarters) but QC earned in all quarters after 1950, with minimum of 6 such QC.
1965	Alternatively for blind under age 31, QC earned in one-half the quarters elapsed after age 21, with minimum of 6 such QC. For blind under age 24, 6 QC earned in preceding 3 years.
1967	For all disabled under age 31, same alternative.
1972b	For blind, requirement for recent QC eliminated.

Transitional Insured

1965	Same as fully insured, but minimum reduced to 3 QC.

Requirement for Special Monthly Cash Benefit

1966	3 QC for each year elapsed after 1966 and before age 72. (No QC if aged 72 before 1968.)

Entitlement to Hospital Insurance Benefits

1965	Any individual, aged 65 and over, entitled to monthly cash benefits under the social security or railroad retirement programs, or aged 65 before 1968, or 3 QC for each year after 1965 and before age 65.
1967	Or 3 QC for each year afer 1966 and before age 65.
1972b	Any disabled individual, under age 65, entitled to monthly cash disability benefits for 24 consecutive months under the social security or railroad retirement programs (excludes dependents of disabled individuals). Any individual under age 65 who has end-stage renal disease and who is either fully or currently insured, or is entitled to monthly cash benefits under the social security or railroad retirement program or is the spouse or dependent child of such insured individual or beneficiary. Entitlement begins on the first of the third month following the initiation of a course of renal dialysis and ends with the 12th month following the month in which either the dialysis terminates or the individual has a renal transplant.
	Any individual aged 65 and over enrolled in the supplementary medical insurance program who is not otherwise entitled to hospital insurance benefits, upon

Act

voluntary participation with payment of hospital premium.

Entitlement to Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits

1965 Any U.S. resident (citizen, or lawfully admitted alien with 5 years' continuous residence) aged 65 and over or any individual entitled to hospital insurance benefits, upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.

1972b Any individual under age 65 entitled to hospital insurance benefits, upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.

Benefit Computation

Average Monthly Wage (AMW) and Average Indexed Monthly Earnings (AIME)

1939 Computed using creditable earnings after 1936 and before year of death or retirement divided by months after 1936 and before quarter of death or retirement, excluding months before age 22 in quarters not QC.

1950 Computed using creditable earnings after 1950 (or year aged 21) and before year of death, year of retirement or subsequent year, or year aged 65 if then insured, divided by number of months in those years.

1954 Earnings and months in 4 years may be excluded in all cases; in 5 years if worker has 20 QC. Period of disability may be excluded.

1956 Earnings and months in 5 years may be excluded in all cases. Computation period may end at age 62 for women then insured.

1960 Earnings may be used for any year after 1950 and before year of retirement but including year of death, with the number of years of earnings equal to the years elapsed after 1955 (or year aged 26) and before year of death or age 65 (62 for women), but not counting any year that included a period of disability.

Same method may be used for earnings after 1936 and years elapsed after 1941.

1972b Number of years for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later.

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1936.

For workers who attain age 62 after 1978 and before 1984, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1950.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, computed using creditable indexed earnings after 1950 up to the second year before worker attained age 62, became disabled, or died (whichever earlier) and actual creditable earnings for years after.

1980 For workers who become disabled after January 1, 1980, the number of years of earnings equals the years elapsed after 1950 (or year aged 21) reduced by (1) 5, if aged 47 or older; (2) 4, if aged 42-46; (3) 3, if aged 37-41; (4) 2, if aged 32-36; (5) 1, if aged 27-31; and (6) 0, if under age 27. (Additional reduced years may be allowed if workers are under age 37 and have child under age 3 in their care.)

Primary Insurance Amount (PIA)*

1935 Formula applied to cumulative creditable wages: ½ of 1% of first $3,000 plus 1/12 of 1% of next $42,000 plus 1/24 of 1% of next $84,000. *Effective for January 1942 but never applicable.*

Based on AMW

Formula applies to AMW (limited to $250) computed for period *after* 1936:

1939 40% of first $50 plus 10% of next $200. Total increased by 1% for each year with at least $200 of creditable wages. *Effective for January 1940.*

Modified by *1950 Act* so that increment years may not exceed 14, with benefit amount increased under *conversion table* in the law. *Effective for September 1950.* Increase of about 77% in benefit level—from 100% at lowest level to 50% at highest level.

Modified by *1967 Act* to distribute total creditable wages in years 1937-50 over 9-14 years, with 14 increment years assumed.

Modified by *1977 Act* to distribute total creditable wages in years 1937-50 over 1-14 years, with 4-14 increment years assumed. Table in the Act (as deemed effective for December 1978) relating PIB's to PIA's frozen for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Cost-of-living adjustments applicable in year worker attained age 62 and after, or if earlier, year worker became disabled or died applied to December 1978 PIA's. *Effective for June 1979.* Increase of 9.9% in *current* benefit levels. *Effective for June 1980.* Increase of 14.3% in *current* benefit levels.

Formula applies to AMW computed for period *after* 1950:

1950 50% of first $100 plus 15% of next $200. *Effective for April 1952.*

1952 55% of first $100 plus 15% of next $200. *Effective for September 1952.* Increase of 12½%, but not less than $5 in *current* benefit levels.

1954 55% of first $110 plus 20% of next $240. *Effective for September 1954.* Increase of at least $5 (*current* benefit levels increased by approximately 13%).

---

*Before 1951, primary insurance benefit (PIB).

Act

Underlying formula appearing (or deemed to appear) in table in the Act:

1958 58.85% of first $110 plus 21.40% of next $290. *Effective for January 1959.* Increase of the greater of 7% or $3 in benefit level.

1965 62.97% of first $110 plus 22.90% of next $290 plus 21.40% of next $150. *Effective for January 1965.* Increase of the greater of 7% or $4 in benefit level.

1967 71.16% of first $110 plus 25.88% of next $290 plus 24.18% of next $150 plus 28.43% of next $100. *Effective for February 1968.* Increase of at least 13% in benefit level.

1969 81.83% of first $110 plus 29.76% of next $290 plus 27.81% of next $150 plus 32.69% of next $100. *Effective for January 1970.* Increase of at least 15% in benefit level.

1971 90.01% of first $110 plus 32.74% of next $290 plus 30.59% of next $150 plus 35.96% of next $100 plus 20% of next $100. *Effective for January 1971.* Increase of 10% in benefit level.

1972a 108.01% of first $110 plus 39.29% of next $290 plus 36.71% of next $150 plus 43.15% of next $100 plus 24% of next $100 plus 20% of next $250. *Effective for September 1972.* Increase of 20% in benefit level. (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases.)

1973a 114.38% of first $110 plus 41.61% of next $290 plus 38.88% of next $150 plus 45.70% of next $100 plus 25.42% of next $100 plus 21.18% of next $250 plus 20% of next $50. *Effective for June 1974 through December 1974 but never applicable.* Increase of 5.9% in benefit level, eliminated by 1973b legislation.

1973b 119.89% of first $110 plus 43.61% of next $290 plus 40.75% of next $150 plus 47.90% of next $100 plus 26.64% of next $100 plus 22.20% of next $250 plus 20% of next $100. Increase of 11% in 1972a benefit levels, *effective in 2 steps: 7%, for March–May 1974; 4% additional, for June 1974.* (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase, under modification of 1972 provision.) Plus 20% of next $75. *Effective for January 1975.*

129.48% of first $110 plus 47.10% of next $290 plus 44.01% of next $150 plus 51.73% of next $100 plus 28.77% of next $100 plus 23.98% of next $250 plus 21.60% of next $175. *Effective for June 1975.* Increase of 8% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next $100. *Effective for January 1976.*

137.77% of first $110 plus 50.10% of next $290 plus 46.82% of next $150 plus 55.05% of next $100 plus 30.61% of next $100 plus 25.51% of next $250 plus 22.98% of next $175 plus 21.28% of next $100. *Effective for June 1976.* Increase of 6.4% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next $100. *Effective for January 1977.*

145.90% of first $110 plus 53.06% of next $290 plus 49.58% of next $150 plus 58.30% of next $100 plus 32.42% of next $100 plus 27.02% of next $250 plus 24.34% of next $175 plus 22.54% of next $100 plus 21.18% of next $100. *Effective for June 1977.* Increase of 5.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next $100. *Effective for January 1978.*

155.38% of first $110 plus 56.51% of next $290 plus 52.81% of next $150 plus 62.09% of next $100 plus 34.53% of next $100 plus 28.78% of next $250 plus 25.92% of next $175 plus 24.01% of next $100 plus 22.56% of next $100 plus 21.30% of next $100. *Effective for June 1978.* Increase of 6.5% in benefit level.

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979: formula same as preceding formula plus 20% of next $435. *Effective for January 1979.*

170.76% of first $110 plus 62.10% of next $290 plus 58.04% of next $150 plus 68.24% of next $100 plus 37.95% of next $100 plus 31.63% of next $250 plus 28.49% of next $175 plus 26.93% of next $100 plus 24.79% of next $100 plus 23.41% of next $100 plus 21.98% of next $435. *Effective for June 1979.* Increase of 9.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next $250. *Effective for January 1980.*

195.18% of first $110 plus 70.98% of next $290 plus 66.34% of next $150 plus 78.00% of next $100 plus 43.38% of next $100 plus 36.15% of next $250 plus 32.56% of next $175 plus 30.78% of next $100 plus 28.33% of next $100 plus 26.76% of next $100 plus 25.12% of next $435 plus 22.86% of next $250. *Effective for June 1980.* Increase of 14.3% in benefit level.

Based on AIME

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1979: 90% of first $180 plus 32% of next $905 plus 15% of excess over $1,085. *Effective for January 1979.* (Provision for future automatic increases in bend points, $180 and $1,085 and for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases after eligibility for benefits.) *Effective for June 1979.* Increase of 9.9% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1980.* Increase of 14.3% in benefit level.

For workers attaining age 62 in 1979–83 and applying for old-age retirement benefits, a minimum guaranteed PIA is calculated on the basis of the AMW (as limited) for the period after 1950 and the underlying formula deemed to be contained in a table in the Act *effective for December 1978* plus cost-of-living adjustments applicable in year of attaining age 62 and after.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1980: 90% of first $194 plus 32% of next $977 plus 15% of excess over $1,171. *Effective for June 1980.* Increase of 14.3% in benefit level.

Based on Years of Coverage

1972b Alternative formula: $8.50 per month multiplied by the number of years of coverage above 10, limited to $170 per month. *Effective January 1, 1973.* The "number of years of coverage" equals the number obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937–50 by $900 (but not more than 14) plus the number of years after 1950 in which the worker is credited with at least 25% of the effective annual maximum taxable earnings.

1973b $9.00 per month, limited to $180 per month. *Effective March 1, 1974.*

Act	
1977	$11.50 per month, limited to $230 per month. *Effective January 1, 1979.* (Provision for future automatic cost-of-living increase.) The "number of years of coverage" after 1977 equals the number of years in which the worker is credited with at least 25% of what the annual maximum taxable earnings would have been if based on only the future automatic provisions for changes in the national wage level. *Effective for June 1979.* Increase of 9.9% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1980.* Increase of 14.3% in benefit level.

Type of Monthly Benefits

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
			Insured Worker
1935	Retired worker: Aged 65 and over	....	*Fully insured.* Amount based on cumulative wages.
1939	....	100	Amount based on PIA.
1956	Women: Aged 62–64	....	Reduced 5/9% per month under age 65.
1961	Men: Aged 62–64	....	Reduced 5/9% per month under age. 65.
1972b	....	....	Increased 1/12% for each month between ages 65 and 72 for which no benefits received after 1970 (PIA based on AMW only.)
1977	....	....	Increased 1/4% for each month after 1981 and between ages 65 and 72 in which no benefits received. Requirement for nonreceipt of actuarially reduced benefit removed.
1956	Disabled worker: Aged 50–64	100	*Disability insured.* Waiting period of 6 calendar months. Reduced by amount of workers' compensation.
1958	....	....	Reduction for workers' compensation eliminated.
1960	Under age 65	....	....
1965	....	....	Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average taxable earnings in covered employment. Adjusted periodically for rises in wage levels.
1967	....	....	Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average earnings in covered employment, regardless of taxable limit.
1972b	....	....	Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the highest of (a) AMW, (b) high-5-year average earnings, or (c) highest annual earnings in the period consisting of year of disablement and 5 preceding years in covered employment. Waiting period reduced to 5 calendar months.
			Dependents of Retired-Worker Beneficiary
1939	Wife: Aged 65 and over	50	*Fully insured.*
1950	Under age 65	....	Caring for eligible child.
1956	Aged 62–64	....	Reduced 25/36% per month under age 65.
1965	....	....	Eligible child excludes student aged 18–21.
1967	....	....	Maximum $105.
1969	....	....	Maximum eliminated.
1977	....	....	Reduced by any retirement pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment. Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before 1983.
1939	Child: Under age 18	50	*Fully insured.*[1] Student at age 16–17.
1946	....	....	Student requirement eliminated.
1965	Aged 18–21	....	Full-time student.
1972b	....	....	Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d birthday occurs while undergraduate student.
	....	....	Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.

---

[1] Under 1939 Act, not generally available to child of married woman worker. Under 1950 Act, available if woman worker is *fully* and *currently insured; currently insured* requirement eliminated in 1967 Act.

Act	Type of benefit		Percent of PIA	Conditions
	Dependents of Retired-Worker Beneficiary—Continued			
1956	Disabled child:	Aged 18 and over	50	*Fully insured.*[2] Disabled before age 18.
1972b				Disabled before age 22.
				Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1950	Husband:	Aged 65 and over	50	*Fully and currently insured.* Dependent.
1961		Aged 62–64		Reduced 25/36% per month under age 65.
1967				*Currently insured* requirement eliminated. Maximum $105.
1969				Maximum eliminated.
1977[2]				Dependency requirement eliminated.
1977				Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). However, delay of applicability of offset to 1983 does not apply unless dependent on spouse.
1965	Divorced wife:	Aged 65 and over	50	*Fully insured.* Dependent. Married 20 years.
		Aged 62–64		Reduced 25/36% per month under age 65.
1967				Maximum $105.
1969				Maximum eliminated.
1972b				Dependency requirement eliminated.
1977				Married 10 years. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife).
1977[3]	Divorced husband:	Aged 65 and over	50	*Fully insured.* Married 20 years.
	Dependents of Disabled-Worker Beneficiary			
1958	Same as dependents of retired-worker beneficiary		50	*Disability insured.* Same as dependents of retired-worker beneficiary.
	Survivors			
1939	Widowed mother		75	*Fully or currently insured.* Caring for eligible child.
1950				Divorced and dependent.
1965				Eligible child excludes student over age 18.
1972b				Dependency requirement eliminated for divorced mother.
1977				Noncovered pension offset (see Wife).
1939	Widow:	Aged 65 and over	75	*Fully insured.*
1956		Aged 62–64		
1961			82½	
1965				Divorced wife, dependent and married 20 years.
		Aged 60–61		Reduced 5/9% per month under age 62.
1972b		Aged 65 and over	100	Limited, if husband (or former husband) retired before age 65, to amount husband would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82½% of PIA.
		Aged 60–64		Reduced 19/40% per month under age 65. In addition, for a widow aged 62–64 whose husband (or former husband) retired before age 65, limited to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82½% of PIA.
1977				Dependency requirement eliminated for divorced wife.
				Increased by any delayed retirement increment husband (or former husband) would be receiving. Married requirement reduced to 10 years for divorced wife. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife).
1967	Disabled widow:	Aged 50–59	82½	*Fully insured.* Reduced 13 1/3% plus 43/198% per month under age 60. Includes divorced wife, dependent and married 20 years.
1972b			100	Reduced 28½% plus 43/240% per month under age 60.
				Dependency requirement eliminated for divorced wife.
1977				Increased by any delayed retirement increment husband (or former husband) would be receiving. Marriage requirement reduced to 10 years for divorced wife. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife).

---

[2] See footnote 1, page 19.

[3] Supreme Court decision.

Act	Type of benefit		Percent of PIA	Conditions
Survivors—Continued				
1939	Child:	Under age 18	50	*Fully or currently insured.*[3] Student at age 16–17.
1946				Student requirement eliminated.
1950				Plus 25% of PIA divided among the children.
1960			75	Additional 25% of PIA eliminated.
1965		Aged 18–21		Full-time student.
1972b				Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d birthday occurs while undergraduate student.
				Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1956	Disabled child:	Aged 18 and over	50	*Fully or currently insured.*[3] Disabled before age 18. Plus 25% of PIA divided among the children.
1960			75	Additional 25% of PIA eliminated.
1972b				Disabled before age 22.
				Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1939	Parent:	Aged 65 and over	50	*Fully insured.* Dependent. No surviving widow or child under age 18.
1946				No surviving eligible widow or child.
1950			75	
1956	Woman:	Aged 62–64		
1958				No-other-survivor requirement eliminated.
1961		Aged 62 and over	82½	75% each if two parents.
1975[4]	Widowed father		75	*Fully or currently insured.* Caring for eligible child under age 18.
1950	Widower:	Aged 65 and over	75	*Fully and currently insured.* Dependent.
1961		Aged 62 and over	82½	
1967				Currently insured requirement eliminated.
1972b		Aged 65 and over	100	Limited, if wife retired before age 65, to amount wife would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82½% of PIA.
		Aged 60–64		Reduced 19/40% per month under age 65. In addition, for a widower aged 62–64 whose wife retired before age 65, limited to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82½% of PIA.
1977[4]				Dependency requirement eliminated.
1977				Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife (or former wife) would be receiving. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). Delay of applicability of offset to 1983, however, does not apply unless dependent on spouse.
1967	Disabled widower:	Aged 50–61	82½	*Fully insured.* Dependent. Reduced 5/9% per month between age 60–62 plus 43/198% per month under age 60.
1972b		Aged 50–59	100	Reduced 28½% plus 43/240% per month under age 60. Disability requirement eliminated for ages 60–61.
1977				Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife would be receiving. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). Delay of applicability of offset to 1983, however, does not apply unless dependent on wife.
Transitionally Insured Worker				
1965	Worker aged 72 and over			$35. *Effective for September 1965.*
1967				$40. *Effective for February 1968.*
1969				$46. *Effective for January 1970.*
1971				$48.30. *Effective for January 1971.*
1972a				$58. *Effective for September 1972.* (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increase.
1973a				$61.50. (Effective for June–December 1974 but eliminated by 1973b legislation.)

---

[3] See footnote 1, page 19.

[4] Supreme Court decision.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
			Transitionally Insured Worker—Continued
1973b		.....	$62.10. *Effective for March 1974.*
		.....	$64.40. *Effective for June 1974.* (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
		.....	$69.60. *Effective for June 1975.*
		.....	$74.10. *Effective for June 1976.*
		.....	$78.50. *Effective for June 1977.*
		.....	$83.70. *Effective for June 1978.*
		.....	$92.00. *Effective for June 1979.*
		.....	$105.20. *Effective for June 1980.*
			Dependents of Transitionally Insured Worker
1965	Wife aged 72 and over	.....	Monthly payment equals one-half the rate of worker.
			Survivors of Transitionally Insured Worker
1965	Widow aged 72 and over	.....	Monthly payment equals rate of worker.
			Special Monthly Cash Benefits
1966	Individual or couple aged 72 and over	.....	$35 for individual, $52.50 for couple. *Effective for October 1966.* Reduced by amount of other government pension excluding workers' compensation benefits and veterans' compensation for service-connected disability or death. Not available to persons receiving public assistance.
1967		.....	$40 for individual, $60 for couple. *Effective for February 1968.*
1969		.....	$46 for individual, $69 for couple. *Effective for January 1970.*
1971		.....	$48.30 for individual, $72.50 for couple. *Effective for January 1971.*
1972a		.....	$58 for individual, $87 for couple. *Effective for September 1972.* (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
1973a		.....	$61.50 for individual, $92.30 for couple. (Effective for June–December 1974 but eliminated by 1973b legislation.)
1973b		.....	$62.10 for individual, $93.20 for couple. *Effective for March 1974.*
		.....	$64.40 for individual, $96.60 for couple. *Effective for June 1974.* (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase.) Not available to persons receiving payments under supplemental security income program.
		.....	$69.60 for individual, $104.40 for couple. *Effective for June 1975.*
		.....	$74.10 for individual, $111.20 for couple. *Effective for June 1976.*
		.....	$78.50 for individual, $117.80 for couple. *Effective for June 1977.*
		.....	$83.70 for individual, $125.60 for couple. *Effective for June 1978.*
		.....	$92.00 for individual, $138.00 for couple. *Effective for June 1979.*
		.....	$105.20 for individual, $157.80 for couple. *Effective for June 1980.*

Other OASDI Benefits

Act	Type of benefit	Conditions
1935	Lump-sum refund at age 65	Not insured. 3½% of cumulative wage credits.
1939		Refund eliminated.
1935	Lump-sum death payment under age 65	3½% of cumulative wage credits.
	Aged 65 and over	*Fully insured.* 3½% of cumulative wage credits, less monthly benefits received.
1939	Any age	*Fully or currently insured.* 6 times primary insurance benefit if no survivor eligible for monthly benefits.
1950		3 times PIA for all deaths.
1954		Maximum of $255 specified.
1954	Period of disability: Aged 50–64	*Disability insured.* Period excluded in computation of AMW.
1960	Under age 65	
1965	Rehabilitation services	Available to selected disabled individuals. Costs of services payable from social security trust funds to State vocational rehabilitation agencies. Reimbursement in any year may not exceed 1 percent of the total amount of social security disability benefits disbursed in the previous year.
1972b		Maximum annual reimbursement increased to 1.25 percent for fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and 1.50 percent thereafter.

Medicare Benefits

Act	Hospital Insurance Benefits
1965	In each benefit period, inpatient hospital services, 90 days. Includes semiprivate accommodations, operating room, hospital equipment (including renal dialysis), laboratory tests and X-rays, drugs, dressings, general nursing services, and services of interns and residents in medical, osteopathic, or dentistry training. Inpatient psychiatric hospital care limited to 190-day lifetime maximum. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services. Posthospital extended-care services, 100 days (including physical, occupational, and speech therapy). Posthospital home health services, 100 visits. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (*see under* Medicare Cost Sharing, page 37).
1967	Lifetime reserve of 60 additional days of inpatient hospital services. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services transferred to supplementary medical insurance.
1972b	Services of interns and residents in podiatry training.

Act	Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits
1965	Physician and surgeon services. In-hospital services of anesthesiologist, pathologist, radiologist, and physiatrists. Limited dental services. Home health services, 100 visits in calendar year. Other medical services including various diagnostic tests, limited ambulance services, prosthetic devices, rental of durable medical equipment used at home (including equipment for dialysis), and supplies used for fractures. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (*see under* Medicare Cost Sharing, page 37).
1967	Outpatient hospital diagnostic services, transferred from hospital insurance. Includes physical therapy services in a facility. Purchase of durable medical equipment.
1972b	Physical therapy services furnished by a therapist in his office or individual's home (limited to $100 expenses in calendar year). Chiropractor services (limited to manual manipulation of the spine). Outpatient services include speech pathology services furnished in, or under arrangements with, a facility or agency. Services of a doctor of optometry in furnishing prosthetic lenses.

Certain maximum and minimum provisions for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA[1] (based on indexed earnings)	Maximum family benefit	
			Percent of AMW	Not less than larger of—
1935	...	$10.00	...	
1939	...	...	80% (2xPIA if less).	
1950	April 1952	20.00	80% of first $187.50.	$40.
1952	September 1952	25.00	80% of first $210.93.	$45.
1954	September 1954	30.00	80% of first $250.	$50 or 1½ PIA.
1958	January 1959	33.00	80% of first $317.50.	$20+PIA or 1½ PIA.
1961	August 1961	40.00	...	1½ PIA.
1965	January 1965	44.00	80% of first $370+40% of next $180.	
1967	February 1968	55.00	80% of first $436+40% of next $214.	
1969	January 1970	64.00	...	
1971	January 1971	70.40	88% of first $436+44% of next $191.[2]	
1972a	September 1972	84.50	105.6% of first $436+52.8% of next $191.[2]	
1973a[3]	June 1974	89.50	111.8% of first $436+55.9% of next $191.[2]	
1973b	March 1974	90.50	113.0% of first $436+56.5% of next $191.[2]	
	June 1974	[4]93.80	117.2% of first $436+58.6% of next $191.[2 4]	
	June 1975	101.40	126.6% of first $436+63.3% of next $191.[2 4]	
	June 1976	107.90	134.7% of first $436+67.3% of next $191.[2 4]	
	June 1977	114.30	142.6% of first $436+71.3% of next $191.[2 4]	
	June 1978	121.80	151.9% of first $436+76.0% of next $191.[2 4]	
	June 1979	133.90	167.0% of first $436+83.5% of next $191.[2 4]	
	June 1980	153.10	190.9% of first $436+95.4% of next $191.[2 4]	

[1] Subject to reduction if claimed before age 65.

[2] For AMW of $628 or more, 1.75 times PIA.

[3] Eliminated by 1973b legislation.

[4] Beginning 1975, subject to automatic increase. (Superseded 1972 legislation for automatic increase.)

Certain maximum and minimum provisions for workers who attain age 62 or die in 1979 and 1980

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA[1] (based on indexed earnings)	Maximum family benefit, percent of PIA
	In 1979		
1977	January 1979	$122.00[1]	150% of first $230 of PIA, + 272% of next $102 of PIA, +134% of next $101 of PIA, +175% of PIA over $433.[2 3]
	In 1980		
	January 1980	122.00[1]	150% of first $248 of PIA, +272% of next $110 of PIA, +134% of next $109 of PIA, +175% of PIA over $467.[3 4]

[1] Not subject to automatic provisions until earlier of the year attained age 65 or of the year of first receipt of benefits.

[2] Any automatic benefit increases after January 1979 are applied to the calculated MFB.

[3] Bend points in formula subject to automatic provisions.

[4] Any automatic benefit increases after January 1980 are applied to the calculated MFB.

Certain maximum and minimum provisions for workers who become disabled in 1979 and later

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA[1] (based on indexed earnings)	Maximum family benefit
	In 1979		
1977	January 1979	$122.00[1]	150% of first $230 of PIA, + 272% of next $102 of PIA, +134% of next $101 of PIA, +175% of PIA over $433.[2 3]
	After 1979[4]		
1980	July 1980	122.00[1]	Smaller of (1) 85% of AIME or 100% of PIA, if larger and (2) 150% of PIA[1]

[1] Not subject to automatic provisions until the year of first receipt of benefits.

[2] Any automatic benefit increases after January 1979 are applied to the calculated MFB.

[3] Bend points in formula subject to automatic provisions.

[4] For January 1, 1980, MFB formula same as above for workers who attain age 62 or die in 1980.

Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals retiring at age 62, 1957–80 [1]

Year of attainment of age 62 [2]	Minimum benefit		Maximum benefit			
	Payable at the time of retirement	Payable effective June 1980	Payable at the time of retirement		Payable effective June 1980	
			Men	Women	Men	Women
1957	$24.00	$144.30	...	$86.80	...	$354.80
1958	24.00	144.30	...	86.80	...	354.80
1959	26.40	144.30	...	92.80	...	354.80
1960	26.40	143.70	...	95.20	...	363.80
1961	26.40	143.00	...	96.00	...	366.60
1962	32.00	142.50	$93.60	96.80	$357.50	369.90
1963	32.00	142.00	94.40	97.60	360.20	372.30
1964	32.00	141.70	95.20	98.40	362.30	374.70
1965	35.20	141.30	102.80	105.40	364.40	373.90
1966	35.20	140.50	102.80	106.20	363.20	375.30
1967	35.20	139.40	105.40	108.80	371.20	382.80
1968	35.20	137.70	107.10	110.40	373.20	385.10
1969	44.00	136.40	124.80	128.40	381.10	392.30
1970	51.20	134.50	146.80	151.90	384.90	398.00
1971	56.40	132.80	163.60	170.50	384.20	400.80
1972	56.40	131.00	167.10	172.90	387.30	400.70
1973	67.60	128.90	207.60	212.90	394.60	404.60
1974	67.60	126.90	217.00	219.70	406.60	411.50
1975	75.10	125.20	253.10	253.10	420.90	420.90
1976	81.20	123.80	285.60	285.60	434.70	434.70
1977	86.40	122.80	319.40	319.40	453.70	453.70
1978	91.50	122.60	354.60	354.60	474.50	474.50
1979	97.60	122.70	388.90	388.90	488.70	488.70
1980	97.60	111.60	402.80	402.80	460.50	460.50

[1] Benefit first available to woman-worker after October 1956 and to male-worker after July 1961. Benefit based on AIME or AMW (after 1950) method, whichever is applicable.

[2] Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals who retired at age 65, 1940–80 [1]

Year of attainment of age 65 [2]	Minimum benefit		Maximum benefit			
	Payable at the time of retirement	Payable effective June 1980	Payable at the time of retirement		Payable effective June 1980	
			Men [3]	Women	Men [3]	Women
1940	$10.00	$153.10	$41.20	....	$296.10	....
1941	10.00	153.10	41.60	....	296.10	....
1942	10.00	153.10	42.00	....	299.70	....
1943	10.00	153.10	42.40	....	299.70	....
1944	10.00	153.10	42.80	....	302.90	....
1945	10.00	153.10	43.20	....	302.90	....
1946	10.00	153.10	43.60	....	306.60	....
1947	10.00	153.10	44.00	....	309.50	....
1948	10.00	153.10	44.40	....	309.50	....
1949	10.00	153.10	44.80	....	312.50	....
1950	10.00	153.10	45.20	....	316.40	....
1951	20.00	153.10	68.50	....	316.40	....
1952	20.00	153.10	68.50	....	316.40	....
1953	25.00	153.10	85.00	....	349.50	....
1954	25.00	153.10	85.00	....	349.50	....
1955	30.00	153.10	98.50	....	349.50	....
1956	30.00	153.10	103.50	....	369.10	....
1957	30.00	153.10	108.50	....	385.90	....
1958	30.00	153.10	108.50	....	385.90	....
1959	33.00	153.10	116.00	....	385.90	....
1960	$33.00	$153.10	$119.00	....	$395.60	....
1961	33.00	153.10	120.00	....	398.70	....
1962	40.00	153.10	121.00	$123.00	402.30	$409.10
1963	40.00	153.10	122.00	125.00	405.70	415.30
1964	40.00	153.10	123.00	127.00	409.10	422.20
1965	44.00	153.10	131.70	135.90	409.10	422.20
1966	44.00	153.10	132.70	135.90	412.10	422.20
1967	44.00	153.10	135.90	140.00	422.20	443.80
1968	[4] 55.00	153.10	[4] 156.00	161.60	428.60	443.80
1969	55.00	153.10	160.50	167.30	441.10	459.80
1970	64.00	153.10	189.80	196.40	453.40	469.30
1971	70.40	153.10	213.10	220.40	462.70	478.30
1972	70.40	153.10	216.10	224.70	469.30	487.80
1973	84.50	153.10	266.10	276.40	481.40	500.10
1974	84.50	153.10	274.60	284.90	496.70	515.40
1975	93.80	153.10	316.30	333.70	515.40	543.70
1976	101.40	153.10	364.00	378.80	548.90	571.30
1977	107.90	153.10	412.70	422.40	584.90	598.60
1978	114.30	153.10	459.80	....	615.20	....
1979	121.80	153.10	503.40	....	632.50	....
1980	133.90	153.10	572.00	....	653.80	....

[1] Based on AMW method.

[2] Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

[3] Benefit for both men and women, except where women's benefit shown separately.

[4] Effective for February 1968.

Cumulative effect of statutory and automatic increases in primary insurance benefits under OASDHI program: Minimum percentages

Base date	Effective date of increase											
	January 1965	February 1968	January 1970	January 1971	September 1972	June 1974	June 1975	June 1976	June 1977	June 1978	June 1979	June 1980
January 1959	7%	21%	39%	53%	84%	104%	120%	134%	148%	164%	190%	231%
January 1965	....	13%	30%	43%	72%	90%	106%	119%	132%	147%	171%	210%
February 1968	....	....	15%	27%	52%	68%	82%	94%	105%	118%	140%	174%
January 1970	....	....	....	10%	32%	47%	58%	68%	78%	90%	109%	139%
January 1971	....	....	....	....	20%	33%	44%	53%	62%	73%	90%	117%
September 1972	....	....	....	....	....	11%	20%	28%	35%	44%	58%	81%
June 1974	....	....	....	....	....	....	8%	15%	22%	30%	42%	62%
June 1975	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6.4%	13%	20%	32%	51%
June 1976	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.9%	13%	24%	42%
June 1977	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6.5%	17%	34%
June 1978	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9.9%	26%
June 1979	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14.3%

Examples of monthly cash benefit awards to selected beneficiary families under the Social Security Act

Beneficiary family	Average monthly earnings of insured worker													
	$76 or less	$100	$200	$300	$400	$550	$650	$750	$900	$1,000	$1,100	$1,175	$1,275	$1,375
	Benefit awards under the 1977 automatic provisions (effective June 1, 1977)													
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 65, or disabled worker:														
Worker alone	$114.30	$147.10	$208.80	$261.10	$315.40	$389.90	$447.40	$478.90	$519.60	$546.60	$571.00	$589.20	$611.70	$632.90
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over	171.50	220.70	313.20	391.70	473.10	584.90	671.10	718.40	779.40	819.90	856.60	883.80	917.60	949.40
Age 62	157.20	202.30	287.10	359.10	433.70	536.20	615.20	658.50	714.50	751.60	785.20	810.20	841.20	870.30
Worker, spouse, and 1 child	171.50	220.70	313.20	428.20	575.30	705.70	782.80	838.20	909.20	956.40	999.00	1,030.90	1,070.40	1,107.60
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 62:														
Worker alone	91.50	117.70	167.10	208.90	252.40	312.00	358.00	383.20	415.70	437.30	456.80	471.40	489.40	506.40
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over	148.70	191.30	271.50	339.50	410.10	507.00	581.70	622.70	675.50	710.60	742.30	766.00	795.30	822.90
Age 62	134.40	172.90	245.40	306.90	370.70	458.30	525.80	562.80	610.60	642.30	671.00	692.40	718.90	743.80
Widow or widower claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over[1]	114.20	147.10	208.80	261.10	315.40	389.90	447.40	478.90	519.60	546.60	571.00	589.20	611.70	632.90
Age 60	81.80	105.20	149.30	186.80	225.60	278.80	319.90	342.50	371.60	390.90	408.30	421.30	437.40	452.60
Disabled widow or widower claiming benefits at age 50	57.20	73.60	104.50	130.70	157.80	195.10	223.80	239.60	260.00	273.50	285.70	294.80	306.00	316.60
1 surviving child	[2]114.30	[2]114.30	156.60	195.90	236.60	292.50	335.60	359.20	389.70	410.00	428.30	441.90	458.80	474.70
Widow or widower aged 65 or over and 1 child[1]	171.50	220.70	313.20	428.20	552.00	682.40	782.80	838.10	909.20	956.40	999.00	1,030.90	1,070.40	1,107.60
Widowed mother or father and 1 child	171.50	220.70	313.20	391.80	473.20	585.00	671.20	718.40	779.40	820.00	856.60	883.80	917.60	949.40
Widowed mother or father and 2 children	171.50	220.70	313.20	428.20	575.30	705.70	782.80	838.20	909.20	956.40	999.00	1,030.90	1,070.40	1,107.60
Maximum family benefits	171.50	220.70	313.20	428.20	575.30	705.70	782.80	838.20	909.20	956.40	999.00	1,030.90	1,070.40	1,107.60
	Benefit awards under the 1978 automatic provisions (effective June 1, 1978)													
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 65, or disabled worker:														
Worker alone	$121.80	$156.70	$222.40	$278.10	$336.00	$415.30	$476.50	$510.10	$553.40	$608.20	$627.50	$651.50	$674.10	$695.40
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over	182.70	235.10	333.60	417.20	504.00	623.00	714.80	765.20	830.10	912.30	941.30	977.30	1,011.20	1,043.10
Age 62	167.50	215.50	305.80	382.50	462.00	571.10	655.30	701.50	761.00	836.30	862.90	895.90	927.00	956.20
Worker, spouse, and 1 child	182.70	235.10	333.60	456.10	612.70	751.60	833.70	892.70	968.30	1,064.00	1,098.00	1,140.00	1,179.60	1,216.90
Retired workers claiming benefits at age 62:														
Worker alone	97.50	125.40	178.00	222.50	268.80	332.30	381.20	408.10	442.80	486.60	502.00	521.20	539.30	556.40
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over	158.40	203.80	289.20	361.60	436.80	540.00	619.50	663.20	719.50	790.70	815.80	847.00	876.40	904.10
Age 62	143.20	184.20	261.40	326.90	394.80	488.10	560.00	599.50	650.40	714.70	737.40	765.60	792.20	817.20
Widow or widower claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over[1]	121.80	156.70	222.40	278.10	336.00	415.30	476.50	510.10	553.40	608.20	627.50	651.50	674.10	695.40
Age 60	87.10	112.10	159.10	198.90	240.30	297.00	340.70	364.80	395.70	434.90	448.70	465.90	482.00	497.30
Disabled widow or widower claiming benefits at age 50	61.00	78.50	111.30	139.20	168.10	207.80	238.30	255.20	276.80	304.20	313.80	325.90	337.10	347.80
1 surviving child	[2]121.80	[2]121.80	166.80	208.60	252.00	311.50	357.40	382.60	415.10	456.20	470.70	488.70	505.60	521.60
Widow or widower aged 65 and over and 1 child[1]	182.70	235.10	333.60	456.10	588.00	726.80	833.70	892.70	968.30	1,064.00	1,098.00	1,140.00	1,179.60	1,216.90
Widowed mother or father and 1 child	182.70	235.10	333.60	417.20	504.00	623.00	714.80	765.20	830.20	912.40	941.40	977.40	1,011.20	1,043.20
Widowed mother or father and 2 children	182.70	235.10	333.60	456.10	612.70	751.60	833.70	892.70	968.30	1,064.00	1,098.00	1,140.00	1,179.60	1,216.90
Maximum family benefits	182.70	235.10	333.60	456.10	612.70	751.60	833.70	892.70	968.30	1,064.00	1,098.00	1,140.00	1,179.60	1,216.90

See footnotes at end of table.

Examples of monthly cash benefit awards to selected beneficiary families under the Social Security Act—Continued

Beneficiary family	Average monthly earnings of insured worker													
	$76 or less	$100	$200	$300	$400	$550	$650	$750	$900	$1,100	$1,275	$1,375	$1,475	$1,908
	Benefit awards under the 1979 automatic provisions (effective June 1, 1979)													
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 65, or disabled worker:														
Worker alone	$133.90	$172.30	$244.50	$305.70	$369.30	$456.50	$523.70	$560.60	$608.20	$668.50	$716.00	$740.90	$764.30	$859.90
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over	200.90	258.50	366.80	458.60	554.00	684.80	785.60	840.90	912.30	1,002.80	1,074.00	1,111.40	1,146.50	1,289.90
Age 62	184.20	237.00	336.30	420.40	507.90	627.80	720.20	770.90	836.30	919.30	984.50	1,018.80	1,051.00	1,182.40
Worker, spouse, and 1 child	200.90	258.50	366.80	501.30	673.40	826.10	916.30	981.10	1,064.20	1,169.40	1,252.90	1,296.40	1,337.40	1,504.80
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 62:														
Worker alone	107.20	137.90	195.60	244.60	295.50	365.20	419.00	448.50	486.60	534.80	572.80	592.80	611.50	688.00
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at:														
Age 65 or over	174.20	224.10	317.90	397.50	480.20	593.50	680.90	728.80	790.70	869.10	930.80	963.30	993.70	1,118.00
Age 62	157.50	202.60	287.40	359.30	434.10	536.50	615.50	658.80	714.70	785.60	841.30	870.70	898.20	1,010.50
Widow or widower claiming benefits at—														
Age 65 or over [1]	133.90	172.30	244.50	305.70	369.30	456.50	523.70	560.60	608.20	668.50	716.00	740.90	764.30	859.90
Age 60	95.80	123.20	174.90	218.60	264.10	326.40	374.50	400.90	434.90	478.00	512.00	529.80	546.50	614.90
Disabled widow or widower claiming benefits at age 50	67.10	86.20	122.40	152.90	184.80	228.30	262.00	280.40	304.20	334.30	358.10	370.60	382.20	430.00
1 surviving child	[2] 133.90	[2] 133.90	183.40	229.30	277.00	342.40	392.80	420.50	456.20	501.40	537.00	555.70	573.30	645.00
Widow or widower aged 65 and over and 1 child [1]	200.90	258.50	366.80	501.30	646.30	798.90	916.30	981.10	1,064.20	1,169.40	1,252.90	1,296.40	1,337.40	1,504.80
Widowed mother or father and 1 child	200.90	258.50	366.80	458.60	554.00	684.80	785.60	841.00	912.40	1,002.80	1,074.00	1,111.40	1,146.60	1,290.00
Widowed mother or father and 2 children	200.90	258.50	366.80	501.30	673.40	826.10	916.30	981.10	1,064.20	1,169.40	1,252.90	1,296.40	1,337.40	1,504.80
Maximum family benefits	200.90	258.50	366.80	501.30	673.40	826.10	916.30	981.10	1,064.20	1,169.40	1,252.90	1,296.40	1,337.40	1,504.80

[1] Widow's or widower's benefit limited to amount spouse would have been receiving if still living but not less than 82½ percent of the PIA.

[2] Sole survivors.

NOTE: The higher monthly earnings shown in column headings on the right are not, in general, possible now, since earnings in some of the earlier years—when the maximum amount creditable was lower—must be included in the average. The benefit amounts shown in these columns are thus not generally currently payable. (Effective June 1979, the highest average monthly earnings possible for a worker retiring at age 65 are $727.)

Automatic Provisions

Cost-of-Living Increase in Benefits*

Starting in 1975 and every subsequent calendar year (except in a calendar year following the year in which Congress has enacted a general benefit increase or one has become effective), a determination is made as to whether or not a "cost-of-living" increase in cash benefits should be established. The arithmetical mean of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) prepared by the Department of Labor for January, February, and March in the year of computation will be divided by the latest of the arithmetical mean of the CPI for (a) January, February, and March of the year in which the last effective "cost-of-living" increase was established or (b) the 3 months of the calendar quarter in which the effective month of the last general benefit increase occurred.[1] If such quotient (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) indicates an increase of 3 percent or more, then a cost-of-living increase in benefits will be established and the level of benefits will be increased by the same percentage, effective for June of the year in which the determination is made.

If the contribution and benefit base is raised (see below), the benefit formula provides an additional 20-percent replacement on that part of the average monthly wage above the previous monthly contribution and benefit base.

Public Law 95-216 (signed December 20, 1977) established that the cost-of-living adjustments to benefits continue for all workers and their dependents and survivors with benefits in pay status when a cost-of-living increase becomes effective. In addition, the future benefit formula for all workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979 will be determined in the same manner as before the 1977 Social Security Amendments. (See below for automatic adjustments to the future benefit formula applicable to workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978.)

Beginning June 1979, the special minimum primary insurance amount (PIA) will be automatically increased by the same percentage as determined above. This increase applies to benefits in pay-status and future potential benefits.

Adjustments in Contribution and Benefit Base

In 1974—and every year thereafter whenever a "cost-of-living" benefit increase is established—a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the maximum amount of annual earnings that will be taxed and credited toward benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the contribution and benefit base in effect in the year of determination by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the social security program) of all employees, as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was made that resulted in a base increase or of the year in which a legislative increase in the base was enacted.[2] The 1977 amendments provided that, after 1977, the average annual wages will be based on the total wages reported to the Secretary of Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of $300, will be the amount of the contribution and benefit base, effective with respect to remuneration paid after the year of determination and with respect to taxable years beginning after that year. In no case, however, will the base be reduced to an amount lower than the base in the year of determination.

The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 a "year of coverage" used in computing the special minimum PIA is counted when earnings are not less than 25 percent of the maximum annual contribution and benefit base that would have been determined on the basis of the automatic provisions as described above. On this basis, a "year of coverage" is credited if earnings are no less than the following:

Year	Credited Earnings
1978	$4,425
1979	4,725
1980	5,100

Adjustments in Earnings Test

In 1974—and every year thereafter, whenever a "cost-of-living" benefit increase is established—a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the amount of earnings permitted without reduction in benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the monthly exempt amount in effect by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the social security program) of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was made that resulted in an increase in the monthly exempt amount or of the year in which a legislative increase in the monthly exempt amount was enacted.[2] The 1977 amendments provided that, after 1977, the average annual wages will be based on total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of $10, will be the new monthly exempt amount effective with respect to taxable years ending after the year of determination (except if Congress has enacted in the year of determination an increase in the exempt amount). In no case, however, will the new exempt amount be reduced to an amount lower than the exempt amount in the year of determination. The new annual exempt amount will be determined by multiplying the new monthly amount by twelve.

Adjustments in Amount Required for a Quarter of Coverage

For 1978—and every year thereafter—a determination is made as to the amount of wages and self-employment required for an individual to be credited with a quarter of coverage in the succeeding calendar year. The amount required for a quarter of coverage is the larger of (a) the amount in effect or (b) the product of $250 (in effect 1978) multiplied by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of Treasury for the calendar year before the year in which the determination is made to the average of total wages for 1976. The product in (b) is rounded to the nearest multiple of $10.

Adjustments in the Benefit Formula

In 1979—and every year thereafter—a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the benefit formula for the succeeding year is required. The determination is made by multiplying the portions $180 and $1,085 of the average indexed monthly earnings in the benefit formula established for 1979 (90% of the first $180 plus 32% of the next $905 plus 15% of excess over $1,085) by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of Treasury for the calendar year before the year in which the determination is made to the average of total wages for 1977. The result of each product is rounded to the nearest dollar.

---

*Provisions (first enacted in 1972 legislation) as revised by 1973 and 1977 legislation.

[1] For the first determination in 1975, the arithmetical mean of the CPI for January, February, and March of 1975 was divided by the arithmetical mean of the CPI for April, May, and June 1974 (the effective quarter of the 11-percent general benefit increase).

[2] This method is applicable for determinations in 1974 and 1975. Public Law 94-202 (signed January 2, 1976) revised the adjustment for succeeding years by using increases in average wages and increasing by a year the lag in average wages used in the computation. Thus the 1976 determination was based on the percentage increase in average wages between 1974 and 1975.

Average Wage Series for Indexing Earnings

Year	Annual maximum taxable earnings	Average annual earnings [1]	Annual maximum indexed earnings for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in —	
			1979 [2]	1980 [3]
1951	$3,600	$2,799.16	$12,577.34	$13,576.11
1952	3,600	2,973.32	11,840.63	12,780.90
1953	3,600	3,139.44	11,214.10	12,104.61
1954	3,600	3,155.64	11,156.53	12,042.47
1955	4,200	3,301.44	12,441.13	13,429.09
1956	4,200	3,532.36	11,627.82	12,551.19
1957	4,200	3,641.72	11,278.64	12,174.28
1958	4,200	3,673.80	11,180.15	12,067.97
1959	4,800	3,855.80	12,174.21	13,140.97
1960	4,800	4,007.12	11,714.48	12,644.73
1961	4,800	4,086.76	11,486.19	12,398.32
1962	4,800	4,291.40	10,938.46	11,807.09
1963	4,800	4,396.64	10,676.63	11,524.47
1964	4,800	4,576.32	10,257.44	11,071.98
1965	4,800	4,658.72	10,076.01	10,876.15
1966	6,600	4,938.36	13,069.99	14,107.88
1967	6,600	5,213.44	12,380.37	13,363.50
1968	7,800	5,571.76	13,690.40	14,777.56
1969	7,800	5,893.76	12,942.44	13,970.20
1970	7,800	6,186.24	12,330.53	13,309.71
1971	7,800	6,497.08	11,740.60	12,672.93
1972	9,000	7,133.80	12,337.74	13,317.48
1973	10,800	7,580.16	13,933.47	15,039.94
1974	13,200	8,030.76	16,074.27	17,350.74
1975	14,100	8,630.92	15,976.29	17,244.98
1976	15,300	9,226.48	16,216.96	17,504.75
1977	16,500	9,779.44	16,500.00	17,810.27
1978	17,700	[4] 10,556.03	17,700.00	17,700.00
1979	22,900	....	22,900.00	22,900.00
1980	25,900	....	25,900.00	25,900.00

[1] National average wage levels. For years before 1978, average wages were determined from wages earned during the first quarter of the year and reported to the Social Security Administration (SSA) for social security tax purposes. These wages were then multiplied by 4 to obtain the average wage for the year. For 1973–77, from data collected on all taxable wages reported to SSA; for 1957–72, based on 1-percent statistical sample; for 1951–56, based on 1/10 of 1-percent statistical sample. For years after 1977, total wage data from W-2 forms submitted to IRS divided by number of individuals with wages.

[2] For any year before 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 9,779.44 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1977, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

[3] For any year before 1979, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 10,556.03 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

[4] For consistency with the average wage series for 1951–77, the 1978 average was obtained by multiplying the 1977 average of the series ($9,799.44) by the ratio of 1978/77 wages ($10,840.68/$10,043.15) based on IRS data.

Earnings Test

Act	Beneficiary exempt	Earnings subject to test	Amount permitted without reduction in benefits		Reduction in monthly benefits	
			Annual earnings	Monthly wages [1]	Amount	Effective for taxable years
1935	...	Covered	...	...	Fully monthly benefit	...
1939	...	...	...	$14.99	...	Beginning January 1, 1940.
1950	Aged 75 and over	...	[2] $600	50.00	...	Beginning September 1, 1950.
1952	...	...	[2] 900	75.00	...	Ending after August 1952.
1954	Aged 72 and over	Covered and noncovered [3]	[4] 1,200	80.00	One month's benefit for each $80 or fraction thereof.	Beginning after December 1954.
1956	Disabled	...	...	...	...	...
1958	...	...	...	100.00	...	Beginning after August 1958.
1960	...	...	...	...	$1 for each $2 of earnings from $1,201-$1,500.	Beginning after December 1960.
	...	...	...	...	$1 for each $1 of earnings above $1,500.	...
1961	...	...	...	...	$1 for each $2 of earnings from $1,201-$1,700.	Ending after June 30, 1961.
	...	...	...	...	$1 for each $1 of earnings above $1,700.	...
1965	...	...	[4] 1,500	125.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings from $1,501-$2,700.	Ending after December 31, 1965.
	...	...	...	...	$1 for each $1 of earnings above $2,700.	...

Earnings Test—Continued

Act	Beneficiary exempt	Earnings subject to test	Amount permitted without reduction in benefits		Reduction in monthly benefits	
			Annual earnings	Monthly wages [1]	Amount	Effective for taxable years
1967	...	...	[4] 1,680	140.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings from $1,681-$2,880.	Ending after December 1967.
	...	...	...	...	$1 for each $1 of earnings above $2,880.	...
1972b	...	...	[5] 2,100	175.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $2,100.	Ending after December 1972.
1973ab[6]	...	...	[5] 2,400	200.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $2,400.	Beginning after December 31, 1973.
	...	...	[5 7] 2,520	[7] 210.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $2,520.	Beginning after December 31, 1974.
	...	...	[5 7] 2,760	[7] 230.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $2,760.	Beginning after December 31, 1975.
	...	...	[5 7] 3,000	[7] 250.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $3,000.	Beginning after December 31, 1976.
1977	...	Under age 65	[7] 3,240	[7 8] 270.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $3,240.	Beginning after December 31, 1977.
	...	...	[7] 3,480	[7 8] 290.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $3,480.	Beginning after December 31, 1978.
	...	...	[7] 3,720	[7 8] 310.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $3,720.	Beginning after December 31, 1979.
	...	Over age 65	[5] 4,000	[8] 333.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $4,000.	Beginning after December 31, 1977.
	...	...	[5] 4,500	[8] 375.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $4,500.	Beginning after December 31, 1978.
	...	...	[5] 5,000	[8] 416.66	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $5,000.	Beginning after December 31, 1979.
	...	...	[5] 5,500	[8] 458.33	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $5,500.	Beginning after December 31, 1980.
	Aged 70 and over	...	[7 9] 6,000	[7 8] 500.00	$1 for each $2 of earnings above $6,000.	Beginning after December 31, 1981.

[1] Monthly test for self-employment income is defined in terms of substantial gainful services.

[2] Applied to self-employment income only.

[3] Special provisions for earnings in noncovered employment outside United States.

[4] Includes earnings during the first year of eligibility for benefits and during the year of attainment of age 72.

[5] Excludes earnings in and after month of attainment of age 72.

[6] Beginning 1975, subject to automatic increases. (Superseded 1972 legislation for automatic increases.)

[7] Automatic increase.

[8] Only annual test measure after initial year of retirement.

[9] Excludes earnings in and after month of attainment of age 70.

Scheduled Contribution Rates

Act	Beginning—	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1935	1937	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1940	1.5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1943	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1946	2.5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1949	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1939-47	1940	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1950	1.5	1.5	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1952	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
1950	1951	1.5	1.5	....	....	2.25	2.25	....	....
	1954	2	2	....	....	3	3	....	....
	1960	2.5	2.5	....	....	3.75	3.75	....	....
	1965	3	3	....	....	4.5	4.5	....	....
	1970	3.25	3.25	....	....	4.875	4.875	....	....
1954	1970	3.5	3.5	....	....	5.25	5.25	....	....
	1975	4	4	....	....	6	6	....	....
1956	1957	2.25	2	0.25	....	3.375	3	0.375	....
	1960	2.75	2.5	.25	....	4.125	3.75	.375	....
	1965	3.25	3	.25	....	4.875	4.5	.375	....
	1970	3.75	3.5	.25	....	5.625	5.25	.375	....
	1975	4.25	4	.25	....	6.375	6	.375	....
1958	1959	2.5	2.25	.25	....	3.75	3.375	.375	....
	1960	3	2.75	.25	....	4.5	4.125	.375	....
	1963	3.5	3.25	.25	....	5.25	4.875	.375	....
	1966	4	3.75	.25	....	6	5.625	.375	....
	1969	4.5	4.25	.25	....	6.75	6.375	.375	....
1961	1962	3.125	2.875	.25	....	4.7	4.325	.375	....
	1963	3.625	3.375	.25	....	5.4	5.025	.375	....
	1966	4.125	3.875	.25	....	6.2	5.825	.375	....
	1968	4.625	4.375	.25	....	6.9	6.525	.375	....
1965	1966	4.2	3.5	.35	0.35	6.15	5.275	.525	0.35
	1967	4.4	3.55	.35	.5	6.4	5.375	.525	.5
	1969	4.9	4.05	.35	.5	7.1	6.075	.525	.5
	1973	5.4	4.5	.35	.55	7.55	6.475	.525	.55
	1976	5.45	4.5	.35	.6	7.6	6.475	.525	.6
	1980	5.55	4.5	.35	.7	7.7	6.475	.525	.7
	1987	5.65	4.5	.35	.8	7.8	6.475	.525	.8
1967	1968	4.4	3.325	.475	.6	6.4	5.0875	.7125	.6
	1969	4.8	3.725	.475	.6	6.9	5.5875	.7125	.6
	1971	5.2	4.125	.475	.6	7.5	6.1875	.7125	.6
	1973	5.65	4.525	.475	.65	7.65	6.2875	.7125	.65
	1976	5.7	4.525	.475	.7	7.7	6.2875	.7125	.7
	1980	5.8	4.525	.475	.8	7.8	6.2875	.7125	.8
	1987	5.9	4.525	.475	.9	7.9	6.2875	.7125	.9

Continued on next page.

		Contribution rate (percent)—**Continued**							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed			
Act	Beginning—	Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1969	1970	4.8	3.65	.55	.6	6.9	5.475	.825	.6
	1971	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
	1973	5.65	4.45	.55	.65	7.65	6.175	.825	.65
	1976	5.7	4.45	.55	.7	7.7	6.175	.825	.7
	1980	5.8	4.45	.55	.8	7.8	6.175	.825	.8
	1987	5.9	4.45	.55	.9	7.9	6.175	.825	.9
1971	1976	5.85	4.60	.55	.7	7.7	6.175	.825	.7
	1980	5.95	4.60	.55	.8	7.8	6.175	.825	.8
	1987	6.05	4.60	.55	.9	7.9	6.175	.825	.9
1972a	1973	5.5	4.1	.5	.9	7.8	6.15	.75	.9
	1978	5.5	3.95	.55	1.0	7.7	5.875	.825	1.0
	1986	5.6	3.95	.55	1.1	7.8	5.875	.825	1.1
	1993	5.7	3.95	.55	1.2	7.9	5.875	.825	1.2
	2011	6.55	4.65	.70	1.2	8.2	6.085	.915	1.2
1972b	1973	5.85	4.3	.55	1.0	8	6.205	.795	1.0
	1978	6.05	4.225	.575	1.25	8.25	6.160	.84	1.25
	1981	6.15	4.225	.575	1.35	8.35	6.160	.84	1.35
	1986	6.25	4.225	.575	1.45	8.45	6.160	.84	1.45
	2011	7.30	5.1	.75	1.45	8.45	6.105	.895	1.45
1973b	1974	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
	1978	6.05	4.35	.6	1.10	8.10	6.15	.85	1.10
	1981	6.30	4.3	.65	1.35	8.35	6.08	.92	1.35
	1986	6.45	4.25	.7	1.5	8.50	6.01	.99	1.50
	2011	7.45	5.1	.85	1.5	8.50	6.0	1.0	1.50
1977	1978	6.05	4.275	.775	1.0	8.1	6.01	1.09	1.0
	1979	6.13	4.33	.75	1.05	8.1	6.01	1.04	1.05
	1981	6.65	4.525	.825	1.3	9.3	6.7625	1.2375	1.3
	1982	6.7	4.575	.825	1.3	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.3
	1985	7.05	4.75	.95	1.35	9.9	7.125	1.425	1.35
	1986	7.15	4.75	.95	1.45	10.0	7.125	1.425	1.45
	1990	7.65	5.1	1.1	1.45	10.75	7.65	1.65	1.45

Annual Maximum Taxable Earnings and Actual Contribution Rate

Beginning—	Annual maximum taxable earnings	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1937	$3,000	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
1950	3,000	1.5	1.5	....	....	....	....	....	....
1951	3,600	1.5	1.5	....	....	2.25	2.25	....	....
1954	3,600	2	2	....	....	3	3	....	....
1955	4,200	2	2	....	....	3	3	....	....
1957	4,200	2.25	2	0.25	....	3.375	3	0.375	....
1959	4,800	2.5	2.25	.25	....	3.75	3.375	.375	....
1960	4,800	3	2.75	.25	....	4.5	4.125	.375	....
1962	4,800	3.125	2.875	.25	....	4.7	4.325	.375	....
1963	4,800	3.625	3.375	.25	....	5.4	5.025	.375	....
1966	6,600	4.2	3.5	.35	0.35	6.15	5.275	.525	0.35
1967	6,600	4.4	3.55	.35	.5	6.4	5.375	.525	.5
1968	7,800	4.4	3.325	.475	.6	6.4	5.0875	.7125	.6
1969	7,800	4.8	3.725	.475	.6	6.9	5.5875	.7125	.6
1970	7,800	4.8	3.65	.55	.6	6.9	5.475	.825	.6
1971	7,800	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
1972	9,000	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
1973	10,800	5.85	4.3	.55	1.0	8	6.205	.795	1.0
1974	13,200	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1975	[1]14,100	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1976	[1]15,300	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1977	[1]16,500	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1978	[1]17,700	6.05	4.275	.775	1.00	8.10	6.01	1.09	1.00
1979	22,900	6.13	4.33	.75	1.05	8.10	6.01	1.04	1.05
1980	25,900	6.13	4.33	.75	1.05	8.10	6.01	1.04	1.05
Future schedule:									
1981	29,700	6.65	4.525	.825	1.30	9.30	6.7625	1.2375	1.30
1982-84	(2)	6.70	4.575	.825	1.30	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.30
1985	(2)	7.05	4.75	.95	1.35	9.90	7.125	1.425	1.35
1986 and thereafter	(2)	7.65	5.1	1.1	1.45	10.75	7.65	1.65	1.45

[1] Automatic increase.

[2] Subject to automatic increase.

Maximum Amount of Contribution

Beginning—	Employee				Self-employed			
	Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
Annual:								
1937	$30.00	$30.00	....	....	....	....	....	....
1950	45.00	45.00	....	....	....	....	....	....
1951	54.00	54.00	....	....	$81.00	$81.00	....	....
1954	72.00	72.00	....	....	108.00	108.00	....	....
1955	84.00	84.00	....	....	126.00	126.00	....	....
1957	94.50	84.00	$10.50	....	141.75	126.00	$15.75	....
1959	120.00	108.00	12.00	....	180.00	162.00	18.00	....
1960	144.00	132.00	12.00	....	216.00	198.00	18.00	....
1962	150.00	138.00	12.00	....	225.60	207.60	18.00	....
1963	174.00	162.00	12.00	....	259.20	241.20	18.00	....
1966	277.20	231.00	23.10	$23.10	405.90	348.15	34.65	$23.10
1967	290.40	234.30	23.10	33.00	422.40	354.75	34.65	33.00
1968	343.20	259.35	37.05	46.80	499.20	396.825	55.575	46.80
1969	374.40	290.55	37.05	46.80	538.20	435.825	55.575	46.80
1970	374.40	284.70	42.90	46.80	538.20	427.05	64.35	46.80
1971	405.60	315.90	42.90	46.80	585.00	473.85	64.35	46.80
1972	468.00	364.50	49.50	54.00	675.00	546.75	74.25	54.00
1973	631.80	464.40	59.40	108.00	864.00	670.14	85.86	108.00
1974	772.20	577.50	75.90	118.80	1,042.80	816.42	107.58	118.80
1975	824.85	616.875	81.075	126.90	1,113.90	872.085	114.915	126.90
1976	895.05	669.375	87.975	137.70	1,208.70	946.305	124.695	137.70
1977	965.25	721.875	94.875	148.50	1,303.50	1,020.525	134.475	148.50
1978	1,070.85	756.675	137.175	177.00	1,433.70	1,063.77	192.93	177.00
1979	1,403.77	991.57	171.75	240.45	1,854.90	1,376.29	238.16	240.45
1980	1,587.67	1,121.47	194.25	271.95	2,097.90	1,556.59	269.36	271.95
Cumulative:								
1937–50	435.00	435.00	....	....	....	....	....	....
1951–60	855.00	810.00	45.00	....	1,282.50	1,215.00	67.50	....
1961–70	2,475.60	2,055.90	223.20	196.50	3,623.10	3,091.80	334.80	196.50
1971–80	9,025.04	6,600.14	994.80	1,430.10	12,179.40	9,342.725	1,406.575	1,430.10
1937–76	7,763.10	6,309.45	664.95	788.70	10,395.00	8,632.35	973.95	788.70
1937–77	8,728.35	7,031.325	759.825	937.20	11,698.50	9,652.875	1,108.425	937.20
1937–78	9,799.20	7,788.00	897.00	1,114.20	13,132.20	10,716.645	1,301.355	1,114.20
1937–79	11,202.97	8,779.57	1,068.75	1,354.65	14,987.10	12,092.935	1,539.515	1,354.65
1937–80	12,790.64	9,901.04	1,263.00	1,626.60	17,085.00	13,649.525	1,808.875	1,626.60

Medicare Cost Sharing and Premium Amounts

Beginning—	Hospital benefits in "benefit period"				Hospital insurance monthly premium [1]	Supplementary medical benefits				
	Inpatient hospital deductible (IHD)	Inpatient hospital daily coinsurance		Skilled-nursing facility daily coinsurance after 20 days (⅛ x IHD)		Annual deductible	Coinsurance	Monthly premiums		
		After 60 days (¼ x IHD)	After 90 days (½ x IHD)					For enrollee (aged and disabled) [2]	Government amounts	
									For aged	For disabled
July 1966	$40	$10	(3)	(3)	....	$50	20%	$3.00	$3.00	....
January 1967	....	....	(3)	$5.00	....	....	....	....	....	....
January 1968	....	....	$20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
April 1968	....	....	....	....	....	(4)	(4)	4.00	4.00	....
January 1969	44	11	22	5.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
January 1970	52	13	26	6.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1970	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.30	5.30	....
January 1971	60	15	30	7.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1971	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.60	5.60	
January 1972	68	17	34	8.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1972	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.80	5.80	....
January 1973	72	18	36	9.00	....	60	(5)	....	....	....
July 1973	....	....	....	....	$33	....	....	[6]6.30	6.30	$22.70
January 1974	84	21	42	10.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1974	....	....	....	....	36	....	....	6.70	6.70	29.30
January 1975	92	23	46	11.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1975	....	....	....	....	40	....	....	....	8.30	30.30
January 1976	104	26	52	13.00	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1976	....	....	....	....	45	....	....	7.20	14.20	30.80
January 1977	124	31	62	15.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1977	....	....	....	....	54	....	....	7.70	16.90	42.30
January 1978	144	36	72	18.00	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1978	....	....	....	....	63	....	....	8.20	18.60	41.80
January 1979	160	40	80	20.00	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1979	....	....	....	....	69	....	....	8.70	18.10	41.30
January 1980	180	45	90	22.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
July 1980	....	....	....	....	78	....	....	9.60	23.00	41.40

[1] Voluntary participation of individual aged 65 and over not otherwise entitled to hospital insurance.

[2] Beginning July 1973 for the disabled.

[3] Benefit not provided.

[4] Professional inpatient services of pathologists and radiologists not subject to deductible or coinsurance.

[5] Home health services not subject to coinsurance.

[6] Monthly premium for July and August 1973, was reduced to $5.80 and $6.10, respectively, by the cost of living council.

Appropriations Authorized from General Revenues

Act	
1935	Annual appropriations to the old-age reserve account to provide for payments; direct appropriation to pay for administrative expenses.
1939	Trust fund created from which benefits and administrative expenses were to be paid.
1944	General authorization, to finance benefits and payments.
1947	For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.
1950	General authorization repealed.
1956	For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.
1965	For cost of hospital benefits for individuals not entitled to monthly railroad retirement or social security benefits other than special benefits for the transitionally insured aged. Amount equal to participant premiums for supplementary medical insurance.
1966	For cost of monthly benefits for those with less than 3 QC.
1972b	For cost of gratuitous wage credits for Japanese internees.
	For cost of supplementary medical insurance not met by enrollee premiums. Enrollee premium rate limited to rate of increase in OASDHI cash benefits.

Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled

Program Definitions as of December 31, 1979

The supplemental security income (SSI) program provides monthly cash payments in accordance with uniform, nationwide eligibilty requirements to persons with limited income who are aged 65 and over, blind, or disabled. Establishd by the 1972 amendments to the Social Security Act (P.L. 92-603, signed October 30, 1972), the program replaces Federal grants to States for old-age assistance (OAA), aid to the blind (AB), and aid to the permanently and totally disabled (APTD) in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. (These grants continue in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.) The SSI program is administered by the Social Security Administration, and the basic cash payments are financed from general funds of the United States Treasury.

A brief description of provisions *at the end of 1979,* including definitions of terms applicable to data in the SUPPLEMENT tables is presented in the following material.

General

Under the SSI program, each eligible aged, blind, or disabled person living in his own household is provided a monthly cash payment from the Federal Government that is sufficient, when added to his countable income, to bring his total monthly income up to a specified level ($208.20 as of December 31, 1979—$312.20 for a couple if both are eligible). If the individual or couple is living in another's household, the guaranteed level is reduced by one-third. For institutionalized persons, the eligibility requirements and payment standard depend on the type of institution. A maximum of $25 a month is set for persons in public or private institutions who receive more than 50 percent of the cost of their care from the Medicaid (medical assistance) program under title XIX of the Social Security Act. Eligible persons in private institutions whose care is not met from Medicaid funds may receive the standard payment applicable to individuals living in their own households.

Payments may be made directly to the recipient or to a representative payee—a person (including a public or private agency) interested in or concerned with the recipient's welfare, designated by the Social Security Administration to receive the payments on his behalf when such action is deemed appropriate.

The Federal payment is based on the individual's countable income. The first $60 in a calendar quarter in OASDI or other earned or unearned income is not countable. Also disregarded is $195 a quarter of earned income plus one-half of any earnings above $195. Generally, individuals are not eligible for payments if they have resources in excess of $1,500 (or $2,250 for a couple), excluding the reasonable value of a home, automobile, household goods, and personal effects and life insurance with a face value of $1,500 or less.

States are required to supplement the Federal SSI payments where the Federal payment does not maintain the December 1973 income level of recipients who were transferred from the former State public assistance programs as of January 1, 1974. States also have the option to supplement the SSI floor for all or selected categories, regardless of previous State program eligibility.

Program Terms

Adult Units

Individual. An aged, blind, or disabled adult eligible for payments under the SSI program.

Couple. A married couple, living together or separated less than 6 months, both of whose members are eligible for payments under the SSI program. One member of the couple is designated the eligible individual and the other, the eligible spouse. An eligible couple is classified aged, blind, or disabled according to the classfication of the eligible individual.

Children. Unmarried blind and disabled persons eligible for payments under the SSI program who are either under age 18 or aged 18-21 and regularly attending school.

Conversion (Transfer) Status

Converted (transferred) from State programs. Persons eligible to receive cash assistance (OAA, AB, and APTD) under titles I, X, and XIV of the Social Security Act for December 1973 who were transferred to the SSI program.

Not converted (transferred) from State programs. Persons not receiving OAA, AB, and APTD in December 1973 who were awarded an SSI payment based on an application filed with the Social Security Administration.

Living Arrangements

Institutional care covered by Medicaid. Persons in public or private institutions who receive more than 50 percent of the cost of their care from the Medicaid programs under title XIX of the Social Security Act.

Living in own household. Includes adults who are sole or joint heads of household, blind, and disabled children in their parent's household, and persons in domiciliary-care facilities.

Living in another's household. Those living in a household not headed by themselves or their spouse, and receiving support and maintenance there.

Payments

Federally administered payments. Includes Federal SSI payments and State supplementary payments made by the Social Security Administration on behalf of a State.

Federal SSI payments. Payments made in accordance with the basic Federal payments standards and financed from Federal funds.

Federally administered State supplementation. Cash payments provided by a State, where issuance and maintenance of payment records are the responsibility of the Social Security Administration.

State supplementary payments. Cash payments to eligible persons under State provisions, in addition to those based on the Federal standard payment amounts.

Mandatory. State supplementary payments required by law to maintain the income levels of former public assistance recipients transferred to the Federal SSI program.

Optional. Additional payments provided by the States to raise the payment levels of both former recipients and those newly awarded under the SSI program.

State-administered payments. State supplementary payments administered by a State.

History of the Provisions of Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled*

Basic Eligibility Requirements

Act

1972 An individual may qualify for payments on the basis of age, blindness, or disability.

Aged: Any person age 65 or over.

Blind: Any person with 20/200 vision or less with the use correcting lens in his better eye or with tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less. An individual transferred from a State AB program is eligible if he received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of blindness.

Disabled: Any person unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least 12 months. For a child under age 18, eligibility is based on disability of severity comparable with that of an adult, since the criterion of "substantial gainful activity" is inapplicable for children. An individual transferred from a State APTD program to SSI is also eligible if he received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of disability.

1973b Only persons who had received APTD before July 1973 and were on the rolls in December 1973 may receive SSI on the basis of the State definition of disability; those who became eligible for State aid from July to December 1973 must meet the Federal definition of disability.

1980 A disabled recipient who loses Federal SSI eligibility because of earnings over the substantial gainful activity level will continue to receive a special benefit of an equal amount and retain eligibility for Medicaid and Social Services under titles XIX and XX of the Social Security Act. This special benefit status may continue as long as the recipient has the disabling impairment and until his earnings exceed that amount which would reduce the cash benefit to zero. States have the option of supplementing this special benefit.

Other Eligibility Provisions

Act

Citizenship and Residence

1972 The individual must reside within the 50 States and the District of Columbia and be a citizen or an alien permanently and legally residing in the United States. Persons living outside the United States for an entire calendar month lose their eligibility for such a month.

1978 Eligibility for SSI extended to residents of the Northern Mariana Islands.

1980 The income and resources of the immigration sponsors of aliens applying for SSI are considered in determining the amount of payment. After allowances for the needs of the sponsor and his family, the remainder is deemed available for the support of the alien applicant for a 3-year period after entry into the United States. This provision does not apply to those who become blind and disabled after entry, to refugees, and to persons granted political asylum.

Alcoholism and Drug Addiction

1972 Any disabled individual who has been medically determined to be an alcoholic or drug addict must accept appropriate treatment, if available, in an approved facility and demonstrate compliance with conditions and requirements for treatment.

Act

Institutionalization

1972 An individual who is an inmate of a *public* institution is ineligible for SSI payments unless the institution is a facility approved for Medicaid payments and is receiving such payments on behalf of the person. The Medicaid payment must represent more than 50 percent of the cost of services provided by the facility to the individual.

1976 Payments may be made to persons in publicly operated community residences serving no more than 16 persons.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Treatment

1972 Blind and disabled individuals under age 65 must be referred to the State agency providing services under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act and must accept the services offered. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

1976 Blind and disabled children under age 16 must be referred to the State agency administering crippled children's services, or to another agency designated by the State. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

Of funds provided for these services, at least 90 percent must be used for children under age 6 or for those who have never attended public schools.

1980 Blind and disabled SSI recipients who are determined as

---

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation *in the year shown*. 1973a denotes legislation July 9; 1973b denotes legislation December 31.

Act

medically recovered may continue to receive payments while enrolled in an approved vocational rehabilitation program, if the Commissioner of Social Security determines that by continuing in the program the probability of their leaving the rolls permanently will increase.

Deeming of Income

1972 Deeming occurs when the income and resources of certain family members living in the same household with the SSI recipient are considered in determining the amount of the SSI payment. These family members are: the ineligible spouse of an adult recipient and the ineligible parents of a child recipient under age 21.

Act

After personal allocations for the spouse (or parents) and for ineligible children in the home, and after application of income exclusions, any remaining income of the spouse (or parents) is added to the income of the eligible person.

1980 Children aged 18 and older are not subject to parental deeming

Federal Benefit Rates

Act	Living arrangement	Amount[1]		Conditions
		Individual	Couple	
1972	Own household[2]	$130	$195	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973a		140	210	Was to be effective July 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973b		140	210	*Effective Jan. 1, 1974.*
		146	219	*Effective July 1, 1974.*
1974		.....	.....	Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustments coordinated with earlier legislation applying to OASDHI cash benefits. SSI payments to be increased by the same percentage as OASDHI benefits and at the same time.
		157.70	236.60	*Effective July 1, 1975.*
		167.80	251.80	*Effective July 1, 1976.*
		177.80	266.70	*Effective July 1, 1977.*
		189.40	284.10	*Effective July 1, 1978.*
		208.20	312.30	*Effective July 1, 1979.*
		238.00	357.00	*Effective July 1, 1980.*
1972	Living in another's household	86.67	130	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision. Amount is two-thirds of a standard for individuals or couples living in own household.
1973a		93.33	140	Was to be effective July 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973b		93.33	140	*Effective Jan. 1, 1974.*
		97.33	146	*Effective July 1, 1974.*
1974		.....	.....	Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustment.
		105.14	157.74	*Effective July 1, 1975.*
		111.87	167.87	*Effective July 1, 1976.*
		118.54	177.80	*Effective July 1, 1977.*
		126.27	189.40	*Effective July 1, 1978.*
		138.80	208.20	*Effective July 1, 1979.*
		158.67	238.00	*Effective July 1, 1980.*
1972	Receiving institutional care covered by Medicaid	25	50	*Effective Jan. 1, 1974.* Must be receiving more than 50 percent of the cost of the care from Medicaid (title XIX of the Social Security Act).
1973a	With "essential person in household"	65	.....	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974. For persons transferred from OAA, AB, or APTD programs who were receiving payments in December 1973 under a State plan that took account of "essential persons" in the household.

---

[1] For those without "other" income. The benefit rate is reduced by the amount of countable income of the individual or couple.

[2] Included in this group are persons in private institutions whose care is not provided by Medicaid.

Act	Living arrangement	Amount[1] Individual	Couple	Conditions
	....	70	.....	Was to be effective July 1, 1974.
1973b	....	70	.....	*Effective Jan. 1, 1974.*
	....	73	.....	*Effective July 1, 1974.*
1974	....	.....	.....	Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustments.
	....	78.90	.....	*Effective July 1, 1975.*
	....	84.00	.....	*Effective July 1, 1976.*
	....	89.00	.....	*Effective July 1, 1977.*
	....	94.80	.....	*Effective July 1, 1978.*
	....	104.20	.....	*Effective July 1, 1979.*
	....	119.20	.....	*Effective July 1, 1980.*

Exclusions From Income

Act

General

1972 The first $60 of earned or unearned income per calendar quarter for an individual or couple; the next $195 and one-half the remainder of quarterly earned income. Unearned income includes social security benefits, other government or private pensions, veterans' benefits, and workers' compensation.

Special

1972 Any amount of tax rebate issued to an individual by any public agency that is based on either real property or food-purchase taxes.

Grants, scholarships, and fellowships used to pay tuition and fees at an educational institution.

Income required for achieving an approved self-support plan for blind and disabled persons.

Work expenses of blind persons.

For blind persons transferred from State programs to SSI, income exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of October 1972 under the State programs.

Irregularly or infrequently received income totaling $60 or less of unearned income and $30 of earned income in a calendar quarter.

Payment for foster care of ineligible child residing in recipient's home through placement by a public or private nonprofit child care agency.

One-third of any payment received from an absent parent for the support of a child eligible for SSI.

Act

Certain earnings of a blind or disabled child under age 22 regularly attending an educational institution.

State or local government cash payments based on need and designed to supplement SSI payments.

1976 Any assistance based on need (including vendor payments) made to or on behalf of SSI recipients by State or local governments.

The value of assistance provided under certain Federal housing programs.

People forced to leave their homes due to a major disaster declared under the Disaster Act of 1974 (and occurring between June 1, 1976, and December 31, 1976) will not have their payments reduced for the support and maintenance received in any residential facility, if they relocate within 30 days of the disaster. This provision is effective for up to 18 months.

1978 Provisions for exclusions for support and maintenance under the Disaster Act of 1974 extended on permanent basis, effective January 1, 1978.

1980 Remunerations received in sheltered workshops and work activity centers are considered earned income and qualify for earned income disregards.

Extraordinary impairment-related work expenses paid by the individual (including cost for attendant care, medical equipment, drugs, and services necessary to control an impairment) are deducted from earnings when determining whether an individual is engaging in substantial gainful activity.

Exclusions from Resources

Act

General

1972 Countable resources of $1,500 or less for an individual and of $2,250 or less for a couple.

A home of reasonable value—currently established by regulation as not exceeding a fair-market value of $25,000 ($35,000 in Alaska and Hawaii).

Personal effects and household goods of reasonable value—currently established by regulation as not exceeding a total market value of $1,500.

An automobile of reasonable value—currently established as not exceeding a retail market value of $1,200.

An automobile, however, may be excluded, regardless of value, if the individual's household uses it for employment or medical treatment, or if it is modified to be operated by or for transportation of a handicapped person.

Life insurance with face value of $1,500 or less.

1976 The recipient's home is excluded from consideration in determining resources.

1979 Reasonable value for an automobile increased to $4,500 of current market value; for personal goods and household effects to $2,000.

Special

1972 Assets of a blind or disabled individual that are necessary to an approved plan of self-support.

Tools and other property essential to self-support, within reasonable limits.

Shares of nonnegotiable stock in regional or village corporations held by natives of Alaska.

For persons transferred from State programs to SSI, resource exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of Octoer 1972 under the State program.

Presumptive, Emergency, and Interim Payments

Act

Presumptive Payments

1972 A person applying on the basis of disability who meets all other criteria of eligibility may receive payments for 3 months pending the disability determination.

1976 Presumptive payment provision extended to persons applying on the basis of blindness.

Emergency Advance Payments

1972 Any applicant who meets the criteria of eligibility, and who is faced with a financial emergency may receive an immediate cash advance of up to $100.

Interim Assistance Payments

1974 SSA may enter into agreements with the States to repay them directly for assistance payments made to SSI applicants while their claims are being adjudicated. The repayment is made from the first check due to the individual. This legislation expired June 30, 1976.

1976 The authority to repay the State for interim assistance was made permanent.

Medicaid Eligibility

Act

1972 States can provide Medicaid coverage to all recipients of SSI payments. Alternatively, they could limit coverage by applying any more restrictive criterion from the State Medicaid plan in effect on January 1, 1972.

States can accept SSA determination of eligibility, or make their own determinations.

1976 Preserves the Medicaid eligibility of recipients who become ineligible for cash SSI payments due to the cost-of-living increases in social security benefits.

State Supplementation

Act

1972 States were given the option of providing supplementary payments both to recipients transferred from the State program and to those newly eligible for SSI.

States may either administer the payments themselves or have the Social Security Administration make payments on their behalf. When State supplementary payments are federally administered, the Social Security Administration makes eligibility and payment determinations for the State and assumes administrative costs.

"Hold harmless" protection, which limits a State's fiscal liability to its share of OAA, AB, and APTD expenditures for calendar year 1972, was provided to States electing Federal administration of their supplementary plans. This provision applies only to supplementary payments that do not, on the average, exceed a State's "adjusted" payment level. (The adjusted payment level is the average of the payments that individuals with no other income received in January 1972; it may include the bonus value of food stamps. Adjustments are provided for payments that had been below State standards.)

1976 After June 30, 1977, when the Federal SSI payment level is increased by a cost-of-living increase, such increase will be disregarded in calculating the "hold harmless" amount.

Requires States to maintain optional State supplementation payments at the level of December 1976, when the Federal SSI payment level is increased.

Mandatory Minimum State Supplementation

1973a Provision was made for mandatory State supplementation as assurance against reduction of income for persons who received State assistance in December 1973 and were transferred to SSI. These supplementary payments must equal the difference between (1) the amount of the State assistance payment that the individual received in December 1973 plus other income and (2) his Federal SSI payment plus other income.

History of the Provisions of Aid to Families With Dependent Children*

Title IV of the Social Security Act (enacted Aug. 14, 1935) established the Federal-State program for aid to dependent children and authorized annual appropriations from general revenues for the Federal share of the program costs. The statutory requirements for approval of a State plan were: Provisions that are effective in and mandatory for all political subdivisions of the State; single-agency administration or supervision of local administration by a single agency; opportunity for fair hearing for those whose claims are denied; regular reporting to the Social Security Board; and no residence requirement for any child residing in the State for 1 year before the application for assistance or born in the State within 1 year of the application if the mother resided in the State for 1 year before the application.

The act provided for payment quarterly by the Federal Government (actually effective Feb. 1, 1936) of an amount equal to one-third of the approved State plan's expenditures, excluding monthly amounts above $18 per child or, if there is more than 1 child, above $18 for the first child and above $12 for each other child in the family.

"Dependent child" was defined to mean a child under age 16 who is deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death, continued absence from the home, or physical or mental incapacity of a parent and who is living with a father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, stepparent, stepsister or step brother, uncle, or aunt in a residence maintained by such relative as his or her home. The term "aid to dependent children" is defined as "money payments with respect to a dependent child or dependent children."

Eligibility

Act

Optional

1939 Eligibility may be extended to include needy children aged 16 and 17 if they are regularly attending school. Effective Jan. 1, 1940.

1950 One needy relative with whom the dependent child is living may be included as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. Effective Oct. 1, 1950.

1956 Federal funds may not be withheld if a State chooses to include as eligible persons 16- or 17-year-old needy children not attending school. Effective July 1, 1957.

List of relatives with whom the needy child may live and receive aid expanded to include first cousin, nephew, or niece. Effective Aug. 1, 1956.

1961 **"Unemployed parent" program.** Child may be eligible if deprived of support and care by reason of the unemployment of a parent. Effective May 1, 1961.

1962 Second adult may be included as recipient for Federal matching purposes if second adult is either the spouse of an incapacitated parent of at least one of the children or the spouse of an unemployed parent in a State that includes a child deprived because of the unemployment of a parent. Effective Oct. 1, 1962.

1964 Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they attend high school or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit them for gainful employment. Effective Oct. 13, 1964.

1965 Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they attend school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training. Effective July 30, 1965.

1967 "Unemployed parent" program amended to be "unemployed father" program. For States with such programs, Federal matching is available only for families in need as the result of the unemployment of the father of at least one of the children and the State is required to comply with Federal definition of the word "unemployed." Needy child's father must also comply with Federal requirements. He (1) must not have been employed for at least 30 days before receiving aid, (2) must not have refused an offer of employment or training without good cause, (3) must be registered with the State public employment office, (4) must not be receiving unemployment compensation, and (5) must have worked at least 6 out of the last 13 calendar quarters. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

1967 **Emergency assistance.** Aid for up to 30 days in a 12-month period to prevent destitution of children under age 21 and their families may be provided but cannot be extended to a family in need as the result of refusal (without good cause) to accept work or training for employment. Extendable throughout the State or in specified areas to migrant workers with dependent children. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

1979 "Unemployed father" program amended to be "unemployed parent" program. For States with such programs, the Supreme Court ruled that it is unconstitutional to make AFDC benefits available to families with an unemployed father but not to families with an unemployed mother.

---

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation *in the year shown* (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968).

Federal Matching Formula

Act

1939 Change in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Federal payment: ½ of $18 per month for the first child and ½ of $12 per month for each additional child. Effective Jan. 1, 1940.

1946 Change in Federal matching maximum and in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Introduction of the average expenditure per child up to an individual maximum. Federal payment: 2/3 of the first $9 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus ½ the remaining amount up to a total of $24 per month for the first child and $15 per month for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1946.

1948 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: ¾ of the product of the first $12 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus ½ of the remaining amount up to a total of $27 per month for the first child and $18 for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1948.

1950 One needy relative may be included with dependent child as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. Federal payment for the 50 States and D.C.: ¾ of the product of the first $12 (average payment per recipient) multiplied by the total number of recipients receiving AFDC plus ½ the remaining amount up to a total of $27 per month for the first child, $27 per month for one needy relative, and $18 per month for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1950.

AFDC extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, but assistance limited by maximum on the annual Federal payment established by the Federal Government. Federal payment: ½ of $18 per month for the first child and ½ of $12 per month for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1950.

Special matching formula available to States that extended AFDC to Navajo and Hopi Indians. The Federal Government pays 80% of the State's share of AFDC payments made to such groups in addition to the Federal share under the basic formula. Effective Apr. 19, 1950.

Payments made to suppliers of medical or remedial care in behalf of AFDC recipients (medical vendor payments) may be matched by Federal funds up to the individual monthly payment maximum. Effective Oct. 1, 1950.

1952 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 4/5 of the first $15 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons receiving AFDC plus ½ the remaining amount up to a total of $30 per month for one needy relative with whom the dependent child is living, and $21 per month for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1952.

1956 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal matching percentage, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first $17 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons plus ½ of the remaining amount up to $32 for the first child, $32 for one needy relative, and $23 for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1956.

State may implement an optional Federal matching formula for its medical vendor payments program ($6-$3 formula). (Permits Federal sharing in State's total expenditures for medical vendor payments—identified separately from "money payments"—up to ½ the sum of $6 multiplied by the number of adult recipients and ½ the sum of $3 multiplied by the number of child recipients.) Effective July 1, 1956. Repealed as of Sept. 30, 1958.

1958 Introduction of the variable Federal matching percentage. Federal matching percentage is applied to States (other than Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) as a variable percentage depending on the ratio of the State's per capita income to the national per capita income. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first $17 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the variable Federal matching percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum ($17) up to a total of $30 multiplied by the total number of recipients. Federal matching percentage may in no case be less than 50% or more than 65%. Federal matching percentage is 50% for Alaska and Hawaii. Effective Oct. 1, 1958.

AFDC extended to Guam, but assistance is restricted by a maximum on the annual payment established by the Federal Government. Effective Oct 1, 1958.

1965 For the 50 States and D.C., change in the percentage of Federal payments. Change in the average payment per recipient. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first $18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum ($18) up to a total of $32 multiplied by the total number of recipients. (Beginning 1962, the count of recipients could include a second needy adult under specified circumstances.) Effective Jan. 1, 1966.

Alternate formula established. Available to a State operating an approved plan for medical assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act. Federal medical assistance percentage for that program is applied to total expenditures for medical vendor payments and State may elect to apply it also (instead of the "regular formula" identified above as effective Jan. 1, 1966) to the total expenditures for money-payment assistance. Effective Jan. 1, 1966, or the date thereafter within any fiscal year when the State operating a medical assistance program makes the election of the alternate formula for Federal financial participation in total expenditures for assistance.

1967 Separate formula established for Federal financial participation in foster home care for dependent children. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first $18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the number of foster care recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum ($18) up to a total of $100 multiplied by the number of foster care recipients. (Federal payments for foster

Act

home care previously governed by basic formula.) Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

1971 Federal financial participation in expenditures for the work incentive program (WIN) is increased from 80% to 90% of total expenditures. Effective July 1, 1972.

Federal financial participation in special supportive services under the WIN program is increased from 75% to 90% of such expenditures. Effective July 1, 1972.

1977 The number of individuals for whom protective payments or payments to a person furnishing goods or services are made who can be counted as recipients for Federal financial participation in any month is limited to 20 percent of the number of other AFDC recipients in the State for that month. Effective July 1, 1977.

A special financial incentive was established for States if the dollar error rate of aid furnished by a State under its State plan was less than 4%. Effective Jan. 1, 1978.

1979 The Federal medical assistance percentage for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is 75 percentum. Effective for quarters after Sept. 30, 1978.

Income, Considered and Disregarded

Act

Mandatory

1939 State agency must take into consideration any other income and resources of any child claiming AFDC. Effective July 1, 1941.

1950 No aid will be furnished under AFDC to any individual who is concurrently receiving old-age assistance under the Social Security Act. Effective Oct. 1, 1950.

1967 State must disregard all earnings of a child receiving AFDC who is a full-time student or a part-time student not a full-time employee and is attending a school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit him for gainful employment. State must also disregard the first $30 and 1/3 of the remainder of the total of monthly income earned by all other individuals living in the same household whose needs are taken into account in determining need for AFDC. Optional Jan. 1, 1968–June 30, 1969; mandatory July 1, 1969.

1972 An SSI recipient of benefits must not be regarded as a member of an AFDC family for the purposes of determining the amount of the family benefits nor have his income and resources counted as income and resources of the family. Effective July 1, 1973.

1975 State plan must require that, for the 15 months beginning July 1, 1975, in determining need the State agency must, for any month in that year, disregard amounts payable under the child support provisions of the Social Security Act. Effective July 1, 1975.

Act

Optional

1962 State may permit all or any portion of earned or other income of a family to be set aside for the "future identifiable needs" of a dependent child. Effective July 1, 1963.

1965 In connection with the "pass along" the State may disregard not more than $5 of any income. Effective Oct. 1, 1965.

State may disregard up to $50 per month of the earned income of a needy child under age 18 but may not disregard more than $150 of earned income in the same AFDC home. Effective July 1, 1965. (Superseded by mandatory disregard, effective July 1, 1969.)

1967 State may disregard all earnings of a full-time student or a part-time student who is not a full-time employee. State may also disregard the first $30 and 1/3 of the remainder of monthly income earned by all other family members. (If the State implemented this amendment in 1968, the 1965 amendment on disregarding $50 of earned income was superseded.) Exemptions not mandatory for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam until July 1, 1972, and then could be set at an amount lower than "30 + 1/3" as negotiated by the Secretary of HHS and the respective jurisdiction. Effective Jan. 2, 1968 (optional until July 1, 1969).

Essential person. If, in determining need, State chooses to consider the needs of any other individual living in the same household as the AFDC child or relative, then the income and resources of such individual must be considered with the income and resources of the child or relative. Effective July 1, 1969.

Fair Hearing and Equal Opportunity

Act

Mandatory

1950 State must grant an opportunity for a fair hearing to any individual whose claim for AFDC is denied or not acted upon with reasonable promptness. Effective July 1, 1951.

Act

All individuals wishing to apply for AFDC must have the opportunity to do so. Effective July 1, 1951.

1975 State plan must provide that all individuals wishing to apply for AFDC have the opportunity to do so and the AFDC will be furnished with reasonable promptness to all eligible individuals. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

Privacy and Disclosure

Act

Mandatory

1939 State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with plan administration. Effective July 1,1941.

1975 State plan must provide safeguards permitting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients only to (a) public officials requiring such information in connection with official duties or (b) other persons for purposes directly connected with plan administration. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan must (a) require each applicant or recipient to furnish to the State agency his social security number(s) and (b) provide that the State shall use such numbers, in addition to any other means of identification it may determine. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with (a) administering the approved State plan or program; (b) any investigation, prosecution, or criminal or civil proceeding conducted in connection with the administration of the plan or program; or (c) the administration of any other Federal or federally assisted program producing assistance, in cash or in kind or service, directly to individuals on the basis of need; safeguards so provided must prohibit disclosure to any committee or legislative body of any information identifying by name or address any applicant or recipient. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

Act

1977 Wage information available from the Social Security Administration under section 411 of the Social Security Act and wage information available (under the provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act) from agencies administering State unemployment compensation laws must be requested and used to the extent permitted under those acts, except that the State need not request such information if available from the agency administering the State unemployment compensation laws. Effective Oct. 1, 1979.

Optional

1951 Federal aid cannot be withheld from a State that chooses to disclose certain limited information concerning AFDC applicants or recipients. Effective Oct. 20, 1951.

Foster Care

Act

Mandatory

1967 Foster care for dependent children related to AFDC is to be available, as required by law, July 1, 1969. Such care must be provided for children in child care institutions as well as those in foster family homes.

Act

Optional

1961 Federal financial participation available if State chooses to extend AFDC to recipient child (1) who is removed from the home of parent or relative, (2) for whom a judicial determination has been made that continuing in the home would be contrary to the welfare of such child, and (3) who is placed in foster family home under the responsibility of the State or local agency administering AFDC. Effective May 1, 1961.

Protective and Vendor Payments

Act

Mandatory

1975 Removal of vendor payment limitation for child support. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

Optional

1958 Federal financial participation available if State makes payments on behalf of a needy individual to another person judicially appointed to serve as the legal representative for the needy individuals. (Applicable only to adult in AFDC.) State may claim Federal funds for retroactive payments of this nature made after Dec. 31, 1955, and before July 1, 1958. Effective July 1, 1958.

1962 When the State agency has reason to believe that any AFDC payments are not being used in the best interest of the child, the State agency may provide for counseling and guidance with respect to the management of such payments, make payments to a legally appointed representative, or make protective payments. Federal Government will not withhold Federal financial participation in such assistance if properly made. Effective July 1, 1963.

Federal Government will participate in State protective payments made on behalf of the child to another individual (besides the needy relative or needy relative's spouse with whom the child is living) who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or relative; payments may be made only under specified conditions. The number of protective payments may not exceed 5% of the number of other AFDC recipients. Effective Oct. 1, 1962.

Act

1967 Federal financial participation may be claimed for protective or vendor payments made with respect to any dependent child to another individual who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or needy relative, or directly to a person furnishing food, living accommodations, or other goods, services, or items to or for such child, relative, or other individual. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

The limitation on the proportion of recipients for whom protective payments can be made because of their inability to manage their funds may be increased from 5% to 10% of the number of other AFDC recipients. Excluded from this limitation are recipients for whom such payments must be used because (without good cause) they refuse to work, to register for work, or to participate under a work or training program. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

1976 State plan may provide for the institution of procedures, in any or all areas of the State, under which any household participating in the food stamp program will be entitled to have the charges for its coupon allotment under such program deducted from any aid in the form of money payments, payable to such household (or any member or members thereof) under the plan, and to have its coupon allotment distributed to it with such aid. Effective July 1, 1977.

1977 Dependent child's payments, intended to enable the recipient to pay for specific goods, services, or items recognized by State agency as a part of the child's need under State plan, may be made in the form of checks drawn jointly to the order of the recipient and the person furnishing such goods, services, or items and negotiable only upon endorsement both by the recipient and such person. Effective Oct. 1, 1977.

Work Incentive

Act

Mandatory

1962 State must, in determining need, take into consideration any other income and resources of any child or relative claiming AFDC, as well as any expenses reasonably attributable to the earnings of such income. Effective July 1, 1963.

1967 **Work incentive program (WIN):** Recipients must be referred to the work incentive program by State agency officials unless (1) under age 16, (2) ill or incapacitated, (3) attending school, (4) needed to be continually present in the home because of the illness or incapacity of another member of household, or (5) exempted by decision of State agency. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

Federal financial participation in State community work and training programs under sec. 409 of the Social Security Act to cease after June 30, 1968. Effective July 1, 1969.

1971 To be eligible for AFDC, every individual must register for manpower services, training, and employment as provided by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor unless (1) under age 16 or attending school full time; (2) ill, incapacitated, or of advanced age; (3) so remote from a WIN project that effective participation is precluded; (4) needed in the home to care for another family member who is ill or incapacitated; (5) a mother or other relative of a child under age 6 who is caring for the child; or (6) a mother or other female caretaker of a child if the father or other male relative is in the home and not exempted under the law, unless he has failed to register. Also, any individual referred to in item (5) has the option to register. Effective July 1, 1972.

Act

State is not to be denied Federal aid by reason of registration or the individual's certification to the Secretary of Labor. (A separate administrative unit in the State agency will (1) administer a special program of supportive services such as health, vocational rehabilitation, counseling, and child care to enable individuals to accept employment or receive training and (2) certify to the Secretary of Labor those individuals who are ready for employment or training under the work incentive program.) Effective July 1, 1972.

Federal Government will withhold a percentage of the Federal share of WIN funds in an amount equal to the

Act

difference between 15% (the penalty-free minimum) of registered workers certified to local employment offices in a given State and that percentage of certified individuals in said State less than such 15%. Effective July 1, 1972.

Optional

1962 Federal matching is made available for State whose AFDC recipients aged 18 and over and living with dependent children participate in a community work and training program if (1) health and safety regulations are observed, (2) State pays the recipient no less than the minimum wage, (3) the employment serves a useful purpose, (4) the recipient is covered under workers' compensation, and (5) the recipient's expenses attributable to his work are considered in determining need of relative. Effective Oct. 1, 1962.

1976 The definition of "dependent child" with respect to the "unemployed father" provisions of the act is applicable if the approved State plan provides for the denial of AFDC to a child or relative as specified in the law: (1) If and for so long as such child's father, unless exempt under the law, is not registered for WIN pursuant to such section of the law or—if he is exempt under such section or if no such program in which he can effectively participate has been established or provided—is not registered with public employment offices in the State; and (2) with respect to any week for which such child's father qualifies for unemployment compensation under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law but refuses to apply for or accept such unemployment compensation. State plan must also provide for the reduction of the amount otherwise payable under AFDC by the amount of any unemployment compensation that such child's father receives under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law. Effective Nov. 1, 1976.

Secretary of Health and Human Services and Secretary of Labor may jointly enter into an agreement with each State able and willing to do so (1) to simplify procedures to be followed by unemployed fathers and other unemployed persons in such State in registering for WIN and with public employment offices or in connection with applications for unemployment compensation by reducing the number of locations or agencies to which such persons must go in order to register or apply and (2) to provide where possible for a single registration. Effective Jan. 20, 1976.

Child Support Enforcement

Act

Mandatory

1965 Secretary of HHS must furnish address (or address of most recent employer, or both) of an individual upon request of any State or local agency administering the approved State plan if (1) a court order has been issued against such individual for the support and maintenance of his child or children, (2) such child or children are applicants for or recipients of aid, (3) all other sources of information have been investigated without success, and (4) such information is requested for the purpose of obtaining such support and maintenance. Effective July 30, 1965.

1967 When State welfare agencies have been unable to locate the absent parent or parents of children receiving AFDC through all sources available to them, the Internal Revenue Service will make available any information it has concerning their whereabouts. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

1975 State plan must provide for prompt notice (including transmittal of all relevant information) to the State child-support collection agency of the furnishing of AFDC payments for a child deserted or abandoned by a parent (including a child born out of wedlock whether or not the paternity of such child has been established). Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan must provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required (a) to assign to the State any rights such applicant may have to support from any other person (i) in his own behalf or on behalf of any other family member for whom the applicant is applying for or receiving aid and (ii) that have accrued when such assignment is executed and (b) to cooperate with the State (i) in establishing the paternity of a child born out of wedlock for whom aid is claimed and (ii) in obtaining support payments for such applicant and for a child with respect to whom such aid is claimed, or any other payments or property due such applicant or such child and that, if the relative with whom a child is living is found ineligible because of failure to comply with the requirements, any aid for which such child is eligible will be in the form of protective payments, regardless of the eligibility of the relative. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan must provide that the State has in effect an approved child support plan and operates a child support program in conformity with such plan. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

Amount payable to any State for child-support program for quarters in a fiscal year will, for quarters beginning after Dec. 31, 1976, be reduced by 5% of such amount if such State is found by the Secretary in the annual audit to have failed to have an effective program in any fiscal year beginning after Sept. 30, 1976 (but, for the fiscal year beginning Oct. 1, 1976, only considering the second, third, and fourth quarters). Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

No State may be found, before Jan. 1, 1977, to have failed substanstially to comply with requirements if, in the Secretary's judgment such State is making a "good faith" effort to implement its program. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

After Dec. 31, 1976, for any State found to have failed substantially to comply with the program requirements, the reduction in any amount payable to such State required under this provision is to be imposed

Act

instead of any reduction, with respect to such failure, otherwise required to be imposed. Effective July 1, 1975.

The term "aid to families with dependent children" does not cover payments with respect to a child's parent (or other individual whose needs such State determines should be considered in determining the need of the child or relative claiming aid under the approved State plan) who fails to cooperate with any State agency or official in obtaining such support payments. This provision may not be construed to make an otherwise eligible child ineligible for protective payments because of the failure of such parent (or such other individual) to so cooperate. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan is to provide that, in determining the amount of aid to which an eligible family is entitled, any portion of the amounts collected in any particular month as child support and retained by the State under the provisions for distribution of the collections that (under the approved State plan in effect both during July 1975 and during that particular month) would not have caused a reduction in the amount of aid paid directly to the family, is to be added to the amount of aid otherwise payable to such family. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan is to provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required to cooperate with the State in establishing paternity and in obtaining support payments unless such applicant or recipient is found to have good cause for refusing to cooperate as determined by State agency in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary, which must take into consideration the best interests of the child on whose behalf aid is claimed. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

Other

Act

Mandatory

1950 State must provide prompt notice to appropriate law enforcement officials of the furnishing of aid for a child who has been deserted or abandoned by a parent. Effective July 1, 1952.

If a State includes a durational residence requirement as a condition of eligibility, it may not exclude from assistance: (1) Any needy child living in such State for 1 year immediately preceding the application for aid or (2) any needy child under age 1 who was born in the State or whose parent or relative (with whom the child is living) has resided in the State for 1 year preceding the child's birth. Effective July 1, 1952.

1962 Title changed from "aid to dependent children" to "aid and services to needy families with children." Effective July 25, 1962.

Table 1.—Federal percentages and Federal medical assistance percentages, used to determine the amount of the Federal share or the AFDC and Medicaid programs, fiscal years 1976–81 [1]

State	Federal percentage			Federal medical assistance percentage		
	1976–77 [1]	1978–79 [2]	1980–81 [3]	1976–77 [1]	1978–79 [2]	1980–81 [3]
Alabama	65.00	65.00	65.00	73.79	72.58	71.32
Alaska	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Arizona	56.09	56.46	57.19	60.48	60.81	61.47
Arkansas	65.00	65.00	65.00	74.60	72.06	72.87
California	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Colorado	50.00	50.00	50.00	54.69	53.71	53.16
Connecticut	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Delaware	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Dist. of Columbia	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Florida	52.60	51.72	54.38	57.34	56.55	58.94
Georgia	62.34	62.02	63.06	66.10	65.82	66.76
Guam	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	[4] 50.00	50.00
Hawaii	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Idaho	64.64	59.53	61.89	68.18	63.58	65.70
Illinois	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Indiana	52.75	53.18	52.53	57.47	57.86	57.28
Iowa	52.37	50.00	51.74	57.13	51.96	56.57
Kansas	50.00	50.00	50.00	54.02	52.35	53.52
Kentucky	65.00	65.00	64.52	71.37	69.71	68.07
Louisiana	65.00	65.00	65.00	72.41	70.45	68.82
Maine	65.00	65.00	65.00	70.60	69.74	69.53
Maryland	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Massachusetts	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.62	51.75
Michigan	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Minnesota	52.05	50.29	50.71	56.84	55.26	55.64
Mississippi	65.00	65.00	65.00	78.28	78.09	77.55
Missouri	54.42	56.29	55.96	58.98	60.66	60.36
Montana	59.12	56.78	60.31	63.21	61.10	64.28
Nebraska	50.65	50.00	52.91	55.59	53.46	57.62
Nevada	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
New Hampshire	55.87	58.73	56.78	60.28	62.85	61.11
New Jersey	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
New Mexico	65.00	65.00	65.00	73.29	71.84	69.03
New York	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
North Carolina	64.48	64.23	64.04	68.03	67.81	67.64
North Dakota	52.87	50.00	57.16	57.59	50.71	61.44
Ohio	50.00	50.51	50.11	54.39	55.46	55.10
Oklahoma	63.80	61.58	59.60	67.42	65.42	63.64
Oregon	54.49	52.54	50.73	59.04	57.29	55.66
Pennsylvania	50.43	50.13	50.16	55.39	55.11	55.14
Puerto Rico	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	[4] 50.00	75.00
Rhode Island	51.73	52.22	53.12	56.55	57.00	57.81
South Carolina	65.00	65.00	65.00	73.58	71.93	70.97
South Dakota	63.59	59.78	65.00	67.23	63.80	68.78
Tennessee	65.00	65.00	65.00	70.43	68.88	69.43
Texas	59.55	56.29	53.72	63.59	60.66	58.35
Utah	65.00	65.00	64.52	70.04	68.98	68.07
Vermont	65.00	64.46	64.88	69.82	68.02	68.40
Virgin Islands	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	[4] 50.00	75.00
Virginia	53.72	52.24	51.71	58.34	57.01	56.54
Washington	50.00	50.00	50.00	53.72	51.64	50.00
West Virginia	65.00	65.00	63.73	71.90	70.16	67.35
Wisconsin	55.46	53.92	53.27	59.91	58.53	57.95
Wyoming	56.60	50.00	50.00	60.94	53.44	50.00

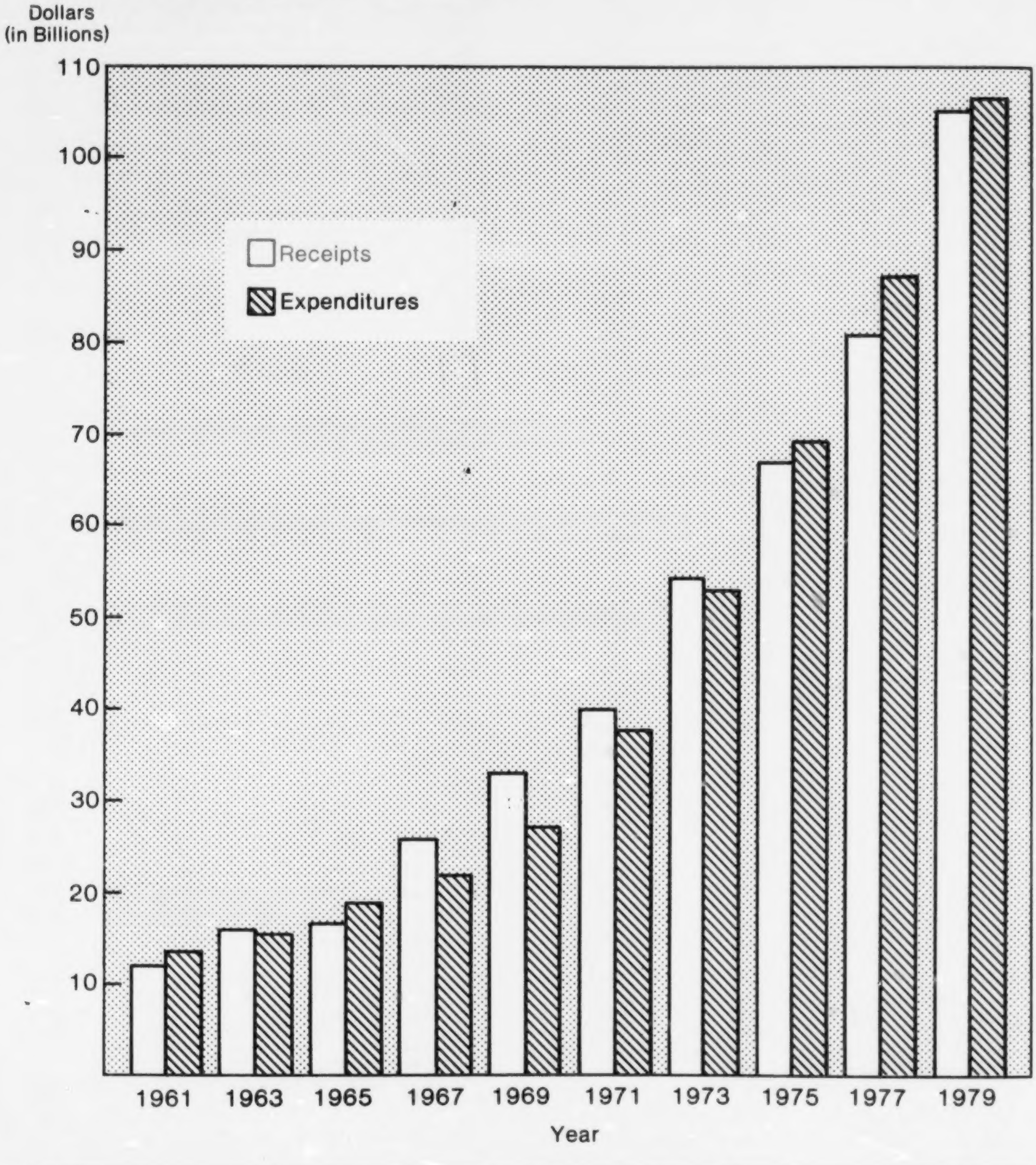
[1] Effective July 1, 1975 through Sept. 30, 1977.

[2] Effective Oct. 1, 1977 through Sept. 30, 1979.

[3] Effective Oct. 1, 1979 through Sept. 30, 1981.

[4] P.L. 95-600 changed the FMAP only for fiscal year 1979 from 50 percent to 75 percent.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF COMBINED OASI AND DI TRUST FUNDS, CALENDAR YEAR 1961-79



Social Security and the Economy

Table 1.—Gross National product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, selected fiscal years, 1929-78 [1]

[In millions, except for percentages]

Item	1929	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
Gross national product [2]	$101,300	$95,400	$264,800	$381,000	$498,300	$658,000	$960,200	$1,452,300	$1,836,500	$2,043,400
Total social welfare expenditures [3]	$3,921	$8,795	$23,508	$32,640	$52,293	$77,175	$145,856	$290,064	$361,553	$394,462
Percent of gross national product	3.9	9.2	8.9	8.6	10.5	11.7	15.2	19.9	19.7	19.3
Social insurance	$342	$1,272	$4,947	$9,835	$19,307	$28,123	$54,691	$123,013	$160,867	$175,101
Percent of gross national product	.3	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.9	4.3	5.7	8.5	8.8	8.6
Public aid	$60	$3,597	$2,496	$3,003	$4,101	$6,283	$16,488	$40,706	$52,895	$59,670
Percent of gross national product	.1	3.8	.9	.8	.8	1.0	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Health and medical programs	$351	$616	$2,064	$3,103	$4,464	$6,246	$9,907	$17,788	$20,438	$23,004
Percent of gross national product	.3	.6	.8	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1
Veterans' programs	$658	$629	$6,866	$4,834	$5,479	$6,031	$9,078	$17,019	$19,015	$19,742
Percent of gross national product	.6	.7	2.6	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0
Education	$2,434	$2,561	$6,674	$11,157	$17,626	$28,108	$50,845	$80,833	$94,421	$101,188
Percent of gross national product	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.0
Other social welfare	$76	$116	$448	$619	$1,139	$2,066	$4,145	$7,533.6	$9,559	$10,582
Percent of gross national product	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5
All health and medical care [4]	$477	$782	$3,065	$4,421	$6,395	$9,535	$25,391	$51,236	$67,264	$76,198
Percent of gross national product	.5	.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.6	3.5	3.7	3.7

[1] Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July-September 1976 not included).

[2] Before Jan. 1, 1960 for conterminous U.S.; beginning Jan. 1, 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

[3] For the 50 States and the District of Columbia (and possessions where applicable); includes some expenditure abroad. Represents program and administrative expenditures from Federal, State, and local public revenues (general and special), trust funds, and other expenditures under public law, including workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private carriers and self-insurers; includes construction costs of schools, hospitals, and other facilities and expenditures for housing (not shown separately). See table 3 for components of categories.

[4] Combines "health and medical programs" (above) with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans', vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs.

Source: Gross national product data (revised as of August 1979) from Department of Commerce, **Survey of Current Business.** Social welfare expenditures data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal **Budgets, Census of Governments,** and reports of administrative agencies. For greater detail, see the social welfare expenditures article, **Social Security Bulletin,** June 1979 and unpublished data.

Table 2.—Social welfare expenditures from public funds in relation to total government expenditures and Federal grants to States and local governments, fiscal years 1929-78 [1]

[In millions, except for percentages]

Item	1929	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
All social welfare expenditures from public funds [2]	$3,698	$8,543	$22,741	$31,323	$50,082	$74,057	$140,177	$276,067	$347,325	$378,225
Percent of total government expenditures	36.3	49.0	37.4	32.7	33.4	42.2	48.2	57.9	59.5	58.1
Federal social welfare expenditures	$798	$3,443	$10,541	$14,623	$24,882	$37,557	$77,077	$166,867	$218,025	$239,625
Percent of total Federal Government expenditures	30.9	40.4	26.2	22.3	28.1	32.6	40.1	62.3	54.0	55.3
Federal grants to States and localities for welfare [3]	[4] $23	[5] $800	$1,731	$2,403	$3,610	$5,669	$16,545	$30,216	....	....
Percent of Federal grants for all purposes [6]	23.2	82.7	78.2	77.6	52.8	53.3	70.2	62.3	....	....
Percent of total social welfare expenditures	.6	9.4	7.6	7.7	7.2	7.7	11.8	10.9	....	....
Percent of total Federal social welfare expenditures	2.9	23.2	16.4	16.4	14.5	15.1	21.5	18.1	....	....
Federal grants for public assistance	....	[5] $540	$1,123	$1,427	$2,059	$3,059	$7,445	$13,959	....	....
Percent of Federal grants for all purposes	....	55.9	50.8	46.1	30.1	28.8	31.6	28.8	....	....
State and local social welfare expenditures [7]	$2,900	$5,100	$12,200	$16,700	$25,200	$36,500	$63,100	$109,200	$129,300	$138,600
Percent of total State and local government expenditures	38.2	57.3	59.2	56.6	60.1	60.4	64.0	65.0	65.9	61.6

[1] Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July-September 1976 not included).

[2] Expenditures from general revenues and from trust funds; exclude workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private carriers and self-insurers. Also excludes government contributions from general revenues to public employee retirement systems that are already reflected in social welfare expenditures data.

[3] For definition of grants included, see **1976 Annual Statistical Supplemental,** table 24.

[4] Data for 1929-30; 1928-29 data not available.

[5] Includes grants for Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

[6] Social welfare, highways, urban affairs, agricultural and natural resources, revenue sharing, and miscellaneous purposes.

[7] From own revenue sources; excludes Federal grants-in-aid.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal **Budget, Census of Governments,** and reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies.

Table 3.—Social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal year 1929–77 [1]

[In millions]

Program	1929	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
Total	$3,921.2	$8,795.1	$23,508.4	$32,639.9	$52,293.3	$77,175.3	$145,855.7	$290,064.0	$361,552.9	$394,462.4
Social insurance	342.2	1,271.8	4,946.6	9,834.9	19,306.7	28,122.8	54,691.2	123,013.1	160,866.9	175,101.1
OASHDI [2]	....	40.4	784.1	4,436.3	11,032.3	16,997.5	36,835.4	78,429.9	105,410.1	117,432.9
Health insurance (Medicare) [3]	....	....	....	....	....	....	7,149.2	14,781.4	21,543.0	25,204.9
Railroad retirement [2]	....	116.8	306.4	556.0	934.7	1,128.1	1,609.9	3,085.1	3,818.6	4,019.8
Public employee retirement [4]	113.1	283.4	817.9	1,388.5	2,569.9	4,528.5	8,658.7	20,118.6	26,495.9	29,929.1
Unemployment insurance and employment service [5]	....	553.0	2,190.1	2,080.6	2,829.6	3,002.6	3,819.5	13,835.9	15,448.8	12,599.8
Railroad unemployment insurance	....	18.9	119.6	158.7	215.2	76.7	38.5	41.6	107.3	135.7
Railroad temporary disability insurance	....	....	31.1	54.2	68.5	46.5	61.1	32.9	81.8	71.8
State temporary disability insurance [6]	....	....	72.1	217.5	347.9	483.5	717.7	990.0	1,042.2	1,102.9
Workers' compensation [7]	229.3	259.2	625.1	943.0	1,308.5	1,859.4	2,950.4	6,479.2	8,462.2	9,809.1
Public aid	60.0	3,597.0	2,496.2	3,003.0	4,101.1	6,283.4	16,487.8	40,706.1	52,894.7	59,620.2
Public assistance [8]	59.9	1,124.3	2,490.2	2,941.1	4,041.7	5,874.9	14,433.5	26,758.2	34,714.2	36,983.8
Supplemental security income [9]	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6,091.6	6,818.9	7,193.7
Food stamps	....	....	....	....	....	35.6	577.0	4,693.9	5,472.0	5,590.0
Other [10]	.1	2,472.7	6.0	61.9	59.4	373.0	1,477.3	3,162.4	5,889.6	9,852.7
Health and medical programs [11]	351.1	615.5	2,063.5	3,103.1	4,463.8	6,246.4	9,906.8	17,787.7	20,438.1	23,003.7
Hospital and medical care [12]	146.3	343.0	1,222.3	2,042.4	2,853.3	3,452.3	5,313.4	9,490.4	10,033.4	10,950.6
Maternal and child health program [13]	6.2	13.8	29.8	92.9	141.3	227.3	431.4	545.5	632.0	663.5
Medical research	....	2.6	69.2	132.8	448.9	1,165.2	1,635.4	2,599.0	3,313.0	3,903.0
School health (educational agencies) [14]	9.4	16.4	30.6	65.9	101.0	142.2	246.6	350.8	414.0	467.0
Other public health activities	88.8	154.5	350.8	383.7	401.2	671.0	1,348.0	2,953.0	4,050.0	4,868.0
Medical-facilities construction	100.4	85.2	360.8	385.4	518.1	588.3	932.1	1,849.0	1,995.7	2,151.6
Veterans' program	657.9	629.0	6,865.7	4,833.5	5,479.2	6,031.0	9,078.0	17,018.8	19,015.3	19,742.4
Pensions and compensation [14]	434.7	443.3	2,092.1	2,689.7	3,402.7	4,141.4	5,398.8	7,578.5	9,081.9	9,676.5
Health and medical programs	50.9	75.8	748.0	761.1	954.0	1,228.7	1,784.0	3,516.7	4,670.6	5,235.9
Education	....	....	2,691.6	706.1	409.6	40.9	1,018.5	4,433.8	3,925.5	3,405.6
Life insurance [15]	136.4	77.0	475.7	490.2	494.1	434.3	502.3	556.1	607.2	614.3
Welfare and other	35.8	32.9	858.3	186.5	218.8	185.8	379.4	993.7	730.1	810.1
Education	2,433.7	2,561.2	6,674.1	11,157.2	17,626.2	28,107.9	50,845.5	80,833.4	94,420.8	101,187.9
Housing	....	4.2	14.6	89.3	176.8	318.1	701.2	3,172.3	4,358.1	5,224.6
Other social welfare	76.2	116.4	447.7	619.0	1,139.4	2,065.7	4,145.2	7,532.6	9,559.0	10,582.5
Vocational rehabilitation [16]	1.6	4.2	30.0	42.4	96.3	210.5	703.8	1,036.4	1,251.9	1,295.9
Institutional care [17]	74.7	62.4	145.5	195.3	420.5	789.5	201.7	296.1	359.7	421.9
Child nutrition programs [18]	....	4.0	160.2	239.6	398.7	617.4	896.0	2,517.6	3,263.9	3,507.9
Child welfare [19]	....	45.0	104.9	135.1	211.5	354.3	585.3	597.0	810.0	800.0
Special OEO and ACTION programs [20]	....	....	....	....	....	51.7	752.8	638.3	748.7	881.4
Social welfare, not elsewhere classified [21]	....	.9	7.1	6.5	12.4	42.3	1,005.6	2,447.2	3,124.8	3,675.4

[1] Expenditures from Federal, State, and local revenues (general and special) and trust funds and other expenditures under public law; includes capital outlays and administrative expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Includes some payments abroad. Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July 1-September 1976 not included).

[2] Excludes financial interchange between OASDHI and railroad retirement.

[3] Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance included in total shown directly above.

[4] Excludes refunds of employee contributions; includes payments to retired military personnel and survivors. Administrative expenses for Federal noncontributory retirement not available.

[5] Includes unemployment compensation under State programs, programs for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowances, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs.

[6] Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas. Includes private plans where applicable and State costs of administering State plans and supervising private plans. Administrative expenses of private plans and all data for Hawaii not available.

[7] Cash and medical benefits paid under Federal and State laws by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Administrative costs of private carriers and self-insurers not available. Beginning 1969-70, includes Federal "black lung" benefit program administered by Social Security Administration and by Department of Labor.

[8] Categorical cash and medical payments under the Social Security Act, and general assistance from State and local funds. Beginning 1968-69, includes work-incentive activities.

[9] Income-maintenance payments began January 1974.

[10] Work relief, other emergency aid, surplus food for the needy repatriate and refugee assistance, and work-experience training programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. See footnote 20.

[11] Excludes State and local expenditures for domiciliary care in institutions other than mental and tuberculosis, and services in connection with OASDHI, State temporary disability insurance, workers' compensation, public assistance, vocational rehabilitation, and veterans' and antipoverty (included in total expenditures for these programs).

[12] Civilian and Department of Defense programs (including medical care program for military dependents).

[13] Includes services for crippled children.

[14] Includes burial awards. Beginning 1964-65, includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not qualify under OASDHI. Beginning 1973-74, subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training shifted from veterans' pensions and compensation to veterans' education subgroup.

[15] Excludes the servicemen's group life insurance program.

[16] Beginning 1973-74, excludes administrative expenses.

[17] Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus food for institutions.

[18] Surplus food for schools and programs under National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts. State and local funds represent direct appropriations.

[19] Represents primarily child welfare services under the Social Security Act. Beginning 1968-69, excludes administrative expenses.

[20] Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1971-72 under ACTION (former VISTA and other domestic volunteer programs) and special Office of Economic Opportunity programs such as community action and migrant workers. Other OEO programs listed in appropriate subsections under "public aid" and "education".

[21] Federal expenditures include administrative and related expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare and guidance, aging, and juvenile delinquency, and certain manpower and human development activities. State and local expenditures include amounts for antipoverty and manpower programs, day care, child placement and adoption services, foster care, legal assistance, care of transients, and other unspecified welfare services; before 1969-70, these amounts were included with institutional care.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal **Budgets, Census of Governments,** and reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies. For detailed description of programs and for single-year historical data, see **Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs in the United States, 1929-66** (Research Report No. 25), 1968. See also the social welfare expenditure article, Social Security Bulletin, June 1979.

Table 4.—Aggregate and per capita national health expenditures, by source of funds, and percent of gross national product, selected calendar years, 1929-78

Calendar year	Gross national product (in billions)	Health expenditures								
		Total			Private			Public		
		Amount (in billions)	Per capita	Percent of GNP	Amount (in billions)	Per capita	Percent of total	Amount (in billions)	Per capita	Percent of total
1929	$103.1	$3.6	$29.49	3.5	$3.2	$25.49	86.4	$0.5	$4.00	13.6
1935	72.2	2.9	22.65	4.0	2.4	18.30	80.8	.6	4.34	19.2
1940	99.7	4.0	29.62	4.0	3.2	23.61	79.7	.8	6.03	20.3
1950	284.8	12.7	81.86	4.5	9.2	59.62	72.8	3.4	22.24	27.2
1955	398.0	17.7	105.38	4.4	13.2	78.33	74.3	4.6	27.05	25.7
1960	503.7	26.9	146.30	5.3	20.3	110.20	75.3	6.6	36.10	24.7
1965	688.1	43.0	217.42	6.2	32.3	163.29	75.1	10.7	54.13	24.9
1966	753.0	47.3	236.51	6.3	34.0	169.81	71.8	13.3	66.71	28.2
1967	796.3	52.7	260.35	6.6	33.9	167.61	64.4	18.8	92.74	35.6
1968	868.5	58.9	288.17	6.8	37.1	181.40	63.0	21.8	106.76	37.0
1969	935.5	66.2	320.70	7.1	41.6	201.83	62.9	24.5	118.87	37.1
1970	982.4	74.7	358.63	7.6	47.5	227.71	63.5	27.3	130.93	36.5
1971	1,063.4	82.8	393.09	7.8	51.4	244.12	62.1	31.4	148.97	37.9
1972	1,171.1	92.7	436.47	7.9	57.7	271.78	62.3	35.0	164.69	37.7
1973	1,306.6	102.3	478.38	7.8	63.6	297.17	62.1	38.8	181.22	37.9
1974	1,412.9	115.6	535.99	8.2	69.0	319.99	59.7	46.6	216.00	40.3
1975	1,528.8	131.5	604.57	8.6	75.8	348.61	57.7	55.7	255.96	42.3
1976	1,700.1	148.9	678.79	8.8	86.6	394.73	58.2	62.3	284.06	41.8
1977	1,887.2	170.0	768.77	9.0	100.7	455.27	59.2	69.3	313.50	40.8
1978[1]	2,107.6	192.4	863.01	9.1	114.3	512.62	59.4	78.1	350.40	40.6

[1] Preliminary estimates.

Table 5.—Estimated amount percentage distribution of personal health care expenditures for persons aged 65 and over, by type of expenditures and source of funds, fiscal year 1977[1]

Type of expenditure	Amount (in millions)						Percentage distribution					
	Total	Private	Public				Total	Private	Public			
			Total	Medicare	Medicaid	Other			Total	Medicare	Medicaid	Other
Total	$41,256	$13,624	$27,631	$18,282	$6,890	$2,459	100.0	33.0	67.0	44.3	16.7	6.0
Hospital care	18,185	2,140	16,045	13,533	638	1,874	100.0	11.8	88.2	74.4	3.5	10.3
Physicians' services	7,145	2,889	4,255	3,975	221	60	100.0	40.4	59.6	55.6	3.1	.8
Dentists' services	1,022	976	46	......	31	15	100.0	95.5	4.5	......	3.1	1.4
Other professional services	816	325	490	425	61	4	100.0	39.9	60.1	52.1	7.5	.5
Drugs and drug sundries	2,859	2,423	436	......	418	18	100.0	84.7	15.3	......	14.6	.6
Eyeglasses and appliances	312	303	9	......	......	9	100.0	97.2	2.8	......	......	2.8
Nursing-home care	10,536	4,535	6,001	349	5,325	328	100.0	43.0	57.0	3.3	50.5	3.1
Other health services	381	33	348	......	196	152	100.0	8.8	91.2	......	51.3	39.9

[1] Preliminary estimates.

Table 6.—Personal income and social security payments, 1929–77

[In millions, except for percentages. Except where noted, data for conterminous U.S. before 1960; beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

Item	1929	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977
Personal income	$85,022	$77,813	$226,102	$308,796	$399,724	$537,031	$801,271	$1,154,936	$1,255,486	$1,380,854	$1,528,990
Wage and salary disbursements[1]	50,460	[2]48,271	147,002	211,669	271,932	362,005	546,453	764,584	805,872	890,082	983,642
Percent of personal income	59.3	62.0	65.0	68.5	68.0	67.4	68.2	66.2	64.2	64.5	64.3
Proprietors' income, dividends, personal interest, and other rental income	$32,671	$24,851	$63,158	$77,860	$96,910	$130,098	$170,952	$241,614	$256,820	$275,305	$307,068
Percent of personal income	38.2	31.9	27.9	25.2	24.2	24.2	21.3	20.9	20.5	19.9	20.1
Social security payments	$882	$4,391	$9,316	$15,571	$27,168	$38,210	$74,893	$132,765	$164,592	$181,374	$199,653
Percent of personal income	1.0	5.6	4.1	5.0	6.8	7.1	9.3	11.5	13.1	13.1	13.1
Social insurance and veterans' payment[3]	$811	$1,726	$6,971	$13,076	$23,908	$34,158	$65,396	$115,329	$143,643	$159,301	$177,018
Percent of personal income	1.0	2.2	3.1	4.2	6.0	6.4	8.2	10.0	11.5	11.5	11.6
Public assistance and related payments[4]	$71	[2]$2,665	$2,345	$2,495	$3,260	$4,052	$9,497	$17,436	$20,949	$22,073	$22,635
Percent of personal income	.1	3.4	1.0	.8	.8	.8	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5
Other personal income[5]	$1,151	$958	$9,520	$8,932	$12,992	$20,044	$37,005	$63,665	$78,702	$89,560	$99,597
Less: Personal contribution for social insurance[6]	$142	$658	$2,894	$5,236	$9,278	$13,326	$28,032	$47,692	$50,500	$55,467	$60,970
Disposable personal income	$82,379	$75,206	$205,511	$273,413	$349,370	$472,157	$685,935	$984,627	$1,086,658	$1,184,365	$1,302,995
Percent of personal income	96.9	96.6	90.9	88.5	87.4	87.9	85.6	85.3	86.6	85.8	85.2
Personal saving	$3,253	$3,250	$10,838	$14,900	$17,066	$30,276	$50,574	$71,653	$83,648	$68,042	$66,910
Percent of disposable personal income	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.4	4.9	6.4	7.4	7.3	7.7	5.7	5.1

[1] Includes pay of Federal civilian and military personnel in all areas.

[2] Earnings under work relief programs are included under "public assistance" and related payments and excluded from wage and salary disbursements.

[3] Programs shown in table 16 plus (a) refund of employee contributions for State and local government, Federal civil service, and other contributory retirement programs; (b) court-awarded benefits for work injuries sustained by railroad, maritime, and other workers under Federal employer liability acts; and (c) medical and hospital payments made under workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance laws and under health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare).

[4] Payments to recipients of old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to the permanently and toally disabled, and general assistance. For 1940, also includes work relief and other emergency aid including value of surplus food stamps under federally aided programs. Excludes vendor payments for medical care. Beginning 1961, includes bonus value of food stamps. Beginning 1974, includes payments under the SSI program.

[5] Government life insurance payments, veterans' adjusted compensation benefits (World War I bonus), mustering-out pay and terminal-leave benefits to discharged sevicemen, subsistence allowances to veterans at school, Government transfer payments not included elsewhere, business transfer payments, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, pay of military reservists, and miscellaneous items defined as "other labor income" by the Department of Commerce.

[6] Includes veterans' life insurance premium payments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Data regrouped to highlight items of special interest to the social security program.

Table 7.—Labor force and estimated workers covered under social insurance programs, 1939-77

[In millions. Except where noted, data for conterminous U.S. before 1960; beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data relate to the Bureau of the Census Current Population Survey week, except that coverage estimates for other social insurance programs are primarily based on establishment reports that relate to payroll period ending nearest 15th of month]

Employment and coverage status	Monthly average			December								
	1939	1954	1959	1959	1964	1969	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Total labor force [1]	55.6	67.8	72.1	71.8	76.6	84.5	92.0	93.5	94.9	98.1	100.6
Paid civilian employment	43.6	59.5	64.1	64.4	69.3	78.0	84.9	84.5	84.8	87.8	92.0
Wage and salary workers	33.2	49.8	54.7	55.1	60.8	71.0	77.7	77.3	77.6	80.6	84.3
Self-employed	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.3	8.5	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.7
Unpaid family workers	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7
Unemployed	9.5	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.5	2.6	4.1	6.1	7.2	7.5	5.9
Armed Forces [2]	.4	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
Civilian employment covered by public retirement programs	27.2	51.0	59.7	60.1	64.8	74.1	81.5	81.3	81.7	85.7	94.7
OASDHI [3]	24.0	45.3	55.0	55.4	60.1	68.6	75.6	75.2	75.7	79.7	88.7
Wage and salary workers	24.0	41.2	48.1	48.2	53.6	62.8	69.5	69.0	69.3	74.0	[4] 81.1
Self-employed	......	4.1	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.3	[5] 7.6
Railroad retirement system	1.2	1.2	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	[4] .5
Government employees' retirement system [6]	2.0	4.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5
Civilian employment covered by other social insurance programs:											
Unemployment insurance [7]	22.4	36.6	43.0	44.1	47.9	57.0	69.0	69.5	69.7	72.1	75.8
Workers' cmpensation	22.0	39.7	44.0	45.1	50.0	60.1	68.0	67.8	68.6	70.4	74.2
Temporary disability insurance [8]	......	10.6	11.2	11.4	12.7	14.8	16.0	15.7	15.7	16.2	16.7

---

[1] Relates to persons aged 14 and over through December 1966; beginning December 1967, aged 16 and over. Each worker classified by primary activity.

[2] Beginning 1957, covered under OASDHI on a contributory basis; also deemed covered during September 1940-December 1956. Beginning November 1958, also under the Ex-servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act (in addition to their entitlement to various military benefits). Includes members in all areas.

[3] Represents estimates of the number of workers with OASDHI coverage in effect; includes workers who were not reported with taxable earnings although they were in covered employment. Beginning 1955, includes employees under both a State and local government retirement system and OASDHI (about 6.7 million in December 1975). Excludes persons with coverage authorized on an elective or optional basis but not in effect—chiefly State and local government employees and some farmers who were eligible to report, on an optional basis, a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings (about 4.1 million in December 1975). Also excludes members of the Armed Forces and Railroad employees shown separately. Allocation between wage and salary workers and self-employed persons is not exactly on same basis as the allocation in the total labor force chiefly because of differences (except for 1939) in the classification of small incorporated businesses for coverage purposes. Beginning 1976, data not continuous with earlier years because of the change in source.

[4] Persons with earnings during October-December 1977.

[5] Persons with self-employment income during 1977.

[6] Excludes State and local government employees covered by both OASDHI and their own retirement program (counted under OASDHI above, beginning 1955).

[7] State, railroad, and, beginning 1955, Federal civilian employee programs; beginning 1949, includes State and local government employees covered by State unemployment insurance.

[8] Under State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions. Beginning 1970, includes Hawaii.

Table 8.—Total earnings, wages and salaries, and estimated earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance program, 1946-76

[In millions, except for percentages. Except where noted, data are for conterminous U.S. before 1960; beginning 1960, include Alaska and Hawaii. Earnings and payroll data are gross, before deduction of social insurance contributions.]

Period	Total earnings [1]	Wage and salary disbursements [2]		Payrolls in employment covered by retirement programs						Total net earnings of self-employed covered by OASDHI	Payrolls in employment covered by—					
											Unemployment insurance programs				Workmen's compensation [9]	
				Total [3]							Total					
		Total	Civilian	Amount	Percent of total wages and salary disbursements	OASDHI [4,5]	Railroad retirement [4,6]	Federal civil service retirement [7]	State and local government retirement		Amount	Percent of civilian wage and salary disbursements	State unemployment insurance [4,8]	Railroad unemployment insurance [4,6]	Amount	Percent of civilian wage and salary disbursements
1946	$148,597	$112,035	$104,202	$93,618	83.6	$79,000	$4,883	$5,195	$4,540	......	$78,028	74.9	$73,145	$4,883	$80,000	76.8
1947	158,923	123,082	118,911	107,462	87.3	92,100	5,113	4,809	5,440	......	91,347	76.8	86,234	5,113	91,500	76.9
1948	176,213	135,502	131,371	118,458	87.4	101,900	5,539	4,469	6,550	......	101,270	77.1	95,731	5,539	105,000	79.9
1949	170,888	134,765	130,303	117,780	87.4	99,600	5,133	5,707	7,340	......	98,653	75.7	93,520	5,133	103,000	79.0
1950	185,357	147,002	141,749	128,795	87.6	109,400	5,327	6,068	8,000	......	108,092	76.3	102,765	5,327	113,500	80.1
1951	214,086	171,267	162,335	152,576	89.1	131,200	6,101	6,395	8,880	$16,300	124,344	76.6	118,243	6,101	131,500	81.0
1952	228,295	185,356	174,626	164,734	88.9	141,800	6,185	6,929	9,820	16,300	133,505	76.5	127,320	6,185	141,500	81.0
1953	239,921	198,622	187,998	177,447	89.3	154,000	6,147	6,950	10,670	16,900	144,804	77.0	138,657	6,147	153,500	81.6
1954	237,594	196,795	186,523	176,660	89.8	153,200	5,630	6,980	11,650	16,700	142,224	76.2	136,594	5,630	153,000	82.0
1955	254,148	211,669	201,488	193,291	91.3	169,400	5,801	8,290	12,400	24,400	164,240	81.5	158,439	5,801	168,000	83.4
1956	271,949	228,349	218,179	210,166	92.0	186,200	6,206	9,560	13,700	28,100	181,548	83.2	175,342	6,206	181,500	83.2
1957	284,233	239,254	229,051	227,893	95.3	203,100	6,177	10,116	15,500	28,200	191,226	83.5	185,049	6,177	190,000	83.0
1958	287,880	240,499	230,159	229,624	95.5	205,600	5,722	11,102	17,000	28,300	189,658	82.4	183,936	5,722	192,000	83.4
1959	306,159	258,935	248,569	246,957	95.4	222,500	5,751	11,406	18,600	29,700	206,412	83.0	200,661	5,751	209,000	84.1
1960	318,910	271,932	261,517	260,600	95.8	234,300	5,648	11,952	20,300	29,100	215,313	82.3	209,665	5,648	220,000	84.3
1961	327,718	279,462	268,886	266,872	95.5	238,800	5,345	13,227	22,200	29,900	219,482	81.6	214,137	5,345	226,500	84.2
1962	347,656	298,043	286,787	284,838	95.6	255,700	5,381	13,557	24,100	31,300	233,930	81.6	228,549	5,381	241,000	84.0
1963	363,727	313,385	301,881	298,770	95.3	268,200	5,350	14,620	26,100	31,600	245,449	81.3	240,099	5,350	254,000	84.1
1964	388,380	336,133	323,726	321,135	95.5	288,400	5,446	15,789	28,500	33,500	262,785	81.2	257,339	5,446	272,000	84.0
1965	418,679	362,005	349,075	342,944	94.7	308,600	5,590	16,254	31,300	40,200	282,773	81.0	277,143	5,590	292,000	83.6
1966	458,669	398,363	382,939	382,211	95.9	344,200	5,676	17,640	34,700	43,900	310,941	81.2	305,265	5,676	321,000	83.8
1967	488,464	427,490	410,422	411,339	96.5	374,700	5,734	19,105	39,200	44,700	330,807	80.6	325,073	5,734	342,000	83.3
1968	532,943	469,536	450,691	451,815	96.2	410,500	5,878	21,537	42,700	46,300	362,432	80.4	356,554	5,878	376,000	83.4
1969	580,788	514,570	494,561	495,919	96.4	452,500	6,092	23,127	47,000	46,900	398,771	80.6	392,679	6,092	414,000	83.7
1970	611,593	546,453	525,771	528,316	96.7	480,000	6,281	26,335	53,100	47,900	420,566	80.0	414,285	6,281	437,000	83.1
1971	647,146	579,431	558,713	556,562	96.1	505,200	6,602	27,760	58,700	50,600	446,112	79.8	439,510	6,602	463,500	83.0
1972	709,899	633,761	611,798	615,577	97.1	559,100	7,156	29,821	66,100	54,500	526,667	86.1	519,511	7,156	514,000	84.0
1973	793,691	701,270	679,149	682,236	97.3	619,800	7,936	31,700	74,000	62,800	589,303	86.8	581,367	7,936	563,000	82.9
1974	850,831	764,584	742,086	744,899	97.4	678,100	8,399	34,300	81,000	65,600	652,266	87.9	643,867	8,399	625,000	84.3
1975	891,700	805,705	782,592	783,446	97.2	713,600	8,346	36,800	90,700	68,600	687,531	88.9	679,185	8,346	672,000	85.9
1976	979,843	891,828	868,261	(10)	(10)	794,600	9,262	38,600	(10)	79,500	765,369	88.1	756,107	9,262	731,000	84.2

---

[1] Includes earnings of self-employed.

[2] Paid in cash and in kind. Includes pay of Federal personnel (civilian and military) in all areas.

[3] Adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both OASDHI and State and local government retirement systems, beginning 1953.

[4] Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries in employments covered by the programs. (For taxable earnings under OASDHI, see table 37.)

[5] Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas.

[6] Includes a small amount of taxable wages for Alaska and Hawaii.

[7] Before 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii; all areas, thereafter.

[8] Beginning 1955, includes payroll of Federal, State, and local government employees except for Armed Forces (covered under the Ex-servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958).

[9] For employees insuring with private companies or State funds or self-insured and Federal programs; excludes railroad (covered by Employer's Liability Act).

[10] Data not available.

Source: Annual data on total earnings and wages and salary disbursements from Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce; payrolls covered by State and local government retirement programs and by workmen's compensation programs estimated by the Social Security Administration; data for other programs based on reports of adminstrative agencies.

Poverty Data

Tables 9–14 present data on the extent of poverty in the United States for 1959–79, according to the poverty index devised in 1964 by the Social Security Administration—on the basis of then available data on income-food expenditure patterns and the minimum adequate "American style" diet. The poverty lines—also referred to as low-income levels—for any given year represent Social Security Administration figures for the base year 1963, adjusted to conform to annual changes in the Consumer Price Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

These income criteria of need have become the official standards for determining the extent of poverty in the United States in the official statistics issued annually by the Bureau of the Census, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level," **Current Population Reports: Consumer Income**, Series P-60. The index is adjusted annually only for price changes (see **Statistical Policy Handbook, 1978,** "Directive No. 14, Definition of Poverty for Statistical Purposes," Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards.

For statistical classification of families, adequacy criteria are applied separately for 124 family situations—allowing for the number of adults, the number of children, sex of family head, and whether the family lives on a farm. Dollar totals shown here for specified family sizes represent the weighted average of individual criteria for families of different composition at that size. Families living on farms are assumed to need 85 percent of the cash income of corresponding nonfarm families. Following standard Census procedure, income refers to money income from all sources including public income transfers but before Federal or local personal income taxes, and the family is defined as all persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together.

As applied in administration of antipoverty programs or incorporated into legislation, however, the set of poverty income lines for 62 types of nonfarm families and the corresponding poverty lines for 62 types of farm families have usually been compressed into a single set of weighted average thresholds, one for each family size making no distinction between needs of farm and nonfarm families.

Table 9.—Weighted average poverty thresholds for nonfarm families of specified size, 1959-79

Calendar year	Unrelated individuals			Families of 2 or more persons								CPI, all items (1963 = 100)
				2 persons								
	All ages	Under age 65	Aged 65 or older	All ages	Head under age 65	Head aged or older	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons or more	
1959	$1,467	$1,503	$1,397	$1,894	$1,952	$1,761	$2,324	$2,973	$3,506	$3,944	$4,849	95.2
1960	1,490	1,526	1,418	1,924	1,982	1,788	2,359	3,022	3,560	4,002	4,921	96.7
1961	1,506	1,545	1,433	1,942	2,005	1,808	2,383	3,054	3,597	4,041	4,967	97.7
1962	1,519	1,562	1,451	1,962	2,027	1,828	2,412	3,089	3,639	4,088	5,032	98.8
1963 (base year)	1,539	1,581	1,470	1,988	2,052	1,850	2,442	3,128	3,685	4,135	5,092	100.0
1964	1,558	1,601	1,488	2,015	2,079	1,875	2,413	3,169	3,732	4,193	5,156	101.3
1965	1,582	1,626	1,512	2,048	2,114	1,906	2,514	3,223	3,797	4,264	5,248	103.1
1966	1,635	1,685	1,565	2,115	2,185	1,970	2,600	3,335	3,930	4,410	5,430	106.0
1967	1,675	1,722	1,600	2,168	2,238	2,017	2,661	3,410	4,019	4,516	5,550	109.1
1968	1,748	1,797	1,667	2,262	2,333	2,102	2,774	3,553	4,188	4,706	5,789	113.6
1969	1,840	1,893	1,757	2,383	2,458	2,215	2,924	3,743	4,415	4,958	6,101	119.7
1970	1,954	2,010	1,861	2,525	2,604	2,348	3,099	3,968	4,680	5,260	6,468	126.8
1971	2,040	2,098	1,940	2,633	2,716	2,448	3,229	4,137	4,880	5,489	6,751	132.3
1972	2,109	2,168	2,005	2,724	2,808	2,530	3,339	4,275	5,044	5,673	6,983	136.6
1973	2,247	2,307	2,130	2,895	2,984	2,688	3,548	4,540	5,358	6,028	7,435	145.1
1974	2,495	2,562	2,364	3,211	3,312	2,982	3,936	5,038	5,950	6,699	8,253	161.1
1975	2,724	2,797	2,581	3,506	3,617	3,257	4,293	5,500	6,499	7,316	9,022	175.8
1976	2,884	2,959	2,730	3,711	3,826	3,445	4,540	5,815	6,876	7,760	9,588	185.9
1977	3,075	3,152	2,906	3,951	4,072	3,666	4,833	6,191	7,320	8,261	10,216	197.9
1978	3,311	3,392	3,127	4,249	4,383	3,944	5,201	6,662	7,880	8,891	11,002	213.0
1979 [1]	3,690	3,780	3,490	4,740	4,890	4,400	5,800	7,430	8,790	9,910	12,270	237.4

[1] Preliminary data: 1978 weighted average poverty levels raised by 11.5 percent to correspond with 1979 increase from 1978 in the Consumer Price Index (all-items average) for urban wage earners and clerical workers. Beginning January 1978, the Bureau of Labor Statistics introduced a new price index for all urban consumers and a revised index for urban wage earners and clerical workers, both of which form a continuous series with the unrevised Consumer Price Index, as of December 1977. The percentage increase in consumer prices from 1978 to 1979 as measured by the new all-urban index was 11.3 percent.

Source: Bureau of the Census and Social Security Administration.

Table 10.—Trends in poverty: Number and percent of persons poor, by age, 1959–77 [1]

Age and family status [2]	1959	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 [3]	1975	1976	1977
	Total civilian noninstitutional population [4] (in millions)									
All ages	176.5	199.8	202.5	204.6	206.0	207.6	209.3	210.9	212.3	213.9
Children under 18	64.0	69.8	69.9	68.5	67.6	66.6	65.8	64.7	63.7	62.8
In families with—										
Male head	58.3	61.7	60.8	59.3	58.0	56.7	55.3	54.1	53.0	51.6
Female head	5.7	8.0	9.0	9.1	9.6	9.9	10.5	10.6	10.7	11.2
18–54 [5]	81.0	93.0	94.9	97.5	99.3	101.2	102.9	104.7	106.4	108.1
55–64	15.5	18.2	18.4	18.8	19.0	19.2	19.5	19.8	20.1	20.5
65 and over	15.9	18.9	19.3	19.8	20.1	20.6	21.1	21.7	22.1	22.5
In families	12.1	13.3	13.4	13.8	13.9	14.3	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.2
Unrelated individuals	3.8	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.0	7.3
Men	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Women	2.6	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.7
	Persons poor (in millions)									
All ages (in millions)	39.5	24.3	25.3	25.6	24.5	23.0	23.6	25.9	25.0	24.7
Children under 18	17.2	9.8	10.5	10.3	10.1	9.5	10.0	10.9	10.1	10.0
In families with—										
Male head	13.1	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.6	5.3	4.5	4.4
Female head	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.6
18–54 [5]	13.4	7.7	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.7	9.7	9.6
55–64	3.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9
65 and over	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2
In families	3.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Unrelated individuals	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
Men	.6	.6	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Women	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
	Percent poor									
All ages (in millions)	22.4	12.2	12.6	12.5	11.9	11.1	11.2	12.3	11.8	11.6
Children under 18	26.9	14.1	15.0	15.1	14.9	14.2	15.1	16.8	15.8	16.0
In families with—										
Male head	22.4	8.8	9.3	9.3	8.6	7.6	8.7	9.8	8.5	8.5
Female head	72.2	54.4	53.4	53.1	53.1	52.1	51.5	52.7	52.0	50.3
18–54 [5]	16.5	8.2	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.5	9.2	9.1	8.9
55–64	21.5	11.1	11.4	11.4	10.7	9.6	9.4	10.2	9.5	9.2
65 and over	37.7	25.3	24.5	21.6	18.6	16.3	14.6	15.3	15.0	14.1
In families	26.4	16.0	14.7	12.4	10.4	9.4	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.8
Unrelated individuals	66.0	47.3	47.1	42.3	37.1	31.9	30.3	31.0	30.3	27.3
Men	58.5	39.8	38.9	32.6	26.3	27.1	26.8	27.7	25.9	23.6
Women	69.1	49.9	49.7	45.1	40.4	33.4	31.7	31.9	31.5	28.4

[1] Data for 1970–76 based on 1970 Census of Population controls.

[2] Income and poverty status refer to calendar year as shown; family status as of March of succeeding year.

[3] Based on revised methodology.

[4] Includes Armed forces in the United States living off post or with families on post.

[5] Includes persons under age 18 listed as unrelated individual, family head, or wife of head.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the Current Population Survey for March of pertinent years.

Table 11.—Shares of money income from earnings and other sources of aged and nonaged households, by poverty status, 1977

[Civilian noninstitutional population, March 1978]

Types of money income received during year	Aged households						Nonaged households					
	Individuals living alone or with nonrelatives only			Families with head aged 65 and over			Individuals living alone or with nonrelatives only			Families with head aged 65 and over		
	Total	Nonpoor	Poor [1]	Total	Nonpoor	Poor [1]	Total	Nonpoor	Poor [1]	Total	Nonpoor	Poor [1]
	Percent receiving income from specified type [2]											
Total	7.3	5.3	2.0	8.2	7.5	.7	15.8	12.6	3.2	49.0	44.4	4.6
Earnings	17	21	7	48	50	25	85	93	55	94	97	63
Public program payments:												
Social security [3]	93	94	88	92	93	85	9	7	15	11	11	13
Supplemental security income	13	7	28	8	6	35	3	1	9	2	1	6
Other public assistance	2	1	3	2	2	11	3	1	10	7	3	42
Other programs	7	8	6	10	11	5	11	12	8	16	16	11
Other soures:												
Dividends, interest, rent	56	67	27	66	70	20	41	46	20	51	55	12
Private pensions, annuities, other [4]	26	34	4	40	43	5	10	10	10	13	14	10
	Percentage distribution of income, by type											
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Earnings	12	14	1	35	36	2	87	88	47	90	91	43
Public program payments:												
Social security [3]	47	43	77	33	32	71	2	2	19	2	2	9
Supplemental security income	3	1	13	1	1	16	1	([5])	9	1	([5])	3
Other public assistance	([5])	([5])	2	([5])	([5])	4	([5])	([5])	8	1	([5])	34
Other programs	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	6	([5])	1	5
Other sources:												
Dividends, interest, rent	22	24	4	16	17	3	5	5	4	3	3	1
Private pensions, annuities, other [4]	14	16	1	13	13	2	3	3	7	3	3	5
Mean income	**$5,325**	**$6,505**	**$2,185**	**$12,480**	**$13,380**	**$2,990**	**$9,210**	**$11,170**	**$1,555**	**$19,230**	**$20,880**	**$3,340**

[1] Poverty status based on money income in 1977 of all family members after receipt of OASDI and any other cash transfer payments.

[2] Received by individuals or any family member at any time during 1977. Most individuals or families received more than one type of income during year.

[3] Social security may include any railroad retirement payments.

[4] Unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, or veterans payments.

[5] Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1978 Current Population Survey.

Table 12.—Poverty status and current living arrangements of persons aged 65 and older, 1977[1]

[Civilian noninstitutional population, March 1978]

Family status of aged persons	Population (in thousands)			Percentage distribution			Percent poor
	Total	Officially poor	Nonpoor	Total	Officially poor	Nonpoor	
Total	22,468	3,177	19,291	100.0	100.0	100.0	14.1
Unrelated individuals	7,319	2,001	5,318	32.6	63.0	27.6	27.3
Family members	15,150	1,176	13,974	67.4	37.0	72.4	7.8
Head or wife	13,036	1,074	11,962	58.0	33.8	62.0	8.2
Other relative[2]	2,113	101	2,012	9.4	3.2	10.4	4.8
Poor by own income	1,128	90	1,038	5.0	2.8	5.4	8.0
Not poor by own income	985	11	974	4.4	.3	5.0	1.1
Men	9,170	961	8,209	40.8	30.2	42.6	10.5
Unrelated individuals	1,639	386	1,253	7.3	12.1	6.5	23.6
Family heads	7,048	551	6,497	31.4	17.3	33.7	7.8
With aged wife	4,374	334	4,040	19.5	10.5	20.9	7.6
With young wife	2,407	179	2,228	10.7	5.6	11.6	7.4
With no wife	267	37	230	1.2	1.2	1.2	14.0
Other relative[2]	484	24	459	2.1	.8	2.4	5.0
Poor by own income	204	22	182	.9	.7	.9	10.8
Not poor by own income	280	2	278	1.2	.1	1.4	.7
Women	13,298	2,216	11,082	59.2	69.8	57.4	16.7
Unrelated individuals	5,680	1,615	4,065	25.3	50.8	21.1	28.4
Family heads	1,164	159	1,005	5.2	5.0	5.2	13.7
Wife of head	4,824	364	4,460	21.5	11.5	23.1	7.5
Aged husband	4,374	334	4,040	19.5	10.5	20.9	7.6
Young husband	450	30	420	2.0	1.0	2.2	6.6
Other relative[2]	1,630	77	1,553	7.2	2.4	8.1	4.7
Poor by own income	925	68	857	4.1	2.1	4.4	7.4
Not poor by own income	705	9	696	3.1	.3	3.6	1.3

[1] Living arrangements as of March 1978. Poverty status in 1977 as reflected by income of unrelated individual or family income for year, compared with official poverty income criteria.

[2] Aged members who are neither the family head nor wife of the head. Official poverty classification based on combined income of all related persons living together. Persons in this group classified on the basis of official poverty criteria for family income and on a comparison of their own income with official poverty criteria for elderly persons maintaining their own households. Individual members of nonpoor households whose own income is below the official poverty line for unrelated individuals—"poor by own income"—are designated as the hidden poor.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tablulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1978 Current Population Survey.

Table 13.—Poverty status and work experience of family heads and unrelated individuals aged 22 and over, by sex, 1977

Age, sex, and family status	Total number (in millions)	Percentage distribution, by work experience					Percent poor				
		Total	Worked during year			Didn't work at all	Total	Worked during year			Didn't work at all
			Total	Year-round, full time	Part year or part time			Total	Year-round, full time	Part year or part time	
Total[1]	76.5	100	75	54	21	25	12	7	3	16	30
22-64	61.0	100	89	66	23	11	11	7	3	18	46
65 and over	15.5	100	22	6	16	78	17	7	6	7	20
Men:											
22-64	47.8	100	93	72	21	7	7	5	2	13	30
Family head	40.4	100	93	75	18	7	5	4	2	10	21
Unrelated individual	7.4	100	89	54	35	11	15	10	2	21	59
65 and over	8.7	100	27	8	19	73	11	5	5	5	13
Family head	7.0	100	29	9	20	71	8	4	5	3	9
Unrelated individual	1.6	100	19	6	13	81	24	12	6	15	26
Women:											
22-64	13.2	100	74	45	29	26	27	14	4	31	63
Family head	6.8	100	69	40	29	31	33	18	5	35	65
Unrelated individual	6.4	100	79	51	28	21	21	11	3	27	60
65 and over	6.8	100	15	3	12	85	26	11	11	11	28
Family head	1.2	100	15	3	12	85	14	11	(2)	12	14
Unrelated individual	5.7	100	15	3	12	85	28	11	12	11	31

[1] Excludes 665,000 male family heads and 87,000 unrelated individuals aged 22-64 for whom work experience was not reported because they were in the Armed Forces in March 1978. Of the young men in the Armed Forces, 17,000 family heads were counted as poor in 1977.

[2] Base less than 50,000.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1978 Current Population Survey.

Table 14.—Poverty status of aged households receiving social security benefits, by race, 1977

OASDHI share of money income for year [1]	Individuals aged 65 and over living alone or with nonrelatives only				Families with head aged 65 and over			
	Total	Nonpoor	Poor	Percent poor	Total	Nonpoor	Poor	Percent poor
	All races [2]							
Total number (in millions)	7.3	5.3	2.0	2.7	8.2	7.5	0.7	9
Total percent	100	100	100	....	100	100	100	....
No OASDHI cash benefits	7	6	12	44	7	7	15	17
Some OASDHI cash benefits	93	94	88	26	93	93	85	8
Less than one-fourth of income	8	11	(3)	1	20	22	2	1
One-fourth up to one-half of income	20	25	5	7	26	27	8	3
One-half up to three-fourths of income	25	26	21	23	23	23	22	8
Three-fourths or more of income	40	32	62	42	24	21	53	20
	White							
Total number (in millions)	6.6	5.0	1.6	25	7.5	7.0	0.5	6
Total percent	100	100	100	....	100	100	100	....
No OASDHI cash benefits	7	5	11	39	7	7	12	11
Some OASDHI cash benefits	93	95	89	24	93	93	88	6
Less than one-fourth of income	8	11	(3)	1	20	21	1	(3)
One-fourth up to one-half of income	21	26	5	5	26	27	6	2
One-half up to three-fourth of income	24	26	18	19	23	24	19	5
Three-fourths or more of income	40	32	66	41	24	21	62	16
	Black							
Total number (in millions)	0.7	0.3	0.4	53	0.7	0.5	0.2	32
Total percent	100	100	100	....	100	100	100	....
No OASDHI cash benefits	13	10	16	65	12	9	19	49
Some OASDHI cash benefits	87	90	84	51	88	91	81	29
Less than one-fourth of income	2	4	1	(4)	17	23	3	6
One-fourth up to one-half of income	15	24	7	24	26	32	14	16
One-half up to three-fourths of income	31	28	32	56	24	21	29	40
Three-fourths or more of income	39	34	44	59	21	15	35	51

[1] As reported in March 1978 Current Population Survey; for 1977, according to program records, receipt of social security benefits reported by Survey respondents represented 90 percent of aggregate OASDHI payments. Represents payments to any family member.

[2] Includes races other than white or black not shown separately.

[3] Less than 0.05 percent.

[4] Base less than 50,000.

Source: Derived by the SSA from special Office of Economic Opportunity tabulations of the Bureau of Census from the March 1978 Current Population Survey.

Note: Poverty status based on money income after receipt of OASDI and any other cash transfer payments. Many beneficiaries considered nonpoor after receipt of OASDHI would be poor if the benefits were not added to their other income sources.

Table 15.—History of Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act and average hourly earnings and average weekly hours of production workers in manufacturing, 1938–81

Effective date	Minimum hourly wage for workers in jobs first covered by—				Average for production workers in manufacturing[4]	
			1966 and subsequent amendments[3]			
	1938 Act[1]	1961 amendments[2]	Nonfarm	Farm	Gross hourly earnings	Weekly hours
Oct. 24, 1938	$0.25	....	....	....	$0.62	35.6
Oct. 24, 1939	.30	....	....	....	.63	37.7
Oct. 24, 1945	.40	....	....	....	1.02	43.5
Jan. 25, 1950	.75	....	....	....	1.44	40.5
Mar. 1, 1956	1.00	....	....	....	1.95	40.4
Sept. 3, 1961	1.15	$1.00	....	....	2.32	39.8
Sept. 3, 1963	1.25	1.00	....	....	2.46	40.5
Sept. 3, 1964	1.25	1.15	....	....	2.53	40.7
Sept. 3, 1965	1.25	1.25	....	....	2.61	41.2
Feb. 1, 1967	1.40	1.40	$1.00	$1.00	2.83	40.6
Feb. 1, 1968	1.60	1.60	1.15	1.15	3.01	40.7
Feb. 1, 1969	1.60	1.60	1.30	1.30	3.19	40.6
Feb. 1, 1970	1.60	1.60	1.45	1.30	3.36	39.8
Feb. 1, 1971	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.30	3.57	39.9
May 1, 1974	2.00	2.00	1.90	1.60	4.42	40.0
Jan. 1, 1975	2.10	2.10	2.00	1.80	4.83	39.5
Jan. 1, 1976	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00	5.22	40.1
Jan. 1, 1977	....	....	2.30	2.20	5.68	40.3
Jan. 1, 1978	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	6.17	40.4
Jan. 1, 1979	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	[5]6.69	[5]40.2
Jan. 1, 1980	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	....	....
Jan. 1, 1981	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	....	....

---

[1] The 1938 Act was applicable generally to employees engaged in interstate commerce or in the production of goods for interstate commerce.

[2] The 1961 amendments extended coverage primarily to employees in large retail and service trades as well as to local transit, construction, and gasoline service station employees.

[3] The 1966 amendments extended coverage to State and local government employees of hospitals, nursing homes, schools, and to employees of laundries, dry cleaners, large hotels and motels, restaurants, and farms. Subsequent amendments extended coverage to the remaining Federal, State, and local employees not protected in 1966, to certain workers in retail and service trades previously exempted, and to certain domestic workers in private household employment.

[4] For year in which minimum wage rate changes were effective.

[5] Preliminary.

Interprogram Social Security Data

Table 16.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, by risk and program, 1940–77

[In thousands]

Risk and program	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977[1]
	Amount of benefits								
Total	$1,540,259	$6,321,476	$12,166,803	$22,610,138	$32,571,492	$55,609,365	$123,430,891	$135,288,556	$172,587,594
Retirement[2]	330,819	1,423,471	5,157,390	10,754,614	16,786,783	29,401,499	61,756,509	69,662,436	77,680,922
OASDHI	17,150	651,409	3,747,742	8,196,131	12,541,519	21,075,207	42,645,255	48,068,970	53,590,994
Railroad retirement	83,342	176,925	335,880	594,446	705,311	1,112,850	1,965,707	2,147,072	2,297,455
Public employee retirement[3]	206,210	536,929	998,028	1,921,382	3,520,054	7,209,454	17,144,748	19,445,841	21,792,142
Federal civil service	49,069	135,267	260,388	547,367	896,649	1,849,412	5,228,969	5,884,473	6,509,213
Other Federal employees[4]	54,141	151,662	277,641	529,015	1,233,405	2,700,042	6,070,779	6,876,368	7,635,929
State and local government	103,000	250,000	460,000	845,000	1,390,000	2,660,000	5,845,000	6,685,000	7,650,000
Veterans' programs[5]	24,117	58,208	75,740	42,655	19,899	3,988	799	553	331
Disability[2 6]	476,508	2,441,925	3,185,181	4,859,643	7,041,066	11,000,847	21,883,477	25,037,796	28,086,442
OASDHI	....	....	....	568,167	1,573,237	3,067,002	8,413,941	9,965,696	11,462,592
Railroad retirement	30,824	77,315	103,089	146,748	149,431	219,336	402,982	420,848	455,202
Public employee retirement[3]	22,950	213,250	334,699	491,857	751,311	1,311,819	2,702,273	3,100,859	3,499,589
Federal civil service	12,950	40,520	71,131	152,466	278,806	518,472	1,307,242	1,564,227	1,846,644
Other Federal employees[4]	....	148,730	208,568	244,392	317,505	538,347	905,031	971,632	1,022,945
State and local government	10,000	24,000	55,000	95,000	155,000	255,000	490,000	565,000	630,000
Veterans' programs[5]	293,734	1,574,000	1,981,775	2,529,673	3,026,384	3,930,903	5,583,240	6,147,368	6,708,945
Workers' Compensation	129,000	360,000	521,000	755,000	1,074,000	1,674,000	3,248,000	3,809,000	4,495,000
State temporary disability insurance[7]	....	89,261	192,673	311,324	425,948	664,551	890,429	916,652	939,943
Railroad temporary disability insurance	....	28,099	51,945	56,874	40,755	56,236	47,582	84,373	74,171
Black lung benefit program	....	....	....	....	....	77,000	595,000	593,000	573,000
Survivor (monthly benefits)	161,515	901,817	2,068,435	3,671,637	5,871,545	10,271,503	20,698,540	23,052,667	25,382,941
OASDHI	6,371	276,945	1,107,541	2,316,211	3,978,990	7,427,558	15,526,483	17,297,482	19,210,322
Railroad retirement	1,448	43,884	121,847	201,251	278,442	424,025	914,003	1,002,465	1,071,097
Public employee retirement	16,000	34,409	80,621	184,620	324,434	644,715	1,448,905	1,676,410	1,842,129
Federal civil service	....	8,409	38,851	104,707	190,575	428,671	974,968	1,114,516	1,249,210
Other Federal employees[4]	....	....	1,770	4,913	8,858	16,044	83,937	111,894	142,919
State and local government	16,000	26,000	40,000	75,000	125,000	200,000	390,000	450,000	450,000
Veterans' programs[5]	105,696	491,579	688,426	864,555	1,149,679	1,545,205	2,084,149	2,261,310	2,368,529
Workers' compensation[8]	32,000	55,000	70,000	105,000	140,000	197,000	365,000	430,000	482,000
Black lung benefit program	....	....	....	....	....	33,000	360,000	385,000	393,000
Lump-sum payments	36,756	86,693	195,622	299,503	420,540	582,173	807,830	863,707	753,570
OASDHI	11,833	32,740	112,871	164,286	216,930	293,613	337,030	332,499	311,970
Railroad retirement	2,497	12,722	16,088	19,989	22,158	26,372	25,015	23,554	18,563
Public employee retirement	18,466	28,522	49,836	75,713	124,605	189,204	321,382	372,502	292,027
Federal civil service	5,810	8,147	9,197	11,586	18,106	23,390	20,342	21,210	20,702
Other Federal employees	156	375	639	1,127	1,499	814	1,040	1,292	1,325
State and local government	12,500	20,000	40,000	63,000	105,000	165,000	300,000	350,000	270,000
Veterans' programs[5]	3,960	12,709	16,827	39,515	56,847	72,984	124,403	135,152	131,010
Unemployment	534,661	1,467,570	1,560,175	3,024,741	2,451,558	4,353,343	18,284,565	16,671,950	13,437,583
State unemployment insurance[9]	518,700	1,373,114	1,379,219	2,866,650	2,283,433	4,183,702	18,188,127	16,537,201	13,337,752
Railroad unemployment insurance	15,961	59,804	93,284	157,690	60,493	38,710	89,478	134,749	99,831
Veterans' unemployment allowances[10]	....	34,652	87,672	401	....	....	....	....	....
Training and related allowances[11]	....	....	....	....	107,632	130,931	6,960	....	....

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, by risk and program, 1940-77—**Continued**

[In thousands]

Risk and program	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977 [1]
	Beneficiaries [12]								
Retirement: [2]									
OASDHI	$77.2	$1,918.1	$5,443.2	$10,309.7	$13,918.2	$16,869.6	$20,014.5	$20,624.3	$21,239.0
Railroad retirement	102.0	174.8	329.2	440.0	498.4	552.5	579.4	587.2	591.6
Public employee retirement	193.8	406.3	606.1	977.2	1,472.4	2,204.3	3,124.1	3,335.6	3,279.6
Federal civil service	47.4	111.0	164.9	263.3	359.4	477.1	732.0	759.0	783.5
Other Federal employees [4]	33.4	73.3	106.2	178.9	387.9	642.3	912.1	996.6	1,039.1
State and local government	113.0	222.0	335.0	535.0	725.0	1,085.0	1,480.0	1,580.0	1,837.0
Veterans' programs [5]	33.8	54.1	59.8	33.2	14.0	3.1	.6	.4	.2
Disability: [2]									
OASDHI	....	....	....	542.6	1,653.9	2,572.7	4,142.1	4,523.6	4,750.4
Railroad retirement	39.3	76.0	87.1	96.6	102.5	95.1	101.7	100.8	99.8
Public employee retirement	29.8	131.0	188.8	247.2	326.1	418.8	526.1	547.8	556.4
Federal civil service	15.5	43.0	61.3	102.1	149.3	185.2	257.8	279.3	301.0
Other Federal employees [4]	....	56.0	85.5	90.1	107.8	147.6	163.4	158.5	158.4
State and local government	14.3	32.0	42.0	55.0	69.0	86.0	105.0	110.0	152.0
Veterans' programs [5]	576.3	2,314.1	2,609.0	2,976.0	3,202.9	3,178.0	3,226.1	3,235.4	3,262.8
State temporary disability insurance [7]	....	55.2	96.3	121.1	148.9	180.9	175.7	176.7	171.5
Railroad temporary disability insurance	....	31.2	31.9	28.0	23.5	24.9	14.0	17.9	17.0
Black lung benefit program	....	....	....	....	....	25.1	333.2	321.1	298.4
Survivor:									
OASDHI	35.7	1,093.9	2,096.6	3,446.0	4,680.8	6,369.3	7,301.8	7,416.1	7,516.7
Railroad retirement	3.0	136.3	196.5	251.3	288.4	324.3	337.6	337.7	337.0
Public employee retirement [13]	25.0	58.3	121.9	223.4	318.8	426.9	559.5	586.0	560.9
Federal civil service	....	18.3	70.2	149.5	220.2	296.6	382.3	393.7	403.4
Other Federal employees [4]	....	....	1.7	3.9	6.6	10.3	32.2	42.3	49.5
State and local government	25.0	40.0	50.0	70.0	92.0	120.0	145.0	150.0	282.0
Veterans' programs [5]	323.2	991.2	1,154.2	1,262.0	1,899.7	2,284.1	2,257.5	2,220.7	2,191.3
Black lung benefit program	....	....	....	....	....	1.5	151.6	156.0	159.0
Unemployment:									
State unemployment insurance [14]	982.4	1,305.0	1,099.5	1,723.0	1,188.5	1,620.3	3,514.7	2,595.0	2,298.1
Railroad unemployment insurance	41.5	76.4	63.2	74.0	31.1	17.7	25.9	28.2	21.6
Veterans' unemployment allowances [10]	....	32.1	72.4	1.6	....	....	....	....	....
Training and related allowances [11]	....	....	....	....	74.8	60.0	....	....	....

---

[1] For some programs, 1977 data are preliminary.

[2] Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

[3] Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.

[4] Included under retirement are a significant amount and number of disability payments for 1940 and a small but unknown amount of disability and survivor payments for 1950.

[5] Retirement data are for veterans of the Civil War, the Indian Wars, the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection; beginning October 1951, includes all service pensions. Disability data include pensions and compensation, clothing allowance (beginning 1973), and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training (1944-73). Survivor data includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not quality under OASDHI (Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefit Act of 1956). Lump-sum payments are for burial of deceased veterans.

[6] Excludes payments for medical care.

[7] Benefits payable in California, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Rhode Island under public and private plans. Beneficiary data for private-plan beneficiaries in New Jersey not available.

[8] Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments included with monthly survivor payments.

[9] Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the temporary and permanent extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, and the Trade Act of 1974. Beginning 1961, includes program in Puerto Rico.

[10] Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949) and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960). Amount (but not number) includes self-employment allowances.

[11] Under the Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 (August 1962-June 1975).

[12] For OASDHI, average monthly number; for the railroad retirement program, the public employee retirement systems, the veterans' programs, and the black lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and for veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; for Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act, number on rolls December 31. Beneficiary data for workers' compensation not available.

[13] For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

[14] Regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and ex-servicemen programs only.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 17.—Veterans' programs: Veterans receiving compensation or pension, by type of payment and age, 1940-77

[In thousands]

Period[1]	Total[2]	Disability compensation or pension											Service pension[5]
		Service-connected[3]							Non-service-connected			
			Under age 65			Aged 65 and over						
				Disability rating[4]			Disability rating[4]					
		All ages	Total	Less than 70 percent	70 100 percent	Total	Less than 70 percent	70 100 percent	All ages	Under age 65	Aged 65 and over	
As of June 20:												
1940	610	385	....	....	....	....	....	....	189	....	....	34
1945	1,144	912	....	....	....	....	....	....	159	....	....	60
1950	2,368	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	290	....	....	54
1955	2,669	2,076	....	....	....	....	....	....	531	....	....	60
1956	2,739	2,083	2,026	1,841	185	57	43	14	597	319	278	56
1957	2,797	2,074	2,004	1,825	179	70	53	17	670	304	366	50
1958	2,850	2,064	1,980	1,807	173	84	65	19	741	279	462	44
1959	2,934	2,053	1,952	1,781	171	101	78	23	841	257	584	39
1960	3,009	2,027	1,908	1,746	162	119	93	26	947	219	728	33
1961	3,107	2,000	1,868	1,711	158	131	104	27	1,077	182	895	29
1962	3,150	1,987	1,849	1,693	156	138	109	29	1,138	166	972	24
1963	3,181	1,989	1,844	1,686	158	145	115	30	1,170	165	1,005	21
1964	3,197	1,993	1,846	1,684	162	147	117	30	1,186	176	1,010	17
1965	3,217	1,992	1,846	1,679	167	146	117	29	1,210	197	1,013	14
1966	3,201	1,993	1,850	1,677	173	143	115	28	1,196	221	975	11
1967	3,182	1,999	1,858	1,683	175	141	114	27	1,173	243	930	9
1968	3,164	2,011	1,873	1,696	177	138	112	26	1,145	265	880	7
1969	3,160	2,039	1,904	1,712	192	135	110	25	1,114	286	828	6
1970	3,181	2,091	1,950	1,754	196	141	116	25	1,086	310	776	3
1971	3,222	2,146	1,995	1,780	215	151	128	23	1,073	335	738	2
1972	3,269	2,183	2,022	1,804	218	161	135	26	1,086	381	705	2
1973	3,257	2,204	2,028	1,806	222	176	150	26	1,053	402	651	1
1974	3,241	2,211	2,018	1,796	222	193	165	28	1,030	410	620	1
1975	3,227	2,220	2,006	1,784	222	214	185	29	1,006	430	576	1
1976	3,236	2,232	1,996	1,767	229	236	209	27	1,003	456	547	....
1977	3,280	2,248	1,989	1,759	230	258	226	32	1,032	505	527	....

[1] For 1940-56, as of June 30.

[2] Persons receiving payments under special acts and as retired emergency and reserve officers included in total but excluded from distribution.

[3] Age distribution and degree-of-disability distribution estimated.

[4] Disability rated by the Veterans Administration according to average impairment of earning capacity, graduated in intervals from 10 percent to 100 percent.

[5] Payment to aged veterans of the Civil War, the Indian Wars, the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection.

Source: Veterans Administration, Department of Veterans Benefits, published and unpublished data.

Table 18.—Selected social insurance and veterans' programs: Benefits, by State, 1977

[In thousands]

State	Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits [1]				Unemployment insurance benefits [3]					Railroad temporary disability insurance benefits
	OASDHI	Railroad retirement	Federal civil service	Veterans [2]	Regular State program [4]	Federal-State extended-benefit programs [5]	Federal employees [6]	Ex-servicemen [7]	Railroad	
Total	$84,575,878	$3,842,317	$9,625,769	$9,078,632	$8,357,160	$1,795,935	$275,372	$470,660	$99,831	$74,171
Alabama	1,318,232	56,989	185,902	179,215	107,184	18,399	4,712	9,135	936	939
Alaska	44,969	371	21,090	6,720	85,406	9,144	5,098	3,073	71	17
Arizona	928,978	46,678	152,578	119,700	45,567	9,476	2,624	4,643	1,520	517
Arkansas	886,463	51,742	89,221	154,367	50,747	7,472	1,674	4,887	824	988
California	7,894,989	269,642	1,072,522	746,015	1,017,609	236,889	41,630	69,850	5,841	4,800
Colorado	770,508	53,660	155,052	104,143	65,321	11,649	2,413	4,798	1,389	738
Connecticut	1,287,912	24,771	57,042	88,187	193,150	56,398	1,765	7,328	419	404
Delaware	212,290	11,319	17,269	19,077	31,677	7,630	642	1,724	148	229
District of Columbia	205,205	11,196	401,943	38,678	55,435	7,969	16,608	2,413	353	192
Florida	4,651,608	167,059	675,700	514,310	166,466	45,284	3,040	16,444	2,774	1,602
Georgia	1,584,692	77,658	224,319	247,213	116,973	25,508	5,375	13,448	1,539	1,811
Hawaii	241,814	1,492	84,360	22,986	44,964	10,241	4,730	4,643	27	....
Idaho	297,534	23,353	34,884	33,282	24,054	2,973	2,155	2,165	562	519
Illinois	4,323,618	271,786	281,207	272,298	647,996	124,593	23,161	23,126	10,202	6,841
Indiana	2,090,595	103,639	120,139	164,617	97,864	16,899	1,040	4,750	3,071	2,820
Iowa	1,219,674	64,721	77,228	98,264	88,528	13,380	723	7,717	1,976	1,131
Kansas	927,814	89,311	88,788	88,076	55,715	9,532	1,784	4,599	1,726	1,490
Kentucky	1,264,895	89,644	109,561	176,305	90,282	13,865	4,456	6,492	2,064	1,948
Louisiana	1,225,067	51,054	96,412	175,911	143,764	24,736	3,462	12,390	1,064	1,039
Maine	447,943	19,501	50,718	63,013	51,607	10,833	1,789	2,587	560	499
Maryland	1,284,081	67,443	503,447	138,295	124,260	19,342	3,987	5,572	1,546	1,687
Massachusetts	2,379,191	51,429	252,253	300,463	281,242	51,484	10,311	12,292	843	729
Michigan	3,520,945	85,469	138,621	289,228	406,690	141,142	10,528	28,288	3,371	2,576
Minnesota	1,456,676	106,635	108,656	154,955	143,284	33,061	2,494	8,822	4,697	1,942
Mississippi	807,066	34,926	80,799	140,617	36,878	5,650	1,786	1,980	712	648
Missouri	2,049,209	134,407	192,005	200,662	134,511	25,435	4,430	8,790	3,801	2,302
Montana	280,163	31,652	35,336	31,625	26,412	4,062	2,262	1,423	720	804
Nebraska	614,691	55,812	55,714	58,403	23,695	3,520	466	463	1,383	1,319
Nevada	206,829	12,183	37,117	26,275	33,804	7,510	1,441	1,805	226	181
New Hampshire	346,006	8,306	46,772	42,555	16,563	927	190	849	94	82
New Jersey	3,128,747	95,960	252,282	229,845	516,702	152,544	12,220	18,883	1,876	1,511
New Mexico	354,876	25,894	83,648	71,231	21,063	2,788	2,435	3,069	1,120	430
New York	7,889,106	233,578	517,250	640,010	917,802	240,143	16,255	30,101	5,573	3,655
North Carolina	1,852,371	51,028	151,779	257,763	140,292	27,530	2,562	9,390	1,023	894
North Dakota	237,079	17,116	18,010	20,319	21,865	2,323	871	1,295	385	386
Ohio	4,108,607	217,254	297,783	375,084	367,777	59,235	5,616	21,047	7,192	4,611
Oklahoma	1,093,597	35,872	178,443	179,215	47,417	11,348	4,607	4,439	734	523
Oregon	999,515	51,273	119,783	103,995	96,480	19,572	3,776	7,180	984	1,032
Pennsylvania	5,300,214	326,660	454,221	462,861	803,592	131,972	18,722	29,379	8,516	6,916
Rhode Island	424,999	5,977	54,203	48,498	60,624	16,378	2,664	2,691	154	67
South Carolina	909,605	27,252	113,112	126,646	67,906	11,884	1,760	7,461	445	478
South Dakota	267,032	8,863	25,614	32,481	9,674	1,310	749	754	347	165
Tennessee	1,537,136	77,386	124,423	204,091	107,008	19,664	8,331	12,127	1,577	1,283
Texas	3,980,884	197,055	493,686	637,663	128,983	26,242	7,189	11,781	3,491	3,686
Utah	348,215	35,927	109,657	34,646	33,201	5,129	3,623	1,415	727	498
Vermont	191,051	8,681	16,210	21,774	20,780	4,539	519	1,050	234	111
Virginia	1,588,672	109,554	650,558	234,571	91,480	13,636	2,862	5,875	3,300	2,259
Washington	1,427,089	60,827	250,520	165,163	165,755	35,935	9,512	13,685	1,536	1,411
West Virginia	836,375	66,883	46,521	103,466	56,469	5,997	438	2,213	2,383	1,608
Wisconsin	1,904,960	69,107	88,624	156,496	177,127	21,397	1,806	6,682	3,123	1,351
Wyoming	119,854	19,261	16,383	14,537	7,330	647	577	226	429	366
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	1,835	....	249	448	....	....	....	....	....	....
Guam	3,830	....	6,615	732	....	....	....	....	....	....
Puerto Rico	706,619	....	39,689	132,506	90,185	30,718	1,433	3,015	....	....
Virgin Islands	13,314	....	3,183	1,018	....	....	74	132	....	....
Abroad	610,634	27,058	66,668	127,906	....	....	....	....	225	138

[1] State distribution estimated.

[2] Excludes lump-sum statutory burial awards, special allowances for survivors of veterans who do not qualify under OASDHI, and clothing allowances.

[3] Distributed according to State by which payment was made. Excludes training allowances, disaster assistance, trade readjustment allowances, Federal supplemental benefits, and special unemployment assistance.

[4] Excludes benefits to claimants covered under reimbursable accounts.

[5] Benefits paid under the permanent Federal-State extended-benefit program of 1970.

[6] Unemployment compensation for Federal employees.

[7] Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 19.—OASDHI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and 1977 dollars, 1950-77

[1977 dollars rounded to nearest 5 cents]

Period	Consumer price index, all items [1] (1967 = 100)	Average monthly benefits under OASDHI						Average monthly money payments per recipient under—			
		Workers who retired in 1950 [2]		In current-payment status				Old-age assistance [3]		Aid to families with dependent children	
				All retired workers		Widowed mother and 2 children					
		Current dollars	1977 dollars	Current dollars	1977 dollars	Current dollars	1977 dollars	Current dollars	1977 dollars	Current dollars	1977 dollars
December:											
1950	74.9	$49.50	$123.00	$43.86	$109.00	$93.90	$233.30	$43.05	$106.95	$20.85	$51.80
1951	79.3	49.50	116.15	42.14	98.90	93.80	220.15	44.55	104.55	22.00	51.65
1952	80.0	55.70	129.55	49.25	114.55	106.00	246.60	48.80	113.50	23.45	54.55
1953	80.5	55.70	128.75	51.10	118.15	111.90	258.70	48.90	113.05	23.20	53.65
1954	80.1	60.70	141.05	59.14	137.40	130.50	303.20	48.70	113.15	23.25	54.00
1955	80.4	60.70	140.50	61.90	143.30	135.40	313.40	50.05	115.85	23.50	54.40
1956	82.7	60.70	136.60	63.09	141.95	141.00	317.30	53.25	119.85	24.80	55.80
1957	85.2	60.70	132.60	64.58	141.05	146.30	319.55	55.50	121.25	25.40	55.50
1958	86.7	60.70	130.30	66.35	142.40	151.70	325.60	56.95	122.25	26.65	57.20
1959	88.0	65.00	137.45	72.78	153.90	170.70	361.00	56.70	119.90	27.30	57.75
1960	89.3	65.00	135.45	74.04	154.30	188.00	391.80	58.90	122.75	28.35	59.10
1961	89.9	65.00	134.55	75.65	156.60	189.30	391.85	57.60	119.25	29.45	60.95
1962	91.0	65.00	132.95	76.19	155.80	190.70	390.00	61.55	125.90	29.30	59.90
1963	92.5	65.00	130.75	76.88	154.65	192.50	387.30	62.80	126.35	29.70	59.75
1964	93.6	65.00	129.25	77.57	154.25	193.40	384.55	63.65	126.55	31.50	62.65
1965	95.4	69.60	135.75	83.92	163.70	219.80	428.75	63.10	123.10	32.85	64.10
1966	98.6	69.60	131.35	84.35	159.20	221.90	418.80	68.05	128.45	36.25	68.40
1967	101.6	69.60	127.50	85.37	156.35	224.40	411.05	70.15	128.50	39.50	72.35
1968	106.4	78.70	137.65	98.86	172.90	257.10	449.70	69.55	121.65	44.75	78.25
1969	112.9	78.70	129.75	100.40	165.50	255.80	421.65	73.90	121.80	45.15	74.40
1970	119.1	90.60	141.55	118.10	184.55	291.10	454.85	77.65	121.35	50.30	78.60
1971	123.1	99.70	150.70	132.17	199.80	320.00	483.75	77.50	117.15	52.30	79.05
1972	127.3	119.70	175.00	162.35	237.35	383.10	560.05	79.95	116.90	54.10	79.10
1973	138.5	119.70	160.85	166.42	223.60	391.00	525.40	76.15	102.30	56.95	76.50
1974	155.4	132.90	159.15	188.21	225.40	438.40	525.00	92.30	110.55	64.75	77.55
1975	166.3	143.60	160.70	207.18	231.85	469.90	525.85	90.90	101.70	71.60	80.10
1976	174.3	152.80	163.15	224.86	240.10	507.60	541.95	94.37	100.75	77.35	82.60
1977	186.1	161.80	161.80	243.00	243.00	546.60	546.60	96.62	96.62	82.40	82.40

[1] Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[2] For the worker retiring in 1950 (September December), with the average monthly benefit than payable to those qualifying under the insured-status provisions of the 1939 amendments, data reflect the subsequent changes in the benefit resulting from legislation liberalizations.

[3] Beginning 1974, represents payments under the SSI program.

Table 20.—Selected social insurance programs: Source of funds from contributions and transfers, 1965–77

[In millions]

Program and source	1965	1968	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Retirement, survivor, and disability insurance:										
OASI [1]	$16,017	$24,100	$28,389	$30,705	$38,256	$46,416	$52,528	$57,241	$63, 976	$70,185
Employer	7,618	11,284	13,519	14,489	18,231	22,199	25,031	27,184	30,430	33,344
Employee	7,440	11,077	13,058	14,204	17,899	21,845	24,662	26,947	30,164	33,093
Selfemployed	959	1,358	1,370	1,564	1,651	1,930	2,388	2,684	2,768	3,135
Government [2]	....	382	442	449	475	442	447	425	614	613
DI [1]	1,188	3,348	3,615	4,497	5,158	5,984	6,878	7,534	8,336	9,266
Employer	564	1,602	1,733	2,154	2,462	2,863	3,281	3,562	3,951	4,379
Employee	551	1,582	1,679	2,117	2,417	2,814	3,234	3,530	3,916	4,346
Self-employed	73	132	187	210	227	255	311	352	365	413
Government [2]	....	32	16	16	51	52	52	90	103	128
Railroad retirement [3]	647	935	1,023	968	1,034	1,306	1,495	1,505	2,298	1,964
Employer	315	473	515	510	556	734	1,137	1,144	1,333	1,458
Employee	315	443	489	439	477	528	358	358	465	507
Government [2]	17	18	18	19	....	44	....	4	500	....
Federal civil service [4]	2,197	2,889	3,098	3,870	5,483	5,627	7,293	9,507	10,770	13,802
Employer	1,123	1,472	1,577	2,001	3,360	3,424	4,878	6,905	7,965	10,816
Employee	1,073	1,417	1,521	1,869	2,123	2,203	2,415	2,600	2,805	2,986
State and local government [5]	4,225	6,095	6,902	7,895	9,985	11,420	12,820	14,460	16,230	16,560
Employer	2,525	3,780	4,288	4,920	6,200	7,235	8,470	9,810	11,250	11,510
Employee	1,700	2,315	2,614	2,975	3,785	4,185	4,350	4,650	4,980	5,050
Health insurance (Medicare) under OASDHI:										
Hospital insurance (HI) [1] [6]	....	5,160	5,101	5,818	6,223	10,540	11,495	12,309	13,013	15, 072
Employer	....	2,028	2,194	2,411	2,839	4,935	5,348	5,643	6,258	6,855
Employee	....	2,008	2,121	2,364	2,791	4,883	5,261	5,595	6,203	6,803
Self-employed	....	81	158	169	164	222	362	395	403	456
Government [2]	....	1,044	628	874	429	499	519	669	141	946
Voluntarily insured [7]	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	7	9	12
Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) [1]	....	1,691	1,821	2,189	2,771	3,255	4,029	4,566	5,870	7,633
Voluntarily insured: [8]										
Aged	....	832	914	1,096	1,382	1,492	1,664	1,759	1,878	2,030
Disabled	....	....	....	....	....	59	140	158	183	217
Government	....	858	907	1,093	1,389	1,705	2,225	2,648	3,810	5,386

---

[1] For OASDHI contribution basis, see footnotes, table 28; for contribution rates and wage base, see page 35. Beginning 1952 (1959 for DI, 1968 for HI) employer and employee contributions differ by estimated amount of refunds of employee tax over payments and, beginning 1966, by employee tax on tips. For SMI premium rates, see page 37.

[2] Represents cost of gratuitous military service wage credits, and, for OASI and HI only, Federal payments for special age-72 benefits. For HI only, also represents transfers of appropriations for HI benefits of persons not insured for cash benefits under OASI, DI, or railroad retirement. For railroad retirement, transfers from appropriations for cost of military service credis and, beginning 1976, cost of phasing out dual benefits (see footnote 3, table 21).

[3] Beginning 1966, excludes HI contributions (included with HI below) and includes employer contributions to supplemental benefit account.

[4] Employer share represents Federal and District of Columbia government contributions: employee share includes voluntary contributions to purchase additional annuity.

[5] Estimated by Social Security Administration from Bureau of the Census fiscal-year data. Employer share represents government contribution.

[6] Includes transfers from railroad retirement account for HI coverage of railroad workers.

[7] Beginning July 1973, aged ineligibles may voluntarily enroll for HI.

[8] Includes premiums paid in behalf of eligibles by State governments under "buy in" arrangements.

Table 21.—Selected social insurance trust funds:[1] Financial operations, selected years, 1937–77

[In millions]

Fund or account	1937	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Railroad retirement account												
Receipts	$92	$122	$623	$707	$1,021	$1,262	$1,800	$2,278	$2,583	$2,648	$3,524	$3,262
Transfers from appropriations	92	120	561	621	593	647	960	1,314	1,527	1,536	1,686	1,837
Net payments under financial interchange [2]	......	......	......	-7	314	458	523	703	798	873	1,096	1,208
Dual benefit transfers [3]	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	500	......
Interest	......	2	62	94	117	156	316	261	257	239	242	218
Expenditures	41	118	316	583	972	1,166	1,747	2,533	2,772	3,223	3,508	3,754
Benefits	41	118	311	577	962	1,155	1,724	2,507	2,743	3,198	3,480	3,725
Net transfers for administration	......	......	5	7	10	11	17	21	25	25	28	29
Transfers to railroad unemployment insurance [4]	......	......	......	......	......	......	5	6	5	......	......	......
Total assets, end of year	51	136	2,553	3,505	3,740	3,946	4,398	3,791	3,602	3,027	3,043	2,550
Railroad retirement supplemental account [5]												
Receipts	......	......	......	......	......	......	72	91	97	102	114	129
Employer contributions	......	......	......	......	......	......	71	89	94	100	112	128
Interest	......	......	......	......	......	......	1	2	3	3	2	2
Expenditures	......	......	......	......	......	......	59	86	94	109	115	118
Benefits	......	......	......	......	......	......	58	86	93	109	114	117
Net transfers for administration	......	......	......	......	......	......	(6)	1	1	1	1	1
Total assets, end of year	......	......	......	......	......	......	[7] 14	35	38	31	22	34
Civil service retirement fund												
Receipts	123	161	821	978	1,864	2,685	5,364	7,348	9,285	11,791	13,416	16,806
Employee deductions and voluntary contributions	36	44	370	506	787	1,073	1,869	2,203	2,415	2,600	2,805	2,986
Government contributions [8]	73	95	307	237	823	1,123	2,001	3,424	4,878	6,906	7,965	10,816
Interest and profit	13	22	143	234	253	487	1,494	1,722	1,992	2,284	2,646	3,004
Expenditures	61	70	272	453	927	1,511	3,022	5,030	6,308	7,721	8,863	10,889
Benefits	53	59	184	380	816	1,384	2,820	4,808	6,083	7,532	8,584	10,598
Refunds on leaving Federal service	8	11	88	73	111	127	195	211	217	185	231	272
Withdrawals for administration	......	......	......	......	......	......	8	10	8	4	21	19
Total assets, end of year	396	634	4,202	6,477	10,480	15,981	23,294	31,464	34,441	38,511	43,091	49,979

[1] For OASDHI trust funds, see tables 28–32.

[2] The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the OASDHI trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDHI. Transfers include (a) interest from railroad retirement account to OASI trust fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1954–57; (b) principal and interest from OASI trust fund, beginning 1958, and from DI trust fund, beginning 1961, to railroad retirement account; and (c) principal and interest from railroad retirement account to DI trust fund in 1959 and 1960 and to HI trust fund, beginning 1966.

[3] Represents amounts appropriated under section 15(d) of the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1974 to meet the cost of phasing out dual benefits under the railroad retirement and social security programs.

[4] Represents amounts, including interest, paid as extended-sickness benefits from railroad unemployment insurance account to workers who would otherwise have been entitled to disability annuity from railroad retirement account under conditions specified in section 10(h) of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

[5] The 1966 amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act established employer-financed supplemental annuities for long-term railroad employees retiring after June 1966. Excludes December 1969 benefit accruals of $4.1 million not paid until February 1970 because of insufficient funds.

[6] Less than $500,000.

[7] Adjusted for interest on loan from retirement account; for 1970, cash balance less total amount owed that account.

[8] Includes appropriations from general funds and contributions of the District of Columbia and Government corporations.

Source: **Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury**; beginning 1954, published and unpublished reports of the Railroad Retirement Board and the Civil Service Commission.

Table 22.—Unemployment trust fund: Status, 1940–77

[In thousands]

Year	Assets at end of year		State accounts [3]				Transfers for Federal-State administration [6]	Railroad unemployment insurance accounts [7]				
										Withdrawals for—		
	Total assets [1]	Invested in U.S. Government securities [2]	Deposits and transfers	Interest	Withdrawals for benefits	Balance at end of year [4] [5]		Deposits and transfers	Interest	Benefits	Administration	Balance at end of year [4] [8]
1940	$1,957,977	$1,945,300	$860,784	$58,901	$517,167	$1,804,835	....	$59,907	$1,217	$15,449	....	$153,142
1941	2,744,358	2,732,000	1,008,149	53,000	341,927	2,516,400	....	66,381	4,557	15,088	....	227,958
1942	3,698,008	3,687,000	1,138,530	68,047	344,263	3,378,714	....	85,973	6,084	6,695	....	319,293
1943	5,146,745	5,095,000	1,328,117	81,864	77,582	4,711,113	....	98,244	7,409	1,014	....	435,632
1944	6,583,434	6,579,000	1,316,940	50,518	62,974	6,015,418	....	119,261	4,564	568	....	568,016
1945	7,537,391	7,508,184	1,160,712	118,460	461,268	6,832,880	....	117,374	11,010	1,949	....	704,511
1946	7,585,255	7,564,000	915,787	130,183	1,103,352	6,774,884	....	122,053	13,347	39,168	....	810,371
1947	8,124,162	8,102,487	1,097,213	131,620	771,648	7,216,842	....	126,360	15,574	54,862	....	907,320
1948	8,520,442	8,496,365	989,067	218,902	788,515	7,572,327	....	67,001	27,333	60,120	....	948,115
1949	7,780,021	7,696,298	997,582	156,472	1,761,695	6,953,683	....	7,133	19,190	146,241	....	826,338
1950	7,721,432	7,639,229	1,190,397	145,687	1,341,832	6,947,935	....	15,420	16,916	85,178	....	773,497
1951	8,519,230	8,427,162	1,495,218	158,265	844,672	7,756,745	....	19,752	16,505	47,270	....	762,484
1952	9,032,018	9,023,089	1,371,660	177,351	995,549	8,310,207	....	20,020	16,594	77,288	....	721,810
1953	9,556,549	9,545,005	1,350,011	201,277	969,894	8,891,602	....	19,399	16,189	92,451	....	664,947
1954	8,749,444	8,739,929	1,135,261	198,602	2,032,194	8,193,272	....	17,287	13,692	204,078	....	491,848
1955	8,764,415	8,753,543	1,214,977	184,974	1,351,551	8,241,672	....	16,446	9,539	145,675	....	372,157
1956	9,069,279	9,061,089	1,504,131	199,597	1,399,095	8,546,305	....	56,592	8,119	119,450	....	317,418
1957	9,108,651	9,098,092	1,618,328	220,398	1,744,111	8,640,919	....	85,672	7,405	148,225	....	262,270
1958	7,124,037	7,113,981	1,642,198	198,989	3,541,352	6,940,754	....	103,858	4,441	279,385	$2,945	88,240
1959	6,889,720	6,876,956	2,058,273	177,850	2,296,839	6,880,037	....	259,971	828	290,006	9,230	5,330
1960	6,652,737	6,638,357	2,299,539	194,510	2,748,243	6,625,843	$293	294,118	282	214,263	9,020	15,280
1961	5,841,099	5,823,427	2,525,845	176,137	3,511,974	5,815,850	594,766	283,475	345	242,505	9,680	20,261
1962	6,287,022	6,264,910	2,987,783	173,428	2,725,505	6,251,556	421,070	212,096	389	177,675	8,820	22,973
1963	6,706,732	6,685,915	3,010,397	194,487	2,838,833	6,617,589	427,202	169,956	466	149,864	9,265	13,165
1964	7,419,029	7,398,939	3,022,246	224,809	2,601,940	7,262,704	393,206	202,899	367	123,751	8,030	8,093
1965	8,567,981	8,542,234	2,972,748	265,819	2,164,890	8,336,381	492,810	203,572	349	100,949	7,045	9,016
1966	10,198,187	10,165,703	2,915,939	329,956	1,774,097	9,807,678	527,189	179,532	359	78,061	6,700	10,055
1967	11,208,634	11,169,309	2,649,276	398,301	2,099,429	10,755,826	557,015	174,954	374	75,221	5,885	9,572
1968	12,236,746	12,195,961	2,514,705	460,372	2,037,745	11,693,158	587,203	175,659	359	81,401	6,430	7,660
1969	13,188,410	13,157,636	2,545,733	536,202	2,159,513	12,615,580	640,264	197,720	404	94,380	6,205	8,417
1970	12,474,656	12,434,548	2,520,913	609,704	3,900,070	11,846,126	725,514	182,393	428	94,845	7,100	7,092
1971	10,169,782	10,124,887	2,885,031	527,034	5,672,332	9,585,860	874,869	197,507	431	121,200	7,820	8,751
1972	10,112,303	10,009,285	4,875,946	442,175	5,542,576	9,361,405	804,792	183,995	404	96,660	7,570	9,592
1973	12,159,550	11,792,045	5,190,656	519,316	4,159,111	10,912,266	870,428	156,358	653	69,731	7,125	36,809
1974	11,950,193	11,607,430	5,541,758	632,652	6,591,149	10,495,526	987,273	124,287	3,814	52,600	6,950	105,360
1975	5,426,362	3,600,890	10,625,998	380,426	16,929,009	4,572,942	1,252,600	112,706	5,777	136,800	7,700	79,343
1976	4,920,640	4,735,011	13,726,784	226,434	14,395,070	4,131,090	1,421,097	195,925	1,431	244,798	9,302	22,599
1977	5,866,096	5,758,015	9,846,467	226,655	11,723,643	5,499,568	1,577,298	202,544	1,569	176,781	9,200	40,599

[1] Includes assets of following accounts, transactions of which not listed separately: Beginning 1954, Federal unemployment account (for 1956–58, includes undistributed appropriations); beginning 1960, employment security administration account; beginning 1961, Federal extended compensation account and temporary extended railroad unemployment insurance account.

[2] Book value (face value plus net unamortized premium and discount, accrued interest purchased, and repayments on account of accrued interest on bonds at time of purchase).

[3] Includes, when applicable, transactions between State accounts and accounts named in footnote 1.

[4] Includes transfers totaling $107 million, not shown separately, from State accounts to railroad unemployment insurance account, July 1939–May 1941 and July 1944–May 1947.

[5] Includes withdrawals totaling $79 million for State temporary disability insurance benefits in California, New Jersey, and Rhode Island, October 1946–August 1948.

[6] From employment security administration account.

[7] Beginning July 1947, includes railroad temporary disability program. Beginning September 1958, includes transactions and assets of the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund. Beginning 1959, transfers of advances from Railroad Retirement Board included with deposits; repayments with interest (not shown separately) are netted out of balance.

[8] For 1941–57, includes transfers totaling $106 million to the account from railroad unemployment insurance administration fund. For November 1948–January 1950, includes transfers of $12 million from the account to adjust funds available for administrative expenses because of retroactive credits taken by contributors under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act amendments of 1948.

Source: Unpublished Treasury reports; beginning 1949, not strictly comparable with data for earlier years because of difference in accounting methods of Treasury source materials used.

Table 23.—OASDHI and supplemental security income (SSI): Population aged 65 and over receiving OASDHI cash benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940–77,[1] and rank by State, 1977

Year and State [2]	Aged population [3] receiving—						Persons receiving both OASDHI and SSI as percent of—	
	OASDHI		SSI [1]		Both OASDHI and SSI number per 1,000	OASDHI or SSI or both, number per 1,000		
	Number per 1,000	State rank	Number per 1,000	State rank			OASDHI beneficiaries	SSI recipients [1]
1940 [4]	7	...	217	...	1	223	14.3	0.5
1945 [4]	62	...	194	...	5	251	8.1	2.6
1950	164	...	224	...	22	366	12.6	9.8
1955	394	...	179	...	34	539	8.6	19.2
1960	616	...	141	...	41	716	6.6	28.5
1965	752	...	117	...	52	817	7.0	44.7
1970	855	...	104	...	63	896	7.4	60.4
1973	867	...	89	...	56	900	6.4	62.5
1974 [4]	883	...	96	...	68	911	7.7	70.8
1975 [5]	892	...	101	...	71	922	8.0	70.3
1976 [5]	897	...	104	...	72	933	7.5	65.9
1977 [5]	904	...	99	...	69	943	7.6	69.9
Alabama	878	45	241	3	168	951	19.1	69.7
Alaska	823	51	154	10	84	892	10.2	54.9
Arizona	911	26	60	33	38	933	4.2	63.8
Arkansas	896	39	197	5	143	950	15.9	72.4
California	891	40	173	7	137	926	15.4	79.7
Colorado	903	33	80	26	52	931	5.8	65.2
Connecticut	919	20	28	53	14	933	1.5	50.8
Delaware	945	9	62	32	45	961	4.8	73.4
District of Columbia	795	53	89	22	57	827	7.1	64.1
Florida	870	49	69	28	37	903	4.2	53.0
Georgia	876	46	204	4	137	943	15.7	67.2
Hawaii	883	42	86	25	49	920	5.6	57.5
Idaho	960	5	45	42	34	972	3.5	73.3
Illinois	899	36	46	41	27	918	3.1	59.4
Indiana	935	13	38	48	27	946	2.9	71.8
Iowa	942	11	40	46	29	952	3.1	73.6
Kansas	915	24	40	45	28	928	3.0	68.3
Kentucky	897	38	141	15	97	941	10.8	68.8
Louisiana	854	50	242	2	151	945	17.7	62.4
Maine	966	4	98	18	82	982	8.5	83.3
Maryland	872	48	58	35	38	893	4.3	64.7
Massachusetts	907	29	116	17	94	930	10.3	80.9
Michigan	952	6	62	31	44	971	4.6	70.1
Minnesota	929	16	42	44	29	942	3.2	69.5
Mississippi	874	47	298	1	217	955	24.8	72.6
Missouri	907	30	92	21	64	935	7.1	69.7
Montana	924	18	44	43	31	936	3.4	71.9
Nebraska	923	19	38	47	27	934	3.0	71.4
Nevada	902	35	71	27	52	920	5.8	74.0
New Hampshire	978	2	30	52	20	988	2.1	66.7
New Jersey	906	31	48	39	28	927	3.1	57.5
New Mexico	902	34	144	14	94	951	10.5	65.8
New York	909	28	86	24	57	939	6.2	65.7
North Carolina	916	23	157	9	114	955	12.4	74.2
North Dakota	943	10	59	34	40	962	4.2	67.7
Ohio	906	32	47	40	30	922	3.3	64.1
Oklahoma	881	43	138	16	83	937	9.4	60.0
Oregon	940	12	37	49	27	950	2.9	72.4
Pennsylvania	917	21	53	38	36	935	3.9	67.7
Rhode Island	930	14	69	30	50	949	5.3	72.0
South Carolina	909	27	195	6	141	963	15.5	72.2
South Dakota	947	8	56	36	39	964	4.1	69.3
Tennessee	898	37	167	8	121	944	13.4	72.2
Texas	881	44	147	12	98	929	11.2	67.2
Utah	926	17	35	50	21	940	2.3	59.6
Vermont	967	3	87	23	67	986	6.9	77.5
Virginia	886	41	95	19	69	912	7.8	73.2
Washington	929	15	55	37	39	944	4.2	72.1
West Virginia	912	25	92	20	61	943	6.7	66.5
Wisconsin	949	7	69	29	57	961	6.0	81.9
Wyoming	917	22	35	51	24	928	2.6	68.2
Outlying areas:								
Puerto Rico	796	52	146	13	...	...	...	...
Virgin Islands	1,058	1	149	11	...	...	...	...

[1] Annual data for 1940–73 and data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands represent old-age assistance program; beginning January 1974, the SSI program superseded old-age assistance in the 50 States and the District of Columbia; data for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands included, beginning 1951 (except for 1969–70).

[2] February data, except as otherwise noted.

[3] Population data, on which ratio is based, furnished by the Bureau of the Census. Data not adjusted for errors of coverage and of age misreporting.

[4] June data.

[5] December data.

Table 24.—Unemployment insurance: Summary data on State programs, 1940–77, and by State, 1977

[In thousands, except for ratios, average benefit, and average duration. Except where noted, excludes data for Federal employees and special unemployment programs for ex-servicemen; includes data for State and local government employees where covered by State law after 1955]

Year and State	Covered employment		Insured unemployment as percent of covered employment [2]	Beneficiaries, first payments	Average weekly benefit for total unemployment		Weeks compensated for all unemployment	Average actual duration (in weeks)	Claimants exhausting benefits [5]		Contributions collected [6]	Benefits paid [7]	Funds available for benefits at end of year [8]	Average employer contribution rate [9]
	Average monthly number of workers	Total payroll [1]			Amount [3]	Percent of average weekly wage [4]			Number	Percent of first payments				
1940	32,096	$32,449,899	5.6	5,220	$10.56	39.1	51,084	9.8	2,596	50.6	$853,832	$518,700	$1,817,108	2.7
1945	28,407	66,642,128	2.1	2,861	18.77	41.6	24,180	9.5	254	18.1	1,161,884	445,866	6,914,009	1.7
1950	32,887	103,129,637	4.6	5,212	20.76	34.4	67,860	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191,438	1,373,114	6,972,295	1.5
1955	36,591	148,635,000	3.5	4,508	25.04	32.1	56,100	12.4	1,272	26.1	1,208,785	1,350,268	8,263,850	1.2
1960	40,523	196,633,560	4.8	6,753	32.87	35.2	85,630	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,288,500	2,726,656	6,643,257	1.9
1965	45,495	260,210,000	3.0	4,813	37.19	33.8	58,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053,463	2,166,004	8,357,350	2.1
1970	52,814	387,979,619	3.4	6,402	50.34	35.6	78,858	12.3	1,295	24.4	2,506,500	3,848,467	11,895,901	1.3
1975	65,411	642,711,271	6.0	11,160	70.23	37.2	175,305	15.7	4,195	37.8	5,227,130	11,754,685	4,522,934	1.9
1976	67,888	716,065,674	4.6	8,560	75.16	38.5	127,425	14.9	3,270	37.8	7,532,082	8,974,546	3,361,647	2.6
1977	70,830	794,567,488	3.9	7,985	78.79	36.7	113,244	14.2	2,776	33.4	9,170,530	8,357,160	4,387,302	2.9
Ala	1,006	10,041,471	4.0	159	68.26	35.8	1,645	10.4	41	25.2	119,126	107,184	27,605	2.5
Alaska	121	2,734,767	10.3	50	86.69	18.9	952	18.9	15	28.9	65,681	85,406	75,346	4.1
Ariz	672	7,067,701	3.2	53	72.74	36.2	675	12.8	17	30.9	78,493	45,567	65,662	2.4
Ark	586	5,307,536	4.1	70	67.46	38.9	844	12.1	20	24.7	62,005	50,747	25,514	2.4
Calif	7,543	89,194,043	4.5	1,016	72.58	32.2	14,545	14.3	396	37.7	1,532,871	1,017,609	1,087,930	3.5
Colo	863	9,437,135	2.7	71	87.25	41.9	760	10.8	29	38.9	90,859	65,321	57,129	2.6
Conn	1,242	14,447,105	4.5	166	83.20	37.6	2,531	15.2	53	28.7	177,719	193,150	26,709	3.1
Del	214	2,583,968	3.6	28	86.88	37.6	382	13.5	8	26.2	22,326	31,677	4,300	2.8
D.C.	352	4,536,381	3.3	31	105.09	43.0	644	20.5	14	43.4	37,176	55,435	7,468	3.0
Fla	2,753	27,559,726	3.0	194	63.34	33.2	2,645	13.6	101	47.1	264,408	166,466	111,254	2.5
Ga	1,538	15,637,662	2.9	197	71.29	37.0	1,759	8.9	60	28.0	143,283	116,973	250,353	1.7
Hawaii	338	3,514,718	3.9	34	91.46	45.6	559	16.2	12	34.1	63,344	44,964	1,346	3.6
Idaho	248	2,489,191	4.2	32	77.37	40.4	349	10.8	9	26.7	30,621	24,054	61,730	2.1
Ill	3,822	45,177,210	4.6	415	93.59	41.2	7,198	17.4	172	39.3	483,871	647,996	717,159	3.1
Ind	1,761	20,526,107	2.1	153	70.05	31.3	1,459	9.5	44	30.6	141,754	97,864	261,364	1.9
Iowa	893	9,191,576	2.6	77	94.66	48.1	992	12.9	20	24.8	102,103	88,528	56,606	2.2
Kans	682	6,861,009	2.5	49	78.82	41.0	699	14.3	17	29.4	63,751	55,715	154,722	2.3
Ky	926	9,674,299	3.6	124	71.30	35.9	1,354	10.9	32	23.9	110,055	90,282	146,085	2.9
La	1,145	12,555,542	3.7	113	85.22	40.0	1,807	16.0	42	36.7	110,587	143,764	125,371	2.3
Maine	309	2,795,814	5.9	69	69.50	40.1	798	11.6	22	31.8	44,353	51,607	3,045	3.5
Md	1,177	12,654,563	3.5	128	74.07	35.3	1,689	13.2	32	23.9	158,311	124,261	3,269	3.4
Mass	2,004	21,688,718	4.5	238	79.78	38.7	3,928	16.5	96	38.7	320,588	281,242	106,492	4.3
Mich	3,164	42,758,819	4.6	406	89.56	35.1	4,938	12.2	155	34.4	591,874	406,690	350,661	4.1
Minn	1,500	16,236,540	3.0	127	87.09	42.1	1,913	15.0	57	40.9	165,191	143,283	83,460	2.4
Miss	595	5,265,772	3.1	55	58.65	34.9	636	11.6	14	24.4	58,827	36,878	123,807	2.3
Mo	1,531	16,553,921	3.7	167	74.05	35.9	1,983	11.9	55	31.3	171,082	134,511	120,988	2.7
Mont	229	2,264,215	4.4	28	76.75	41.3	365	13.1	9	32.0	27,192	26,412	6,725	3.2
Nebr	474	4,517,401	2.1	32	72.19	38.9	352	11.0	9	26.9	38,796	23,695	52,599	2.2
Nev	260	2,866,431	4.3	34	77.32	36.7	447	13.2	13	35.4	52,119	33,804	24,872	3.3
N.H.	289	2,718,769	2.2	32	67.19	37.4	252	8.0	2	4.4	21,679	16,563	40,544	1.9
N.J.	2,306	28,011,429	5.6	371	83.16	35.8	6,362	17.1	179	43.6	516,052	516,702	69,330	4.2
N. Mex	305	2,954,352	3.7	21	63.17	34.3	361	17.1	7	29.6	27,439	21,063	38,203	2.0
N.Y.	5,758	72,069,439	4.9	646	75.90	31.2	13,105	20.3	268	39.1	796,582	917,802	-29,423	3.2
N.C.	1,812	16,854,611	2.9	203	66.68	37.6	2,223	11.0	56	20.1	148,107	140,292	273,509	1.9
N. Dak	164	1,534,064	4.0	20	82.13	46.2	267	13.6	5	26.0	18,612	21,865	16,746	3.0
Ohio	3,899	47,074,563	2.7	316	91.77	39.8	4,225	13.4	78	22.4	417,173	367,777	220,832	2.9
Okla	796	8,219,568	2.5	51	65.23	33.9	767	14.9	26	41.9	77,440	47,417	44,030	2.4
Oreg	861	9,701,158	4.9	102	74.66	34.4	1,486	14.5	28	26.3	167,585	96,480	91,043	3.7
Pa	3,878	44,432,941	5.7	672	92.54	42.3	9,718	14.5	145	20.9	489,550	803,592	24,324	3.2
P.R	458	3,312,112	13.9	126	46.11	33.5	1,901	15.1	92	65.5	89,821	90,185	11,216	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24.—Unemployment insurance: Summary data on State programs, 1940–77, and by State, 1977—Continued

[In thousands, except for ratios, average benefit, and average duration. Except where noted, excludes data for Federal employees and special unemployment programs for ex-servicemen; includes data for State and local government employees where covered by State law after 1955]

Year and State	Covered employment		Insured unemployment as percent of covered employment [2]	Beneficiaries, first payments	Average weekly benefit for total unemployment		Weeks compensated for all unemployment	Average actual duration (in weeks)	Claimants exhausting benefits [5]		Contributions collected [6]	Benefits paid [7]	Funds available for benefits at end of year [8]	Average employer contribution rate [9]
	Average monthly number of workers	Total payroll [1]			Amount[3]	Percent of average weekly wage [4]			Number	Percent of first payments				
R.I.	341	$3,247,965	5.8	57	$75.13	41.4	872	15.2	22	37.6	$54,874	$60,624	-$66,307	4.0
S.C.	869	8,070,179	2.9	101	70.25	39.6	1,022	10.1	24	21.5	77,789	67,906	90,194	2.1
S. Dak	174	1,480,319	2.3	13	73.69	45.1	148	11.4	3	24.2	6,316	9,674	12,634	1.0
Tenn	1,344	13,058,414	3.5	159	62.81	33.7	1,777	11.2	44	24.8	102,639	107,008	167,767	1.9
Texas	4,128	45,198,222	1.5	181	57.23	27.3	2,316	12.8	70	36.6	172,433	128,983	248,853	1.0
Utah	386	3,948,284	3.2	37	80.14	41.1	485	13.0	11	27.4	41,454	33,201	31,547	2.1
Vt	142	1,318,923	5.3	20	73.00	41.3	310	15.7	5	26.1	20,461	20,780	8,057	3.2
Va	1,519	15,262,210	2.0	104	75.33	38.8	1,255	12.0	32	28.7	91,813	91,480	89,760	1.5
Wash	1,133	13,765,678	6.1	154	82.01	34.8	2,320	15.1	57	34.7	302,818	165,755	-40,939	3.0
W.Va	500	5,817,797	4.4	97	64.91	29.1	901	9.3	13	13.6	47,026	56,469	64,161	2.2
Wis	1,688	18,887,427	3.5	178	87.90	42.0	2,236	12.6	42	67.1	238,740	177,127	230,907	2.9
Wyo	131	1,489,720	1.7	7	78.66	36.2	78	11.0	2	21.5	14,760	7,330	45,061	2.4

[1] Total wages earned in covered employment during all pay periods ended within the year.

[2] Based on average covered employment in 12-month period.

[3] Includes dependents' allowances for States that provide such benefits.

[4] Based on average total weekly wage in current year.

[5] Number includes temporary extended-benefit exhaustions. Beginning 1960, percentages based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; in earlier years, for 12-month period ended September 30.

[6] Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees in the States taxing workers (Alabama, Alaska, and New Jersey in 1977). Adjusted to exclude refunds of contributions and dishonored contribution checks. Excludes State and local government employees covered on reimbursable basis.

[7] Adjusted to exclude voided benefit checks and for transfers under interstate combined-wage plan. Excludes temporary extended unemployment insurance payments under Federal legislation of 1958 and 1961 and, beginning 1971, excludes payments under Federal temporary extended-benefit provisions.

[8] Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

[9] As percent of taxable payroll. Standard contribution rate for most States, 2.7 percent. Excludes State and local jurisdictions covering State and local government employees on reimbursable basis.

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Administration and Management, based on data submitted by State agencies.

Table 25 (1977).—Temporary disability insurance: Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1977

Program [1]	Average monthly covered employment (in thousands)	Taxable payrolls (in millions)	Average weekly number of beneficiaries (in thousands)	Average weekly benefit amount	Average duration (weeks) per period paid	Contributions collected (in millions)	Net benefits paid (in millions)	Administrative expenditures (in millions)
California [2]	7,100	$62,345	85.8	$93.38	7.6	(3)	$446.0	[4] $22.50
State-operated fund	6,644	57,681	80.2	91.03	7.7	$550.6	[5] 406.4	[6] 22.15
Private plans	456	4,664	5.6	127.02	6.7	(3)	[5] 39.6	[7] .35
New Jersey	2,202	13,116	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	174.7	[4] 6.53
State-operated fund	1,516	8,676	(3)	(3)	(3)	76.1	95.8	[6] 5.64
Private plans	686	4,440	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	78.9	[7] 1.89
New York	5,606	23,104	56.5	109.95	3.8	(3)	367.4	[4, 8] 3.22
Special State fund [9]	....	....	1.5	74.54	14.8	[8] 6.7	6.0	(3)
Private plans [10]	5,606	23,104	55.0	110.95	3.8	(3)	[11] 361.4	(3)
Puerto Rico	396	2,907	2.4	54.49	(3)	(3)	6.9	[4] 1.12
State-operated fund	167	1,093	1.2	44.25	11.0	4.9	2.9	(3)
Private plans	229	1,814	1.2	65.32	(3)	(3)	4.0	(3)
Rhode Island (State-operated fund)	322	1,385	5.2	68.30	6.8	22.3	18.6	1.45
Railroad	546	2,743	[12] 17.0	113.30	[8] 10.0	(13)	74.2	(13)

[1] Statutory programs providing short-term cash benefits to employees unable to work because of nonoccupational illness or injury. Data for Hawaii program not available.

[2] Benefits and beneficiary data are for periods terminated in 1977.

[3] Data not available.

[4] State cost of administering State program and of supervising private plans.

[5] Includes hospital benefits (for State program, $26.5 million; for private plans, $2.6 million).

[6] Cost of administering State program.

[7] State cost of supervising private plans.

[8] For fiscal year 1976–77.

[9] For workers whose disability begins during unemployment.

[10] Includes State Insurance Fund.

[11] Includes medical, surgical, and hospital benefits amounting to $44.4 million, paid under approved plans.

[12] For 14-day registration period.

[13] Single system of contributions and administrative operations for railroad unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance; collections amounted to $203.9 million and administrative expenses to $9.5 million.

Table 25 (1978).—Temporary disability insurance: Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1978

Program [1]	Average monthly covered employment (in thousands)	Taxable payrolls (in millions)	Average weekly number of beneficiaries (in thousands)	Average weekly benefit amount	Average duration (weeks) per period paid	Contributions collected (in millions)	Net benefits paid (in millions)	Administrative expenditures (in millions)
California [2]	7,617	$66,277	83.6	$102.85	7.3	(3)	$474.2	[4] $25.85
State-operated fund	7,095	60,835	78.0	100.11	7.4	$606.8	[5] 431.1	[6] 25.46
Private plans	522	5,442	5.5	141.49	6.3	(3)	[5] 43.1	[7] .39
New Jersey	2,308	15,536	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	185.9	[4, 8] 5.58
State-operated fund	1,587	10,660	21.5	92.14	8.6	96.3	101.3	[6, 8] 4.66
Private plans	721	4,876	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	84.6	[7, 8] .92
New York	5,774	31,646	63.0	112.74	4.0	(3)	422.6	[4, 8] 3.22
Special State fund [9]	....	....	1.5	76.08	13.7	[8] 5.7	6.0	(3)
Private plans [10]	5,774	31,646	61.5	113.64	3.9	(3)	[11] 416.7	(3)
Puerto Rico	406	2,396	2.2	59.49	(3)	(3)	6.3	[4] 1.20
State-operated fund	175	1,153	1.1	48.34	10.0	5.3	2.4	(3)
Private plans	231	1,243	1.1	69.45	(3)	(3)	3.9	(3)
Railroad	541	2,735	[12] 15.7	117.45	[8] 9.4	(13)	68.5	(13)
Rhode Island (State-operated fund)	339	1,621	5.1	71.13	6.5	23.8	18.8	1.71

[1] Statutory programs providing short-term cash benefits to employees unable to work because of nonoccupational illness or injury. Data for Hawaii's program not available.

[2] Benefits and beneficiary data are for periods terminated in 1978.

[3] Data not available.

[4] State cost of administering State program and of supervising private plans.

[5] Includes hospital benefits (for State program, $24.9 million; for private plans, $2.3 million).

[6] Cost of administering State program.

[7] State cost of supervising private plans.

[8] For Fiscal year 1977–78.

[9] For workers whose disability begins during unemployment.

[10] Includes State Insurance Fund.

[11] Includes medical, surgical, and hospital benefits amounting to $53.1 million, paid under approved plans.

[12] For 14-day registration period.

[13] Single system of contributions and administrative operations for railroad unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance; collections amounted to $215.6 million and administrative expenses to $10.3 million.

Table 26.—Workers' compensation coverage, benefits, and costs, 1940–78 [1]

Calendar year	Ranges in estimated number of workers covered per month (in millions)	Benefits paid during year (in millions)								Percent of covered payroll	
		Type of insurance				Type of benefit					
							Compensation payments				
		Total	Insurance losses paid by private carriers [2]	State and Federal fund disbursements [3]	Employers' self-insurance payments [4]	Medical and hospitalization	Total	Disability	Survivor	Cost of program [5] [6]	Benefits [6]
1940	24.2–25.0	$256	$135	$73	$48	$95	$161	$129	$32	1.19	0.72
1946	32.2–33.2	434	270	96	68	140	294	250	44	.91	.54
1948	35.6–36.3	534	335	121	78	175	359	309	50	.96	.51
1949	34.9–35.7	566	353	132	81	185	381	329	52	.98	.55
1950	36.5–37.2	615	381	149	85	200	415	360	55	.89	.54
1951	38.3–39.0	709	444	170	94	233	476	416	60	.90	.54
1952	39.1–39.7	785	491	193	101	260	525	460	65	.94	.55
1953	40.4–41.0	841	524	210	107	280	561	491	70	.97	.55
1954	39.5–40.0	876	540	225	110	308	568	498	70	.98	.57
1955	41.2–41.6	916	563	238	115	325	591	521	70	.91	.55
1956	42.8–43.1	1,002	618	259	125	350	652	577	75	.92	.55
1957	43.2–43.4	1,062	661	271	130	360	702	617	85	.91	.56
1958	42.4–42.6	1,112	694	285	132	375	737	647	90	.91	.58
1959	43.9–44.1	1,210	753	316	141	410	800	700	100	.89	.58
1960	44.8–45.0	1,295	810	325	160	435	860	755	105	.93	.59
1961	44.9–45.1	1,374	851	347	176	460	914	804	110	.95	.61
1962	46.1–46.3	1,489	924	371	194	495	994	879	115	.96	.62
1963	47.2–47.4	1,582	988	388	207	525	1,057	932	125	.99	.62
1964	48.6–48.9	1,707	1,070	412	226	565	1,142	1,007	135	1.00	.63
1965	50.6–50.9	1,814	1,124	445	244	600	1,214	1,074	140	1.00	.61
1966	53.5–53.8	2,000	1,239	486	275	680	1,320	1,170	150	1.02	.61
1967	54.9–55.1	2,189	1,363	524	303	750	1,439	1,284	155	1.07	.63
1968	56.7–56.9	2,376	1,482	556	338	830	1,546	1,381	165	1.07	.62
1969	58.8–59.1	2,634	1,641	607	386	920	1,714	1,529	185	1.08	.62
1970	59.0–59.3	3,031	1,843	755	432	1,050	1,981	1,751	230	1.11	.66
1971	59.2–59.5	3,563	2,005	1,098	460	1,130	2,433	2,068	365	1.11	.67
1972	62.1–62.5	4,061	2,179	1,379	504	1,250	2,811	2,351	460	1.14	.68
1973	66.0–66.5	5,103	2,514	1,998	592	1,480	3,623	2,953	670	1.17	.70
1974	67.8–68.2	5,781	2,971	2,086	724	1,760	4,021	3,351	670	1.24	.75
1975	67.0–67.4	6,598	3,422	2,324	852	2,030	4,568	3,843	725	1.32	.83
1976	69.3–69.9	7,597	3,976	2,589	1,031	2,380	5,217	4,402	815	1.47	.88
1977	71.8–72.4	8,623	4,629	2,743	1,252	2,680	5,943	5,068	875	1.73	.93
1978	75.2–75.9	9,734	5,256	3,061	1,417	2,960	6,775	5,815	960	1.85	.94

[1] Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

[2] Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance companies under standard workers' compensation policies.

[3] Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal system for government employees and, beginning 1970, cash benefits paid by Federal black lung program.

[4] Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workers' compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

[5] Premiums written by private carriers and State funds, and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5–10 percent to allow for administrative costs; also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for Government employees.

[6] Excludes programs financed from general revenue—black lung benefits and supplemental pensions in a few States.

Food Stamp Program (as of 1980)

Under the food stamp program, single persons and households who meet nationwide standards for income and assets can receive coupons redeemable for food at most retail food stores. The monthly amount of coupons a unit receives is determined by household size and income. Households without income receive the determined monthly cost of a nutritionally adequate diet for their particular size. This amount is updated to account for food price increases. As of January 1, 1980, an eligible four-person household with no income receives $209 monthly in food stamps. Households with income receive the difference between the amount of a nutritionally adequate diet and 30 percent of their income, after certain allowable deductions.

To qualify for the program, households must have less than $1,500 in disposable assets ($3,000 if one member is aged 60 or older and the household has at least two persons) and income that, after deductions, is below the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) poverty guidelines for the household size. One- and two-person households that meet these standards receive at least $10 a month in food stamps. All households must meet these requirements, even those receiving other Federal assistance payments. Monthly deductions from income are:

(1) 20 percent of earned income;
(2) a standard deduction (currently $75, updated for inflation);
(3) the amount paid for child care while the child's caretaker is working or looking for work, up to $90 a month (limit updated once a year);
(4) Any medical expenses for a person aged 60 or older or for a person under age 60 receiving either supplemental security income (SSI) or social security disability benefits, after subtraction of $35. If more than one person in the household is aged or disabled, only $35 is subtracted before deducting their combined medical expenses; and
(5) an excess shelter deduction, which is total shelter costs including utilities minus 50 percent of income after all the above deductions have been subtracted, and limited to $90 minus child care expenses (limit updated once a year). Households with an aged or disabled person, as defined in item (4) above, do not have a limit on this deduction.

Households are certified for varying lengths of time, depending on their income source and individual circumstances. Recertification is required at least yearly. Households whose sole income is from SSI payments or social security benefits are certified for a 1-year period. Moreover, households must report income or expense changes of $25 or more or other changes in household circumstances that would affect eligibility. Families with income loss resulting from disaster situations such as hurricanes or floods may be eligible for food stamps for a period up to 1 month if they meet the asset limits. Special provisions allow drug addicts, alcoholics, and persons aged 60 and over to use their coupons for meals prepared at a nonprofit facility. Households whose members are aged 65 or older or mentally or physically handicapped may be certified for food stamps by telephone or through a home visit.

The program is in effect in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. It is administered nationally by the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture and operates through local welfare offices and the Nation's food-marketing and banking systems. Starting August 1, 1980, households with persons receiving or applying for SSI payments may apply for food stamps at their social security district office. The Federal Government, through general revenues, meets the full cost of food stamps, but Federal and State programs share administrative costs.

Initiated on a pilot basis in 1961, the program was formally established by the Food Stamp Act of 1964, with 22 States participating. As originally established, households purchased their food stamp coupons. The difference between the face value and the amount the participant paid is known as the "bonus value." The amount paid for coupons varied according to household income. Legislation in 1971 required family allotments large enough to purchase a nutritionally adequate diet, established national eligibility standards, provided free food stamps to the poorest recipients, required automatic cost-of-living increases in food stamp allotments, and established work-registration requirements for able-bodied adult household members up to age 65 (except students and those needed at home to care for children). Legislation in 1973 expanded the program (while phasing out the family food distribution program), provided semiannual adjustment of coupon allotments, and broadened the categories eligible to participate.

Table 27.—Food stamp program: Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, fiscal years 1962–79

Fiscal year	Persons participating, average during year (in thousands)[1]	Annual bonus value of coupons (in thousands)	Annual average monthly bonus[2] per person
1962	143	$13,153	$7.66
1963	226	18,639	6.87
1964	367	28,643	6.50
1965	424	32,494	6.39
1966	864	64,781	6.25
1967	1,447	105,455	6.07
1968	2,211	172,982	6.52
1969	2,878	228,587	6.62
1970	4,340	550,806	10.58
1971	9,368	1,522,904	13.55
1972	11,103	1,794,875	13.47
1973	12,190	2,102,133	14.37
1974	12,896	2,725,988	17.62
1975	17,063	4,386,144	21.42
1976	18,557	5,310,133	23.85
Transition quarter	17,315	1,230,202	23.68
1977	17,058	5,057,700	24.71
1978	16,044	5,165,209	26.83
1979	17,710	6,484,538	30.51

[1] In fiscal year 1978, recipients of SSI payments although automatically eligible for food stamps in most States, were ineligible in California, Massachusetts, and Wisconsin because those States supplement SSI payments in amounts including the bonus value of food stamps.

[2] That portion of the price of purchased food that is cost-free to the purchaser presenting food stamps in lieu of currency.

Source: Department of Agriculture; Food and Nutrition Service.

Legislation in 1977 made major changes. The purchase requirement was eliminated and households received only the bonus portion of their coupon allotment. Deductions from income were limited to a standard deduction, a 20-percent earnings deduction, and a limited combined excess shelter/child care deduction. The OMB poverty guidelines became the new eligibility limits, and for the first time, households receiving aid to families with dependent children and SSI payments were required to meet asset and income limits to participate. Work registration requirements were tightened for students and for caretakers whose children must now be under age 12 for the caretaker to be exempt from work registration. The age for registration exemption was lowered from age 65 to age 60. States were given incentives to reduce error rates by providing a 60-percent Federal funding of administrative costs, rather than 50 percent, if error rates were reduced to 5 percent or less. Legislation in 1979 gave aged and disabled persons a medical deduction, removed the limit on their shelter deduction, and tightened fraud provisions.

Legislation in 1980 provided for updating the cost of an adequate diet, as well as the standard deduction, annually rather than twice a year as was previously done. The eligibility of students for benefits was restricted. Effective October 1981, the amount to be subtracted from deductible medical expenses will be $25 rather than $35; and the child care deduction will be separate from the shelter deduction.

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance

Table 28.—Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund: Status, 1937–77

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts									Expenditures							Total assets
	Total	Contributions [1]					Reimbursements from general revenues [5]		Net interest [6]	Total	Cash benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled [7]	Transfers to railroad retirement account [8]	Net administrative expenses [9]			
		Net Total	Net wage-tax appropriated [2] [3]	Tax on tips	Self employment tax [2]	Deposits under State agreements [4]	Military service wage credits	Special age-72 benefits						Amount	Percent of—		
															Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits	
1937	$767	$765	$765	....	....	....	......	....	$2	$1	$1	....	......	....	......	....	$766
1938	375	360	360	....	....	....	......	....	15	10	10	....	......	....	......	...	1,132
1939	607	580	580	....	....	....	......	....	27	14	14	....	......	....	......	....	1,724
1940	368	325	325	....	....	....	......	....	43	62	35	....	......	$26	8.1	74.1	2,031
1941	845	789	789	....	....	....	......	....	56	114	88	....	......	26	3.3	29.7	2,762
1942	1,085	1,012	1,012	....	....	....	......	....	72	159	131	....	......	28	2.8	21.3	3,688
1943	1,328	1,239	1,239	....	....	....	......	....	88	195	166	....	......	29	2.4	17.8	4,820
1944	1,422	1,316	1,316	....	....	....	......	....	107	238	209	....	......	29	2.2	14.0	6,005
1945	1,420	1,285	1,285	....	....	....	......	....	134	304	274	....	......	30	2.3	10.9	7,121
1946	1,447	1,295	1,295	....	....	....	(10)	....	152	418	378	....	......	40	3.1	10.5	8,150
1947	1,722	1,557	1,557	....	....	....	$1	....	164	512	466	....	......	46	2.9	9.8	9,360
1948	1,969	1,685	1,685	....	....	....	3	....	281	607	556	....	......	51	3.0	9.2	10,722
1949	1,816	1,666	1,666	....	....	....	4	....	146	721	667	....	......	54	3.2	8.1	11,816
1950	2,928	2,667	2,667	....	....	....	4	....	257	1,022	961	....	......	61	2.3	6.4	13,721
1951	3,784	3,363	3,355	....	....	$9	4	....	417	1,966	1,885	....	......	81	2.3	4.3	15,540
1952	4,184	3,819	3,622	....	$149	38	......	....	365	2,282	2,194	....	......	88	2.3	4.0	17,442
1953	4,359	3,945	3,692	....	186	67	......	....	414	3,094	3,006	....	......	88	2.2	2.9	18,707
1954	5,610	5,163	4,798	....	271	95	......	....	447	3,741	3,670	....	-$21	92	1.8	2.5	20,576
1955	6,167	5,713	5,277	....	319	118	......	....	454	5,079	4,968	....	-7	119	2.1	2.4	21,663
1956	6,697	6,172	5,390	....	520	262	......	....	526	5,841	5,715	....	-5	132	2.1	2.3	22,519
1957	7,381	6,825	6,043	....	486	297	......	....	556	7,507	7,347	....	-2	162	2.4	2.2	22,393
1958	8,117	7,566	6,506	....	512	548	......	....	552	8,646	8,327	....	124	194	2.6	2.3	21,864
1959	8,584	8,052	6,977	....	536	539	......	....	532	10,308	9,842	....	282	184	2.3	1.9	20,141
1960	11,382	10,866	9,497	....	633	737	......	....	516	11,198	10,677	....	318	203	1.9	1.9	20,324
1961	11,833	11,285	9,747	....	753	782	......	....	548	12,432	11,862	....	332	239	2.1	2.0	19,725
1962	12,585	12,059	10,285	....	840	934	......	....	526	13,973	13,356	....	361	256	2.1	1.9	18,337
1963	15,063	14,541	12,570	....	865	1,106	......	....	521	14,920	14,217	....	423	281	1.9	2.0	18,480
1964	16,258	15,689	13,549	....	920	1,220	......	....	569	15,613	14,914	....	403	296	1.9	2.0	19,125
1965	16,610	16,017	13,758	....	959	1,300	......	....	593	17,501	16,737	....	436	328	1.5	2.0	18,235
1966	21,302	20,580	18,103	$5	859	1,617	78	....	644	18,967	18,267	$0.1	444	256	1.2	1.4	20,570
1967	24,034	23,138	19,641	11	1,555	1,943	78	....	818	20,382	19,468	.3	508	406	1.8	2.1	24,222
1968	25,040	23,719	20,295	11	1,358	2,066	156	$226	939	23,557	22,642	.7	438	476	2.0	2.1	25,704
1969	29,554	27,947	23,980	12	1,370	2,585	78	364	1,165	25,176	24,209	1.0	491	474	1.7	2.0	30,082
1970	32,220	30,256	25,808	13	1,564	2,871	78	371	1,515	29,848	28,796	2.0	579	471	1.5	1.6	32,454
1971	35,877	33,723	28,751	14	1,575	3,383	137	351	1,667	34,542	33,143	1.8	613	514	1.5	1.5	33,789
1972	40,050	37,781	32,285	16	1,651	3,829	138	337	1,794	38,522	37,122	1.6	724	674	1.8	1.8	35,318
1973	48,344	45,975	39,775	20	1,930	4,623	139	303	1,928	47,175	45,741	3.4	783	647	1.4	1.4	36,487
1974	54,688	52,081	44,336	24	2,388	5,333	140	307	2,159	53,397	51,618	4.9	909	865	1.6	1.7	37,777
1975	59,605	56,816	47,780	32	2,684	6,319	157	268	2,364	60,395	58,509	8.6	982	896	1.6	1.5	36,987
1976	66,276	63,362	53,507	35	2,768	7,052	378	236	2,300	67,876	65,699	5.6	1,212	959	1.5	1.5	35,388
1977	72,412	69,572	58,928	47	3,135	7,462	385	228	2,227	75,309	73,113	7.5	1,208	981	1.4	1.3	32,491

See footnotes on next page.

Table 29.—Disability insurance trust fund: Status, 1957–77

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts								Expenditures							
	Total	Contributions [1]					Reimbursements for military service wage credits [5]	Net interest [6]	Total	Cash benefit payments	Rehabilitation services [7]	Transfers to railroad retirement account [8]	Net administrative expenses [9]			Total assets
		Net total	Net wage-tax appropriated [2,3]	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax [2]	Deposits under State agreements [4]							Amount	Percent of—		
														Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits	
1957	$709	$702	$679	....	.....	$22	....	$7	$59	$57	....	....	$3	0.4	4.9	$649
1958	991	966	829	....	$62	74	....	25	261	249	....	....	12	1.3	5.0	1,379
1959	932	891	771	....	69	51	....	41	485	457	....	$22	50	5.6	10.9	1,825
1960	1,063	1,010	871	....	68	70	....	53	600	568	....	-5	36	3.6	6.4	2,289
1961	1,104	1,038	899	....	68	71	....	66	956	887	....	5	64	6.1	7.2	2,437
1962	1,113	1,046	888	....	76	82	....	67	1,183	1,105	....	11	66	6.4	6.0	2,368
1963	1,165	1,099	940	....	75	84	....	66	1,297	1,210	....	20	68	6.2	5.6	2,235
1964	1,218	1,154	997	....	66	90	....	64	1,407	1,309	....	19	79	6.8	6.0	2,047
1965	1,247	1,188	1,019	....	73	96	....	59	1,687	1,573	....	24	90	7.6	5.7	1,606
1966	2,079	2,006	1,783	$1	67	156	$16	58	1,947	1,781	$3	25	137	6.8	7.7	1,739
1967	2,379	2,286	1,942	1	159	183	16	78	2,089	1,939	11	31	109	4.7	5.6	2,029
1968	3,454	3,316	2,895	1	132	288	32	116	2,458	2,294	16	20	127	3.8	5.5	3,025
1969	3,792	3,599	3,074	2	187	337	16	177	2,716	2,542	15	21	138	3.8	5.4	4,100
1970	4,774	4,481	3,851	2	210	419	16	277	3,259	3,067	18	10	164	3.6	5.3	5,614
1971	5,031	4,620	3,924	2	229	465	50	361	4,000	3,758	24	13	205	4.4	5.4	6,645
1972	5,572	5,107	4,356	2	227	522	51	414	4,759	4,473	29	24	233	4.5	5.2	7,457
1973	6,443	5,932	5,107	3	255	568	52	458	5,973	5,718	46	20	190	3.2	3.3	7,927
1974	7,378	6,826	5,784	3	311	727	52	500	7,196	6,903	54	22	217	3.2	3.1	8,109
1975	8,035	7,444	6,277	4	352	811	90	502	8,790	8,414	91	29	256	3.4	3.0	7,354
1976	8,757	8,233	7,035	5	365	828	103	422	10,366	9,966	89	26	285	3.4	2.8	5,745
1977	9,570	9,138	7,736	6	413	983	128	304	11,946	11,463	84	([10])	399	4.3	3.5	3,370

[1] Equals amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted).

[2] For taxable limits and tax rates, **see page** 35.

[3] See footnote 3, table 28.

[4] See footnote 4, table 28.

[5] See footnote 5, table 28.

[6] After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among the trust funds.

[7] Vocational rehabilitation services are available to disabled beneficiaries under the 1965 Social Security Act amendments.

[8] See footnote 8, table 28.

[9] See footnote 9, table 28.

[10] Less than 500.

Source: See table 28.

Footnotes to table 28

[1] For January 1937–June 1940, total appropriations were $141 million less than total tax collections (all administrative expenses for 1937–39 were paid from general funds); for July 1940–December 1950, equals taxes collected; from January 1951 to date equal amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted).

[2] For annual maximum taxable limits and contribution rates, **see page** 35.

[3] After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments.

[4] State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

[5] Appropriations from general funds to meet cost of benefits arising from noncontributory military wage credits and of special age-72 benefits.

[6] Interest and profit on investments after adjustment for interest and on reimbursed administrative expenses.

[7] Vocational rehabilitation services to disabled-child beneficiaries under the 1965 amendments to the Social Security Act.

[8] The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDHI. Transfers include (a) interest from railroad retirement account to OASI trust fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1954–57; (b) principal and interest from OASI trust fund, beginning 1958, and from DI trust fund, beginning 1961, to railroad retirement account; (c) principal and interest from railroad retirement account to DI trust fund in 1959 and 1960 and to the HI trust fund, beginning 1966. Payments to the trust fund from the railroad retirement account, indicated by negative expenditure figures, increase income and total assets; payments from the trust fund to the account, indicated by positive figures, increase expenditures and reduce total assets.

[9] Under the 1956 amendments, all HEW administrative expenses were paid initially from the OASI trust fund with subsequent reimbursements, plus interest, from the DI trust fund for the allocated cost of DI operations. For 1958–65, all OASI reimbursements for administration come from the DI fund. Beginning 1966, the DI, HI and SMI trust funds are charged currently with the expenses of their respective operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI trust fund and included in subsequent allocation of total OASDHI administration amount all four trust funds.

[10] Less than $500,000.

Source: **Daily Statement of U.S. Treasury;** beginning 1954, **Monthly and Final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government** and unpublished Treasury reports.

Table 30.—Combined OASI and DI trust funds: Status, 1957-77 [1]

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts				Expenditures							Total assets
									Net administrative expenses			
										Percent of—		
	Total	Net contribution income	Reimbursements from general revenue	Net interest	Total	Cash benefit payments	Rehabilitation service for disabled	Transfers to railroad retirement account	Amount	Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits	
1957	$8,090	$7,527	....	$563	$7,567	$7,404	....	-$2	$164	2.2	2.2	$23,042
1958	9,108	8,531	....	577	8,907	8,576	....	124	207	2.4	2.4	23,243
1959	9,516	8,943	....	572	10,793	10,298	....	260	234	2.6	2.3	21,966
1960	12,445	11,876	....	569	11,798	11,245	....	314	240	2.1	2.1	22,613
1961	12,937	12,323	....	614	13,388	12,749	....	337	303	2.5	2.4	22,162
1962	13,699	13,105	....	594	15,156	14,461	....	372	322	2.5	2.2	20,705
1963	16,227	15,640	....	587	16,217	15,427	....	442	348	2.2	2.6	20,715
1964	17,476	16,843	....	633	17,020	16,223	....	422	375	2.2	2.3	21,172
1965	17,857	17,205	....	651	19,187	18,311	....	459	418	2.4	2.3	19,841
1966	23,381	22,585	$94	702	20,913	20,048	$3	469	393	1.7	2.0	22,308
1967	26,413	25,424	94	896	22,471	21,406	11	539	515	2.0	2.4	26,250
1968	28,493	27,034	414	1,045	26,016	24,936	17	458	603	2.2	2.4	28,729
1969	33,346	31,546	458	1,342	27,392	26,751	16	513	612	1.9	2.3	34,182
1970	36,993	34,737	465	1,791	33,108	31,863	20	589	635	1.8	2.0	38,068
1971	40,908	38,343	538	2,027	38,542	37,171	26	626	719	1.8	1.9	40,434
1972	45,622	42,888	526	2,208	43,281	41,595	30	749	907	2.1	2.2	42,775
1973	54,787	51,907	494	2,386	53,148	51,459	46	802	837	1.6	1.6	44,414
1974	62,066	58,907	499	2,660	60,594	58,521	59	931	1,082	1.8	1.8	45,886
1975	67,640	64,259	515	2,866	69,184	66,923	99	1,010	1,152	1.8	1.7	44,342
1976	75,034	71,595	717	2,722	78,242	75,665	95	1,239	1,244	1.7	1.6	41,133
1977	81,982	78,710	741	2,530	87,254	84,576	92	1,208	1,379	1.7	1.6	35,861

[1] See tables 28 and 29 for appropriate footnotes and sources.

Table 31.—Hospital insurance trust fund: Status, 1966–77

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts												Expenditures				Total assets
	Total	Contributions [1]						Premiums from voluntarily insured [6]	Reimbursements from general revenues [7]			Net interest [8]	Net hospital and related service benefits [9]	Net administrative expenses [10]			
		Net total	Net wage-tax appropriated [2,3]	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax [2]	Deposits under State agreements [4]	Transfers from railroad retirement account [5]		Total	Transitional uninsured	Military service wage credits			Amount	Percent of Contributions and reimbursements	Percent of Total benefits	
1966 [11]	$1,942	$1,874	$1,719	$1	......	$138	$16	......	$37	$26	$11	$31	$891	$107	5.6	12.0	$944
1967	3,559	3,195	2,747	1	$158	245	44	......	312	301	11	51	3,353	77	2.2	2.3	1,073
1968	5,287	4,170	3,663	2	81	371	54	......	1,044	1,022	22	74	4,179	99	1.9	2.4	2,083
1969	5,279	4,535	3,890	2	158	423	61	......	628	617	11	116	4,739	118	2.3	2.5	2,505
1970	5,979	4,944	4,241	2	169	468	63	......	874	863	11	161	5,124	157	2.7	3.1	3,202
1971	5,732	4,985	4,246	2	166	507	64	......	551	503	48	195	5,751	149	2.7	2.6	3,034
1972	6,403	5,792	4,895	2	164	569	61	......	429	381	48	182	6,319	184	3.0	2.9	2,935
1973	10,821	10,042	8,762	4	222	957	96	$2	499	451	48	281	7,057	232	2.2	3.3	6,467
1974	12,024	10,976	9,304	5	362	1,173	127	5	519	471	48	528	9,101	271	2.4	3.0	9,119
1975	12,980	11,644	9,832	7	395	1,269	131	7	669	621	48	671	11,318	263	2.1	2.3	10,517
1976	13,766	12,736	11,003	8	403	1,313	136	9	141	......	141	753	13,343	336	2.6	2.5	10,605
1977	15,856	14,126	12,110	10	456	1,538	......	12	945	803	143	784	15,743	276	1.8	1.8	10,442

[1] Represents amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections with suitable subsequent adjustments).

[2] For taxable limits and tax rates, see page 35.

[3] See footnote 3, table 28.

[4] See footnote 4, table 28.

[5] Represents receipts with respect to contributions for HI coverage of railroad workers; see footnote 8, table 28.

[6] See footnote 7, table 20.

[7] Represents Federal Government transfers from general funds appropriations to meet cost of benefits for persons not insured for cash benefits under OASDHI or railroad retirement and for costs of benefits arising from military wage credits.

[8] After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds.

[9] Represents (a) payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to fiscal intermediaries under sec. 1816 and (b) direct payments to providers of service under sec. 1815 of the Social Security Act.

[10] See footnote 9, table 28.

[11] Trust fund activated Jan. 1, 1966; benefit payments began July 1, 1966, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

Source: See table 28.

Table 32.—Supplementary medical insurance trust fund: Status, 1966–77

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts						Expenditures				Total assets
	Total	Premiums collected [1]			Federal matching contribution [2]	Net interest [3]	Net medical services benefits [4]	Net administrative expenses [5]			
		Total	Aged	Disabled				Amount	Percent of Premiums and Federal matching	Percent of Benefits	
1966 [6]	$323	$322	$322	....	....	$2	$128	$74	[7] 22.9	57.2	$122
1967	1,597	640	640	....	$933	24	1,197	110	7.0	9.2	412
1968	1,711	832	832	....	858	21	1,518	183	10.8	12.1	421
1969	1,839	914	914	....	907	18	1,865	196	10.8	10.5	199
1970	2,201	1,096	1,096	....	1,093	12	1,975	238	10.9	12.0	188
1971	2,639	1,302	1,302	....	1,313	24	2,117	260	9.9	12.3	450
1972	2,808	1,382	1,382	....	1,389	37	2,325	290	10.5	12.5	643
1973	3,311	1,550	1,491	$59	1,705	57	2,526	318	9.8	12.6	1,111
1974	4,124	1,804	1,664	140	2,225	95	3,318	410	10.2	12.4	1,506
1975	4,672	1,918	1,759	158	2,648	106	4,273	462	10.1	10.8	1,444
1976	5,977	2,060	1,878	183	3,810	106	5,080	542	9.2	10.7	1,799
1977	7,805	2,247	2,030	217	5,386	172	6,038	467	6.1	7.7	3,099

[1] Represents premiums voluntarily assigned from cash benefits of beneficiaries and annuitants on the rolls of OASI, DI, railroad retirement, and Federal civil service retirement; premiums paid by eligible persons not in receipt of cash payments under those programs (including OASI or DI beneficiaries with benefits temporarily withheld); and payments under sec. 1843 of the Social Security Act deposited by States for coverage of eligible aged or disabled individuals receiving cash public assistance and SSI payments.

[2] Under sec. 1844 (a) of the Social Security Act.

[3] After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds.

[4] Represents payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to carriers under sec. 1842 of the Social Security Act.

[5] See table 28, footnote 9.

[6] Trust fund activated July 1, 1966; data represent only 6 months' operations, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

[7] No Federal matching payment in 1966; represents percent of premiums paid July–December 1966.

Source: See table 28.

Table 33.—Workers, earnings, social security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages under OASDHI, 1937-77

[Worker estimates based on sample data]

Year	Workers reported with taxable earnings [1] (in thousands)			Earnings					Social security numbers issued [4] (in thousands)	Employers reporting taxable wages (in thousands)
					Reported taxable [1]		Average per worker			
	Total	With maximum earnings	New entrants into covered employment [2]	Total in covered employment [3] (in millions)	Amount (in millions)	Percent of total	Total earnings [3]	Reported taxable [1]		
1937	32,900	1,031	32,900	$32,200	29,620	92.0	$979	$900	37,139	2,420
1938	31,820	933	3,930	28,500	26,500	93.0	896	833	6,304	2,240
1939	33,750	1,055	4,450	32,200	29,750	92.4	954	881	5,555	2,370
1940	35,390	1,196	4,430	35,700	32,970	92.4	1,009	932	5,227	2,500
1941	40,980	1,866	6,440	45,500	41,850	92.0	1,110	1,021	6,678	2,650
1942	46,360	3,569	7,960	58,200	52,940	91.0	1,255	1,142	7,637	2,660
1943	47,660	5,942	7,340	69,700	62,420	89.6	1,462	1,310	7,426	2,390
1944	46,300	7,163	4,690	73,300	64,430	87.9	1,583	1,392	4,537	2,470
1945	46,390	6,361	3,486	71,600	62,950	87.9	1,543	1,357	3,321	2,610
1946	48,840	6,477	3,080	79,300	69,090	87.1	1,624	1,415	3,022	3,020
1947	48,910	9,620	2,680	92,400	78,370	84.8	1,890	1,602	2,728	3,250
1948	49,020	12,061	2,640	102,300	84,120	82.2	2,087	1,716	2,720	3,300
1949	46,800	11,740	1,960	100,000	81,810	81.8	2,137	1,748	2,340	3,320
1950	48,280	13,936	2,520	109,800	87,500	79.7	2,274	1,812	2,891	3,350
1951	58,120	14,270	6,000	148,900	120,770	81.1	2,562	2,078	4,927	4,700
1952	59,580	16,606	3,500	159,900	128,640	80.5	2,684	2,159	4,363	4,740
1953	60,840	19,013	3,090	173,000	135,870	78.5	2,844	2,233	3,464	4,700
1954	59,610	18,866	2,360	171,900	133,520	77.7	2,884	2,240	2,743	4,720
1955	65,200	16,704	4,760	196,100	157,540	80.3	3,008	2,416	4,323	4,910
1956	67,610	19,236	3,660	216,800	170,720	78.8	3,207	2,525	4,376	5,240
1957	70,590	21,095	3,380	233,900	181,380	77.5	3,314	2,569	3,639	5,190
1958	69,770	21,328	2,450	236,500	180,720	76.4	3,390	2,590	2,290	5,270
1959	71,700	19,112	3,180	255,000	202,310	79.3	3,556	2,822	3,388	5,520
1960	72,530	20,310	3,130	265,200	207,000	78.1	3,656	2,854	3,415	5,670
1961	72,820	21,265	2,990	270,700	209,640	77.4	3,717	2,879	3,370	5,860
1962	74,280	23,154	3,360	289,000	219,050	75.8	3,891	2,949	4,519	5,910
1963	75,540	24,570	3,520	302,300	225,550	74.6	4,002	2,986	8,617	6,000
1964	77,430	26,717	3,890	324,500	236,390	72.8	4,191	3,053	5,623	6,090
1965	80,680	29,136	4,620	351,700	250,730	71.3	4,359	3,108	6,131	6,090
1966	84,600	20,498	5,080	390,700	312,540	80.0	4,618	3,694	6,506	5,990
1967	87,040	22,948	4,530	422,300	329,960	78.1	4,852	3,791	5,920	5,920
1968	89 380	19,120	4,830	460,000	375,840	81.7	5,147	4,205	5,862	5,820
1969	92,060	22,577	5,160	502,800	402,550	80.1	5,462	4,373	6,289	5,790
1970	93,090	24,224	4,440	531,600	415,600	78.2	5,711	4,464	6,132	5,690
1971	93,340	26,404	4,470	559,700	426,960	76.3	5,996	4,574	6,401	5,760
1972	96,240	24,074	5,150	617,900	484,110	78.3	6,420	5,030	9,564	5,710
1973	99,830	20,250	5,670	686,700	561,850	81.8	6,879	5,628	10,038	5,760
1974	101,330	15,310	4,940	746,700	636,760	85.3	7,369	6,284	7,998	5,750
1975 [5]	100,200	15,110	4,130	787,000	664,750	84.5	7,854	6,634	8,164	5,720
1976 [5]	103,000	15,460	4,720	877,500	737,550	84.1	8,519	7,161	9,043	5,840
1977 [5]	[6] 106,100	15,700	4,980	975,400	814,000	83.5	9,193	7,672	7,724	5,920

[1] Relates to wage and salary workers for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, includes self-employment. See table 37 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

[2] Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program in specified year. During 1937-77, 200.4 million different persons reported with taxable earnings.

[3] Total wages, including estimated amounts above taxable limit, for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, also includes reported total net earnings of self-employed persons.

[4] Excludes railroad account numbers. Since program began 252.4 million social security numbers have been issued. (More than one number issued to some individuals.)

[5] Preliminary data.

[6] Represents approximately 94 percent of all workers with earnings during the year.

Table 34.—Workers with taxable earnings: Number and amount of earnings for wage and salary and self-employed workers under OASDHI, 1951-77

[Worker estimates based on sample data. See table 33 for wage and salary data before 1951]

Year	Workers reported with taxable earnings [1] (in thousands)		Earnings									
			Wages and salaries					Self-employment earnings				
				Reported taxable		Average per worker			Reported taxable		Average per self-employed person	
	Wage and salary employment	Self-employment	Total in covered employment [2] (in millions)	Amount [3] (in millions)	Percent of total wages	Total wages [2]	Reported taxable [1]	Total in covered employment [4] (in millions)	Amount [3] (in millions)	Percent of total self-employment	Total earnings [4]	Reported taxable [3]
1951	54,630	4,190	$132,500	$111,250	84.0	$2,425	$2,036	$16,400	$9,520	58.0	$3,914	$2,272
1952	56,060	4,240	143,500	118,880	82.8	2,560	2,121	16,400	9,760	59.5	3,868	2,302
1953	57,220	4,340	156,000	125,840	80.7	2,726	2,199	17,000	10,030	59.0	3,917	2,311
1954	55,940	4,350	155,100	123,410	79.6	2,773	2,206	16,800	10,110	60.2	3,862	2,324
1955	59,560	6,810	171,600	141,810	82.6	2,881	2,381	24,500	15,730	64.2	3,598	2,310
1956	61,560	7,390	188,500	153,010	81.2	3,062	2,486	28,300	17,710	62.6	3,829	2,396
1957	64,730	7,150	205,500	163,990	79.8	3,175	2,533	28,400	17,390	61.2	3,972	2,432
1958	64,040	7,130	208,000	163,140	78.4	3,248	2,547	28,500	17,580	61.7	3,997	2,466
1959	66,000	7,060	225,100	183,620	81.6	3,411	2,782	29,900	18,690	62.5	4,235	2,647
1960	66,980	6,870	236,000	188,580	79.9	3,523	2,815	29,200	18,420	63.1	4,250	2,681
1961	67,360	6,790	240,700	190,850	79.3	3,573	2,833	30,000	18,790	62.6	4,418	2,767
1962	68,890	6,720	257,700	200,130	77.7	3,741	2,905	31,300	18,920	60.4	4,658	2,815
1963	70,310	6,590	270,600	206,840	76.4	3,849	2,942	31,700	18,710	59.0	4,810	2,839
1964	72,230	6,480	290,900	217,430	74.7	4,027	3,010	33,600	18,960	56.4	5,185	2,926
1965	75,430	6,550	311,400	230,830	74.1	4,128	3,060	40,300	19,900	49.4	6,153	3,038
1966	79,460	6,630	346,700	287,860	83.0	4,363	3,623	44,000	24,680	56.1	6,637	3,722
1967	82,020	6,470	377,500	305,670	81.0	4,603	3,727	44,800	24,290	54.2	6,924	3,754
1968	84,470	6,570	413,600	348,500	84.3	4,896	4,126	46,400	27,340	58.9	7,062	4,161
1969	87,200	6,350	455,700	375,010	82.3	5,226	4,301	47,100	27,540	58.5	7,417	4,337
1970	88,180	6,270	483,600	388,680	80.4	5,484	4,408	48,000	26,920	56.1	7,656	4,293
1971	88,460	6,290	509,000	399,550	78.5	5,754	4,517	50,700	27,410	54.1	8,060	4,358
1972	91,220	6,600	563,300	452,050	80.3	6,175	4,956	54,600	32,060	58.7	8,273	4,858
1973	94,610	7,100	624,400	523,450	83.8	6,600	5,533	62,300	38,400	61.6	8,775	5,408
1974	96,190	7,040	681,600	594,400	87.2	7,086	6,179	65,200	42,360	65.0	9,261	6,017
1975 [5]	94,980	7,090	717,200	621,200	86.6	7,551	6,540	68,800	43,550	63.2	9,704	6,142
1976 [5]	97,570	7,500	794,900	689,200	86.7	8,147	7,064	79,600	48,350	60.7	10,613	6,447
1977 [5]	100,470	7,600	888,900	761,600	85.7	8,847	7,580	86,500	52,400	60.6	11,382	6,895

[1] Represents total number in specified type of employment. Persons with both types of covered employment during the year are included in each type.

[2] Total wages, including estimated amounts above the taxable limit.

[3] See table 37 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

[4] Reported self-employment net earnings.

[5] Preliminary data.

Table 35.—Farm workers under OASDHI, 1951-76

Year	Farm workers with taxable wages				
	Workers (in thousands)	Taxable farm wages		Employers reporting (in thousands)	Average employer size (number of workers reported) [1]
		Total (in millions)	Average per worker		
1951	710	$740	$1,040	(2)	(2)
1952	705	790	1,120	(2)	(2)
1953	120	870	1,210	(2)	(2)
1954	725	890	1,230	(2)	(2)
1955	1,788	1,519	850	481	4.8
1956	1,909	1,637	856	489	4.7
1957	1,742	1,662	954	473	4.6
1958	1,824	1,727	947	474	4.6
1959	1,850	1,852	1,001	467	4.8
1960	1,853	1,920	1,036	469	4.8
1961	1,918	2,022	1,054	474	4.9
1962	1,964	2,136	1,088	478	5.1
1963	2,008	2,222	1,107	475	5.3
1964	2,026	2,306	1,138	464	5.5
1965	2,117	2,473	1,168	453	6.0
1966	2,079	2,656	1,278	432	6.3
1967	2,049	2,747	1,341	422	6.3
1968	2,018	2,930	1,452	401	6.7
1969	2,019	3,072	1,522	388	7.0
1970	1,984	3,165	1,596	371	7.0
1971	2,014	3,325	1,651	363	7.2
1972	1,977	3,580	1,811	353	7.4
1973	2,142	4,140	1,933	365	7.4
1974	2,265	4,860	2,146	363	8.3
1975	2,348	5,350	2,279	361	8.7
1976 [3]	2,440	5,850	2,398	359	9.1

[1] Because a single individual may do farm work for two or more employers, this figure is not identical with the number of workers divided by the number of employers.

[2] Data not available.

[3] Preliminary data.

Table 36.—Workers with taxable earnings: Estimated number and median annual earnings, by type of worker and sex, 1937–77

[Based on sample data]

Year	All workers			All wage and salary workers			4-quarter wage and salary workers [1]			All self-employed workers [2]		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (in thousands)											
1937	32,900	23,810	9,090	32,900	23,810	9,090	([3])	([3])	([3])	....	....	....
1940	35,390	25,570	9,820	35,390	25,570	9,820	22,680	16,970	5,710	....	....	
1945	46,390	28,820	17,570	46,390	28,820	17,570	26,670	17,580	9,090	....	....	....
1950	48,280	32,620	15,660	48,280	32,620	15,660	31,930	23,050	8,880	....	....	....
1955	65,200	43,140	22,060	59,560	38,240	21,320	40,880	28,310	12,570	6,810	5,980	830
1956	67,610	44,620	22,990	61,560	39,350	22,210	43,320	29,950	13,370	7,390	6,500	890
1957	70,590	47,190	23,400	64,730	42,120	22,610	46,930	33,110	13,820	7,150	6,240	910
1958	69,770	46,690	23,080	64,040	41,730	22,310	45,880	32,120	13,760	7,130	6,240	890
1959	71,700	47,630	24,070	66,000	42,700	23,300	47,390	33,030	14,360	7,060	6,170	890
1960	72,530	47,900	24,630	66,980	43,100	23,880	48,090	33,350	14,740	6,870	5,990	880
1961	72,820	47,990	24,830	67,360	43,290	24,070	48,320	33,400	14,920	6,790	5,910	880
1962	74,280	48,650	25,360	68,890	44,030	24,860	49,890	34,430	15,460	6,720	5,820	900
1963	75,540	49,280	26,260	70,310	44,800	25,510	50,870	35,000	15,870	6,590	5,700	890
1964	77,430	50,260	27,170	72,230	45,820	26,410	52,470	35,840	16,630	6,480	5,590	890
1965	80,680	51,990	28,690	75,430	47,500	27,930	54,650	37,250	17,400	6,550	5,640	910
1966	84,600	53,730	30,870	79,460	49,360	30,100	56,980	38,500	18,480	6,630	5,700	930
1967	87,040	54,820	32,220	82,020	50,560	31,460	59,430	39,360	20,070	6,470	5,540	930
1968	89,380	55,870	33,510	84,470	51,660	32,810	60,730	40,240	20,490	6,570	5,670	900
1969	92,060	56,980	35,080	87,200	52,390	34,810	62,980	41,200	21,780	6,350	5,480	870
1970	93,090	57,330	35,760	88,180	53,180	35,000	62,790	40,790	22,000	6,270	5,370	900
1971	93,340	57,320	36,020	88,460	53,240	35,220	62,540	40,300	22,240	6,290	5,360	930
1972	96,240	58,610	37,630	91,220	54,440	36,780	64,060	40,970	23,090	6,600	5,590	1,010
1973	99,830	60,220	39,610	94,610	55,860	38,750	66,610	42,230	24,380	7,100	5,990	1,110
1974	101,330	60,520	40,810	96,190	56,270	39,920	67,750	42,360	25,390	7,040	5,880	1,160
1975 [4]	100,200	59,490	40,710	94,980	55,190	39,790	66,300	40,700	25,600	7,090	5,870	1,220
1976 [4]	103,000	60,540	42,460	97,570	56,120	41,450	68,200	41,450	26,750	7,500	6,140	1,360
1977 [4]	106,100	62,290	43,810	100,470	57,790	42,680	68,500	41,500	27,000	7,600	6,090	1,510
	Median earnings [5]											
1937	$761	$945	$484	$761	$945	$484	([3])	([3])	([3])	....	....	....
1940	746	935	472	746	935	472	$1,157	$1,353	$757	....	....	....
1945	1,159	1,654	770	1,159	1,654	770	2,020	2,560	1,347	....	....	....
1950	1,926	2,532	1,124	1,926	2,532	1,124	2,759	3,212	1,862	....	....	....
1955	2,438	3,315	1,351	2,383	3,348	1,338	3,464	4,197	2,251	$2,397	$2,550	$1,552
1956	2,599	3,546	1,454	2,548	3,572	1,451	3,605	4,355	2,346	2,573	2,746	1,610
1957	2,651	3,538	1,544	2,612	3,575	1,544	3,619	4,343	2,454	2,674	2,863	1,641
1958	2,674	3,516	1,589	2,629	3,548	1,581	3,692	4,424	2,528	2,777	2,957	1,642
1959	2,837	3,783	1,634	2,781	3,780	1,639	3,880	4,680	2,642	2,854	3,070	1,685
1960	2,894	3,879	1,679	2,833	3,875	1,676	3,995	4,837	2,706	2,903	3,129	1,695
1961	2,938	3,936	1,742	2,876	3,919	1,736	4,052	4,950	2,776	3,017	3,266	1,703
1962	3,058	4,132	1,808	2,990	4,112	1,809	4,190	5,139	2,876	3,202	3,475	1,755
1963	3,149	4,266	1,856	3,082	4,239	1,851	4,325	5,298	2,956	3,283	3,574	1,776
1964	3,298	4,480	1,945	3,224	4,449	1,941	4,511	5,629	3,063	3,499	3,834	1,815
1965	3,414	4,685	1,984	3,319	4,630	1,979	4,675	5,739	3,168	3,858	4,242	1,898
1966	3,566	5,010	2,082	3,449	4,902	2,077	4,883	6,124	3,338	4,327	4,775	2,059
1967	3,716	5,208	2,259	3,660	5,179	2,276	5,080	6,398	3,509	4,472	4,962	2,152
1968	3,945	5,546	2,435	3,843	5,448	2,434	5,382	6,819	3,762	4,865	5,385	2,282
1969	4,173	5,933	2,585	4,111	6,038	2,554	5,782	7,457	3,972	5,113	5,655	2,321
1970	4,375	6,180	2,735	4,317	6,173	2,770	6,194	7,701	4,255	5,104	5,683	2,360
1971	4,605	6,475	2,882	4,541	6,410	2,943	6,509	8,121	4,509	5,242	5,833	2,408
1972	4,870	6,923	2,983	4,767	6,809	2,998	6,888	8,790	4,742	5,833	6,592	2,597
1973	5,184	7,473	3,148	5,063	7,304	3,168	7,274	9,375	5,021	6,537	7,430	2,769
1974	5,531	7,972	3,435	5,439	7,829	3,461	7,777	10,031	5,396	6,883	7,973	2,891
1975 [4]	5,808	8,253	3,733	5,739	8,178	3,757	8,305	10,781	5,820	6,756	7,889	3,018
1976 [4]	6,240	8,887	4,066	6,156	8,813	4,097	8,919	11,669	6,298	7,135	8,360	3,126
1977 [4]	6,450	9,245	4,280	6,458	9,250	4,299	9,573	12,614	6,718	7,285	8,759	3,214

[1] Workers with earnings reported in each calendar quarter or who earned the prevailing annual maximum taxable wages (see table 37). Beginning 1955, includes farm workers with $400 or more in annual farm wages and combination of farm and nonfarm wage and salary employment.

[2] Not covered before 1951.

[3] Data not available.

[4] Preliminary data.

[5] For all workers, medians relate to combined earnings from wage and salary employment and self-employment. For all wage and salary workers and for 4-quarter wage and salary workers, medians relate to wages and salaries only. Median wages above the prevailing annual maximum taxable wages, as shown for male 4-quarter wage and salary workers in some years, reflect the estimated distribution or such workers by intervals of wages above the maximum.

Table 37.—All workers, 4-quarter workers, and self-employed workers with taxable earnings: Percent with total annual earnings below annual maximum taxable, by sex, 1937–77

[Based on sample data]

Year	Annual maximum taxable earnings	All workers [1]			4-quarter workers [1] [2]			All self-employed workers		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1937	$3,000	96.9	95.8	99.7	....	....	....	....	....	....
1940	3,000	96.6	95.4	99.7	94.7	93.1	99.5	....	....	....
1945	3,000	86.3	78.6	98.9	76.1	64.9	97.9	....	....	....
1950	3,000	71.1	59.9	94.6	56.4	43.2	90.4	....	....	....
1951	3,600	75.5	64.6	96.7	65.2	53.6	94.4	65.4	62.6	83.3
1952	3,600	72.1	60.0	95.4	60.7	47.9	92.4	64.1	61.2	83.5
1953	3,600	68.8	55.5	93.8	56.2	42.5	89.7	62.9	59.5	83.1
1954	3,600	68.4	55.4	93.0	55.8	42.2	88.6	62.6	58.8	82.8
1955	4,200	74.4	63.4	95.9	64.7	53.5	93.2	74.0	72.3	86.3
1956	4,200	71.6	59.7	94.5	61.7	50.1	91.1	71.2	69.1	86.0
1957	4,200	70.1	58.7	93.1	60.9	50.3	89.1	69.6	67.2	85.5
1958	4,200	69.4	58.4	91.8	59.6	49.1	86.9	68.8	66.3	85.7
1959	4,800	73.3	62.7	94.3	64.4	54.0	90.9	72.0	69.6	88.0
1960	4,800	72.0	60.9	93.5	62.5	51.6	89.6	71.6	69.2	87.7
1961	4,800	70.8	59.6	92.4	61.1	50.2	88.0	70.3	67.8	86.9
1962	4,800	68.8	57.1	91.1	58.8	47.6	86.1	67.9	65.3	85.3
1963	4,800	67.5	55.5	90.0	56.9	45.5	84.3	66.3	63.4	85.3
1964	4,800	65.5	53.1	88.5	54.3	42.5	82.0	63.8	60.5	84.4
1965	4,800	63.9	51.0	87.3	52.0	39.9	80.0	59.5	55.8	82.5
1966	6,600	75.8	64.4	95.6	67.5	56.2	93.0	68.3	65.0	88.4
1967	6,600	73.6	61.5	94.2	65.4	53.5	91.3	66.7	63.2	87.5
1968	7,800	78.6	68.0	96.3	71.3	60.6	94.2	70.3	67.2	89.7
1969	7,800	75.5	62.8	96.0	67.4	55.4	92.2	68.3	65.0	89.1
1970	7,800	74.0	61.8	93.5	64.6	52.0	89.9	67.8	64.3	88.3
1971	7,800	71.7	59.1	91.7	61.2	47.9	87.2	66.7	63.3	86.2
1972	9,000	75.0	62.9	93.9	65.6	52.7	90.4	68.8	65.0	89.7
1973	10,800	79.7	68.9	96.2	72.2	60.6	94.1	71.1	67.4	91.0
1974	13,200	84.9	76.2	97.8	79.3	69.7	96.6	75.7	72.1	94.0
1975 [3]	14,100	84.9	76.3	97.5	79.2	69.3	96.1	77.6	74.3	93.4
1976 [3]	15,300	85.0	76.2	97.5	79.3	69.2	96.3	78.8	75.4	94.1
1977 [3]	16,500	85.2	76.4	97.5	79.1	68.9	96.1	78.9	75.0	94.7

---

[1] For 1937–50, relates to wage and salary workers. Beginning 1951, includes self-employed workers.

[2] For specified year, includes wage and salary workers with wages reported in each calendar quarter or who earned the prevailing maximum taxable wages that year. Beginning 1951, self-employed workers with at least $400 in self-employment earnings were credited with 4 quarters of coverage. Beginning 1955, farm workers were credited with 1 quarter for each $100 of annual farm wages reported in the year that may be combined with nonfarm covered quarters up to a maximum of 4 per year. Data for 1937 not available.

[3] Preliminary data.

Table 38.—Workers with taxable earnings: Number, by age and sex, 1937–77

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year]

Year	Total	Under 20	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–64	65–69	70–71	72 and over
	Total														
1937	32,900	3,277	6,302	5,480	4,413	3,688	3,055	2,580	1,918	1,308	384	398	[1] 97	......	......
1940	35,390	2,963	6,481	5,794	4,904	3,930	3,342	2,706	2,147	1,488	437	494	451	106	152
1945	46,390	6,313	5,908	5,571	5,495	5,288	4,623	4,061	3,275	2,577	831	926	975	214	333
1950	48,280	4,469	7,057	6,732	5,991	5,609	5,016	4,076	3,375	2,597	811	1,052	979	210	306
1955	65,200	5,410	7,065	7,499	7,801	7,458	7,222	6,507	5,299	4,261	1,423	1,893	2,091	537	734
1960	72,530	6,328	8,749	7,461	7,812	8,301	7,938	7,432	6,448	4,996	1,643	2,102	1,989	419	912
1963	75,540	6,653	10,078	7,752	7,413	8,170	8,252	7,727	6,815	5,551	1,798	2,076	1,932	413	910
1964	77,430	7,275	10,542	7,965	7,420	8,040	8,439	7,735	6,978	5,727	1,847	2,187	1,949	414	912
1965	80,680	8,556	11,066	8,261	7,488	8,120	8,550	7,936	7,163	5,931	1,943	2,272	2,027	424	943
1966	84,600	9,689	12,071	8,699	7,717	8,149	8,628	8,243	7,395	6,084	2,031	2,380	2,085	453	976
1967	87,040	9,700	12,925	9,326	7,859	8,132	8,692	8,454	7,455	6,267	2,093	2,487	2,208	451	991
1968	89,380	10,223	13,571	9,858	8,096	8,031	8,657	8,488	7,616	6,310	2,163	2,567	2,298	476	1,026
1969	92,060	10,948	14,392	10,323	8,326	8,068	8,588	8,663	7,618	6,481	2,214	2,642	2,318	472	1,007
1970	93,090	10,790	14,945	10,587	8,492	8,028	8,539	8,647	7,700	6,594	2,236	2,692	2,362	475	1,003
1971	93,340	10,780	15,080	11,092	8,620	7,999	8,327	8,461	7,772	6,594	2,190	2,669	2,305	477	974
1972	96,240	11,592	15,502	11,958	9,230	8,115	8,260	8,466	7,902	6,602	2,215	2,668	2,286	468	976
1973	99,830	12,801	16,106	12,728	9,828	8,411	8,190	8,463	7,946	6,757	2,247	2,609	2,277	479	988
1974	101,330	12,798	16,532	13,457	10,210	8,595	8,144	8,325	8,041	6,685	2,288	2,611	2,211	463	970
1975 [2]	100,200	11,941	16,435	13,864	10,328	8,651	7,980	8,146	7,883	6,612	2,296	2,535	2,138	442	949
1976 [2]	103,000	12,255	17,079	14,460	11,095	8,994	8,095	8,091	7,816	6,769	2,239	2,584	2,115	439	969
1977 [2]	106,100	13,067	18,180	15,198	12,061	9,551	8,136	7,865	7,624	6,656	2,105	2,468	1,952	405	832
	Men														
1937	23,810	2,020	4,021	3,797	3,237	2,775	2,387	2,091	1,606	1,110	330	351	[1] 85	......	......
1940	25,570	1,821	4,072	4,028	3,545	2,922	2,550	2,151	1,770	1,265	373	434	403	96	140
1945	28,820	3,343	2,296	3,054	3,502	3,486	3,150	2,840	2,409	1,984	664	765	838	189	300
1950	32,620	2,530	4,215	4,497	4,135	3,889	3,419	2,827	2,417	1,951	635	843	815	181	266
1955	43,140	3,026	3,980	5,019	5,345	5,035	4,846	4,327	3,595	2,995	1,012	1,387	1,566	414	593
1960	47,900	3,748	5,455	5,148	5,464	5,591	5,188	4,818	4,183	3,336	1,125	1,480	1,392	293	679
1963	49,280	4,030	6,198	5,319	5,175	5,465	5,356	4,927	4,341	3,603	1,205	1,420	1,301	284	656
1964	50,260	4,441	6,483	5,422	5,128	5,377	5,436	4,904	4,440	3,692	1,217	1,467	1,301	280	652
1965	51,990	5,206	6,731	5,574	5,153	5,416	5,464	5,002	4,536	3,803	1,274	1,519	1,359	280	673
1966	53,730	5,842	7,197	5,759	5,221	5,360	5,451	5,116	4,649	3,853	1,317	1,574	1,396	301	694
1967	54,820	5,833	7,625	6,098	5,270	5,292	5,465	5,213	4,637	3,945	1,353	1,633	1,462	300	694
1968	55,870	6,086	7,941	6,404	5,371	5,186	5,416	5,202	4,699	3,958	1,389	1,664	1,522	316	716
1969	56,980	6,465	8,329	6,622	5,494	5,146	5,322	5,277	4,644	4,048	1,397	1,710	1,517	313	696
1970	57,330	6,308	8,639	6,760	5,564	5,126	5,287	5,242	4,671	4,084	1,392	1,730	1,522	321	684
1971	57,320	6,257	8,684	7,031	5,645	5,111	5,164	5,141	4,688	4,090	1,361	1,700	1,474	312	662
1972	58,610	6,645	8,832	7,449	5,971	5,154	5,080	5,132	4,776	4,057	1,387	1,687	1,471	307	662
1973	60,220	7,257	9,072	7,796	6,286	5,272	4,998	5,122	4,786	4,140	1,404	1,644	1,459	315	669
1974	60,520	7,186	9,238	8,104	6,431	5,336	4,922	4,995	4,828	4,061	1,418	1,643	1,401	304	653
1975 [2]	59,490	6,636	9,131	8,250	6,461	5,317	4,815	4,875	4,713	4,005	1,423	1,591	1,349	283	641
1976 [2]	60,540	6,727	9,468	8,465	6,825	5,451	4,846	4,798	4,645	4,063	1,380	1,612	1,331	282	647
1977 [2]	62,290	7,341	10,251	8,943	7,365	5,742	4,834	4,597	4,488	3,950	1,271	1,515	1,203	257	533
	Women														
1937	9,090	1,257	2,281	1,683	1,176	913	668	489	312	198	54	47	[1] 12	......	......
1940	9,820	1,142	2,409	1,766	1,359	1,008	792	555	377	218	64	60	48	10	12
1945	17,570	2,970	3,612	2,517	1,993	1,802	1,473	1,221	866	593	167	161	137	25	33
1950	15,660	1,939	2,842	2,235	1,856	1,720	1,597	1,249	958	646	176	209	164	29	40
1955	22,060	2,384	3,085	2,480	2,456	2,423	2,376	2,180	1,704	1,266	411	506	525	123	141
1960	24,630	2,580	3,294	2,313	2,348	2,710	2,750	2,614	2,265	1,660	518	622	597	126	233
1963	26,260	2,623	3,880	2,433	2,238	2,705	2,896	2,800	2,474	1,948	593	656	631	129	254
1964	27,170	2,834	4,059	2,523	2,292	2,663	3,003	2,831	2,538	2,035	630	720	648	134	260
1965	28,690	3,350	4,335	2,687	2,335	2,704	3,086	2,934	2,627	2,128	669	753	668	144	270
1966	30,870	3,847	4,874	2,940	2,496	2,789	3,177	3,127	2,746	2,231	714	806	689	152	282
1967	32,220	3,867	5,300	3,228	2,589	2,840	3,227	3,241	2,818	2,322	740	854	746	151	297
1968	33,510	4,137	5,630	3,454	2,725	2,845	3,241	3,286	2,917	2,352	774	903	776	160	310
1969	35,080	4,483	6,063	3,701	2,832	2,922	3,266	3,386	2,974	2,433	817	932	801	159	311
1970	35,760	4,482	6,306	3,827	2,928	2,902	3,252	3,405	3,029	2,510	844	962	840	154	319
1971	36,020	4,523	6,396	4,061	2,975	2,888	3,163	3,320	3,084	2,504	829	969	831	165	312
1972	37,630	4,947	6,670	4,509	3,259	2,961	3,180	3,334	3,126	2,545	828	981	815	161	314
1973	39,610	5,544	7,034	4,932	3,542	3,139	3,192	3,341	3,160	2,617	843	965	818	164	319
1974	40,810	5,612	7,294	5,353	3,779	3,259	3,222	3,330	3,213	2,624	870	968	810	159	317
1975 [2]	40,710	5,305	7,304	5,614	3,867	3,334	3,165	3,271	3,170	2,607	873	944	789	159	308
1976 [2]	42,460	5,528	7,611	5,995	4,270	3,543	3,249	3,293	3,171	2,706	859	972	784	157	322
1977 [2]	43,810	5,726	7,929	6,255	4,696	3,809	3,302	3,268	3,136	2,706	834	953	749	148	299

[1] Represents workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 and over were not covered under the program in that year.

[2] Preliminary data.

Table 39.—Workers with taxable earnings: Median earnings, by age and sex, 1937-77

[Includes estimates above the annual maximum taxable earnings. Age refers to age attained during year. Based on sample data]

Year	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72 and over
								Total							
1937	$761	$170	$570	$829	$998	$1,061	$1,126	$1,121	$1,177	$1,020	$1,010	$927	[1] $512	......	......
1940	746	140	498	764	934	1,041	1,064	1,110	1,071	1,018	978	963	874	$924	$788
1945	1,159	288	669	818	1,383	1,617	1,842	2,026	1,874	1,821	1,782	1,739	1,482	1,341	1,307
1950	1,926	385	1,376	1,971	2,312	2,456	2,473	2,517	2,442	2,394	2,492	2,252	1,973	1,916	1,589
1955	2,438	443	1,601	2,689	3,173	3,233	3,196	3,068	2,966	2,728	2,525	2,427	1,736	1,279	1,149
1960	2,894	561	1,917	3,138	3,738	3,903	3,891	3,785	3,643	3,452	3,166	3,052	1,590	1,140	1,252
1963	3,149	556	2,022	3,453	4,085	4,325	4,314	4,209	4,065	3,878	3,640	3,367	1,652	1,151	1,289
1964	3,298	582	2,171	3,685	4,298	4,544	4,550	4,447	4,280	4,108	3,895	3,560	1,740	1,159	1,316
1965	3,414	613	2,326	3,919	4,540	4,747	4,756	4,665	4,526	4,304	4,087	3,767	1,791	1,171	1,326
1966	3,566	721	2,390	4,243	4,838	5,063	5,054	4,959	4,809	4,587	4,319	3,950	1,772	1,350	1,403
1967	3,716	711	2,389	4,454	5,093	5,262	5,291	5,217	5,069	4,803	4,609	4,179	1,845	1,414	1,441
1968	3,945	750	2,601	4,770	5,460	5,624	5,662	5,582	5,409	5,153	4,953	4,453	1,919	1,520	1,526
1969	4,173	797	2,817	5,104	5,857	6,022	6,105	5,986	5,811	5,539	5,276	4,790	2,033	1,568	1,601
1970	4,375	810	2,988	5,334	6,156	6,339	6,357	6,292	6,105	5,831	5,473	5,047	2,099	1,578	1,683
1971	4,605	811	3,121	5,569	6,499	6,762	6,771	6,685	6,498	6,206	5,783	5,322	2,150	1,608	1,724
1972	4,870	873	3,560	5,819	6,961	7,265	7,260	7,210	7,042	6,710	6,285	5,575	2,107	1,633	1,779
1973	5,184	968	3,902	6,172	7,505	7,810	7,836	7,820	7,660	7,255	6,875	5,887	2,185	1,813	1,964
1974	5,531	1,072	4,153	6,545	7,920	8,335	8,307	8,376	8,227	7,816	7,350	6,264	2,406	2,003	2,064
1975[2]	5,808	1,067	4,216	6,807	8,272	8,678	8,763	8,842	8,771	8,322	7,780	6,618	2,526	2,112	2,182
1976[2]	6,240	1,175	4,495	7,230	8,865	9,280	9,505	9,540	9,480	9,080	8,420	7,210	2,715	2,275	2,335
1977[2]	6,450	1,220	4,925	7,485	9,180	9,765	9,870	10,030	10,010	9,635	8,930	7,500	2,790	2,275	2,305
								Men							
1937	$945	$174	$647	$1,117	$1,202	$1,286	$1,338	$1,308	$1,232	$1,137	$1,131	$1,008	[1] $563	......	......
1940	935	147	550	928	1,143	1,289	1,306	1,320	1,238	1,153	1,088	1,058	950	$917	$899
1945	1,654	271	422	813	1,983	2,245	2,405	2,364	2,319	2,170	2,106	2,000	1,666	1,462	1,390
1950	2,532	402	1,566	2,465	2,918	3,102	3,131	3,156	3,018	2,959	2,812	2,618	2,317	2,049	1,707
1955	3,315	468	1,871	3,450	4,079	4,201	4,159	4,005	3,818	3,512	3,201	3,044	2,164	1,498	1,292
1960	3,879	615	2,116	3,942	4,831	5,175	5,167	4,954	4,702	4,416	3,982	3,812	2,112	1,207	1,340
1963	4,266	612	2,212	4,367	5,364	5,780	5,877	5,661	5,317	5,018	4,667	4,299	2,309	1,189	1,382
1964	4,480	645	2,392	4,662	5,648	6,051	6,173	6,069	5,631	5,313	4,851	4,504	2,521	1,190	1,428
1965	4,685	710	2,609	4,957	6,055	6,481	6,519	6,369	5,921	5,581	4,993	4,784	2,628	1,246	1,443
1966	5,010	821	2,677	5,450	6,423	6,901	7,024	6,901	6,470	6,003	5,536	5,056	2,385	1,447	1,549
1967	5,208	798	2,572	5,711	6,735	7,153	7,269	7,202	6,794	6,251	5,828	5,327	2,496	1,471	1,542
1968	5,546	848	2,788	6,154	7,294	7,751	7,905	7,826	7,389	6,740	6,304	5,656	2,645	1,601	1,681
1969	5,933	910	3,068	6,650	7,806	8,237	8,432	8,372	7,952	7,328	6,785	6,079	2,805	1,652	1,764
1970	6,180	930	3,281	6,827	8,131	8,528	8,686	8,735	8,370	7,675	7,051	6,456	2,927	1,662	1,863
1971	6,475	940	2,466	7,073	8,463	8,779	9,231	9,143	8,798	8,167	7,438	6,773	2,972	1,669	1,915
1972	6,923	1,032	4,111	7,405	9,260	9,830	10,020	9,960	9,670	8,982	8,103	7,168	2,903	1,682	2,011
1973	7,473	1,169	4,537	7,878	10,110	10,730	11,030	11,010	10,743	9,901	8,984	7,727	2,798	1,950	2,216
1974	7,972	1,275	4,868	8,296	10,752	11,546	11,898	11,915	11,577	10,680	9,749	8,264	2,816	2,176	2,325
1975[2]	8,253	1,245	4,890	8,505	11,180	12,140	12,560	12,620	12,290	11,315	10,420	8,690	2,920	2,280	2,475
1976[2]	8,887	1,365	5,200	9,035	12,055	13,260	13,640	13,805	13,425	12,515	11,235	9,505	3,000	2,470	2,615
1977[2]	9,245	1,435	5,540	9,355	12,540	14,105	14,490	14,640	14,365	13,520	12,300	10,165	3,165	2,505	2,580
								Women							
1937	$484	$163	$477	$602	$621	$609	$604	$589	$576	$563	$585	$582	[1] $366	......	......
1940	472	127	432	530	590	599	596	590	580	562	499	577	607	$999	$424
1945	770	307	811	821	871	971	1,026	1,018	987	955	946	899	832	766	928
1950	1,124	362	1,153	1,158	1,196	1,297	1,421	1,456	1,410	1,416	1,370	1,349	1,176	1,399	1,232
1955	1,351	408	1,312	1,406	1,430	1,586	1,706	1,775	1,768	1,622	1,542	1,445	1,057	949	802
1960	1,679	484	1,558	1,696	1,718	1,899	2,075	2,205	2,290	2,221	2,040	1,783	1,142	1,007	1,036
1963	1,856	467	1,682	1,880	1,903	2,083	2,329	2,436	2,514	2,513	2,382	2,013	1,189	1,074	1,063
1964	1,945	527	1,776	1,990	1,992	2,182	2,427	2,566	2,631	2,657	2,566	2,186	1,198	1,092	1,072
1965	1,984	539	1,852	2,067	2,069	2,243	2,478	2,660	2,715	2,764	2,678	2,372	1,208	1,054	1,093
1966	2,082	579	1,949	2,234	2,184	2,387	2,642	2,791	2,836	2,907	2,862	2,445	1,413	1,149	1,178
1967	2,259	585	2,108	2,474	2,367	2,605	2,856	3,016	3,073	3,096	3,072	2,646	1,475	1,251	1,256
1968	2,435	627	2,248	2,723	2,579	2,826	3,114	3,274	3,320	2,375	3,291	2,942	1,572	1,373	1,270
1969	2,585	664	2,411	2,921	2,803	3,008	3,314	3,489	3,571	3,561	3,570	3,008	1,644	1,378	1,322
1970	2,735	675	2,538	3,151	2,953	3,210	3,498	3,721	3,790	3,747	3,729	3,236	1,674	1,344	1,375
1971	2,882	671	2,597	3,400	3,193	3,406	3,721	3,978	4,015	4,001	3,867	3,495	1,690	1,429	1,432
1972	2,983	710	2,656	3,688	3,376	3,593	3,936	4,198	4,296	4,257	4,107	3,673	1,694	1,491	1,453
1973	3,148	772	2,861	3,998	3,693	3,819	4,197	4,486	4,598	4,574	4,407	3,670	1,918	1,544	1,495
1974	3,435	878	3,131	4,363	4,009	4,161	4,575	4,845	4,922	4,883	4,735	3,716	2,107	1,622	1,633
1975[2]	3,733	905	3,300	4,810	4,455	4,510	4,885	5,185	5,34[illegible]	5,320	5,025	4,060	2,195	1,870	1,740
1976[2]	4,066	1,000	3,580	5,235	4,980	4,990	5,345	5,600	5,845	5,820	5,435	4,525	2,425	1,995	1,845
1977[2]	4,280	1,060	3,775	5,535	5,390	5,370	5,650	5,970	6,190	6,140	5,925	4,760	2,520	1,815	1,860

[1] Earnings of workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 and over not covered under program in this year.

[2] Preliminary data.

Table 40.—All and 4-quarter wage and salary workers with taxable wages: Number by wage intervals, 1937-77

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval, because the taxable maximum fell within interval]

Year	Total	Workers with wages below taxable maximum													Workers with maximum wages
		$1-1,199	$1,200-2,399	$2,400-3,599	$3,600-4,799	$4,800-5,999	$6,000-7,199	$7,200-8,399	$8,400-9,599	$9,600-10,799	$10,800-11,999	$12,000-13,199	$13,200-14,399	$14,400-16,499	
	All wage and salary workers														
1937	32,900	22,866	8,093	**910**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,031
1940	35,390	24,351	8,754	**1,089**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,196
1945	46,390	23,678	12,142	**4,209**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	6,361
1950	48,280	17,176	11,646	**5,522**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	13,936
1951	54,630	18,751	12,257	10,800	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	12,822
1952	56,060	18,451	11,583	10,941	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,085
1953	57,220	18,083	11,092	10,643	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,402
1954	55,940	17,623	10,680	10,399	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,238
1955	59,560	19,193	10,737	10,095	**4,603**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	14,932
1956	61,560	18,682	10,779	10,255	**4,740**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,104
1957	64,730	18,903	11,503	10,541	**4,865**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,918
1958	64,040	18,741	11,244	10,252	**4,703**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,100
1959	66,000	18,707	10,928	10,247	8,986	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,132
1960	66,980	18,678	10,987	10,152	8,807	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,356
1961	67,360	18,600	0,952	10,023	8,537	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,248
1962	68,890	18,390	10,837	10,151	8,512	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	21,000
1963	70,310	18,545	10,803	10,030	8,581	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	22,351
1964	72,230	18,788	10,417	9,984	8,672	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	24,369
1965	75,430	19,300	10,698	10,049	8,897	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	26,486
1966	79,460	19,437	11,571	9,955	9,087	7,586	**3,428**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,396
1967	82,020	18,796	11,807	9,919	9,320	7,835	**3,550**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	20,793
1968	84,470	18,925	11,631	9,717	9,348	7,915	6,690	**3,078**	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,166
1969	87,200	18,599	11,516	9,442	9,224	7,943	6,777	**3,133**	......	......	......	......	......	......	20,566
1970	88,180	18,541	11,203	9,059	8,935	8,031	7,025	**3,183**	......	......	......	......	......	......	22,203
1971	88,460	18,329	10,832	8,530	8,509	7,834	6,915	**3,201**	......	......	......	......	......	......	24,310
1972	91,220	18,459	10,625	8,055	8,712	7,784	6,862	5,997	**2,711**	......	......	......	......	......	22,015
1973	94,610	18,397	10,744	8,024	8,429	7,814	6,910	6,172	5,252	4,668	......	......	......	......	18,200
1974	96,190	17,631	10,560	8,010	7,803	7,687	6,927	6,145	5,481	4,733	4,001	3,612	......	......	13,600
1975 [1]	94,980	17,072	9,980	7,667	7,084	7,271	6,611	5,894	5,282	4,692	3,969	3,503	**2,435**	......	13,520
1976 [1]	97,570	16,341	9,873	7,848	6,673	7,201	6,528	5,953	5,315	4,783	4,130	3,628	3,172	**2,255**	13,870
1977 [1]	100,470	16,167	9,900	7,992	6,670	7,027	6,493	5,918	5,285	4,848	4,278	3,715	3,213	[2] 4,864	14,100
	4-quarter wage and salary workers [3]														
1940	22,680	11,870	8,556	**1,058**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,196
1945	26,670	5,820	10,463	**4,026**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	6,361
1950	31,930	3,221	9,522	**5,251**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	13,936
1951	36,920	3,843	9,931	10,324	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	12,822
1952	38,220	3,568	9,138	10,429	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,085
1953	39,310	3,326	8,570	10,012	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,402
1954	38,460	3,359	8,104	9,759	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,238
1955	40,880	4,128	7,988	9,372	**4,460**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	14,932
1956	43,320	4,078	8,041	9,508	**4,589**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,104
1957	46,930	4,705	8,837	9,777	**4,693**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,918
1958	45,880	4,439	8,367	9,437	**4,537**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,100
1959	47,390	4,413	7,912	9,314	8,619	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,132
1960	48,090	4,277	7,881	9,148	8,428	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,356
1961	48,320	4,490	7,563	8,930	8,089	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,248
1962	49,890	4,462	7,449	8,961	8,018	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	21,000
1963	50,870	3,957	7,493	8,980	8,089	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	22,351
1964	52,470	4,151	6,954	8,859	8,137	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	24,369
1965	54,650	3,924	7,012	8,893	8,335	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	26,486
1966	56,980	3,435	7,416	8,600	8,519	7,326	**3,288**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,396
1967	59,430	3,145	7,489	8,468	8,656	7,485	**3,394**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	20,793
1968	60,730	2,854	6,879	8,081	8,674	7,581	6,509	**2,986**	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,166
1969	62,980	2,664	6,535	7,625	8,441	7,544	6,581	**3,024**	......	......	......	......	......	......	20,566
1970	62,790	2,501	5,959	6,925	7,959	7,488	6,715	**3,040**	......	......	......	......	......	......	22,203
1971	62,540	2,335	5,430	6,255	7,407	7,199	6,572	**3,032**	......	......	......	......	......	......	24,310
1972	64,060	2,157	4,872	5,602	7,509	7,113	6,453	5,753	**2,586**	......	......	......	......	......	22,015
1973	66,610	2,084	4,829	5,381	7,117	7,071	6,462	5,875	5,084	4,507	......	......	......	......	18,200
1974	67,750	1,888	4,490	5,089	6,328	6,857	6,425	5,821	5,267	4,588	3,907	3,490	......	......	13,600
1975 [1]	66,300	1,729	3,960	4,584	5,478	6,305	6,012	5,516	5,033	4,516	3,863	3,426	**2,358**	......	13,520
1976 [1]	68,200	1,515	3,560	4,487	4,855	6,128	5,870	5,513	5,020	4,567	3,985	3,535	3,106	**2,189**	13,870
1977 [1]	68,500	1,365	3,182	4,176	4,383	5,599	5,535	5,271	4,848	4,524	3,998	3,557	3,158	[4] 4,804	14,100

[1] Preliminary data.

[2] Includes 2,010,000 workers with wages of $15,600-16,499.

[3] Workers with earnings reported in each calendar quarter or who earned the prevailing annual maximum taxable wages. Beginning 1955, includes farm workers with $400 or more in annual farm wages and combinations of farm and nonfarm wage and salary employment. Data for 1937 not available.

[4] Includes 1,983,000 workers with wages of $15,600-16,499.

Table 41.—All male and 4-quarter male wage and salary workers with taxable wages: Number, by wage intervals, 1937-77

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because the taxable maximum fell within interval]

Year	Total	Workers with wages below taxable maximum													Workers with maximum wages
		$1-1,199	$1,200-2,399	$2,400-3,599	$3,600-4,799	$4,800-5,999	$6,000-7,199	$7,200-8,399	$8,400-9,599	$9,600-10,799	$10,800-11,999	$12,000-13,199	$13,200-14,399	$14,400-16,499	
	All male wage and salary workers														
1937	23,810	14,550	7,377	**880**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,003
1940	25,570	15,425	7,922	**1,058**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,165
1945	28,820	12,023	6,862	**3,765**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	6,170
1950	32,620	9,029	6,431	**4,077**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	13,083
1951	35,510	9,063	6,202	7,974	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	12,271
1952	36,150	8,823	5,624	7,455	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	14,248
1953	36,720	8,491	5,275	6,743	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	16,211
1954	36,010	8,387	5,203	6,494	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,926
1955	38,240	9,186	5,177	6,090	**3,648**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	14,139
1956	39,350	8,762	5,054	6,000	**3,565**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,969
1957	42,120	9,201	5,871	6,116	**3,495**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,437
1958	41,730	9,274	5,951	5,898	**3,281**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,326
1959	42,700	9,032	5,617	5,784	6,391	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,876
1960	43,100	8,910	5,641	5,654	6,033	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	16,862
1961	43,290	8,986	5,671	5,511	5,652	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,470
1962	44,030	8,733	5,551	5,473	5,411	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,862
1963	44,800	8,756	5,529	5,305	5,346	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,864
1964	45,820	8,899	5,220	5,089	5,242	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	21,370
1965	47,500	8,928	5,348	5,000	5,220	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	23,004
1966	49,360	8,706	5,823	4,644	5,066	5,194	**2,771**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,156
1967	50,560	8,272	6,059	4,442	4,902	5,101	**2,735**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,049
1968	51,660	8,394	5,898	4,407	4,508	4,828	5,018	**2,589**	......	......	......	......	......	......	16,018
1969	52,390	7,793	5,566	4,191	4,112	4,384	4,634	**2,449**	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,261
1970	53,180	8,172	5,423	4,210	4,002	4,323	4,666	**2,386**	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,998
1971	53,240	8,175	5,216	3,973	3,836	4,043	4,253	**2,286**	......	......	......	......	......	......	21,458
1972	54,440	8,014	4,914	3,570	4,180	3,864	3,972	4,080	**2,034**	......	......	......	......	......	19,812
1973	55,860	7,756	4,884	3,532	3,940	3,717	3,765	3,886	3,803	3,777	......	......	......	......	16,800
1974	56,270	7,462	4,731	3,527	3,440	3,546	3,541	3,601	3,679	3,553	3,282	3,148	......	......	12,760
1975[1]	55,190	7,445	4,460	3,442	3,093	3,348	3,191	3,210	3,242	3,212	3,018	2,860	**2,099**	......	12,570
1976[1]	56,120	7,044	4,369	3,491	2,889	3,233	2,980	3,006	3,038	3,009	2,873	2,757	2,593	**1,938**	12,900
1977[1]	57,790	6,953	4,388	3,579	2,891	3,189	2,953	2,898	2,882	2,927	2,830	2,677	2,475	[2] 4,066	13,080
	4-quarter male wage and salary workers[3]														
1940	16,970	7,045	7,732	**1,028**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,165
1945	17,570	2,151	5,658	**3,591**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	6,170
1950	23,050	1,436	4,709	**3,822**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	13,083
1951	25,880	1,502	4,566	7,541	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	12,271
1952	26,610	1,424	3,940	6,998	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	14,248
1953	27,260	1,246	3,610	6,193	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	16,211
1954	26,630	1,313	3,460	5,931	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,926
1955	28,310	1,835	3,372	5,452	**3,512**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	14,139
1956	29,950	1,819	3,379	5,352	**3,431**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,969
1957	33,110	2,495	4,352	5,491	**3,335**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,437
1958	32,120	2,245	4,172	5,239	**3,138**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,326
1959	33,030	2,200	3,861	5,039	6,054	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	15,876
1960	33,350	2,086	3,844	4,866	5,692	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	16,862
1961	33,400	2,265	3,733	4,680	5,252	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,470
1962	34,430	2,263	3,713	4,611	4,981	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	18,862
1963	35,000	1,997	3,695	4,524	4,920	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,864
1964	35,840	2,063	3,336	4,277	4,794	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	21,370
1965	37,250	1,878	3,384	4,228	4,756	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	23,004
1966	38,500	1,623	3,741	3,786	4,590	4,967	**2,637**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	17,156
1967	39,360	1,406	3,839	3,481	4,311	4,718	**2,556**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,049
1968	40,240	1,272	3,564	3,452	4,000	4,542	4,872	**2,520**	......	......	......	......	......	......	16,018
1969	41,200	1,118	3,209	3,215	3,563	4,048	4,442	**2,344**	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,261
1970	40,790	1,081	2,811	3,023	3,328	3,897	4,395	**2,257**	......	......	......	......	......	......	19,998
1971	40,300	980	2,441	2,677	3,095	3,547	3,966	**2,136**	......	......	......	......	......	......	21,458
1972	40,970	875	1,966	2,178	3,375	3,347	3,628	3,867	**1,922**	......	......	......	......	......	19,812
1973	42,230	849	1,933	2,064	3,093	3,178	3,401	3,631	3,652	3,629	......	......	......	......	16,800
1974	42,360	771	1,774	1,952	2,536	2,963	3,143	3,325	3,488	3,422	3,194	3,032	......	......	12,760
1975[1]	40,700	709	1,504	1,730	2,098	2,669	2,726	2,893	3,021	3,049	2,919	2,787	**2,025**	......	12,570
1976[1]	41,450	629	1,347	1,695	1,808	2,529	2,490	2,650	2,783	2,813	2,737	2,668	2,528	**1,873**	12,900
1977[1]	41,500	560	1,163	1,560	1,595	2,286	2,259	2,368	2,486	2,620	2,561	2,526	2,425	[4] 4,011	13,080

[1] Preliminary data.

[2] Includes 1,728,000 workers with wages of $15,600-16,499.

[3] Workers with earnings reported in each calendar quarter or who earned the prevailing annual maximum taxable wages. Beginning 1955, includes farm workers with $400 or more in annual farm wages and combinations of farm and nonfarm wage and salary employment. Data for 1937 not available.

[4] Includes 1,703,000 workers with wages of $15,600-16,499.

Table 42.—All female and 4-quarter female wage and salary workers with taxable wages: Number by wage intervals, 1937-77

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because the taxable maximum fell within interval]

Year	Total	Workers with wages below taxable maximum													Workers with maximum wages
		$1-1,199	$1,200-2,399	$2,400-3,599	$3,600-4,799	$4,800-5,999	$6,000-7,199	$7,200-8,399	$8,400-9,599	$9,600-10,799	$10,800-11,999	$12,000-13,199	$13,200-14,399	$14,400-16,499	
	All female wage and salary workers														
1937	9,090	8,316	716	**30**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	28
1940	9,820	8,926	832	**31**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	31
1945	17,570	11,655	5,280	**444**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	191
1950	15,660	8,147	5,215	**1,445**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	853
1951	19,120	9,688	6,055	2,826	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	551
1952	19,910	9,628	5,959	3,486	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	837
1953	20,500	9,592	5,817	3,900	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,191
1954	19,930	9,236	5,477	3,905	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,312
1955	21,320	10,007	5,560	4,005	**955**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	793
1956	22,210	9,920	5,725	4,255	**1,175**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,135
1957	22,610	9,702	5,632	4,425	**1,370**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,481
1958	22,310	9,467	5,293	4,354	**1,422**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,774
1959	23,300	9,675	5,311	4,463	2,595	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,256
1960	23,880	9,768	5,346	4,498	2,774	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,494
1961	24,070	9,614	5,281	4,512	2,885	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,778
1962	24,860	9,657	5,286	4,678	3,101	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,138
1963	25,510	9,789	5,274	4,725	3,235	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,487
1964	26,410	9,889	5,197	4,895	3,430	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,999
1965	27,930	10,372	5,350	5,049	3,677	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	3,482
1966	30,100	10,731	5,748	5,311	4,021	2,392	**657**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,240
1967	31,460	10,524	5,748	5,477	4,418	2,734	**815**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,744
1968	32,810	10,531	5,733	5,310	4,840	3,087	1,672	**489**	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,148
1969	34,810	10,806	5,950	5,251	5,112	3,559	2,143	**684**	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,305
1970	35,000	10,369	5,780	4,849	4,933	3,708	2,359	**797**	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,205
1971	35,220	10,154	5,616	4,557	4,673	3,791	2,662	**915**	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,852
1972	36,780	10,445	5,711	4,485	4,532	3,920	2,890	1,917	**677**	......	......	......	......	......	2,203
1973	38,750	10,641	5,860	4,492	4,489	4,097	3,145	2,286	1,449	891	......	......	......	......	1,400
1974	39,920	10,169	5,829	4,483	4,363	4,141	3,386	2,544	1,802	1,180	719	464	......	......	840
1975 [1]	39,790	9,627	5,520	4,225	3,991	3,923	3,420	2,684	2,040	1,480	951	643	**336**	......	950
1976 [1]	41,450	9,297	5,505	4,357	3,784	3,968	3,548	2,947	2,277	1,774	1,257	871	579	**317**	970
1977 [1]	42,680	9,214	5,512	4,413	3,779	3,838	3,540	3,020	2,401	1,921	1,448	1,038	738	[2] 798	1,020
	4-quarter female wage and salary workers [3]														
1940	5,710	4,825	824	**30**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	31
1945	9,100	3,669	4,805	**435**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	191
1950	8,880	1,785	4,813	**1,429**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	853
1951	11,040	2,341	5,365	2,783	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	551
1952	11,610	2,144	5,198	3,431	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	837
1953	12,050	2,080	4,960	3,819	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,191
1954	11,830	2,046	4,644	3,828	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,312
1955	12,570	2,293	4,616	3,920	**948**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	793
1956	13,370	2,259	4,662	4,156	**1,158**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,135
1957	13,820	2,210	4,485	4,286	**1,358**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,481
1958	13,760	2,194	4,195	4,198	**1,399**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,774
1959	14,360	2,213	4,051	4,275	2,565	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,256
1960	14,740	2,191	4,037	4,282	2,736	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,494
1961	14,920	2,225	3,830	4,250	2,837	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,778
1962	15,460	2,199	3,736	4,350	3,037	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,138
1963	15,870	1,960	3,798	4,456	3,169	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,487
1964	16,630	2,088	3,618	4,582	3,343	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,999
1965	17,400	2,046	3,628	4,665	3,579	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	3,482
1966	18,480	1,812	3,675	4,814	3,929	2,359	**651**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,240
1967	20,070	1,739	3,650	4,987	4,345	2,767	**838**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,744
1968	20,490	1,582	3,315	4,629	4,674	3,039	1,637	**466**	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,148
1969	21,780	1,546	3,326	4,410	4,878	3,496	2,139	**680**	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,305
1970	22,000	1,420	3,148	3,902	4,631	3,591	2,320	**783**	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,205
1971	22,240	1,355	2,989	3,578	4,312	3,652	2,606	**896**	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,852
1972	23,090	1,282	2,906	3,424	4,134	3,766	2,825	1,886	**664**	......	......	......	......	......	2,203
1973	24,380	1,235	2,896	3,317	4,024	3,893	3,061	2,244	1,432	878	......	......	......	......	1,400
1974	25,390	1,117	2,716	3,137	3,792	3,894	3,282	2,496	1,779	1,166	713	458	......	......	840
1975 [1]	25,600	1,020	2,456	2,854	3,380	3,636	3,286	2,623	2,012	1,467	944	639	**333**	......	950
1976 [1]	26,750	886	2,213	2,792	3,047	3,599	3,380	2,863	2,237	1,754	1,248	867	578	**316**	970
1977 [1]	27,000	805	2,019	2,616	2,788	3,313	3,276	2,903	2,362	1,904	1,437	1,031	733	[4] 793	1,020

[1] Preliminary data.

[2] Includes 282,000 workers with wages of $15,600-16,499.

[3] Workers with earnings reported in each calendar quarter or who earned the prevailing annual maximum taxable wages. Beginning 1955, includes farm workers with $400 or more in annual farm wages and combinations of farm and nonfarm wage and salary employment. Data for 1937 not available.

[4] Includes 280,000 workers with wages of $15,600-16,499.

Table 43.—Self-employed workers with taxable earnings: Number, by age and sex, 1951–77

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year]

Year	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72 and over
							Total								
1951	4,190	6	71	246	414	543	592	565	503	462	164	215	237	55	117
1955	6,810	18	114	362	600	757	865	874	790	737	290	441	497	143	322
1960	6,870	19	133	305	560	743	848	929	918	846	316	452	414	101	286
1961	6,790	22	130	305	535	728	842	910	910	857	323	429	416	99	284
1962	6,720	25	135	295	506	724	835	897	920	874	329	407	388	101	284
1963	6,590	27	137	293	478	703	815	893	905	865	335	395	378	95	271
1964	6,480	27	140	292	471	665	802	859	909	862	331	395	378	92	257
1965	6,550	31	143	292	452	664	814	870	913	885	328	411	388	92	267
1966	6,630	31	146	298	464	674	808	885	929	898	333	412	382	96	274
1967	6,470	31	138	299	451	634	782	863	892	882	334	411	395	93	265
1968	6,570	34	149	332	478	629	800	857	898	877	346	413	401	93	263
1969	6,350	39	147	345	467	601	747	826	855	849	337	404	390	91	252
1970	6,270	33	159	348	476	581	729	808	837	839	327	407	388	94	244
1971	6,290	38	186	373	486	587	727	798	832	837	315	394	388	92	237
1972	6,600	47	222	427	554	620	736	832	855	839	324	402	400	93	249
1973	7,100	64	288	503	648	678	759	873	881	876	342	400	415	104	269
1974	7,040	61	296	537	672	693	749	841	887	842	331	390	394	100	247
1975[1]	7,090	68	308	590	690	711	738	821	880	830	324	384	399	96	251
1976[1]	7,500	68	346	663	778	773	763	851	892	863	324	403	407	103	266
1977[1]	7,600	74	367	693	834	806	761	827	880	875	312	397	407	103	264
							Men								
1951	3,620	5	61	219	370	478	519	479	430	393	139	179	204	47	97
1955	5,980	16	104	335	555	687	773	773	679	631	247	373	420	122	265
1960	5,990	16	119	284	515	678	757	812	793	709	260	386	348	83	230
1961	5,910	19	116	284	493	662	750	794	786	720	267	361	349	82	227
1962	5,820	22	121	272	463	554	743	785	784	733	268	341	323	83	228
1963	5,700	23	122	269	436	532	725	782	768	727	276	331	314	77	218
1964	5,590	23	122	267	428	598	705	751	776	720	275	329	315	76	205
1965	5,640	26	127	263	410	598	714	759	772	742	272	339	326	75	217
1966	5,700	27	127	269	421	605	710	767	786	753	275	337	319	80	224
1967	5,540	27	116	265	405	565	687	745	756	737	277	340	326	77	217
1968	5.670	29	128	296	433	565	710	744	771	736	289	344	330	78	217
1969	5,480	34	124	305	420	539	666	718	735	715	280	338	323	76	207
1970	5,370	28	136	306	422	522	642	699	712	695	268	342	320	77	201
1971	5,360	32	159	321	426	518	636	688	704	695	262	327	320	76	196
1972	5,590	40	188	359	481	541	638	713	720	695	266	335	333	77	204
1973	5,990	53	248	423	556	586	649	745	740	728	277	330	350	85	220
1974	5,880	52	250	445	568	591	634	712	737	694	266	318	328	82	203
1975[1]	5,870	58	256	487	575	594	623	687	726	678	261	311	330	80	204
1976[1]	6,140	57	293	540	631	632	633	701	732	699	261	324	334	86	217
1977[1]	6,090	61	307	556	659	637	617	667	706	693	247	314	328	86	212
							Women								
1951	570	1	10	27	44	65	73	86	73	69	25	36	33	8	20
1955	830	2	10	27	45	70	92	101	111	106	43	68	77	21	57
1960	880	3	14	21	45	65	91	117	125	137	56	66	67	18	55
1961	880	3	14	21	42	66	92	116	124	137	56	68	67	17	57
1962	900	3	14	23	43	70	92	112	136	141	61	66	63	18	58
1963	890	4	15	24	42	71	90	111	137	138	59	64	64	18	53
1964	890	4	18	25	43	67	97	108	133	142	56	66	63	16	52
1965	910	5	16	29	42	66	100	111	141	143	56	72	62	17	50
1966	930	4	19	29	43	69	98	118	143	145	58	75	63	16	50
1967	930	4	22	34	46	69	95	118	136	145	57	71	69	16	48
1968	900	5	21	36	45	64	90	113	127	141	57	69	71	15	46
1969	870	5	23	40	47	62	81	108	120	134	57	66	67	15	45
1970	900	5	23	42	54	59	87	109	125	144	59	65	68	17	43
1971	930	6	27	52	60	69	91	110	128	142	53	67	68	16	41
1972	1,010	7	34	68	73	79	98	119	135	144	58	67	67	16	45
1973	1,110	11	40	80	92	92	110	128	141	148	65	70	65	19	49
1974	1,160	9	46	92	104	102	115	129	150	148	65	72	66	18	44
1975[1]	1,220	10	52	103	115	117	115	134	154	152	63	73	69	16	47
1976[1]	1,360	11	53	123	147	141	130	150	160	164	63	79	73	17	49
1977[1]	1,510	13	60	137	175	169	144	160	174	182	65	83	79	17	52

[1] Preliminary data.

ble 44.—Self-employed workers with earnings credits: Number, by earnings-credits interval and sex, 1951-77

[In thousands. Earnings credits consist of self-employment income and any taxable wages earned in addition, up to annual maximum taxable (see page 35). Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because taxable maximum fell within interval]

Year	Total	Workers with earnings credits below taxable maximum													Workers with maximum earnings
		$400-1,199	$1,200-2,399	$2,400-3,599	$3,600-4,799	$4,800-5,999	$6,000-7,199	$7,200-8,399	$8,400-9,599	$9,600-10,799	$10,800-11,999	$12,000-13,199	$13,200-14,399	$14,400-16,499	
	Total														
	4,190	735	1,152	855	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,448
	6,810	1,689	1,720	1,202	**427**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,772
	7,390	1,365	2,129	1,272	**492**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,132
	7,150	1,323	1,952	1,220	**478**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,177
	7,130	1,308	1,860	1,232	**502**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,228
	7,060	1,263	1,802	1,151	864	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,980
	6,870	1,205	1,721	1,147	843	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,954
	6,790	1,155	1,622	1,135	861	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,017
	6,720	1,104	1,530	1,055	877	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,154
	6,590	1,074	1,461	1,015	821	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,219
	6,480	998	1,358	962	814	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,348
	6,550	926	1,239	932	803	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,650
	6,630	838	1,141	857	768	633	**291**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,102
	6,470	812	1,086	807	717	606	**287**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,155
	6,570	741	1,056	778	678	591	518	**254**	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,954
	6,350	698	973	707	642	578	488	**253**	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,011
	6,270	668	981	715	623	549	463	**250**	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,021
	6,290	672	963	697	604	545	467	**248**	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,094
	6,600	654	905	673	605	538	488	435	**243**	......	......	......	......	......	2,059
	7,100	640	916	662	574	539	489	432	387	411	......	......	......	......	2,050
	7,040	612	910	633	560	477	446	400	364	326	281	321	......	......	1,710
[1]	7,090	632	907	667	568	500	430	376	349	312	281	244	**234**	......	1,590
[1]	7,500	649	914	680	579	507	445	410	350	342	297	267	239	**231**	1,590
[1]	7,600	697	917	674	568	482	434	395	346	324	286	265	244	[2] **368**	1,600
	Men														
	3,620	521	966	780	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,353
	5,980	1,360	1,481	1,088	**393**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,658
	6,500	1,039	1,853	1,148	**453**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,007
	6,240	1,000	1,671	1,089	**435**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,045
	6,240	985	1,593	1,101	**460**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,101
	6,170	945	1,542	1,020	790	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,873
	5,990	895	1,464	1,015	770	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,846
	5,910	842	1,373	1,006	787	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	1,902
	5,820	794	1,279	930	795	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,022
	5,700	773	1,209	885	745	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,088
	5,590	702	1,112	831	736	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,209

ee footnotes at end of table.

bes copy available

Table 44.—Self-employed workers with earnings credits: Number, by earnings-credits interval and sex, 1951-77—Continued

[In thousands. Earnings credits consist of self-employment income and any taxable wages earned in addition, up to annual maximum taxable (see page 35). Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because taxable maximum fell within interval]

Year	Total	Workers with earnings credits below taxable maximum													Workers with maximum earnings
		$400-1,199	$1,200-2,399	$2,400-3,599	$3,600-4,799	$4,800-5,999	$6,000-7,199	$7,200-8,399	$8,400-9,599	$9,600-10,799	$10,800-11,999	$12,000-13,199	$13,200-14,399	$14,400-16,499	
	Men—Continued														
1965	5,640	632	996	801	720	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,491
1966	5,700	568	893	722	678	575	**270**	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,994
1967	5,540	548	845	671	627	547	**263**	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,039
1968	5,670	502	828	648	589	530	475	**237**	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,861
1969	5,480	472	752	587	559	514	445	**235**	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,916
1970	5,370	441	753	586	537	487	420	**230**	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,916
1971	5,360	442	735	573	518	479	421	**226**	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,966
1972	5,590	410	667	533	505	466	434	396	**224**	....	....	....	....	....	1,955
1973	5,990	389	659	509	473	462	429	386	352	**381**	....	....	....	....	1,950
1974	5,880	361	644	479	444	397	387	354	322	294	259	**299**	....	....	1,640
1975[1]	5,870	374	642	498	452	412	367	331	306	280	260	221	**217**	....	1,510
1976[1]	6,140	371	624	495	450	413	373	356	306	301	264	243	219	**215**	1,510
1977[1]	6,090	380	612	478	427	378	354	328	294	281	248	235	219	[3] 336	1,520
	Women														
1951	570	214	186	75	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	95
1955	830	329	239	114	**34**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	114
1956	890	326	276	124	**39**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	125
1957	910	323	281	131	**43**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	132
1958	890	323	267	131	**42**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	127
1959	890	318	260	131	74	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	107
1960	880	310	257	132	73	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	108
1961	880	313	249	129	74	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	115
1962	900	310	251	125	82	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	132
1963	890	301	252	130	76	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	131
1964	890	296	246	131	78	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	139
1965	910	294	243	131	83	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	159
1966	930	270	248	135	90	58	**21**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	108
1967	930	264	241	136	90	59	**24**	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	116
1968	900	239	228	130	89	61	43	**17**	......	......	......	......	......	......	93
1969	870	226	221	120	83	64	43	**18**	......	......	......	......	......	......	95
1970	900	227	228	129	86	62	43	**20**	......	......	......	......	......	......	105
1971	930	230	228	124	86	66	46	**22**	......	......	......	......	......	......	128
1972	1,010	244	238	140	100	72	54	39	**19**	......	......	......	......	......	104
1973	1,110	251	257	153	101	77	60	46	36	**30**	......	......	......	......	100
1974	1,160	251	266	154	116	80	59	46	42	32	22	**22**	......	......	70
1975[1]	1,220	258	265	169	116	88	63	45	43	32	21	23	**17**	......	80
1976[1]	1,360	278	290	185	129	94	72	54	44	41	33	24	20	**16**	80
1977[1]	1,510	317	305	196	141	104	80	67	52	43	38	30	25	[4] 32	80

[1] Preliminary data

[2] Includes 149,000 workers with earnings of $15,600-16,499

[3] Includes 136,000 workers with earnings of $15,600-16,499

[4] Includes 13,000 workers with earnings of $15,600-16,499

Table 45 (1976).—Workers with taxable earnings: Estimated number, taxable earnings, and contributions, by type of employment, by State, 1976

[Preliminary estimates; data relate to location of employment during the year. Based on sample data]

State	Number of workers reported with taxable earnings [1] (in thousands)			Reported taxable earnings [2] (in millions)			OASDHI contributions [3] (in millions)		
	Total, all workers	Wage and salary workers	Self-employed persons	Total	Wages	Self-employment income	Total	Wage and salary employment	Self-employment
Total	103,000	97,570	7,500	$737,550	$689,200	$48,350	$84,400	$80,580	$3,820
Alabama	1,674	1,594	108	9,843	9,225	618	1,128	1,079	49
Alaska	297	289	14	2,654	2,555	99	307	299	8
Arizona	1,119	1,072	67	6,636	6,226	410	760	728	32
Arkansas	1,018	947	97	5,413	4,863	550	612	569	43
California	10,856	10,273	754	74,310	68,518	5,392	8,483	8,057	426
Colorado	1,302	1,222	115	7,689	6,994	695	872	817	55
Connecticut	1,667	1,598	94	11,709	11,051	658	1,344	1,292	52
Delaware	351	340	15	2,375	2,276	99	274	266	8
District of Columbia	738	725	17	3,864	3,750	114	447	438	9
Florida	4,014	3,811	279	23,110	21,494	1,616	2,638	2,510	128
Georgia	2,564	2,450	158	15,016	14,104	912	1,721	1,649	72
Hawaii	425	408	25	2,972	2,826	146	342	330	12
Idaho	441	410	47	2,537	2,241	296	285	262	23
Illinois	5,821	5,548	378	42,721	39,891	2,830	4,888	4,664	224
Indiana	2,729	2,599	198	19,053	17,781	1,272	2,180	2,080	100
Iowa	1,476	1,326	206	9,694	8,193	1,501	1,077	958	119
Kansas	1,277	1,180	139	7,399	6,508	891	830	761	70
Kentucky	1,503	1,400	155	9,087	8,290	797	1,032	969	63
Louisiana	1,703	1,623	109	10,154	9,456	698	1,161	1,106	55
Maine	518	488	42	2,825	2,591	234	321	303	18
Maryland	1,917	1,836	113	12,732	11,998	734	1,461	1,403	58
Massachusetts	2,867	2,754	153	18,341	17,363	978	2,106	2,029	77
Michigan	4,384	4,215	234	34,216	32,622	1,594	3,941	3,815	126
Minnesota	2,130	1,981	194	14,335	13,107	1,228	1,630	1,533	97
Mississippi	1,031	973	79	5,417	4,957	460	616	580	36
Missouri	2,510	2,359	211	15,884	14,672	1,212	1,812	1,716	96
Montana	381	349	48	2,259	1,952	307	252	228	24
Nebraska	858	777	113	5,107	4,361	746	569	510	59
Nevada	373	359	20	2,110	1,978	132	241	231	10
New Hampshire	448	428	29	2,537	2,361	176	290	276	14
New Jersey	3,773	3,637	182	26,270	24,948	1,322	3,020	2,916	104
New Mexico	530	504	36	2,810	2,591	219	320	303	17
New York	9,673	9,348	433	71,271	68,333	2,938	8,220	7,988	232
North Carolina	2,854	2,711	206	17,068	15,948	1,120	1,954	1,865	89
North Dakota	328	284	58	1,872	1,455	417	203	170	33
Ohio	5,024	4,786	327	35,860	33,731	2,129	4,112	3,944	168
Oklahoma	1,354	1,260	129	7,986	7,243	743	906	847	59
Oregon	1,287	1,212	108	8,580	7,859	721	976	919	57
Pennsylvania	5,826	5,576	334	42,359	40,057	2,302	4,866	4,684	182
Rhode Island	523	510	25	3,221	3,065	156	370	358	12
South Carolina	1,407	1,346	85	8,248	7,764	484	946	908	38
South Dakota	340	298	57	1,821	1,495	326	201	175	26
Tennessee	2,242	2,126	170	13,592	12,658	934	1,554	1,480	74
Texas	6,409	6,060	482	39,400	36,350	3,050	4,491	4,250	241
Utah	638	611	42	3,681	3,430	251	421	401	20
Vermont	248	232	22	1,389	1,266	123	158	148	10
Virginia	2,335	2,232	150	14,467	13,599	868	1,659	1,590	69
Washington	1,863	1,768	137	12,691	11,725	966	1,447	1,371	76
West Virginia	800	769	48	5,523	5,250	273	636	614	22
Wisconsin	2,343	2,209	187	16,223	15,006	1,217	1,850	1,754	96
Wyoming	247	234	20	1,417	1,287	130	160	150	10
Armed Forces [4]	2,546	2,546	....	14,749	14,749	....	1,726	1,726	....
Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	975	947	36	3,893	3,741	152	450	438	12
Other [5]	205	192	15	1,158	1,042	116	131	122	9

---

[1] Workers employed in more than one State are counted in each State. Workers with earnings in both wage and salary employment and self-employment are counted in each type of employment. National and State totals and subtotals are unduplicated counts of workers in each type of employment.

[2] Annual maximum taxable limit from a single employer or on self-employment was $15,300 in 1976.

[3] On 1976 earnings, paid at the rate of 5.85 percent of taxable wages by employees and employers, 5.85 percent of taxable tips by employees, and 7.9 percent of self-employment income by self-employed workers. Unadjusted for multi-employer tax refunds.

[4] Military personnel on full-time active duty: Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marines, and Navy.

[5] Persons employed in American Samoa, Guam, and the Canal Zone; U.S. citizens employed abroad by American employers; and persons employed on oceanborne vessels.

Table 45 (1977).—Workers with taxable earnings: Estimated number, taxable earnings, and contributions, by type of employment, by State, 1977

[Preliminary estimates; data relate to location of employment during the year. Based on sample data.]

State	Number of workers reported with taxable earnings [1] (in thousands)			Reported taxable earnings [2] (in millions)			OASDHI contributions [3] (in millions)		
	Total, all workers	Wage and salary workers	Self-employed persons	Total	Wages	Self-employment income	Total	Wage and salary employment	Self-employment
Total	106,100	100,470	7,600	$814,000	$761,600	$52,400	$93,180	$89,040	$4,140
Alabama	1,728	1,649	107	11,010	10,309	701	1,261	1,206	55
Alaska	289	279	16	2,551	2,425	126	294	284	10
Arizona	1,200	1,150	70	7,593	7,126	467	870	833	37
Arkansas	1,086	1,013	98	6,049	5,458	591	685	638	47
California	11,477	10,853	789	84,601	78,477	6,124	9,659	9,175	484
Colorado	1,380	1,295	120	8,735	7,960	775	991	930	61
Connecticut	1,707	1,635	95	12,681	11,969	712	1,456	1,400	56
Delaware	358	347	15	2,569	2,469	100	297	289	8
District of Columbia	727	712	18	4,076	3,958	118	472	463	9
Florida	4,225	4,096	296	25,497	23,623	1,874	2,907	2,759	148
Georgia	2,661	2,545	158	16,565	15,588	977	1,900	1,823	77
Hawaii	442	423	27	3,234	3,070	164	372	359	13
Idaho	472	439	48	2,846	2,522	324	321	295	26
Illinois	6,047	5,771	376	46,804	43,866	2,938	5,360	5,128	232
Indiana	2,884	2,751	193	21,319	20,018	1,301	2,444	2,341	103
Iowa	1,519	1,371	200	10,497	9,025	1,472	1,172	1,056	116
Kansas	1,287	1,189	139	8,013	7,086	927	901	828	73
Kentucky	1,583	1,476	154	10,093	9,169	924	1,145	1,072	73
Louisiana	1,788	1,704	112	11,300	10,537	763	1,292	1,232	60
Maine	520	486	44	2,972	2,707	265	337	316	21
Maryland	1,977	1,894	115	13,865	13,069	796	1,590	1,527	63
Massachusetts	2,979	2,859	159	20,029	18,945	1,084	2,300	2,214	86
Michigan	4,585	4,413	233	38,386	36,676	1,710	4,424	4,289	135
Minnesota	2,216	2,066	195	15,869	14,585	1,284	1,807	1,705	102
Mississippi	1,054	996	77	5,897	5,391	506	671	631	40
Missouri	2,603	2,450	213	17,506	16,215	1,291	1,998	1,896	102
Montana	398	363	49	2,511	2,183	328	281	255	26
Nebraska	871	790	111	5,476	4,720	756	612	552	60
Nevada	210	390	22	2,418	2,262	156	275	263	12
New Hampshire	472	450	30	2,875	2,677	298	329	313	16
New Jersey	3,896	3,755	184	28,481	27,053	1,428	3,275	3,162	113
New Mexico	561	533	38	3,242	2,996	246	369	350	19
New York	9,736	9,404	434	75,615	72,529	3,086	8,722	8,478	244
North Carolina	2,965	2,817	204	18,767	17,596	1,171	2,150	2,058	92
North Dakota	334	292	55	2,022	1,639	383	222	192	30
Ohio	5,229	4,988	324	39,437	37,189	2,248	4,526	4,348	178
Oklahoma	1,433	1,335	132	9,026	8,209	817	1,025	960	65
Oregon	1,367	1,287	114	9,655	8,833	822	1,098	1,033	65
Pennsylvania	5,987	5,730	336	45,788	43,330	2,458	5,261	5,067	194
Rhode Island	551	533	25	3,522	3,354	168	405	392	13
South Carolina	1,450	1,387	85	9,063	8,543	520	1,040	999	41
South Dakota	344	302	55	1,918	1,599	319	212	187	25
Tennessee	2,372	2,252	168	15,305	14,210	1,095	1,747	1,661	86
Texas	6,755	6,387	500	44,393	40,974	3,419	5,060	4,790	270
Utah	707	678	44	4,342	4,056	286	497	474	23
Vermont	256	240	22	1,515	1,387	128	172	162	10
Virginia	2,484	2,375	152	16,046	15,098	948	1,840	1,765	75
Washington	1,551	1,849	143	14,334	13,246	1,088	1,635	1,549	86
West Virginia	828	794	49	6,033	5,737	296	694	671	23
Wisconsin	2,423	2,289	187	17,883	16,613	1,270	2,042	1,942	100
Wyoming	265	251	21	1,644	1,501	143	187	176	11
Armed Forces [4]	2,511	2,511	....	16,437	16,437	....	1,923	1,923	....
Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	1,064	1,029	35	4,418	4,224	194	509	494	15
Other [5]	218	205	14	1,277	1,160	117	145	136	9

[1] Workers employed in more than one State are counted in each State. Workers with earnings in both wage and salary employment and self-employment are counted in each type of employment. National and State totals and subtotals are unduplicated counts of workers in each type of employment.

[2] Annual maximum taxable limit from a single employer or on self-employment was $16,500 in 1977.

[3] On 1977 earnings, paid at the rate of 5.85 percent of taxable wages by employees and employers, 5.85 percent of taxable tips by employees, and 7.9 percent of self-employment income by self-employed workers. Unadjusted for multi-employer tax refunds.

[4] Military personnel on full-time active duty: Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marines, and Navy.

[5] Persons employed in American Samoa, Guam, and the Canal Zone, U.S. citizens employed abroad by American employers, and persons employed on oceanborne vessels.

able 46.—Workers: Estimated number, by insured status, 1940-79

[In millions]

At beginning of year	Total number of living workers [1]	Living workers insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits [2]						Living workers insured in event of disability [3]
		Total insured	Fully insured			Currently insured only		
			Total	Permanently insured	Not permanently insured			
940	40.7	22.9	22.9	0.6	22.3	(4)		...
941	44.8	24.9	24.2	1.1	23.1	0.7		...
942	50.9	27.5	25.8	1.4	24.4	1.7		...
943	58.5	31.2	28.1	1.8	26.3	3.1		...
944	65.4	34.9	29.9	2.3	27.6	5.0		...
945	69.6	38.6	31.9	2.8	29.1	6.7		...
946	72.4	40.3	33.4	3.4	30.0	6.9		...
947	75.2	41.8	35.4	8.6	26.8	6.4		...
948	77.4	43.4	37.3	11.6	25.7	6.1		...
949	79.4	44.8	38.9	13.2	25.7	5.9		...
950	80.8	45.7	40.1	14.9	25.2	5.6		...
951	82.7	59.8	59.8	21.0	38.8	(4)		...
952	88.0	62.8	62.8	22.9	39.9	(4)		...
953	90.8	68.2	68.2	25.6	42.7	(4)		...
954	93.1	71.0	71.0	27.7	43.4	(4)		...
955	94.7	70.6	70.2	29.9	40.4	.4		31.9
956	98.6	71.4	70.5	32.5	38.0	.9		35.4
957	101.4	74.3	74.0	36.1	38.0	.3		37.2
958	103.8	77.0	76.1	38.3	37.9	.9		38.4
959	105.3	78.9	76.5	40.3	36.2	2.4		43.4
960	107.4	79.7	76.7	42.2	34.6	3.0		46.4
961	109.4	85.4	84.4	47.6	36.8	1.0		48.5
962	111.2	89.1	88.5	53.3	35.3	.5		50.5
963	113.3	90.4	89.8	54.9	34.8	.6		51.5
964	115.6	92.0	91.3	56.6	34.7	.8		52.3
965	118.1	93.6	92.8	58.3	34.5	.9		53.3
966	121.3	95.8	94.8	60.2	34.6	.9		55.0
967	125.0	98.3	97.2	61.9	35.3	1.1		55.7
968	127.9	101.2	99.9	63.3	36.6	1.3		56.9
969	130.8	104.0	102.6	64.5	38.1	1.4		70.1
970	133.5	106.9	105.4	65.8	39.6	1.5		72.4
971	135.9	109.8	108.2	67.0	41.2	1.6		74.5
972	138.2	112.2	110.6	68.2	42.4	1.7		76.1
973	140.6	114.8	113.2	69.8	43.4	1.6		77.8
974	142.9	118.0	116.4	71.0	45.3	1.6		80.4
975	145.2	121.4	119.8	72.6	47.2	1.6		83.3
976	148.3	124.5	122.9	74.0	48.9	1.6		85.3
977	150.9	127.2	125.6	75.9	49.7	1.6		87.0
978	153.2	130.1	128.4	77.8	50.6	1.7		88.8
979	155.7	132.9	131.2	79.7	51.5	1.7		90.6

---

[1] Estimated number of persons who had covered employment at any time during he period from 1937 to year shown; not adjusted to reflect effect of (a) provisions that oordinate the OASDHI and railroad retirement programs and (b) wage credits for nilitary service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with axable earnings reported on more than one social security number; the effect of such luplication is substantially less significant for insured workers than for uninsured vorkers.

[2] Beginning 1966, transitionally insured persons are included with the permanently nsured.

[3] Beginning 1955, a worker with disability protection could have his insurance rights frozen during any period of disability. All workers insured in event of disability are also fully insured. Disability protection ends at age 65; disabled-worker benefits and "disability freeze" benefit increases were not payable before September 1965 if the disability began after entitlement to benefits because of old age; the data thus exclude persons aged 65 and over and, before 1966, persons aged 62-64 entitled to benefits because of old age.

[4] Persons currently insured before July 1940, or currently insured after August 1950 and before July 1954, are also fully insured.

Table 47.—Insured workers: Estimated number, by insured status, sex, and age, 1974–79

[In thousands. Estimated; for details, see table 46, footnote 1]

Age attained at beginning of year	Living workers insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits, January 1										Living workers insured in event of disability, [2] January 1				
	Fully insured [1]					Currently insured only									
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	119,798	122,855	125,636	128,426	131,165	1,631	1,639	1,574	1,671	1,682	83,273	85,152	86,652	88,830	90,600
Under 25	21,557	22,211	22,499	22,718	22,919	......	......	......	......	......	18,622	19,090	19,074	19,236	19,154
25-29	16,150	17,019	17,521	17,700	18,067	18	21	19	32	40	12,583	13,278	13,738	14,003	14,456
30-34	12,328	12,764	13,596	14,521	15,227	157	144	131	157	162	8,985	9,301	9,940	10,671	11,268
35-39	9,917	10,189	10,539	11,199	11,827	246	258	239	253	255	7,409	7,598	7,838	8,382	8,862
40-44	9,229	9,235	9,340	9,433	9,703	311	295	278	292	295	7,251	7,256	7,346	7,458	7,634
45-49	9,671	9,613	9,471	9,339	9,195	301	309	300	313	310	7,750	7,737	7,658	7,613	7,536
50-54	9,742	9,742	9,655	9,654	9,610	240	250	241	252	251	7,864	7,857	7,777	7,897	7,864
55-59	8,468	8,618	8,886	9,053	9,097	183	186	194	202	204	6,901	6,986	7,158	7,413	7,566
60-64	7,258	7,433	7,569	7,643	7,870	126	125	122	119	116	5,908	6,050	6,122	6,157	6,260
65 and over	15,478	16,035	16,563	17,166	17,651	48	51	49	49	49	......	......	......	......	......
Men	68,083	69,387	70,550	71,727	72,853	443	434	401	415	415	53,583	54,268	54,699	55,453	56,000
Under 25	12,320	12,566	12,626	12,630	12,643	......	......	......	......	......	11,158	11,274	11,111	11,099	10,942
25-29	8,820	9,238	9,450	9,517	9,662	8	7	9	13	17	7,867	8,188	8,329	8,384	8,498
30-34	6,980	7,181	7,599	8,065	8,401	56	50	44	51	52	6,271	6,397	6,726	7,070	7,334
35-39	5,751	5,871	6,033	6,373	6,710	76	76	64	66	68	5,238	5,315	5,425	5,715	5,976
40-44	5,375	5,366	5,414	5,451	5,565	78	72	68	70	70	4,919	4,906	4,928	4,955	5,031
45-49	5,576	5,554	5,473	5,384	5,293	71	73	68	66	62	5,056	5,029	4,954	4,867	4,779
50-54	5,559	5,541	5,489	5,485	5,465	56	59	51	53	53	4,990	4,963	4,904	4,933	4,903
55-59	4,857	4,922	5,039	5,134	5,143	42	44	46	47	48	4,334	4,369	4,464	4,588	4,657
60-64	4,203	4,288	4,359	4,359	4,461	35	32	31	31	29	3,751	3,827	3,857	3,842	3,880
65 and over	8,643	8,862	9,069	9,331	9,509	21	21	19	17	16	......	......	......	......	......
Women	51,714	53,469	55,086	56,698	58,314	1,188	1,205	1,173	1,256	1,267	29,691	30,884	31,953	33,377	34,600
Under 25	9,237	9,645	9,873	10,088	10,276	......	......	......	......	......	7,464	7,815	7,963	8,137	8,212
25-29	7,330	7,781	8,071	8,183	8,405	10	14	10	19	23	4,717	5,090	5,409	5,619	5,958
30-34	5,348	5,583	5,997	6,456	6,826	101	94	87	106	110	2,714	2,904	3,215	3,601	3,934
35-39	4,166	4,318	4,506	4,826	5,117	170	182	175	187	187	2,172	2,283	2,413	2,667	2,886
40-44	3,854	3,869	3,926	3,982	4,138	233	223	210	222	225	2,332	2,349	2,417	2,503	2,603
45-49	4,095	4,059	3,998	3,955	3,902	230	236	232	247	248	2,695	2,708	2,705	2,746	2,961
50-54	4,183	4,201	4,166	4,169	4,145	184	191	190	199	198	2,874	2,894	2,873	2,964	2,757
55-59	3,611	3,696	3,847	3,919	3,954	141	142	148	155	156	2,567	2,617	2,693	2,825	2,909
60-64	3,055	3,145	3,210	3,284	3,409	91	93	91	88	87	2,157	2,223	2,265	2,315	2,380
65 and over	6,835	7,173	7,494	7,835	8,142	27	30	30	32	33	......	......	......	......	......

[1] Includes transitionally insured persons.

[2] See table 46, footnote 3.

Table 48.—Insured workers aged 65 and over: Estimated number eligible for retired-worker benefits and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by sex and age, 1941–79

[Estimated; for details, see table 46, footnote 1. Beginning 1966, includes transitionally insured persons]

At beginning of year	Total				Men				Women			
	Total	65–69	70–74	75 and over	Total	65–69	70–74	75 and over	Total	65–69	70–74	75 and over
	Number eligible (in thousands)											
1941	548	376	127	45	495	334	117	43	53	42	10	2
1945	1,244	708	402	134	1,105	621	360	124	139	87	42	10
1950	2,164	1,069	692	403	1,858	908	590	360	306	161	102	43
1951	3,139	1,663	945	531	2,585	1,332	789	464	554	331	156	67
1952	3,504	1,825	1,034	645	2,848	1,441	850	557	656	384	184	88
1953	4,366	2,260	1,293	813	3,440	1,726	1,031	683	926	534	262	130
1954	4,786	2,418	1,427	941	3,680	1,802	1,101	777	1,106	616	326	164
1955	5,306	2,636	1,589	1,081	4,004	1,922	1,209	873	1,302	714	380	208
1959	8,016	3,594	2,470	1,952	5,677	2,438	1,759	1,480	2,339	1,156	711	472
1960	8,468	3,652	2,633	2,183	5,888	2,429	1,837	1,622	2,580	1,223	796	561
1961	9,030	3,843	2,773	2,414	6,159	2,504	1,892	1,763	2,871	1,339	881	651
1962	9,540	4,018	2,903	2,619	6,402	2,576	1,953	1,873	3,138	1,442	950	746
1963	9,999	4,133	3,030	2,836	6,592	2,397	2,005	1,990	3,407	1,536	1,025	846
1964	10,430	4,249	3,134	3,047	6,754	2,626	2,035	2,093	3,676	1,623	1,099	954
1965	10,849	4,343	3,238	3,268	6,917	2,653	2,062	2,202	3,932	1,690	1,176	1,066
1966	11,393	4,447	3,357	3,589	7,119	2,690	2,084	2,345	4,274	1,757	1,273	1,244
1967	11,771	4,560	3,423	3,788	7,254	2,739	2,087	2,428	4,517	1,821	1,336	1,360
1968	12,176	4,684	3,491	4,001	7,410	2,793	2,098	2,519	4,766	1,891	1,393	1,482
1969	12,544	4,811	3,555	4,177	7,531	2,848	2,104	2,578	5,013	1,963	1,451	1,599
1970	12,947	4,951	3,637	4,357	7,670	2,910	2,126	2,634	5,277	2,041	1,511	1,725
1971	13,366	5,113	3,724	4,529	7,819	2,982	2,154	2,683	5,547	2,131	1,570	1,846
1972	13,880	5,293	3,804	4,783	7,995	3,055	2,167	2,773	5,885	2,238	1,637	2,010
1973	14,437	5,518	3,948	4,972	8,224	3,166	2,247	2,811	6,213	2,352	1,701	2,161
1974	14,850	5,683	4,050	5,118	8,366	3,234	2,286	2,846	6,484	2,448	1,764	2,272
1975	15,478	5,915	4,229	5,334	8,643	3,350	2,370	2,923	6,835	2,565	1,859	2,411
1976	16,035	6,064	4,386	5,585	8,862	3,406	2,434	3,022	7,173	2,658	1,952	2,563
1977	16,563	6,188	4,576	5,799	9,069	3,461	2,515	3,093	7,494	2,727	2,061	2,706
1978	17,166	6,369	4,726	6,071	9,331	3,548	2,585	3,198	7,835	2,821	2,141	2,873
1979	17,651	6,458	4,910	6,283	9,509	3,592	2,665	3,252	8,142	2,866	2,245	3,031
	Percent with benefits in current-payment status											
1941	20	23	15	20	20	22	14	19	25	26	20	(¹)
1945	30	24	36	50	29	22	35	49	40	33	48	60
1950	59	44	69	82	59	44	69	81	61	46	71	91
1951	56	43	63	86	57	43	63	86	55	44	63	84
1952	65	52	71	94	64	49	69	94	70	62	77	93
1953	61	47	66	90	60	44	66	91	64	56	70	85
1954	67	54	72	94	66	50	72	95	71	63	74	92
1955	71	58	77	96	70	54	76	96	75	67	80	92
1959	82	69	90	97	81	65	90	98	85	76	92	96
1960	85	72	91	98	84	69	90	98	87	79	94	97
1961	85	73	92	98	85	70	91	98	87	77	94	97
1962	87	75	93	99	86	73	92	99	88	78	95	97
1963	89	76	96	99	89	76	95	99	89	78	97	98
1964	89	77	96	100	89	76	95	100	89	78	97	100
1965	89	76	96	100	89	75	96	100	89	77	96	100
1966	89	76	96	100	90	75	96	100	89	77	96	100
1967	91	77	98	100	90	76	99	100	91	79	96	100
1968	90	77	96	100	90	76	97	100	91	79	94	100
1969	90	77	96	100	90	76	97	100	91	79	93	100
1970	90	77	93	100	90	76	95	100	90	79	91	100
1971	90	78	94	100	90	77	95	100	90	80	91	100
1972	90	80	93	100	91	79	95	100	89	80	91	100
1973	91	81	94	100	92	81	95	100	90	81	91	100
1974	93	85	95	100	94	85	97	100	91	85	93	100
1975	93	85	95	100	94	85	97	100	91	85	93	100
1976	93	86	95	100	94	87	97	100	91	85	93	100
1977	93	87	95	100	94	88	97	100	91	86	93	100
1978	93	87	95	100	94	89	97	100	91	86	93	100
1979	93	88	94	100	94	89	97	100	92	87	92	100

[1] Because of relatively large probable sampling error in estimate of the number eligible, percentage not considered sufficiently reliable to be useful.

Table 49.—Insured workers aged 62 and over: Estimated number eligible for retired-worker benefits and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by sex and broad age group, 1956-79

[Numbers in thousands. Estimated; for details, see table 46, footnote 1. Beginning 1966, includes transitionally insured persons]

At beginning of year	Aged 62-64					Aged 65 and over					
	Number eligible	Number with benefits in current-payment status			Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Total		65-71		72 and over	
		Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers [1]		Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status
						Total [2]					
1956	....	....	....	....	....	5,879	76	3,682	65	2,197	94
1960	802	350	334	15	44	8,468	85	4,854	76	3,614	97
1965	3,097	1,181	998	183	38	10,849	89	5,779	80	5,070	100
1966	3,197	1,189	992	197	37	11,393	89	5,917	80	5,421	100
1967	3,310	1,258	1,028	236	38	11,771	90	6,059	81	5,711	100
1968	3,420	1,299	1,040	258	38	12,176	90	6,216	80	5,959	100
1969	3,543	1,375	1,090	282	39	12,544	90	6,378	80	6,165	100
1970	3,685	1,445	1,140	304	39	12,947	90	6,557	80	6,390	100
1971	3,809	1,547	1,225	322	41	13,366	90	6,754	81	6,607	100
1972	3,924	1,685	1,333	352	43	13,880	90	6,978	82	6,903	98
1973	4,004	1,830	1,440	390	46	14,437	91	7,264	83	7,173	99
1974	4,094	1,979	1,560	420	48	14,850	93	7,481	87	7,369	99
1975	4,163	2,093	1,631	462	50	15,478	93	7,797	87	7,681	99
1976	4,250	2,236	1,725	512	53	16,035	93	8,037	87	7,998	99
1977	4,437	2,343	1,781	562	53	16,563	93	8,225	88	8,338	99
1978	4,518	2,466	1,868	598	54	17,166	93	8,461	89	8,705	99
1979	4,581	2,469	1,861	608	54	17,651	93	8,649	89	9,002	99
						Men					
1956	....	....	....	....	....	4,350	75	2,650	62	1,700	95
1960	....	....	....	....	....	5,888	84	3,256	73	2,632	97
1965	1,910	619	480	138	32	6,917	89	3,555	79	3,362	100
1966	1,957	618	472	146	32	7,119	90	3,594	80	3,501	100
1967	2,009	654	484	169	33	7,254	90	3,644	80	3,610	100
1968	2,058	675	486	189	33	7,410	90	3,705	79	3,704	100
1969	2,115	715	511	204	34	7,531	90	3,769	79	3,761	100
1970	2,178	749	531	218	34	7,670	90	3,847	79	3,823	100
1971	2,235	806	576	229	36	7,819	90	3,936	80	3,883	100
1972	2,290	885	635	250	39	7,995	91	4,021	82	3,975	100
1973	2,328	965	690	275	41	8,224	92	4,165	83	4,059	100
1974	2,371	1,047	753	294	44	8,366	94	4,254	87	4,112	100
1975	2,390	1,106	787	319	46	8,643	93	4,401	87	4,242	100
1976	2,440	1,198	849	349	49	8,862	94	4,503	88	4,359	100
1977	2,555	1,264	884	380	49	9,069	94	4,585	89	4,484	100
1978	2,580	1,329	927	402	51	9,331	94	4,702	90	4,629	100
1979	2,608	1,316	910	406	50	9,509	95	4,789	91	4,720	100
						Women [2]					
1956	....	....	....	....	....	1,529	80	1,032	75	497	91
1960	802	350	334	15	44	2,580	87	1,598	82	982	96
1965	1,187	562	518	45	47	3,932	89	2,224	80	1,708	100
1966	1,240	571	520	51	46	4,274	89	2,323	80	1,920	98
1967	1,301	604	544	61	46	4,517	91	2,415	82	2,101	100
1968	1,362	624	554	70	46	4,766	91	2,511	81	2,255	100
1969	1,428	657	579	78	46	5,013	91	2,609	81	2,404	100
1970	1,507	695	609	86	46	5,277	90	2,710	81	2,567	99
1971	1,574	741	649	92	47	5,547	90	2,823	82	2,724	98
1972	1,634	800	698	102	49	5,885	89	2,957	82	2,928	96
1973	1,676	865	751	115	52	6,213	90	3,099	83	3,114	96
1974	1,723	932	807	126	54	6,484	92	3,227	87	3,257	97
1975	1,773	988	844	144	56	6,835	92	3,396	86	3,439	97
1976	1,810	1,039	876	162	57	7,173	91	3,534	86	3,639	97
1977	1,882	1,079	897	182	57	7,494	91	3,640	87	3,854	97
1978	1,938	1,137	941	196	58	7,835	91	3,759	87	4,076	97
1979	1,973	1,153	951	202	58	8,142	92	3,860	88	4,282	99

[1] Women workers aged 62-64 who were entitled to disabled-worker benefits at the beginning of each year 1957-78 and men workers aged 62-64 who were entitled to such benefits at the beginning of 1962-78 were also insured for retired-worker benefits and are included in the number eligible for such benefits. Disabled-worker beneficiaries aged 62-64 are therefore included in number of eligible workers with benefits in current-payment status.

[2] From November 1956 to July 1961, only women workers were eligible for retired-worker benefits at ages 62-64.

Cash Benefits (OASDHI)

Table 50.—Total benefits paid, by major type of benefit and trust fund, and as percent of personal income, 1937-77

Year	Total benefits	Cash benefits		Service benefits		Rehabilitation services [2]		Personal income	Total benefits as percent of personal income
		OASI [1]	DI	HI	SMI	OASI	DI		
1937	$1	$1	....	....	....	....	....	$73,751	(³)
1938	10	10	....	....	....	....	....	67,951	(³)
1939	14	14	....	....	....	....	....	72,352	(³)
1940	35	35	....	....	....	....	....	77,813	(³)
1941	88	88	....	....	....	....	....	95,310	0.1
1942	131	131	....	....	....	....	....	122,392	.1
1943	166	166	....	....	....	....	....	150,695	.1
1944	209	209	....	....	....	....	....	164,352	.1
1945	274	274	....	....	....	....	....	169,828	.2
1946	378	378	....	....	....	....	....	177,317	.2
1947	466	466	....	....	....	....	....	189,779	.2
1948	556	556	....	....	....	....	....	208,471	.3
1949	667	667	....	....	....	....	....	205,635	.3
1950	961	961	....	....	....	....	....	226,102	.4
1951	1,885	1,885	....	....	....	....	....	253,677	.7
1952	2,194	2,194	....	....	....	....	....	270,410	.8
1953	3,006	3,006	....	....	....	....	....	286,146	1.1
1954	3,670	3,670	....	....	....	....	....	288,177	1.3
1955	4,968	4,968	....	....	....	....	....	308,796	1.6
1956	5,715	5,715	....	....	....	....	....	330,903	1.7
1957	7,404	7,347	$57	....	....	....	....	349,294	2.1
1958	8,576	8,327	249	....	....	....	....	359,267	2.4
1959	10,298	9,842	457	....	....	....	....	382,097	2.7
1960	11,245	10,677	568	....	....	....	....	399,724	2.8
1961	12,749	11,862	887	....	....	....	....	414,967	3.1
1962	14,461	13,356	1,105	....	....	....	....	440,716	3.3
1963	15,427	14,217	1,210	....	....	....	....	463,085	3.3
1964	16,223	14,914	1,309	....	....	....	....	495,651	3.3
1965	18,311	16,737	1,573	....	....	....	....	537,031	3.4
1966	21,070	18,267	1,781	$891	$128	(⁴)	$3	584,875	3.6
1967	25,967	19,468	1,939	3,353	1,197	(⁴)	11	626,626	4.1
1968	30,651	22,642	2,294	4,179	1,518	$1	16	685,220	4.5
1969	33,371	24,209	2,542	4,739	1,865	1	15	745,827	4.5
1970	38,982	28,796	3,067	5,124	1,975	2	18	801,271	4.9
1971	45,065	33,413	3,758	5,751	2,117	2	24	859,092	5.2
1972	50,270	37,122	4,473	6,319	2,325	2	29	942,536	5.3
1973	61,091	45,741	5,718	7,057	2,526	3	46	1,052,440	5.8
1974	71,000	51,618	6,903	9,101	3,318	5	55	1,154,936	6.1
1975	82,614	58,509	8,414	11,318	4,273	9	91	1,255,486	6.6
1976	94,183	65,699	9,966	13,343	5,080	6	89	1,381,610	6.8
1977	106,449	73,113	11,463	15,743	6,038	8	84	1,531,576	7.0
1978	117,900	80,352	12,513	17,688	7,252	9	86	1,717,399	6.9
1979	133,698	90,556	13,708	20,630	8,708	18	78	1,923,700	7.0

---

[1] For 1937-39, refunds and lump-sum death payments under the Social Security Act of 1935.

[2] Under 1965 amendments to the Social Security Act, vocational rehabilitation services are available to disabled adult and child beneficiaries.

[3] Less than 0.05 percent.

[4] Less than $0.5 million.

Table 51.—Number and average monthly benefits in current-payment status, by selected family groups, 1940–77

[Estimated for 1940–43; based on sample data thereafter]

At end of year	Retired-worker families				Survivor families				Disabled-worker families				
	Worker only			Worker and wife [1]	Aged widow only	Widowed mother and—			Worker only			Worker, wife, [2] and—	
	Total	Men	Women			1 child	2 children	3 or more children	Total	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children
	Number (in thousands)												
1944	315	253	62	135	69	67	36	20	......	......	......	....	....
1945	416	338	78	181	95	86	48	24	......	......	......	....	....
1950	1,240	939	301	498	314	82	53	33	......	......	......	....	....
1953	2,321	1,543	778	839	540	113	74	64	......	......	......	....	....
1954	2,744	1,780	964	958	637	116	82	72	......	......	......	....	....
1955	3,266	2,054	1,212	1,124	700	126	86	80	......	......	......	....	....
1956	3,662	2,133	1,528	1,359	912	128	88	83	......	......	......	....	....
1957	4,344	2,361	1,983	1,726	1,089	142	97	92	(3)	(3)	(3)	....	....
1958	4,872	2,587	2,285	1,902	1,224	156	105	99	223	176	48	(3)	(3)
1959	5,321	2,755	2,565	2,029	1,380	160	106	108	275	206	69	15	15
1960	5,742	2,922	2,820	2,122	1,527	172	113	114	357	261	96	22	32
1961	6,470	3,336	3,134	2,214	1,677	185	120	121	459	332	127	34	59
1962	7,134	3,666	3,468	2,324	1,835	191	128	131	542	384	158	42	78
1963	7,606	3,867	3,739	2,368	1,984	191	131	137	599	416	183	48	93
1964	7,982	3,998	3,984	2,392	2,129	191	134	142	650	446	203	50	99
1965	8,386	4,137	4,249	2,400	2,332	182	135	153	714	481	232	54	109
1966	8,897	4,301	4,596	2,418	2,541	180	140	164	780	518	262	58	128
1967	9,247	4,416	4,831	2,429	2,696	181	140	172	847	556	290	59	138
1968	9,641	4,588	5,082	2,430	2,836	181	144	177	914	596	318	64	149
1969	10,039	4,707	5,332	2,440	2,984	180	148	178	987	640	347	69	154
1970	10,533	4,904	5,629	2,457	3,080	183	155	182	1,054	680	374	77	164
1971	11,128	5,149	5,979	2,481	3,258	190	159	185	1,165	749	416	86	178
1972	11,653	5,364	6,288	2,507	3,325	188	166	184	1,287	821	467	98	198
1973	12,379	5,663	6,716	2,565	3,444	209	174	185	1,425	902	523	113	208
1974	12,948	5,862	7,086	2,583	3,536	218	176	178	1,586	989	598	123	224
1975	13,520	6,134	7,385	2,618	3,606	221	182	176	1,750	1,080	671	137	250
1976	14,056	6,351	7,705	2,647	3,706	219	186	171	1,883	1,152	730	144	257
1977	14,597	6,564	8,033	2,681	3,805	221	190	167	2,004	1,222	782	152	263
	Average monthly amount												
1944	$23.00	$24.10	$19.30	$37.90	$20.20	$34.40	$47.30	$50.10	......	......	......	....	....
1945	23.50	24.50	19.50	38.50	20.20	34.10	47.70	50.40	......	......	......	....	....
1950	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	36.50	76.90	93.90	92.40	......	......	......	....	....
1953	48.80	52.90	40.60	85.00	40.90	90.10	111.90	109.00	......	......	......	....	....
1954	56.50	61.60	47.00	99.10	46.30	103.90	130.50	126.80	......	......	......	....	....
1955	59.10	64.60	49.80	103.50	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20	......	......	......	....	....
1956	59.90	66.10	51.10	105.90	50.10	109.90	141.00	138.70	......	......	......	....	....
1957	60.90	68.30	52.20	108.40	51.10	114.30	146.30	144.80	$72.80	$73.50	$69.80	....	....
1958	62.60	70.70	53.50	111.20	51.90	117.00	151.70	150.70	81.70	84.70	70.60	$170.10	$165.50
1959	68.70	78.00	58.70	121.60	56.70	129.70	170.70	178.60	87.90	91.90	76.10	182.80	188.30
1960	69.90	79.90	59.60	123.90	57.70	131.70	188.00	181.70	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20
1961	71.90	81.20	62.00	126.60	64.90	135.00	189.30	182.80	87.70	91.50	77.70	186.50	193.80
1962	72.50	81.80	62.60	127.90	65.90	137.30	190.70	186.80	88.00	92.10	78.10	185.80	194.70
1963	73.20	82.60	63.40	129.40	66.90	139.40	192.50	190.40	88.60	92.90	78.80	186.70	196.10
1964	73.90	83.60	64.30	130.70	67.90	141.60	193.40	192.10	89.20	93.80	79.30	187.70	197.10
1965	80.10	90.50	70.00	141.50	73.90	153.00	219.80	218.10	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30
1966	80.60	91.20	70.70	142.50	74.30	154.30	221.90	218.80	95.80	101.20	85.20	202.00	217.80
1967	81.70	92.50	71.90	144.20	75.20	155.90	224.40	221.70	96.20	101.80	85.50	202.90	217.30
1968	95.00	107.10	84.20	166.30	86.80	179.00	257.10	253.40	109.20	115.60	97.20	229.70	242.00
1969	96.60	109.00	85.70	168.90	87.80	182.20	255.80	253.60	109.90	116.60	97.60	230.70	241.30
1970	114.20	128.70	101.60	198.90	102.40	213.00	291.10	289.90	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20
1971	127.40	143.70	113.30	222.30	114.40	238.30	320.00	315.60	142.70	152.69	124.90	290.20	296.70
1972	157.10	177.00	140.20	272.50	138.30	290.00	383.10	376.10	175.00	188.20	151.80	356.30	362.80
1973	161.60	180.10	146.00	276.70	158.40	297.80	391.00	377.90	178.20	192.80	153.20	364.80	367.20
1974	183.10	204.20	164.60	312.30	178.80	335.00	438.40	421.90	200.00	217.80	170.60	409.90	411.30
1975	201.60	225.50	181.80	343.90	195.90	367.20	468.60	461.80	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00
1976	218.80	245.10	197.10	373.10	211.00	399.80	503.40	499.70	327.40	261.40	199.40	482.20	495.70
1977	236.80	265.90	213.10	404.40	226.50	436.80	546.60	538.60	265.50	283.80	213.80	525.80	538.10

[1] Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

[2] Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

[3] Data not available.

Table 52.—Monthly benefits in current-payment status, by type of beneficiary, 1940–79

[For further detail on beneficiaries, see tables 90, 94-96, 98-99]

At end of year	Total			Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers [1]	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
	Total	OASI trust fund	DI trust fund								
	Number										
1940	222,488	222,488	....	112,331	....	29,749	54,648	20,499	4,437	824	....
1945	1,288,107	1,288,107	....	518,234	....	159,168	390,134	120,581	93,781	6,209	....
1950	3,477,243	3,477,243	....	1,770,984	....	508.350	699,703	169,438	314,189	14,579	....
1951	4,378,985	4,378,985	....	2,278,470	....	646,890	846,247	203.782	384.265	19,331	....
1952	5,025,549	5,025,549	....	2,643,932	....	737,859	938,751	228,984	454,563	21,460	....
1953	5,981,420	5,981,420	....	3,222.348	....	887,845	1,053,195	253,873	540,653	23,506	....
1954	6,886,480	6,886,480	....	3,775,134	....	1,015,892	1,160,770	271,536	638,091	25,057	....
1955	7,960,616	7,960,616	....	4,473,971	....	1,191,963	1,276,240	291,916	701.360	25,166	....
1956	9,128,121	9,128,121	....	5,112,430	....	1,433,507	1,340,995	301,240	913,069	26,880	....
1957	11,128,897	10,979,047	149,850	6,197,532	149,850	1,827,048	1,502,077	328,309	1,095,137	28,944	....
1958	12,430,234	12,162,177	268,057	6,920,677	237,719	2,031,091	1,624,135	353,964	1,232,583	30,065	....
1959	13,703,918	13,243,564	460,354	7,525,628	334,443	2,208,017	1,831,548	376,145	1,393,587	34,550	....
1960	14,844,589	14,157,138	687,451	8,061,469	455,371	2,345,983	2,000,451	401,358	1,543,843	36,114	....
1961	16,494,762	15,467,673	1,027,089	8,924,849	618,075	2,510,199	2,279,462	428,138	1,697,308	36,731	....
1962	18,053,395	16,778,290	1,275,105	9,738,500	740,867	2,678,531	2,547,057	451,984	1,859,191	37,265	....
1963	19,035,489	17,583,017	1,452,472	10,263,331	827,014	2,748,809	2,686,959	461,675	2,010,769	36,932	....
1964	19,799,539	18,236,173	1,563,366	10,668,731	894,173	2,783,308	2,787,453	470,597	2,158,912	36,365	....
1965	20,866,767	19,127,716	1,739,051	11,100,584	988,074	2,806,912	3,092,659	471,816	2,371,433	35,289	....
1966	22,767,252	20,796,930	1,970,322	11,658,433	1,097,190	2,860,026	3,392,970	487,755	2,602,015	34,540	634,313
1967	23,704,987	21,564,773	2,140,214	12,019,175	1,193,120	2,879,487	3,585,209	496,307	2,769,618	33,494	728,577
1968	24,560,374	22,225,240	2,335,134	12,420,742	1,295,300	1,898,605	3,795,669	504,916	2,937,867	31,596	675,679
1969	25,314,062	22,826,514	2,487,548	12,822,201	1,394,291	2,908,362	3,952,358	511,639	3,091,710	30,207	603,294
1970	26,228,629	23,563,634	2,664,995	13,349,175	1,492,948	2,951,552	4,122,305	523,136	3,227,160	28,729	533,624
1971	27,291,508	24,361,500	2,930,008	13,926,939	1,647,684	3,009,698	4,307,044	535,126	3,366,304	27,157	471,556
1972	28,476,028	25,204,542	3,271,486	14,555,475	1,832,916	3,084,838	4,515,633	540,965	3,509,777	26,055	410,369
1973	29,868,775	26,309,763	3,558,982	15,364,562	2,016,626	3,189,075	4,687,378	571,907	3,656,353	24,813	358,061
1974	30,852,817	26,941,483	3,911,334	15,958,521	2,236,882	3,237,570	4,775,509	573,506	3,769,559	23,023	278,247
1975	32,084,511	27,732,311	4,352,200	16,588,001	2,488,774	3,320,310	4,972,008	581,845	3,888,705	21,444	223,424
1976	33,020,946	28,397,189	4,623,757	17,164,470	2,670,208	3,370,059	5,035,145	578,727	3,994,380	19,912	188,045
1977	34,077,142	29,216,711	4,860,431	17,820,510	2,837,432	3,456,524	5,082,825	583,195	4,229,487	18,443	158,726
1978	34,586,343	29,717,853	4,868,490	18,357,755	2,879,774	3,471,468	4,938,372	576,343	4,211,711	17,177	133,743
1979	35,125,066	30,347,848	4,777,218	18,970,172	2,870,411	3,466,833	4,794,184	573,750	4,321,576	16,041	112,108
	Monthly amount (in thousands)										
1940	$4,070	$4,070	....	$2,539	....	$361	$668	$402	$90	$11	....
1945	23,801	23,801	....	12,538	....	2,040	4,858	2,391	1,893	81	....
1950	126,857	126,857	....	77,678	....	22,995	19,366	5,801	11,481	535	....
1951	154,791	154,791	....	96,008	....	14,710	22,739	6,776	13,849	709	....
1952	205,179	205,179	....	130,217	....	19,178	28,141	8,273	18,482	887	....
1953	253,792	253,792	....	164,659	....	24,017	32,517	9,517	22,096	986	....
1954	339,342	339,342	....	223,272	....	32,271	40,996	12,089	29,526	1,189	....
1955	411,613	411,613	....	276,942	....	39,416	46,444	13,403	34,152	1,256	....
1956	482,593	482,593	....	322,537	....	48,326	50,324	14,262	45,780	1,365	....
1957	605,455	594,552	$10,904	400,250	$10,904	62,802	57,952	16,102	55,944	1,501	....
1958	697,529	677,104	20,425	459,201	19,516	71,230	64,130	17,886	63,977	1,588	....
1959	845,144	811,237	33,907	547,749	29,765	84,254	80,716	21,579	79,047	2,034	....
1960	936,321	888,320	48,000	596,849	40,668	90,503	93,275	23,795	89,054	2,178	....
1961	1,071,693	1,003,937	67,756	675,154	55,374	98,276	104,818	25,425	110,179	2,466	....
1962	1,181,725	1,099,227	82,498	741,961	66,673	105,072	116,166	26,838	122,475	2,541	....
1963	1,259,912	1,166,587	93,325	789,064	74,922	108,481	123,052	27,438	134,403	2,552	....
1964	1,325,445	1,224,240	101,205	827,548	81,473	110,549	128,898	27,954	146,476	2,547	....
1965	1,516,802	1,395,817	120,986	931,532	96,599	120,796	159,428	30,882	174,883	2,683	....
1966	1,638,548	1,502,863	135,685	983,338	107,627	123,262	175,100	31,983	192,821	2,642	$21,777
1967	1,723,478	1,575,646	147,831	1,026,047	117,434	125,056	187,064	32,686	207,692	5,587	24,913
1968	2,062,549	1,880,601	181,948	1,227,875	144,892	145,165	223,585	37,833	253,924	2,787	26,488
1969	2,160,256	1,964,275	195,982	1,287,300	157,188	147,257	233,972	38,406	269,799	2,687	23,647
1970	2,628,326	2,385,926	242,400	1,576,551	196,010	175,323	279,845	45,258	328,245	2,965	24,128
1971	3,058,957	2,763,022	295,934	1,840,748	241,414	198,656	320,487	51,163	380,963	3,103	22,423
1972	3,916,203	3,514,741	401,462	2,363,098	328,675	249,017	402,707	62,457	483,161	3,620	23,468
1973	4,269,863	3,821,165	448,698	2,556,956	369,090	259,223	421,387	67,578	571,654	3,488	20,485
1974	5,001,918	4,445,170	556,748	3,003,601	460,078	296,088	480,292	76,980	663,569	3,627	17,684
1975	5,727,758	5,047,656	680,102	3,436,752	562,180	332,159	544,048	85,676	747,903	3,685	15,354
1976	6,414,579	5,624,345	790,235	3,859,603	654,647	365,128	597,954	92,466	827,324	3,685	13,773
1977	7,175,316	6,268,559	906,756	4,330,797	752,639	403,657	656,152	101,345	914,738	3,657	12,331
1978	7,930,471	6,933,207	997,264	4,831,554	830,101	437,966	700,437	109,714	1,005,929	3,675	11,095
1979	9,056,622	7,950,300	1,106,322	5,582,292	924,346	489,567	771,112	121,957	1,153,289	3,829	10,229

[1] Fathers' benefits first payable as of March 1975.

Table 53.—Monthly benefit awards: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940–77

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 7]

Year	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers [1]	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total [2]	95,743,759	37,729,586	7,986,447	10,685,534	2,101,976	4,246,186	12,707,812	6,599,960	3,329,691	8,988,531	107,258	1,260,778
1940	254,984	132,335	....	34,555	....	8,249	51,133	....	23,260	4,600	852	....
1941	269,286	114,660	....	36,213	....	6,031	69,588	....	30,502	11,020	1,272	....
1942	258,116	99,622	....	33,250	....	4,859	72,525	....	31,820	14,774	1,266	....
1943	262,865	89,070	....	31,916	....	3,652	81,967	....	35,420	19,576	1,264	....
1944	318,949	110,097	....	40,349	....	4,350	95,326	....	42,649	24,759	1,419	....
1945	462,463	185,174	....	63,068	....	7,215	120,299	....	55,108	29,844	1,755	....
1946	547,150	258,980	....	88,515	....	10,736	104,139	....	44,190	38,823	1,767	....
1947	572,909	271,488	....	94,189	....	12,446	103,308	....	42,807	45,249	3,422	....
1948	596,201	275,903	....	98,554	....	12,604	106,351	....	44,276	55,667	2,846	....
1949	682,241	337,273	....	117,356	....	15,854	103,068	....	43,087	62,928	2,675	....
1950	962,628	567,131	....	162,768	....	25,495	97,146	....	41,101	66,735	2,252	....
1951	1,336,432	702,984	....	228,887	....	40,958	189,542	....	78,323	89,591	6,147	....
1952	1,053,303	531,206	....	177,707	....	24,695	158,650	....	64,875	92,302	3,868	....
1953	1,419,462	771,671	....	246,856	....	33,868	178,310	....	71,945	112,866	3,946	....
1954	1,401,733	749,911	....	236,764	....	35,938	176,858	....	70,775	128,026	3,461	....
1955	1,657,773	909,883	....	288,915	....	40,402	198,393	....	76,018	140,624	3,538	....
1956	1,855,296	934,033	....	384,562	....	37,900	173,883	....	67,475	253,524	3,919	....
1957	2,832,344	1,424,975	178,802	578,012	....	81,842	321,321	....	88,174	244,633	4,585	....
1958 [3]	2,123,465	1,041,668	131,381	366,553	12,910	63,408	205,110	18,264	81,467	199,320	3,373	....
1959 [4]	2,501,802	1,089,740	177,811	390,517	54,299	83,157	265,123	78,655	102,020	252,683	7,797	....
1960	2,336,144	981,717	207,805	339,987	54,187	69,979	241,430	104,310	92,607	239,267	4,855	....
1961	3,046,653	1,361,505	279,758	394,198	77,588	126,010	264,440	189,283	98,449	251,275	4,138	....
1962	3,004,501	1,347,268	250,634	393,857	69,212	135,984	266,286	170,354	99,925	267,051	3,930	....
1963	2,729,559	1,145,602	223,739	345,610	66,543	115,220	281,511	163,967	104,960	278,709	3,698	....
1964	2,552,063	1,041,807	207,592	316,262	59,706	100,051	288,304	145,439	106,249	283,263	3,390	....
1965	3,072,426	1,183,133	253,499	321,015	69,183	134,187	451,399	197,616	100,005	359,431	2,958	....
1966	4,722,483	1,647,524	278,345	396,856	81,238	195,055	584,901	276,093	107,135	403,595	3,202	748,539
1967	3,596,770	1,161,130	301,539	319,503	87,296	167,676	534,568	282,662	100,762	355,589	2,648	273,567
1968	3,619,927	1,240,098	323,154	329,935	89,603	172,460	593,331	299,016	113,765	375,391	2,144	81,030
1969	3,699,633	1,272,784	344,741	335,723	94,690	176,162	622,109	313,629	116,922	375,753	2,093	45,027
1970	3,722,433	1,338,107	350,384	339,447	96,304	182,595	591,724	316,546	112,377	363,216	1,852	29,881
1971	3,965,157	1,391,403	415,897	338,219	113,222	196,589	613,193	372,224	116,548	381,262	1,635	24,965
1972	4,202,607	1,461,399	455,438	353,742	124,366	209,422	643,513	411,766	117,699	402,809	2,086	20,367
1973	4,220,493	1,493,194	491,616	349,493	128,198	217,708	618,825	413,751	118,775	372,167	1,655	15,111
1974	4,100,809	1,413,145	535,977	319,149	132,042	201,684	574,174	443,909	109,221	363,693	1,155	6,660
1975	4,427,138	1,505,750	592,049	350,558	148,741	225,579	591,118	515,216	116,224	377,246	969	3,688
1976	4,351,654	1,475,773	551,460	346,623	147,407	236,805	578,905	511,487	113,520	385,373	914	3,387
1977	4,610,730	1,593,631	568,874	390,874	151,938	[5] 259,447	[5] 587,589	518,477	118,821	416,735	870	3,474
1978	4,166,152	1,479,709	457,451	346,822	130,192	282,181	494,403	457,864	110,012	403,617	844	3,057
1979	4,277,025	1,597,103	408,680	358,155	113,101	287,724	504,049	399,432	110,423	445,545	788	2,025

---

[1] Fathers' benefits first payable as of March 1975.

[2] Totals of initial awards; include conversions from one type of benefit to another for beneficiaries already on the rolls, such as the award of a retired-worker benefit to a disabled-worker beneficiary on attainment of age 65, the award of a widow's benefit to a wife beneficiary on the death of the retired-worker beneficiary, and the award of a student benefit to a child beneficiary on attainment of age 18. The number of awards thus exceeds the number of new persons acquiring beneficiary status.

[3] January–November.

[4] Includes December 1958.

[5] Estimated.

Table 54.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number, by status of award and sex, 1950–77

[In thousands]

Year	Total					Men					Women				
	All awards	Not currently payable	Currently payable			All awards	Not currently payable	Currently payable			All awards	Not currently payable	Currently payable		
			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular
1950	567	18	549	......	549	444	14	430	...	430	123	4	119	......	119
1955	910	48	862	......	862	629	38	591	......	591	281	10	271	......	271
1960	982	98	883	42	841	630	77	553	38	515	351	21	330	4	326
1961	1,362	144	1,217	51	1,166	942	113	829	45	784	420	31	389	6	383
1962	1,347	176	1,171	51	1,120	904	138	766	44	722	444	38	405	7	398
1963	1,146	131	1,015	51	964	736	102	634	42	592	410	28	381	9	372
1964	1,042	120	922	45	877	652	93	560	36	524	390	27	363	10	353
1965	1,183	208	975	100	875	742	164	580	63	518	4,440	45	395	37	358
1966	1,648	639	1,008	118	890	1,060	502	558	67	491	588	138	450	51	399
1967	1,161	321	840	77	763	719	246	472	54	418	442	75	367	22	345
1968	1,240	351	888	81	807	766	267	499	59	440	474	84	389	22	367
1969	1,273	366	905	95	808	779	276	503	69	433	493	91	404	29	375
1970	1,338	374	963	104	859	814	276	535	74	461	524	96	428	30	398
1971	1,391	364	1,027	108	919	840	265	575	77	498	551	99	451	30	421
1972	1,461	385	1,076	115	961	874	277	597	83	514	588	108	480	33	447
1973	1,493	315	1,177	130	1,047	875	229	645	94	551	618	86	532	36	496
1974	1,413	261	1,152	140	1,012	835	194	641	99	542	578	66	513	42	471
1975	1,506	276	1,230	149	1,081	902	204	698	105	593	603	71	532	44	488
1976	1,464	240	1,224	142	1,082	867	178	689	99	590	596	61	535	43	492
1977	1,594	264	1,330	152	1,178	940	194	746	104	642	654	70	584	48	536

Table 55.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and average monthly amount, with and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956–77

Year	Number (in thousands)					Reduced currently payable awards as percent of—			Average monthly amount						
	All awards	Currently payable regular [1]			Awards moving to payment status [2]	All awards	All currently payable regular awards	All awards moving to payment status [2]	All awards	Not currently payable [3]	Currently payable regular [1]				
		Total	Not reduced	Reduced							Total	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
													Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
	Total														
1956	934	890	775	115	909	12	13	13	$67.25	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	......
1960	982	841	634	207	934	21	25	23	81.75	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	......
1961	1,362	1,166	629	537	1,284	39	46	42	77.50	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	......
1962	1,347	1,120	427	693	1,270	51	62	55	78.75	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	......
1963	1,146	964	351	613	1,066	54	64	58	80.25	$103.75	$76.50	$92.25	$78.50	$67.50	14
1964	1,042	877	291	586	976	56	67	60	81.25	106.25	77.25	97.00	79.00	67.50	14
1965	1,183	875	296	579	979	49	66	59	85.50	115.25	80.25	99.50	82.00	70.25	14
1966	1,648	890	259	631	1,136	38	71	56	93.75	118.00	80.00	92.50	86.50	74.75	14
1967	1,161	763	127	636	1,032	55	83	62	89.75	116.25	79.50	90.00	89.25	76.00	15
1968	1,240	807	131	675	1,111	54	84	61	103.75	134.00	89.50	103.50	103.00	86.75	16
1969	1,273	808	119	689	1,141	54	85	60	106.25	135.50	92.20	107.00	106.60	89.60	16
1970	1,338	859	114	745	1,245	56	87	60	123.85	158.00	108.20	126.50	125.00	105.30	16
1971	1,391	919	120	799	1,259	57	87	63	138.30	176.60	122.30	142.60	141.25	119.20	16
1972 [5]	1,461	961	117	843	1,334	58	88	63	168.90	218.50	145.00	168.45	169.70	141.85	16
1973	1,493	1,047	135	912	1,548	61	87	60	169.80	220.00	153.80	167.30	178.70	151.50	15
1974 [6]	1,413	1,012	109	903	1,372	64	89	65	191.90	252.00	175.00	199.10	203.50	172.10	15
1975 [6]	1,506	1,081	117	964	1,412	64	89	68	213.00	278.29	195.70	226.50	226.40	191.90	15
1976 [6]	1,464	1,082	110	972	1,377	66	90	71	233.40	308.50	215.60	250.30	245.60	211.70	14
1977 [6]	1,594	1,178	114	1,064	1,471	67	90	71	254.80	342.10	235.60	273.50	269.50	231.50	14

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 55.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and average monthly amount, with and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956–77—Continued

Year	Number (in thousands)								Average monthly amount						
		Currently payable regular [1]				Reduced currently payable awards as percent of—					Currently payable regular [1]				
													With reduction for early retirement		
	All awards	Total	Not reduced	Reduced	Awards moving to payment status [2]	All awards	All currently payable regular awards	All awards moving to payment status [2]	All awards	Not currently payable [3]	Total	Without reduction for early retirement	Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
	Men														
1956	564	530	530	......	547	......	......	......	$75.75	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......	......
1960	630	515	515	......	594	......	......	......	92.00	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......	......
1961 (Jan.-July)	377	302	302	......	876	......	......	32	90.75	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......	......
1961 (Aug.-Dec.)	565	482	203	279		49	58		80.50	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......
1962	904	722	299	423	837	47	59	51	86.00	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......
1963	736	592	239	353	675	48	60	52	88.50	$106.25	$84.75	$99.75	$85.75	$74.75	13
1964	652	524	200	324	601	50	62	54	89.75	108.75	86.00	104.00	86.75	74.75	14
1965 (Jan.-Aug.)	431	347	132	214	601	50	62	53	91.00	109.25	87.25	105.25	88.00	76.50	13
1965 (Sept.-Dec.)	312	171	66	105		33	61		99.75	121.75	92.75	110.50	95.00	81.75	14
1966	1,060	491	146	345	668	33	70	52	103.00	119.75	89.00	102.25	95.50	83.50	13
1967	719	418	67	351	633	49	84	55	99.25	118.50	89.00	99.50	99.00	85.00	14
1968	766	440	73	367	677	68	83	54	114.25	136.50	99.25	111.25	114.25	97.00	15
1969	779	433	65	367	691	47	85	53	117.25	138.50	103.30	115.60	119.00	101.10	15
1970	814	461	63	398	749	49	86	53	136.80	162.20	121.60	136.40	140.00	119.20	15
1971	840	498	67	430	752	51	86	55	153.00	181.40	135.85	154.00	158.75	133.00	16
1972 [5]	873	514	64	449	797	51	87	56	188.35	224.80	165.15	182.15	193.70	162.90	16
1973	875	551	66	485	897	56	88	54	189.90	226.65	174.30	189.60	202.20	172.30	15
1974 [6]	835	542	58	484	766	58	89	63	215.40	258.90	199.40	219.50	229.70	195.90	14
1975 [6]	902	593	61	531	873	59	90	61	239.70	287.40	223.80	248.40	258.10	221.00	14
1976 [6]	867	590	58	533	808	62	90	66	265.50	320.80	249.40	276.70	279.60	246.40	12
1977 [6]	940	642	59	583	855	62	91	68	291.70	358.50	274.00	305.90	308.70	270.80	14
	Women														
1956	370	360	245	115	362	31	32	32	$54.50	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......
1960	351	326	119	207	340	59	64	61	63.25	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......
1961	420	383	125	258	408	62	67	63	61.50	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......
1962	444	398	128	270	433	61	68	62	64.25	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	......
1963	410	372	112	261	391	64	70	67	65.75	$94.75	$63.25	$75.75	$68.50	$57.75	16
1964	390	353	90	263	375	67	74	70	67.00	98.00	64.25	81.00	69.50	58.50	16
1965 (Jan.-Aug.)	254	228	59	169	379	66	74	69	68.75	99.25	66.25	84.00	70.75	60.00	15
1965 (Sept.-Dec.)	186	130	38	92		49	70		71.25	112.50	68.50	84.50	73.75	61.75	16
1966	588	399	113	286	468	49	72	61	77.00	111.25	68.75	80.50	75.25	64.00	15
1967	442	345	61	284	399	64	82	71	74.75	108.50	67.75	79.25	77.00	64.50	16
1968	474	367	59	308	435	65	84	71	87.25	125.50	78.00	94.25	89.25	74.75	16
1969	493	375	54	321	449	65	86	71	88.90	126.50	79.40	96.70	91.00	76.40	16
1970	524	398	50	348	496	66	87	70	103.70	147.00	92.60	113.90	106.00	89.50	16
1971	551	421	53	369	507	67	86	71	115.95	163.70	104.00	128.00	119.30	100.50	16
1972 [5]	587	447	53	394	537	67	88	73	140.10	201.70	122.95	153.55	141.25	118.85	16
1973	618	496	70	426	650	70	86	70	141.40	203.10	130.40	146.30	150.20	127.80	15
1974 [6]	578	471	50	420	606	73	89	69	157.90	230.90	146.80	175.60	172.80	143.40	17
1975 [6]	603	488	56	432	539	72	89	80	173.10	251.60	161.30	202.20	188.00	156.00	17
1976 [6]	596	492	52	439	569	74	89	77	186.80	272.70	175.10	221.30	204.30	169.60	17
1977 [6]	654	536	55	481	616	74	90	78	201.60	295.00	189.60	238.90	215.80	183.90	15

---

[1] Excludes disability conversions and transitionally insured as well as not-currently-payable award, p. 7.

[2] Currently payable regular awards plus estimate of those originally awarded as not-currently-payable that moved to payment status; excludes conversions and awards to the transitionally insured.

[3] Not-currently-payable awards are conditional and deferred awards suspended immediately following determination, chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker. Since September 1965, most not-currently-payable awards have been made primarily for the purpose of assuring eligibility for hospital insurance benefits.

[4] Data not available.

[5] The average amounts shown are based on monthly averages from September-December 1972 and reflect the benefit increases authorized by the 1972 amendments to the Social Security Act.

[6] Average amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 56.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1977

[Benefits not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 7]

Monthly benefit amount and sex [1]	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,593,631	100.0	407,393	100.0	1,186,238	100.0
$114.30 or less	151,335	9.5	18,722	4.6	132,613	11.2
114.40–119.90	27,462	1.7	7,256	1.8	20,206	1.7
120.00–139.90	91,533	5.7	9,638	2.4	81,895	6.9
140.00–159.90	103,794	6.5	11,875	2.9	91,919	7.7
160.00–179.90	96,189	6.0	19,983	4.9	76,206	6.4
180.00–199.90	85,916	5.4	19,643	4.8	66,273	5.6
200.00–219.90	82.717	5.2	19,678	4.8	63,039	5.3
220.00–239.90	82,172	5.2	18,516	4.5	63,656	5.4
240.00–259.90	85,895	5.4	18,045	4.4	67,850	5.7
260.00–279.90	92,607	5.8	20,013	4.9	72,594	6.1
280.00–299.90	100,362	6.3	20,803	5.1	79,559	6.7
300.00–319.90	113,574	7.1	22,980	5.6	90,594	7.4
320.00–339.90	118,154	7.4	26,040	6.4	92,114	7.8
340.00–359.90	93,527	5.9	27,743	6.8	65,784	5.5
360.00–379.90	70,412	4.4	19,800	4.9	50,612	4.3
380.00–399.90	54,884	3.4	20,482	5.0	34,402	2.9
400.00–419.90	59,272	3.7	34,095	8.4	25,177	2.1
420.00–439.90	76,577	4.8	65,238	16.0	11,339	1.0
440.00 or more	7,254	.5	6,848	1.7	406	(2)
Average benefit	**$254.40**	....	**$303.40**	....	**$237.60**	....
Men	939,903	100.0	273,028	100.0	666,875	100.0
$114.30 or less	45,609	4.9	7,750	2.8	37,859	5.7
114.40–119.90	9,308	1.0	3,299	1.2	6,009	.9
120.00–139.90	27,509	2.9	4,019	1.5	23,490	3.5
140.00–159.90	31,461	3.3	5,535	2.0	25,926	3.9
160.00–179.90	35,458	3.8	9,170	3.4	26,288	3.9
180.00–199.90	36,145	3.8	9,339	3.4	26,806	4.0
200.00–219.90	37,700	4.0	9,319	3.4	28,381	4.3
220.00–239.90	41,539	4.4	9,133	3.3	32,406	4.9
240.00–259.90	48,751	5.2	9,597	3.5	39,154	5.9
260.00–279.90	59,340	6.3	11,403	4.2	47,937	7.2
280.00–299.90	70,403	7.5	12,731	4.7	57,672	8.6
300.00–319.90	88,088	9.4	15,598	5.7	72,490	10.9
320.00–339.90	97,325	10.4	19,160	7.0	78,165	11.7
340.00–359.90	78,660	8.4	22,022	8.1	56,638	8.5
360.00–379.90	59,479	6.3	15,202	5.6	44,277	6.6
380.00–399.90	46,843	5.0	16,213	5.9	30,630	4.6
400.00–419.90	52,539	5.6	29,964	11.0	22,575	3.4
420.00–439.90	71,399	7.6	61,310	22.5	10,089	1.5
440.00 or more	2,352	.3	2,269	.8	83	(2)
Average benefit	**$291.30**	....	**$329.40**	....	**$275.60**	....
Women	653,728	100.0	134,365	100.0	519,363	100.0
$114.30 or less	105,726	16.1	10,972	8.2	94,754	12.3
114.40–119.90	18,154	2.8	3,957	2.9	14,197	2.7
120.00–139.90	64,024	9.7	5,619	4.2	58,405	11.2
140.00–159.90	72,333	11.1	6,340	4.7	65,993	12.7
160.00–179.90	60,731	9.3	10.813	8.0	49,918	9.6
180.00–199.90	49,771	7.6	10,304	7.7	39,467	7.6
200.00–219.90	45,017	6.9	10,359	7.7	34,658	6.7
220.00–239.90	40,633	6.2	9,383	7.0	31,250	6.0
240.00–259.90	37,144	5.7	8,448	6.3	28,696	5.5
260.00–279.90	33,267	5.1	8,610	6.4	24,657	4.7
280.00–299.90	29,959	4.6	8,072	6.0	21,887	4.2
300.00–319.90	25,486	3.9	7,382	5.5	18,104	3.5
320.00–339.90	20.829	3.2	6,880	5.1	13,949	2.7
340.00–359.90	14,867	2.3	5,721	4.3	9,146	1.8
360.00–379.90	10,933	1.7	4,598	3.4	6,335	1.2
380.00–399.90	8,041	1.2	4,269	3.2	3,772	.7
400.00–419.90	6,733	1.0	4,131	3.1	2,602	.5
420.00–439.90	5,178	.8	3,928	2.9	1,250	.2
440.00 or more	4,902	.7	4,579	3.4	323	.1
Average benefit	**$201.50**	....	**$250.60**	....	**$188.70**	....

---

[1] For persons aged 62–64 at entitlement, benefits are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month under age 65 for which a benefit is paid. Beginning 1972 for persons aged 65–72 at entitlement, benefits are increased by 1/12 of 1 percent for each month after age 65 for which a benefit was not paid. Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

[2] Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 57.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1977

[Benefits not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 7]

Primary insurance amount and sex [1]	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,593,631	100.0	407.393	100.0	1,186,238	100.0
$114.30 or less	142,547	8.9	27,049	6.6	115,498	9.7
114.40–119.90	13,322	.8	2,112	.5	11,210	.9
120.00–139.90	56,039	3.5	9,699	2.4	46,340	3.9
140.00–159.90	69,871	4.4	11,462	2.8	58,409	4.9
160.00–179.90	91,602	5.7	20,005	4.9	71,597	6.0
180.00–199.90	81,492	5.1	19,476	4.8	62,016	5.2
200.00–219.90	78,718	4.9	19,372	4.8	59,346	5.0
220.00–239.90	75,719	4.8	18,449	4.5	57,270	4.8
240.00–259.90	75,241	4.7	17,787	4.4	57,454	4.9
260.00–279.90	78,778	4.9	19,735	4.8	59,043	5.0
280.00–299.90	77,149	4.8	20,254	5.0	56,895	4.8
300.00–319.90	80.830	5.1	22,519	5.5	58,311	4.9
320.00–339.90	98,655	6.2	26,118	6.4	72,537	6.2
340.00–359.90	105,083	6.6	27,997	6.9	77,086	6.5
360.00–379.90	93,556	5.9	19,420	4.8	74,136	6.2
380.00–399.90	108,200	6.8	20,479	5.0	87,721	7.4
400.00 or more	266,829	16.8	105,460	25.9	161,369	13.6
Average primary insurance amount	**$280.40**	...	**$301.80**	...	**$273.00**	...
Men	939,903	100.0	273.028	100.0	666,875	100.0
$114.30 or less	35,533	3.8	10.563	3.9	24,970	3.7
114.40–119.90	3,586	.4	853	.2	2,733	.4
120.00–139.90	16,179	1.7	3,968	1.5	12,211	1.8
140.00–159.90	23,620	2.5	5,443	2.0	18,177	2.7
160.00–179.90	33,187	3.5	9,149	3.4	24.038	3.6
180.00–199.90	31,804	3.4	9,312	3.4	22,492	3.4
200.00–219.90	32,145	3.4	9,272	3.4	22,873	3.4
220.00–239.90	32,413	3.4	9,142	3.3	23,271	3.5
240.00–259.90	34,579	3.7	9,567	3.5	25,012	3.8
260.00–279.90	40,292	4.3	11,404	4.2	28,888	4.3
280.00–299.90	44,043	4.7	12,737	4.7	31,306	4.7
300.00–319.90	51,688	5.5	15,620	5.7	36,068	5.4
320.00–339.90	69,755	7.4	19,340	7.1	50,415	7.6
340.00–359.90	81,293	8.6	22,259	8.2	59,034	8.9
360.00–379.90	76,073	8.1	15,028	5.5	61,045	9.2
380.00–399.90	92,956	9.9	16,253	6.0	76,703	11.5
400.00 or more	240,757	25.6	93,118	34.1	147,639	22.1
Average primary insurance amount	**$321.10**	...	**$328.90**	...	**$317.90**	...
Women	653,728	100.0	134.365	100.0	519,363	100.0
$114.30 or less	107,014	16.4	16,484	12.3	90,528	17.7
114.40–119.90	9,736	1.5	1,259	.9	8,477	1.6
120.00–139.90	39,860	6.1	5,731	4.3	34,129	6.6
140.00–159.90	46,251	7.1	6,019	4.5	40,232	7.7
160.00–179.90	58,415	8.9	10,856	8.1	47,559	9.2
180.00–199.90	49,688	7.6	10,164	7.6	39,524	7.6
200.00–219.90	46,573	7.1	10,100	7.5	36,473	7.0
220.00–239.90	43,306	6.6	9,307	6.9	33,999	6.5
240.00–259.90	40,662	6.2	8,220	6.1	32,442	6.2
260.00–279.90	38,486	5.9	8,331	6.2	30,155	5.8
280.00–299.90	33,106	5.1	7,517	5.6	25,589	4.9
300.00–319.90	29,142	4.5	6,899	5.1	22,243	4.3
320.00–339.90	28,900	4.4	6,778	5.0	22,122	4.3
340.00–359.90	23,790	3.6	5,738	4.3	18,052	3.5
360.00–379.90	17,483	2.7	4,392	3.3	13,091	2.5
380.00–399.90	15,244	2.3	4,226	3.1	11,018	2.1
400.00 or more	26,072	4.0	12,342	9.2	13,730	2.6
Average primary insurance amount	**$221.90**	...	**$246.80**	...	**$215.40**	...

[1] Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 58.—Benefit awards: Average primary insurance amount for retired workers and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, disabled workers, and widows, 1940-77

Year [1]	Retired workers						Average monthly benefit amount			
	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly benefit amount			Disabled workers			Widows
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
1940	$22.71	$23.26	$18.38	$22.71	$23.26	$18.38	....	....	....	$20.36
1941	22.72	23.29	18.51	22.72	23.29	18.51	....	....	....	20.18
1942	23.64	24.31	19.18	23.64	24.31	19.18	....	....	....	20.05
1943	24.50	25.23	19.96	24.50	25.23	19.96	....	....	....	20.11
1944	24.61	25.21	20.26	24.61	25.21	20.26	....	....	....	20.10
1945	25.11	25.71	19.99	25.11	25.71	19.99	....	....	....	20.17
1946	25.42	26.08	19.89	25.42	26.08	19.98	....	....	....	20.21
1947	26.21	27.05	20.69	26.21	27.05	20.69	....	....	....	20.74
1948	27.14	28.13	21.22	27.14	28.13	21.22	....	....	....	21.04
1949	28.39	29.41	22.27	28.39	29.41	22.27	....	....	....	21.39
1950 (Jan.–Aug.)	29.03	30.16	22.98	29.03	30.16	22.98	....	....	....	21.65
1950 (Sept.–Dec.)	33.24	35.32	26.85	33.24	35.32	26.85	....	....	....	36.89
1951	37.54	40.34	29.49	37.54	40.34	29.49	....	....	....	34.90
1952 (Jan.–Aug.)	39.65	42.81	31.09	39.65	42.81	31.09	....	....	....	35.09
1952 (Sept.–Dec.)	58.11	63.51	44.77	58.11	63.51	44.77	....	....	....	40.77
1953	56.76	61.69	44.62	56.76	61.69	44.62	....	....	....	41.47
1954 (Jan.–Aug.)	56.98	62.03	44.23	56.98	62.03	44.23	....	....	....	41.64
1954 (Sept.–Dec.)	66.36	72.88	51.04	66.36	72.88	51.04	....	....	....	45.79
1955	69.74	75.86	56.05	69.74	75.86	56.05	....	....	....	49.68
1956	68.03	75.76	56.26	67.36	75.76	54.53	....	....	....	53.71
1957	68.91	75.57	57.64	67.59	75.57	54.06	....	....	....	53.92
1958	76.06	83.14	63.13	74.47	83.14	58.59	$84.64	$87.53	$71.95	55.54
1959	83.48	91.31	69.31	81.46	91.31	63.65	91.84	94.86	77.69	60.94
1960	83.87	92.03	69.23	81.73	92.03	63.26	91.16	94.02	78.91	62.12
1961 (Jan.–July)	82.31	90.69	67.49	80.17	90.69	61.70	90.76	93.36	79.65	62.16
1961 (Aug.–Dec.)	80.36	85.06	67.38	75.33	80.41	61.31	91.95	94.94	79.70	69.21
1962	83.83	90.37	70.52	78.80	85.88	64.37	92.71	96.36	79.90	70.49
1963	86.09	93.67	72.48	80.30	88.43	65.71	94.40	98.35	81.27	71.61
1964	87.61	95.57	74.32	81.24	89.78	66.96	94.98	99.27	81.41	73.08
1965 (Jan.–Aug.)	88.57	96.56	74.99	82.69	90.89	68.78	93.26	97.89	80.27	73.81
1965 (Sept.–Dec.)	99.36	108.79	82.34	89.20	99.90	71.26	101.30	106.51	86.75	75.37
1966	100.57	108.82	85.06	93.75	102.85	77.34	101.41	106.40	86.92	74.16
1967	96.62	105.83	81.66	89.74	99.05	74.63	101.84	106.95	87.04	77.68
1968 (Mar.–Dec.) [2]	111.82	122.00	95.49	103.82	114.15	87.25	115.67	121.77	98.35	90.02
1969	114.51	125.37	97.29	106.13	117.09	88.80	118.35	125.11	99.37	91.55
1970	133.94	146.99	113.69	123.82	136.80	103.67	139.79	148.39	115.74	106.95
1971	150.11	165.13	127.23	138.29	152.96	115.93	156.91	167.21	128.56	119.19
1972 (Jan.–Aug.)	152.62	168.24	129.34	140.15	155.23	117.71	159.69	170.69	130.44	120.47
1972 (Sept.–Dec.)	182.87	202.98	153.10	168.88	188.35	140.08	192.52	206.69	156.14	145.25
1973	185.30	206.60	155.10	169.80	189.90	141.40	196.70	212.20	158.30	161.40
1974 (Jan.–Feb.)	192.92	214.65	159.61	174.88	195.17	143.78	197.29	214.21	157.42	166.62
1974 (Mar.–May)	200.62	224.76	166.15	182.46	205.06	150.18	211.41	229.99	168.75	175.60
1974 (June–Dec.)	211.12	236.33	175.29	192.33	216.23	158.33	217.22	237.61	173.23	182.85
1975 (Jan.–May)	216.56	242.76	176.76	196.42	220.35	160.50	220.60	241.48	175.27	185.34
1975 (June–Dec.)	235.13	264.67	191.56	213.68	241.05	173.31	243.47	266.08	192.13	198.88
1976 (Jan.–May)	241.19	273.43	193.03	218.40	247.46	174.99	247.32	270.78	193.97	201.05
1976 (June–Dec.)	257.95	293.96	206.65	233.72	266.64	186.84	271.19	297.10	213.29	214.22
1977 (Jan.–May)	260.80	301.70	209.90	239.60	272.80	190.30	273.20	299.30	214.10	216.90
1977 (June–Dec.)	280.20	322.30	221.50	241.50	306.80	223.90	294.80	323.20	230.00	227.40

[1] Some years shown in several parts to reflect effect of amendments that changed the benefit rates during the year, see historical summary, beginning on p. 15.

[2] Incorporates effect of the 1967 amendments.

Table 59.—Benefit awards to disabled workers: Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1977

Monthly benefit amount [1]	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	568,874	100.0	394,973	100.0	173.901	100.0
$114.30 or less	23,555	4.1	10,063	2.5	13,492	7.7
114.40-119.90	2,384	.4	807	.2	1,577	.9
120.00-139.90	14,181	2.5	4,812	1.2	9,369	5.4
140.00-159.90	14,500	2.5	5,514	1.4	8,986	5.2
160.00-179.90	31,404	5.5	12,184	3.1	19.220	11.1
180.00-199.90	33,953	6.0	14,872	3.8	19.081	11.0
200.00-219.90	34,863	6.1	16,684	4.2	18,179	10.5
220.00-239.90	33,463	5.9	17,873	4.5	15,590	9.0
240.00-259.90	32,749	5.8	19,450	4.9	13,299	7.6
260.00-279.90	33,261	5.8	21,688	5.5	11,573	6.7
280.00-299.90	32,485	5.7	22,931	5.8	9,554	5.4
300.00-319.90	33,512	5.9	25,502	6.5	8.010	4.6
320.00-339.90	38,877	6.8	31,310	7.9	7,567	4.3
340.00-359.90	39,790	7.0	33,773	8.6	6.017	3.5
360.00-379.90	37,923	6.7	33,918	8.6	4,004	2.3
380.00-399.90	44,393	7.8	41,100	10.4	3,293	1.9
400 or more	87,582	15.4	82,492	20.9	5,090	2.9
Average benefit	**$292.30**	....	**$320.40**	....	**$228.50**	....

[1] Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 60.—Benefit awards to wives and husbands: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1950–77

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 7]

Year	Total	Wives entitled solely by age	Wives entitled because of children in their care			Husbands
			Total	With at least 1 child under age 18	Solely because of at least 1 disabled child [1]	
	Wives and husbands of retired workers					
1950	162,768	152,310	9,646	9,646	....	812
1951	228,887	193,966	31,844	31,844	....	3,077
1952	177,707	161,985	13,715	13,715	....	2,007
1953	246,856	225,617	18,247	18,247	....	2,992
1954	236,764	214,851	19,297	19,297	....	2,616
1955	288,915	263,816	21,692	21,692	....	3,407
1956	384,562	361,391	20,162	20,162	....	3,009
1957	578,012	537,454	36,289	33,745	2,544	4,269
1958 [2]	366,553	334,131	29,573	27,489	2,084	2,849
1959 [3]	390,517	352,308	35,431	32,694	2,737	2,778
1960	339,987	305,713	32,254	30,025	2,229	2,020
1961	394,198	333,453	58,756	56,344	2,412	1,989
1962	393,857	330,304	61,708	58,331	3,377	1,845
1963	345,610	291,544	52,551	49,523	3,028	1,515
1964	316,262	269,051	45,892	42,973	2,919	1,319
1965	321,015	275,717	44,087	41,762	2,325	1,211
1966	396,856	345,225	50,051	47,849	2,202	1,580
1967	319,503	272,574	45,732	43,281	2,451	1,197
1968	329,935	280,520	48,112	45,959	2,153	1,303
1969	335,723	285,736	48,745	46,676	2,069	1,242
1970	339,447	286,867	51,378	49,460	1,918	1,202
1971	338,219	283,155	54,000	51,689	2,311	1,064
1972	353,742	296,123	56,493	52,374	4,119	1,126
1973	349,493	289,020	59,479	57,485	1,994	994
1974	319,149	264,463	53,957	50,314	3,643	729
1975	350,558	289,600	60,184	56,553	3,631	774
1976	346,623	287,455	58,440	56,204	2,236	728
1977	390,874	300,651	60,976	(4)	(4)	29,247
	Wives and husbands of disabled workers					
1958 [5]	12,920	5,035	7,869	7,865	4	16
1959 [3]	54,299	21,301	32,844	32,466	378	154
1960	54,187	15,756	38,326	37,764	562	105
1961	77,588	16,548	60,878	60,302	576	162
1962	69,212	14,103	54,923	54,305	618	186
1963	66,543	13,201	53,157	52,528	629	185
1964	59,706	12,601	46,955	46,321	634	150
1965	69,183	13,813	55,230	54,603	627	140
1966	81,238	16,307	64,775	63,659	1,116	156
1967	87,296	19,245	67,839	67,160	679	212
1968	89,603	19,896	69,516	69,029	487	191
1969	94,690	21,236	73,279	72,693	586	175
1970	96,304	21,227	74,913	74,276	637	164
1971	113,222	24,055	89,006	88,177	829	161
1972	124,366	27,685	96,495	95,089	1,406	186
1973	128,198	28,316	99,676	97,804	1,872	206
1974	132,042	29,945	101,919	100,180	1,739	178
1975	148,741	31,942	116,624	115,202	1,422	175
1976	147,407	36,600	110,626	109,668	958	181
1977	151,938	36,990	113,417	(4)	(4)	1,531

[1] Excludes cases where, at time of initial entitlement, wives (a) had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care or (b) became entitled to an actuarially reduced benefit but later became entitled to a benefit without reduction for early retirement because of the entitlement of a disabled child.

[2] January–November.

[3] Includes December 1958

[4] Data not available.

[5] September–November.

Table 61.—Benefit awards to children: Number, by type of child beneficiary, 1940-77

[For conversions treatment, see definition of award, p. 7]

Year	Total	Children of—		
		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
	Total			
1957	313,163	81,842	231,321	....
1958	286,782	63,408	205,110	18,264
1959	426,935	83,157	265,123	78,655
1960	415,719	69,979	241,430	104,310
1961	579,742	126,019	264,440	189,283
1962	572,624	135,984	266,286	170,354
1963	560,698	115,220	281,511	163,967
1964	533,794	100,051	288,304	145,439
1965	783,202	134,187	451,399	197,616
1966	1,056,049	195,055	584,901	276,093
1967	984,906	167,676	534,568	282,662
1968	1,064,807	172,460	593,331	299,016
1969	1,111,900	176,162	622,109	313,629
1970	1,090,865	182,595	591,724	316,546
1971	1,182,006	196,589	613,193	372,224
1972	1,264,701	209,422	643,513	411,766
1973	1,250,284	217,708	618,825	413,751
1974	1,219,767	201,684	574,174	443,909
1975	1,331,913	225,579	591,118	515,216
1976	1,327,197	236,805	578,905	511,487
1977	1,365,513	259,447	587,589	518,477
	Children under age 18			
1940	59,382	8,249	51,133	....
1945	127,514	7,215	120,199	....
1950	122,641	25,495	97,146	....
1955	238,795	40,402	198,393	....
1960	391,366	57,239	231,611	102,516
1965	523,453	84,707	263,637	175,109
1966	597,829	96,761	290,447	210,621
1967	611,974	89,933	300,755	221,286
1968	694,150	94,881	365,712	233,557
1969	704,104	93,292	368,199	242,613
1970	678,940	99,353	337,960	241,627
1971	731,366	104,724	341,627	285,015
1972	765,103	108,742	347,016	309,345
1973	758,281	112,353	330,993	314,935
1974	739,420	102,738	303,274	333,408
1975	806,770	115,347	300,139	391,284
1976	747,941	113,006	272,301	362,634
1977	754,543	(1)	(1)	362,365
	Disabled children aged 18 and over			
1957	29,507	17,249	12,258	....
1958	18,970	11,380	7,574	16
1959	37,679	20,775	14,822	2,082
1960	24,353	12,740	9,819	1,794
1965	21,398	10,017	8,668	2,713
1966	24,355	11,868	9,163	3,324
1967	25,365	11,500	10,003	3,862
1968	24,937	11,556	9,564	3,817
1969	26,195	11,692	10,516	3,987
1970	24,547	11,348	9,425	3,774
1971	26,301	11,825	10,121	4,355
1972	31,032	13,850	11,874	5,308
1973	39,682	16,642	17,287	5,753
1974	32,901	14,008	12,471	6,422
1975	32,707	14,636	11,182	6,889
1976	34,517	15,602	11,546	7,369
1977	36,210	(1)	(1)	7,885
	Students aged 18-21			
1965	238,351	39,463	179,094	19,794
1966	433,865	86,426	285,291	62,148
1967	347,567	66,243	223,810	57,514
1968	345,720	66,023	218,055	61,642
1969	381,601	71,178	243,394	67,029
1970	387,378	71,894	244,339	71,145
1971	424,339	80,040	261,445	82,854
1972	468,566	86,830	284,623	97,113
1973	452,321	88,713	270,545	93,063
1974	447,446	84,938	258,429	104,079
1975	492,436	95,596	279,797	117,043
1976	544,739	108,197	295,058	141,484
1977	574,760	(1)	(1)	148,227

[1] Data not available.

Table 62.—Benefit awards to mothers: Number, by type of mother beneficiary, 1950–77

Year	Total	Widowed			Surviving divorced
		Total	With at least 1 child under age 18	Entitled solely because of at least 1 disabled child [1]	
1950	41,101	41,089	41,089	....	12
1951	78,323	78,181	78,181	....	142
1952	64,875	64,776	64,776	....	99
1953	71,945	71,861	71,861	....	84
1954	70,775	70,699	70.699	....	76
1955	76,018	75,927	75,927	....	91
1956	67,475	67,410	67,410	....	65
1957	88,174	88,102	86,088	2,014	72
1958 [2]	81,467	81,392	80,130	1,262	75
1959 [3]	102,020	101,933	100,234	1,699	87
1960	92,607	92,507	90,939	1,568	100
1961	98,449	98,374	96,778	1,596	75
1962	99,925	99,835	98,099	1,736	90
1963	104,960	104,866	102,828	2,038	94
1964	106,249	106,137	103,778	2,359	112
1965	100,005	99,804	97,972	1,832	201
1966	107,135	106,677	105,270	1,407	458
1967	110,762	110,283	108,842	1,441	479
1968	113,765	113,323	111,869	1,454	442
1969	116,922	116,434	115,035	1,399	488
1970	112,377	111,887	110,459	1,428	490
1971	116,548	115,996	114,266	1,730	552
1972	117,699	117,034	113,822	3,212	665
1973	118,775	112,511	109,574	2,937	6,264
1974	109,221	102,584	99,705	2,879	6,637
1975 [4]	116,224	108,002	103,597	4,405	8,222
1976 [5]	113,520	105,158	99,781	5,377	8,362
1977 [6]	118,821	109,050	103,492	5,558	9,771

[1] Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

[2] January–November.

[3] Includes December 1958.

[4] Includes 4,852 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

[5] Includes 6,181 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

[6] Includes 7,348 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

Table 63.—Benefit awards to widows and widowers: Number, by basis for entitlement, 1950–77

Year	Total	Entitled because of age		Entitled because of disability	
		Widows	Widowers	Widows	Widowers
1950	66,735	66,672	63	....	....
1951	89,591	89,324	267	....	....
1952	92,302	91,992	310	....	....
1953	112,866	112,467	399	....	....
1954	128,026	127,626	400	....	....
1955	140,624	140,273	351	....	....
1956	253,524	253,191	333	....	....
1957	244,633	244,172	461	....	....
1958 [1]	199,320	198,948	372	....	....
1959 [2]	252,683	252,100	583	....	....
1960	239,267	238,813	454	....	....
1961	251,275	250,606	669	....	....
1962	267,051	266,465	586	....	....
1963	278,709	278,138	571	....	....
1964	283,263	282,689	574	....	....
1965	359,431	358,875	556	....	....
1966	403,595	403,035	560	....	....
1967	355,589	355,032	557	....	....
1968	397,898	374,718	673	22,438	69
1969	396,953	375,055	698	21,127	73
1970	378,825	362,577	639	15,546	63
1971	381,262	363,689	551	16,960	62
1972	402,809	382,452	544	19,739	74
1973	372,167	351,793	651	19,660	63
1974	363,693	343,317	550	19,793	33
1975	377,246	353,249	476	23,476	45
1976	385,373	362,229	489	22,603	52
1977	416,735	383,057	10,416	22,981	281

[1] January–November.

[2] Includes December 1958

Table 64.—Lump-sum and survivor benefit awards: Workers represented, by type of award, 1940–77

[Initial entitlements only. Based on 100-percent data for 1940-41, on 20-percent sample data for 1942-52, 10-percent sample data for 1953-69, and on 4-percent sample data for 1970-75]

Year	Number of deceased workers represented in—						Percent of all workers represented in lump-sum awards who were previously entitled to a retired-worker benefit	Number of payments	Average lump-sum per worker
			Lump-sum [1] only awards						
	All survivor benefit awards	All lump-sum [1] awards	Number	As percent of all survivor benefit awards	Lump-sum [1] and monthly benefit awards	Monthly benefit only [2] awards			
1940	94,153	61,080	61,080	64.9	....	33,073	2.0	75,095	$145.79
1941	139,545	90,941	90,941	65.2	....	48,604	4.3	117,303	144.58
1942	155,339	103,332	103,332	66.5	....	52,007	6.1	134,991	144.77
1943	182,320	122,185	122,185	67.0	....	60,135	7.5	163,011	145.66
1944	223,605	151,869	151,869	67.9	....	71,736	7.1	205,177	145.68
1945	266,615	178,813	178,813	67.1	....	87,802	7.3	247,012	146.05
1946	262,586	179,588	179,588	68.4	....	82,998	10.0	250,706	151.74
1947	268,128	181,992	181,992	67.9	....	86,136	11.8	218,787	162.16
1948	294,025	200.090	200,090	68.1	....	93,935	14.6	213,096	161.50
1949	297,429	202,154	202,154	68.0	....	95,275	17.2	212,614	164,02
1950	281,504	200,411	188,970	67.1	11,441	81,093	21.3	209,960	[3] 147.81
1951	442,590	414,470	287,537	65.0	126,933	28,120	28.9	431,229	[2] 138.24
1952	447,685	437,896	304,863	68.1	133,033	9,789	32.6	456,531	[4] 178.20
1953	520,930	511,986	353,896	67.9	158,090	8,944	33.4	532,846	[4] 174.16
1954	534,028	516,158	360,616	67.5	155,542	17,870	37.3	536,341	[5] 207.86
1955	595,345	566,830	399,018	67.0	167,812	28,515	41.0	589,612	[5] 202.72
1956	562,738	546,984	382,846	68.0	164,138	15,754	41.7	572,291	[5] 200.80
1957	707,615	689,282	451,655	63.8	237,627	18,333	42.2	718,672	[5] 201.63
1958 [6]	671,025	656,825	438,321	65.3	218,504	14,200	45.3	683,964	[5] 202.52
1959 [7]	840,666	822,413	542,004	64.5	280,409	18,253	48.7	855,032	[8] 212.67
1960	795,765	778,660	518,671	65.2	259,989	17,105	50.8	809,194	[8] 211.55
1961	832,576	813,464	540,465	64.9	272,999	19,112	50.3	843,308	[8] 210.46
1962	881,739	865,217	582,132	66.0	283,085	16,522	52.5	892,261	[8] 212.02
1963	989,737	968,651	672,976	68.0	295,675	21,086	54.1	1,015,536	[8] 212.61
1964	1,029,017	1,011,414	711,327	69.1	300,087	17,603	55.5	1,073,004	[8] 213.94
1965	1,009,577	989,848	693,220	68.7	296,628	19,729	57.7	1,046,874	[9] 226.01
1966	1,105,163	1,060,335	735,376	66.5	324,959	44,828	56.4	1,138,317	[9] 224.00
1967	1,172,351	1,138,787	798,569	68.1	335,218	38,564	58.3	1,217,980	[9] 222.51
1968	1,201,465	1,158,666	808,538	67.8	350,128	42,799	59.6	1,216,910	[10] 236.30
1969	1,306,768	1,253,467	898,349	68.7	355,118	53,301	58.5	1,295,897	[10] 232.60
1970	1,277,799	1,220,248	884,553	69.2	335,695	57,551	60.4	1,257,687	[11] 243.90
1971	1,329,999	1,251,831	920,489	69.2	331,342	78,168	60.6	1,283,924	244.20
1972	1,361,280	1,290,133	933,848	68.6	356,285	71,147	60.3	1,320,637	247.90
1973	1,347,108	1,299,233	947,099	70.3	352,134	47,875	62.7	1,325,833	253.10
1974	1,330,911	1,285,221	946,088	71.1	339,133	45,690	63.3	1,307,890	254.64
1975	(12)	1,334,914	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,344,095	250.75
1976	(12)	1,321,516	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,328,008	251.60
1977	(12)	1,227,390	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,240,304	251.54

---

[1] Payable with respect to insured workers who died after December 1939 but before September 1950, if no survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for the month in which worker died, or with respect to insured workers who died after August 1950 regardless of whether any survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for month in which worker died.

[2] Monthly benefit only awards arise in years after 1950 as a result of (a) retroactive entitlements for deaths of workers before September 1950, (b) failure to file for lump-sum death payments within the statutory time limit, (c) delays in adjudicating lump-sum payments to funeral homes or equitably entitled persons who shared burial expenses, with no lump sum awarded during the same calendar year as the monthly benefit, and (d) starting with 1965 awards, widow's benefits awarded on the basis of transitional insured status, where the worker was not fully or currently insured as is required for a lump-sum death payment.

[3] For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1950.

[4] For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1952.

[5] For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1954.

[6] January–November.

[7] Includes December 1958.

[8] For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1959.

[9] For workers who died on or after July 1, 1965.

[10] For workers who died on or after Feb. 1, 1968.

[11] For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1970.

[12] Data not available.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race,[1] age, and sex, 1977

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 7]

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Retired workers									
Total	1,593,631	$254.50	17,820,510	$243.02	16,233,539	$247.09	1,390,879	$198.52	196,092	$222.06
62-64	869,799	219.80	1,879,371	212.30	1,721,532	215.20	134,753	178.40	23,086	195.20
62	522,558	202.80	504,833	202.50	467,134	204.70	31,005	172.40	6,694	186.00
63	222,176	232.50	661,905	211.50	605,233	214.40	48,702	177.20	7,970	194.70
64	125,065	268.40	712,633	220.00	649,165	223.40	55,046	182.70	8,422	203.10
65-69	706,726	297.90	5,574,351	252.60	5,044,381	256.90	462,788	208.40	67,182	232.20
65	589,574	303.40	1,156,157	248.90	1,045,120	253.20	96,708	205.60	14,329	231.10
Disability conversions	151,964	252.30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Newly entitled	437,610	321.10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
66	81,952	280.00	1,146,858	253.60	1,040,734	257.70	92,398	209.90	13,726	233.40
67	18,337	252.70	1,124,716	252.60	1,013,504	257.10	97,361	209.00	13,851	231.40
68	10,390	244.80	1,089,363	253.40	983,726	258.00	92,955	208.50	12,682	231.30
69	6,473	237.80	1,057,257	254.60	961,297	258.90	83,366	209.10	12,594	233.20
70-74	13,373	227.70	4,470,729	254.40	4,053,482	259.00	365,266	205.80	51,981	230.80
70	4,746	230.10	1,010,114	254.50	912,630	259.20	85,671	207.80	11,813	231.40
71	3,059	226.30	934,430	254.30	847,883	258.80	75,626	207.20	10,921	232.10
72	2,614	237.00	909,406	255.90	822,483	260.80	76,313	206.30	10,610	231.50
73	1,803	225.50	837,084	254.90	760,688	259.50	66,579	205.30	9,817	230.50
74	1,151	204.00	779,695	251.90	709,798	256.50	61,077	201.50	8,820	227.90
75-79	2,661	200.80	2,974,872	245.40	2,711,533	249.90	231,615	196.00	31,724	222.00
75	838	206.50	724,531	249.70	657,946	254.40	58,482	200.10	8,103	225.60
76	621	203.20	627,025	247.20	573,615	251.60	46,501	197.10	6,909	222.30
77	542	191.20	611,358	243.70	552,767	248.50	51,760	195.40	6,831	221.00
78	369	196.80	517,544	243.20	473,625	247.60	38,814	192.70	5,105	220.30
79	291	202.30	494,414	241.20	453,580	245.30	36,058	192.40	4,776	218.70
80-84	751	185.90	1,804,563	234.60	1,664,258	238.60	126,520	185.80	13,785	207.40
80	233	190.90	437,594	240.00	401.998	244.20	31,838	190.30	3,758	214.70
81	189	175.70	408,328	238.10	375,360	242.20	29,685	188.80	3,283	212.80
82	134	192.10	362,660	233.50	333,947	237.50	26,003	184.70	2,710	204.80
83	123	194.10	318,441	230.40	294,846	234.10	21,386	182.60	2,209	199.10
84	72	170.20	277,540	227.40	258,107	231.00	17,608	178.40	1,825	196.80
85-89	208	179.90	840,116	215.10	782,385	218.30	51,652	169.60	6,079	189.10
90-94	54	152.80	235,466	192.70	218,954	195.50	14,650	153.30	1,862	178.40
95 and over	9	120.80	41,042	174.50	37,014	177.50	3,635	144.30	393	169.20
Men	939,903	291.30	9,714,205	268.40	8,833,013	272.90	740,769	221.70	140,423	235.00
62-64	462,333	260.60	932,869	252.00	852,650	256.00	67,156	207.60	13,063	220.60
62	250,414	245.30	237,592	244.90	219,554	248.20	14,805	202.80	3,233	218.30
63	131,908	266.50	329,532	251.10	300,589	255.20	24,324	206.30	4,619	217.60
64	80,011	298.70	365,745	257.30	332,507	261.80	28,027	211.10	5,211	224.50
65-69	469,508	322.70	3,143,987	280.20	2,839,483	284.90	256,048	233.50	48,456	245.90
65	399,590	327.80	650,085	282.30	587,159	287.20	53,451	234.10	9,475	249.40
Disability conversions	103,765	274.10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Newly entitled	295,825	346.50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
66	50,773	304.50	649,310	283.40	588,312	288.10	51,394	236.80	9,604	248.30
67	10,161	272.30	635,482	278.90	571,056	283.90	54,198	233.40	10,228	244.50
68	5,664	260.70	614,785	278.00	553,927	282.80	51,303	232.00	9,555	243.20
69	3,320	246.90	594,325	277.80	539,029	282.40	45,702	231.20	9,594	244.00
70-74	6,435	231.20	2,499,826	275.60	2,263,213	280.40	196,560	227.30	40,053	241.40
70	2,341	235.80	567,383	276.50	511,329	281.50	46,967	229.80	9,087	241.80
71	1,446	229.10	521,548	275.60	472,442	280.20	40,627	229.20	8,479	242.60
72	1,247	242.00	510,579	277.40	460,933	282.50	41,397	227.40	8,249	242.50
73	859	225.80	467,783	275.80	424,686	280.60	35,565	226.30	7,532	240.80
74	542	201.00	432,533	272.00	393,823	276.70	32,004	222.00	6,706	238.50

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race,[1] age, and sex, 1977—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Retired workers—**Continued**										
75–79	1,209	$194.10	1,621,562	$264.10	1,476,567	$268.60	121,147	$215.40	23,848	$230.90
75	409	202.10	401,156	268.80	363,941	273.60	31,087	219.80	6,128	235.00
76	259	199.10	343,234	266.20	314,245	270.50	23,762	217.20	5,227	231.40
77	260	188.20	332,922	261.40	299,810	266.40	27,886	213.80	5,226	228.70
78	162	184.20	279,349	261.20	255,445	265.60	20,128	211.30	3,776	228.40
79	119	182.40	264,901	260.70	243,126	264.70	18,284	212.60	3,491	228.80
80–84	295	181.80	947,888	257.00	874,860	261.00	63,859	206.80	9,169	220.50
80	92	184.90	232,673	261.40	214,178	265.50	15,861	212.40	2,634	226.80
81	84	169.00	215.740	260.50	197,946	264.90	15,550	208.50	2,244	225.20
82	46	176.10	189,489	255.90	174,497	260.10	13,249	205.20	1,743	217.60
83	46	200.80	166,792	252.90	154,778	256.70	10,621	203.50	1,393	212.70
84	27	188.70	143,194	250.80	133,461	254.40	8,578	200.00	1,155	210.50
85–89	97	183.90	426,461	237.30	396,285	241.00	26,035	186.90	4,141	201.30
90–94	26	123.20	120,127	213.30	111,019	217.00	7,731	165.20	1,377	188.50
95 and over	....	....	21,485	191.60	18,936	196.60	2,233	152.00	316	177.30
Women	653,728	201.50	8,106,305	212.60	7,400,526	216.30	650,110	172.20	55,669	187.00
62–64	407,466	173.50	946,502	173.20	868,882	175.20	67,597	149.40	10,023	162.20
62	272,144	163.70	267,241	164.80	247,580	166.20	16,200	144.70	3,461	155.80
63	90,268	182.80	332,373	172.20	304,644	174.20	24,378	148.10	3,351	163.00
64	45,054	214.40	346,888	180.70	316,658	183.20	27,019	153.30	3,211	168.40
65–69	237,218	248.80	2,430,364	216.90	2,204,898	220.80	206,740	177.30	18,726	196.40
65	189,984	252.00	506,072	206.00	457,961	209.50	43,257	170.50	4,854	195.50
Disability conversions	48,199	205.20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Newly entitled	141,785	267.90	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
66	31,179	240.00	497,548	214.60	452,422	218.30	41,004	176.30	4,122	198.60
67	8,176	228.10	489,234	218.40	442,448	222.50	43,163	178.50	3,623	194.70
68	4,726	225.70	474,578	221.60	429,799	225.90	41,652	179.50	3,127	194.80
69	3,153	228.20	462,932	224.90	422,268	228.90	37,664	182.20	3,000	198.50
70–74	6,938	224.40	1,970,903	227.40	1,790,269	232.00	168,706	180.90	11,928	195.40
70	2,405	224.50	442,731	226.20	401,301	230.80	38,704	181.10	2,726	196.70
71	1,613	223.80	412,882	227.30	375,441	231.90	34,999	181.70	2,442	195.50
72	1,367	232.30	398,827	228.30	361,550	233.00	34,916	181.30	2,361	193.30
73	944	225.20	369,301	228.40	336,002	232.90	31,014	181.10	2,285	196.70
74	609	206.60	347,162	226.80	315,975	231.40	29,073	178.90	2,114	194.30
75–79	1,502	206.30	1,353,310	223.00	1,234,966	227.50	110,468	174.80	7,876	195.10
75	479	210.10	323,375	225.90	294,005	230.60	27,395	177.80	1,975	196.50
76	362	206.10	283,791	224.40	259,370	228.80	22,739	176.10	1,682	194.00
77	282	193.90	278,436	222.50	252.957	227.20	23,874	173.90	1,605	195.60
78	207	206.60	238,195	222.10	218,180	226.50	18,686	172.60	1,329	197.10
79	172	216.00	229,513	218.70	210,454	222.80	17,774	171.60	1,285	191.50
80–84	456	188.40	856,675	209.90	789,398	213.70	62,661	164.50	4,616	181.50
80	141	194.80	204.921	215.70	187,820	219.90	15,977	168.30	1,124	186.30
81	105	181.00	192,588	213.10	177,414	216.90	14,135	167.20	1,039	186.00
82	88	200.50	173,171	209.00	159,450	212.80	12,754	163.40	967	181.70
83	77	190.20	151,649	205.60	140,068	209.10	10,765	162.00	816	176.00
84	45	159.10	134,346	202.50	124,646	205.90	9,030	157.90	670	173.10
85–89	111	176.30	413,655	192.30	386,100	195.10	25,617	152.00	1,938	163.20
90–94	28	180.20	115,339	171.30	107,935	173.30	6,919	140.10	485	149.80
95 and over	9	120.80	19,557	155.60	18,078	157.50	1,402	132.00	77	135.80
Disabled workers										
Total	568,874	$292.30	2,837,432	$265.30	2,375,724	$271.60	422,550	$231.70	39,158	$239.60
Under 20	1,103	165.50	1,427	171.10	1,239	172.50	147	163.50	41	157.80
20–24	16,473	247.52	35,453	226.30	29,090	227.00	5,358	223.90	1,005	217.90
20	1,810	198.80	2,536	186.70	2,164	188.20	297	174.50	75	192.90
21	2,774	217.00	4,712	203.20	3,951	204.30	617	197.40	144	198.90
22	3,550	243.00	7,131	220.40	5,897	221.20	1,033	217.20	201	215.30
23	4,044	262.10	9,690	233.10	7,856	233.80	1,582	230.80	252	226.50
24	4,295	277.80	11,384	242.60	9,222	243.80	1,829	238.60	333	230.80

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race,[1] age, and sex, 1977—**Continued**

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Disabled workers—**Continued**									
25–29	22,593	$319.00	84,136	$269.40	67,023	$270.40	14,936	$267.20	2,177	$254.90
25	4,381	290.80	13,368	250.50	10,822	251.50	2,186	245.90	360	246.50
26	4,440	305.30	14,830	259.50	11,951	259.70	2,495	261.40	384	241.10
27	4,490	320.90	16,771	268.40	13,321	268.70	3,024	268.50	426	259.40
28	4,609	332.60	18,714	276.40	14,808	277.90	3,421	273.40	485	255.00
29	4,673	343.00	20,453	283.30	16,121	285.40	3,810	276.70	522	267.30
30–34	24,096	344.20	105,632	298.60	84,275	302.40	18,890	284.40	2,467	277.90
30	5,197	353.10	22,196	293.30	17,829	296.40	3,866	282.00	501	269.90
31	4,802	349.20	20,901	296.70	16,701	300.10	3,686	283.40	514	281.10
32	4,380	339.80	19,078	299.60	15,017	303.40	3,547	286.00	514	283.40
33	4,646	340.70	20,831	301.50	16,492	305.70	3,822	286.20	517	280.10
34	5,071	337.60	22,626	302.10	18,236	306.60	3,969	284.40	421	274.20
35–39	26,557	319.80	118,251	292.10	94,241	297.90	21,634	270.00	2,376	262.50
35	5,271	330.50	22,978	300.20	18,438	305.20	4,073	281.10	467	271.90
36	5,026	322.10	22,729	296.40	18,080	302.00	4,160	275.20	489	270.20
37	5,158	321.80	22,660	294.10	18,028	299.80	4,180	272.80	452	260.60
38	5,479	315.60	24,001	288.20	19,064	294.20	4,454	265.80	483	260.80
39	5,623	310.00	25,883	282.90	20,631	289.60	4,767	257.50	485	249.00
40–44	34,776	292.00	162,547	268.50	129,489	275.30	30,145	241.70	2,913	241.50
40	5,911	301.40	27,061	277.40	21,437	283.80	5,118	253.00	506	250.30
41	6,321	297.70	29,137	272.60	23,161	279.60	5,455	245.60	521	241.70
42	6,985	292.70	32,427	268.50	25,715	275.30	6,118	242.60	594	238.70
43	7,583	287.00	36,069	264.70	28,898	271.30	6,513	237.50	658	242.40
44	7,976	284.80	37,853	262.60	30,278	269.80	6,941	233.50	634	236.00
45–49	53,495	278.20	257,221	254.30	209,651	261.10	43,647	224.30	3,923	225.30
45	9,029	284.00	43,612	260.20	34,769	267.60	8,112	230.90	731	232.20
46	9,479	281.50	46,383	256.40	37,716	263.10	7,936	227.10	731	225.80
47	10,577	277.40	51,400	253.70	42,036	260.30	8,576	223.90	788	226.30
48	11,460	274.20	53,814	250.00	44,124	256.90	8,960	218.60	730	219.20
49	12,950	276.00	62,012	253.00	51,006	259.60	10,063	222.10	943	223.40
50–54	90,597	280.90	439,101	257.30	364,073	264.20	69,137	223.40	5,891	227.70
50	14,682	278.40	70,477	254.60	58,154	261.50	11,350	222.40	973	221.30
51	16,403	278.00	77,571	255.90	63,971	262.80	12,492	223.20	1,108	227.20
52	18,131	279.10	87,316	256.60	72,020	263.80	14,140	221.90	1,15 6	228.20
53	20,161	282.40	98,458	258.30	82,105	265.00	15,067	224.00	1,286	228.80
54	21,220	285.00	105,279	259.60	87,823	266.40	16,088	225.00	1,368	231.00
55–59	136,322	289.80	689,823	263.10	581,848	270.00	99,840	224.70	8,135	233.80
55	23,550	286.40	115,854	260.40	96,356	267.50	18,063	224.80	1,435	233.30
56	26,288	289.80	129,569	262.90	109,813	269.40	18,254	225.50	1,502	237.10
57	27,574	288.90	138,509	263.20	116,892	270.10	19,920	224.90	1,697	234.40
58	28,211	291.80	145,414	263.30	121,535	270.80	22,242	224.20	1,637	232.90
59	30,699	291.30	160,477	264.80	137,252	271.60	21,361	224.50	1,864	231.80
60–64	149,433	296.30	943,841	267.10	814,795	273.90	118,816	223.10	10,230	240.40
60	31,960	295.10	166,171	266.80	142,937	273.50	21,456	224.00	1,778	241.40
61	33,769	297.30	180,342	267.70	155,314	274.40	23,092	224.90	1,936	243.20
62	33,665	299.40	194,302	269.40	168,379	276.00	23,869	224.70	2,054	241.40
63	28,295	296.40	206,514	266.90	178,028	273.80	26,282	222.40	2,204	236.80
64	21,744	291.50	196,512	265.00	170,137	271.70	24,117	220.10	2,258	239.70
65 and over [4]	13,429	281.80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Men	394,973	320.40	1,930,126	289.00	1,622,559	295.70	278,961	253.60	28,606	254.00
Under 20	860	170.00	1,106	175.40	954	176.90	120	166.90	32	163.90
20–24	12,254	258.30	26,288	235.90	21,203	237.50	4,315	229.40	770	228.70
20	1,387	204.70	1,931	191.90	1,628	194.10	246	176.40	57	196.50
21	2,061	226.80	3,559	211.00	2,954	212.80	496	202.20	109	201.10
22	2,632	255.70	5,345	229.90	4,351	231.50	835	222.70	159	225.30
23	2,993	273.70	7,163	243.90	5,683	245.70	1,281	237.40	199	235.30
24	3,181	289.80	8,290	253.80	6,587	256.10	1,457	244.50	246	245.30
25–29	16,339	330.20	61,622	277.80	48,197	280.00	11,713	271.00	1,712	259.60
25	3,197	304.60	9,729	261.30	7,745	263.40	1,704	253.40	280	252.10
26	3,155	316.50	10,768	268.40	8,495	269.40	1,980	266.80	293	250.50
27	3,307	331.10	12,321	276.70	9,608	278.40	2,380	271.10	333	266.00
28	3,345	342.60	13,764	284.00	10,686	286.90	2,686	276.50	392	256.90
29	3,335	354.60	15,040	290.20	11,663	293.90	2,963	278.80	414	268.40

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race,[1] age, and sex, 1977—**Continued**

Age[2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount[3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Disabled workers—**Continued**									
30-34	17,327	$360.70	76,050	$310.10	59,701	$315.90	14,386	$289.50	1,963	$283.80
30	3,744	366.30	16,197	301.30	12,748	306.30	3,043	284.40	406	272.20
31	3,455	365.00	15,072	306.80	11,860	312.20	2,802	287.00	410	288.40
32	3,155	355.20	13,663	311.00	10,571	316.60	2,674	292.20	418	289.30
33	3,353	358.00	15,041	314.40	11,762	321.00	2,876	292.00	403	284.40
34	3,620	358.00	16,077	317.10	12,760	323.80	2,991	292.30	326	284.40
35-39	19,173	342.00	85,017	308.80	67,305	316.50	15,920	280.80	1,792	269.60
35	3,780	351.50	16,543	315.50	13,151	322.30	3,029	290.40	363	277.30
36	3,655	343.30	16,360	312.70	12,880	320.40	3,109	284.40	371	279.60
37	3,752	344.00	16,343	310.60	12,972	318.20	3,032	282.90	339	268.70
38	3,967	338.00	17,219	305.70	13,586	313.60	3,281	276.80	352	268.70
39	4,019	334.20	18,552	301.00	14,716	309.10	3,469	271.30	367	253.50
40-44	24,174	320.96	115,570	287.60	92,168	295.40	21,234	257.30	2,168	252.00
40	4,148	327.90	19,404	295.00	15,360	302.50	3,657	267.00	387	261.60
41	4,418	326.70	20,751	291.20	16,517	299.40	3,834	260.30	400	250.90
42	4,897	321.40	23,055	287.50	18,298	295.40	4,342	257.80	415	247.30
43	5,246	315.90	25,580	284.00	20,511	291.50	4,572	253.40	497	252.90
44	5,465	315.50	26,780	283.00	21,482	290.90	4,829	251.00	469	248.40
45-49	36,791	309.10	179,807	276.40	147,139	283.80	29,821	243.10	2,847	239.40
45	6,350	313.10	30,959	280.80	24,715	289.10	5,708	248.50	536	245.00
46	6,534	311.60	32,653	277.40	26,640	284.80	5,480	245.10	533	239.10
47	7,271	308.90	36,089	275.60	29,602	283.00	5,889	242.20	598	239.80
48	7,834	305.40	37,172	273.20	30,656	280.70	6,009	238.20	507	234.40
49	8,802	307.70	42,934	275.80	35,526	282.90	6,735	242.00	673	238.70
50-54	60,667	313.20	295,930	282.00	247,210	289.20	44,605	245.50	4,115	243.70
50	9,904	310.00	48,103	278.20	39,915	285.60	7,524	242.90	664	235.20
51	11,020	309.30	52,701	280.00	43,721	287.50	8,209	243.80	771	243.50
52	12,014	312.40	58,645	281.30	48,796	288.80	9,062	244.10	787	247.40
53	13,376	315.80	65,830	283.60	55,301	290.70	9,623	246.70	906	243.60
54	14,353	316.80	70,651	285.00	59,477	291.80	10,187	249.10	987	246.80
55-59	92,177	322.30	458,014	290.00	389,215	297.00	63,007	250.20	5,792	251.00
55	15,891	319.30	77,753	286.20	65,151	293.50	11,574	248.60	1,028	249.50
56	17,754	322.30	86,429	289.40	73,941	295.90	11,424	250.50	1,064	256.10
57	18,531	322.20	91,837	290.40	78,031	297.40	12,584	250.70	1,222	251.70
58	19,255	323.60	96,023	290.70	80,882	298.20	13,989	250.30	1,152	251.30
59	20,746	323.30	105,972	292.10	91,210	298.90	13,436	250.60	1,326	247.20
60-64	105,576	324.60	630,722	293.90	549,467	300.20	73,840	250.60	7,415	258.30
60	21,924	326.60	109,713	294.80	95,204	301.30	13,208	251.40	1,301	259.20
61	23,829	326.00	119,557	295.40	103,768	301.90	14,400	251.80	1,389	261.30
62	23,978	327.30	130,012	296.40	113,646	302.70	14,928	252.20	1,438	261.50
63	20,219	323.00	138,397	293.10	120,442	299.50	16,342	249.90	1,613	254.30
64	15,626	317.50	133,043	290.00	116,407	295.90	14,962	248.10	1,674	256.10
65 and over[4]	9,635	303.60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Women	173,901	228.50	907,306	214.70	753,165	219.70	143,589	189.00	10,552	200.40
Under 20	243	149.20	321	156.40	285	157.80	27	148.50	9	136.20
20-24	4,219	216.10	9,165	198.90	7,887	198.90	1,043	200.80	235	188.20
20	423	179.30	605	170.10	536	170.10	51	165.60	18	181.80
21	713	188.80	1,153	179.40	997	179.10	121	177.80	35	192.20
22	918	206.50	1,786	192.00	1,546	192.10	198	193.90	42	177.70
23	1,051	228.90	2,527	202.60	2,173	202.80	301	202.40	53	193.40
24	1,114	243.40	3,094	212.70	2,635	213.10	372	215.50	87	189.70
25-29	6,254	289.20	22,514	246.60	18,826	245.60	3,223	253.60	465	238.00
25	1,184	253.40	3,639	221.60	3,077	221.80	482	219.50	80	226.90
26	1,285	277.50	4,062	235.80	3,456	235.70	515	240.80	91	210.70
27	1,183	292.10	4,450	245.70	3,713	243.60	644	258.90	93	235.60
28	1,264	306.00	4,950	255.50	4,122	254.60	735	261.90	93	247.00
29	1,338	313.80	5,413	264.00	4,458	263.00	847	269.40	108	263.30
30-34	6,769	302.00	29,582	269.20	24,574	269.60	4,504	268.10	504	255.20
30	1,453	318.80	5,999	271.70	5,081	271.80	823	272.90	95	260.00
31	1,347	308.30	5,829	270.40	4,841	270.40	884	272.30	104	252.60
32	1,225	300.00	5,415	271.10	4,446	272.10	873	267.30	96	257.80
33	1,293	295.60	5,790	267.80	4,730	267.70	946	268.60	114	264.80
34	1,451	286.80	6,549	265.30	5,476	266.70	978	260.50	95	239.30

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race, [1] age, and sex, 1977—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Disabled workers—**Continued**									
35-39	7,384	$261.80	33,234	$249.30	26,936	$251.50	5,714	$239.80	584	$240.70
35	1,491	276.90	6,435	261.00	5,287	262.50	1,044	254.80	104	252.90
36	1,371	265.20	6,369	254.60	5,200	256.30	1,051	247.80	118	241.00
37	1,406	262.40	6,317	251.30	5,056	252.80	1,148	246.00	113	236.60
38	1,512	256.70	6,782	244.10	5,478	246.10	1,173	235.00	131	239.40
39	1,604	249.20	7,331	237.40	5,915	241.10	1,298	220.80	118	235.00
40-44	10,602	225.90	46,977	221.50	37,321	225.80	8,911	204.40	745	210.90
40	1,763	238.80	7,657	232.80	6,077	236.80	1,461	217.80	119	213.40
41	1,903	230.10	8,386	226.40	6,644	230.40	1,621	210.80	121	211.40
42	2,088	225.30	9,372	221.90	7,417	225.80	1,776	205.50	179	218.70
43	2,337	221.90	10,489	217.70	8,387	222.00	1,941	200.00	161	210.20
44	2,511	217.70	11,073	213.20	8,796	218.10	2,112	193.40	165	200.80
45-49	16,704	210.20	77,414	203.10	62,512	207.70	13,826	183.70	1,076	187.90
45	2,679	215.00	12,653	209.70	10,054	214.80	2,404	189.20	195	197.10
46	2,945	214.70	13,730	206.40	11,076	211.00	2,456	186.90	198	189.90
47	3,306	208.20	15,311	202.10	12,434	206.40	2,687	183.70	190	184.00
48	3,626	206.60	16,642	198.20	13,468	202.70	2,951	178.80	223	184.70
49	4,148	208.50	19,078	201.60	15,480	206.20	3,328	181.90	270	185.20
50-54	29,930	215.20	143,171	206.20	116,863	211.20	24,532	183.10	1,776	190.50
50	4,778	212.70	22,374	203.90	18,239	208.70	3,826	182.10	309	191.40
51	5,383	213.70	24,870	204.80	20,250	209.50	4,283	183.60	337	189.80
52	6,117	213.70	28,671	205.90	23,224	211.40	5,078	182.50	369	187.40
53	6,785	216.40	32,628	207.30	26,804	212.20	5,444	183.80	380	193.40
54	6,867	218.30	34,628	207.70	28,346	213.00	5,901	183.30	381	190.30
55-59	44,145	222.30	231,809	209.90	192,633	215.60	36,833	181.30	2,343	191.20
55	7,659	218.10	38,101	207.60	31,205	213.10	6,489	182.40	407	192.50
56	8,534	222.00	43,140	209.60	35,872	214.80	6,830	183.60	438	190.90
57	9,043	220.50	46,672	209.60	38,861	215.30	7,336	180.60	475	190.00
58	8,956	223.40	49,391	210.00	40,653	216.30	8,253	180.00	485	189.10
59	9,953	224.50	54,505	211.80	46,042	217.50	7,925	180.10	538	193.60
60-64	43,857	228.10	313,119	213.30	265,328	219.50	44,976	178.00	2,815	193.30
60	10,036	226.10	56,458	212.40	47,733	218.20	8,248	180.00	477	192.60
61	9,940	228.50	60,785	213.30	51,546	219.00	8,692	180.40	547	197.30
62	9,687	230.40	64,290	214.70	54,733	220.80	8,941	178.80	616	194.70
63	8,076	229.80	68,117	213.60	57,586	220.10	9,940	177.00	591	189.00
64	6,118	224.90	63,469	212.40	53,730	219.10	9,155	174.40	584	192.80
65 and over [4]	3,794	226.00	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Wives									
Total	512,034	$108.50	3,421,294	$117.00	3,138,884	$120.00	229,366	$82.80	53,044	$86.00
Wives under age 65 [5]	174,393	84.50	613,892	79.20	496,690	83.40	94,421	61.40	22,781	60.70
Under 35	30,481	77.90	89,540	69.10	70,421	71.80	15,089	59.10	4,030	58.80
35-39	18,959	68.10	71,325	64.40	57,438	67.70	11,227	50.40	2,660	52.30
40-44	23,016	74.20	91,639	70.40	73,567	74.40	14,651	53.90	3,421	54.70
45-49	27,961	81.60	109,328	77.80	88,309	82.30	17,009	58.70	4,010	57.70
50-54	32,959	90.50	121,382	85.80	98,682	90.50	18,390	65.40	4,310	64.60
55-59	29,608	97.80	93,629	92.80	77,277	97.30	13,171	72.10	3,181	69.40
60-61	6,580	105.70	20,392	99.90	16,986	104.20	2,745	79.10	661	76.20
62-64 [6]	4,829	106.00	16,657	103.60	14,010	107.20	2,139	85.70	508	78.40
Wives aged 62 and over [7]	337,641	120.90	2,807,402	125.20	2,642,194	126.90	134,945	97.30	30,263	104.30
62-64	231,592	114.10	480,643	114.60	453,369	116.00	21,422	89.90	5,852	97.80
62	141,224	111.80	135,397	113.00	128,668	114.00	5,162	90.20	1,567	98.30
63	57,690	112.50	169,435	113.70	159,461	115.20	7,831	88.60	2,143	97.30
64	32,678	126.90	175,811	116.80	165,240	118.30	8,429	90.90	2,142	97.90
65-69	89,587	140.50	943,270	125.60	882,981	127.40	48,857	97.80	11,432	104.50
65	47,119	145.70	201,809	120.50	188,374	122.30	10,842	93.20	2,593	100.90
66	20,068	141.80	193,056	124.80	180,786	126.60	9,838	96.60	2,432	103.70
67	10,405	131.80	189,999	126.40	177,504	128.20	10,120	99.00	2,375	103.70
68	7,020	127.50	181,751	127.80	170,001	129.60	9,661	99.60	2,089	107.30
69	4,975	123.20	176,655	129.10	166,316	130.70	8,396	101.20	1,943	108.60

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race, [1] age, and sex, 1977—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Wives—Continued									
70–74	11,755	$113.80	205,133	$130.30	662,933	$132.10	34,792	$101.20	7,408	$108.10
70	3,984	118.70	165,577	130.20	155,479	131.90	8,309	102.00	1,789	107.60
71	2,772	116.40	151,738	130.60	142,581	132.30	7,494	102.10	1,663	107.00
72	2,119	111.60	141,184	130.50	132,482	132.30	7,245	101.50	1,457	109.80
73	1,633	107.30	128,721	130.40	121,314	132.20	6,125	100.10	1,282	108.50
74	1,247	104.30	117,913	129.80	111,077	131.60	5,619	99.80	1,217	107.90
75–79	3,342	102.70	416,007	128.40	393,406	130.00	18,813	98.60	3,788	108.10
75	988	106.00	106,222	129.40	100,272	131.00	4,931	101.00	1,019	108.40
76	797	100.20	91,173	128.50	86,205	130.20	4,114	97.60	854	106.40
77	659	102.70	84,311	128.30	79,543	129.90	3,993	98.60	775	109.90
78	501	103.00	69,471	127.80	65,890	129.30	2,962	97.30	619	108.20
79	397	99.40	64,830	127.30	61,496	128.90	2,813	97.40	521	107.50
80–84	1,007	98.60	196,911	125.90	187,278	127.40	8,275	96.00	1,358	102.30
85–89	282	95.70	56,537	121.60	53,925	123.00	2,256	90.60	356	100.20
90–94	69	100.10	8,244	114.40	7,724	116.30	458	85.10	62	89.30
95 and over	7	92.80	657	107.60	578	111.20	72	82.70	7	65.60
Wives of retired workers	361,627	118.70	2,927,915	123.30	2,724,593	125.70	160,197	91.80	43,125	92.20
Wives under age 65 [5]	60,976	90.70	197,263	84.20	152,500	89.80	31,083	65.40	13,679	64.40
Under 35	1,761	66.80	6,440	60.80	3,825	62.60	954	50.20	1,661	62.80
35–39	2,250	67.00	8,445	61.20	5,635	65.10	1,486	48.60	1,324	58.40
40–44	3,936	72.60	15,458	66.20	10,598	71.70	2,993	51.60	1,867	58.60
45–49	7,883	79.00	28,084	73.60	20,373	79.10	5,254	58.50	2,457	60.20
50–54	15,065	89.20	49,082	83.10	38,127	88.10	8,064	65.40	2,891	65.90
55–59	20,341	97.20	58,587	91.60	47,878	96.10	8,270	71.60	2,439	70.00
60–61	5,496	105.40	16,422	99.50	13,684	103.80	2,170	78.70	568	77.30
62–64 [6]	4,244	107.00	14,744	103.80	12,380	107.50	1,892	85.90	472	78.50
Wives aged 62 and over [7]	300,651	124.40	2,730,653	126.20	2,572,093	127.80	129,114	98.00	29,446	104.80
62–64	203,252	117.30	438,500	116.90	414,008	118.30	19,030	91.40	5,462	98.90
62	124,331	114.70	120,333	115.80	114,360	116.90	4,538	91.70	1,435	99.90
63	49,570	116.40	153,810	116.10	144,968	117.50	6,859	90.30	1,983	98.30
64	29,351	130.10	164,357	118.50	154,680	120.00	7,633	92.20	2,044	98.80
65–69	82,512	144.00	916,252	126.60	858,756	128.40	46,382	98.70	11,114	104.90
65	44,291	148.70	192,236	121.80	179,685	123.60	10,059	94.20	2,492	101.40
66	18,341	145.70	186,598	125.90	174,949	127.60	9,287	97.80	2,362	104.20
67	9,311	135.50	185,173	127.20	173,242	129.10	9,622	99.80	2,309	103.90
68	6,196	130.80	178,262	128.50	166,924	130.30	9,296	100.50	2,042	107.90
69	4,373	126.60	173,983	129.70	163,956	131.30	8,118	101.70	1,909	108.70
70–74	10,503	116.00	699,158	130.80	657,779	132.50	34,055	101.60	7,324	108.40
70	3,529	121.50	163,564	130.70	153,750	132.40	8,058	102.50	1,756	107.90
71	2,485	118.30	150,255	131.00	141,294	132.70	7,320	102.40	1,641	107.30
72	1,896	112.90	140,082	130.80	131,531	132.60	7,111	101.80	1,440	109.90
73	1,458	110.10	127,911	130.80	120,605	132.50	6,028	100.50	1,278	108.60
74	1,135	106.40	117,346	130.10	110,599	131.80	5,538	100.00	1,209	108.09
75–79	3,080	104.10	414,718	128.60	392,319	130.20	18,629	98.80	3,770	108.40
75	916	108.00	105,798	129.70	99,902	131.30	4,883	101.30	1,013	108.70
76	729	102.30	90,845	128.90	85,931	130.50	4,066	98.10	848	106.90
77	604	102.30	84,062	128.40	79,339	130.10	3,952	98.70	771	110.20
78	458	104.00	69,298	127.90	65,746	129.50	2,934	97.40	618	108.40
79	373	100.70	64,715	127.50	61,401	129.00	2,794	97.50	520	107.70
80–84	951	99.80	196,644	126.00	187,053	127.50	8,239	96.20	1,352	102.60
85–89	277	95.10	56,490	121.70	53,884	123.10	2,251	91.40	355	100.30
90–94	69	100.10	8,240	114.50	7,721	116.40	457	85.30	62	89.30
95 and over	7	92.80	651	108.10	573	111.40	71	85.20	7	65.40
Wives of disabled workers	150,407	84.00	493,379	79.10	414,291	82.70	69,169	61.30	9,919	57.90
Wives under age 65 [5]	113,417	81.20	416,630	76.89	344,190	80.60	63,338	59.40	9,102	55.20
Under 35	28,720	78.60	83,100	69.70	66,596	72.30	14,135	59.70	2,369	55.90
35–39	16,709	68.20	62,880	64.80	51,803	67.90	9,741	50.70	1,336	46.20

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race, [1] age, and sex, 1977—**Continued**

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Wives—**Continued**									
40-44	19,080	$74.50	76,181	$71.30	62,969	$74.90	11,658	$54.50	1,554	$50.00
45-49	20,078	82.60	81,244	79.20	67,936	83.30	11,755	58.80	1,553	53.90
50-54	17,894	91.60	72,300	87.60	60,555	92.00	10,326	65.40	1,419	62.00
55-59	9,267	98.90	35,042	94.80	29,399	99.20	4,901	72.90	742	67.60
60-61	1,084	106.80	3,970	101.40	3,302	105.90	575	80.50	93	70.00
62-64	585	98.90	1,913	102.10	1,630	105.20	247	84.80	36	77.70
Wives aged 62 and over [7]	36,990	92.70	76,749	91.90	70,101	92.80	5,831	81.60	817	88.10
62-64	28,340	91.00	42,143	90.60	39,361	91.50	2,392	77.60	390	81.30
62	16,893	90.80	15,064	89.90	14,308	90.40	624	79.10	132	80.00
63	8,120	88.50	15,625	90.20	14,493	91.20	972	76.50	160	84.00
64	3,327	98.40	11,454	92.00	10,560	93.20	796	77.80	98	78.40
65-69	7,075	99.50	27,018	94.60	24,225	95.80	2,475	83.20	318	93.00
65	2,828	98.30	9,573	93.60	8,689	95.00	783	79.70	101	86.10
66	1,727	100.20	6,458	94.20	5,837	95.30	551	82.70	70	93.40
67	1,094	100.10	4,826	94.50	4,262	95.60	498	84.50	66	97.80
68	824	102.60	3,489	94.50	3,077	95.90	365	83.70	47	96.90
69	602	98.00	2,672	96.60	2,360	97.60	278	90.10	34	107.40
70-74	1,252	94.70	5,975	92.00	5,154	92.40	737	88.70	84	97.40
70	455	96.50	2,013	92.00	1,729	92.40	251	89.30	33	95.60
71	287	99.40	1,483	92.00	1,287	91.90	174	92.60	22	93.40
72	223	100.30	1,102	92.70	951	93.00	134	88.00	17	111.60
73	175	83.10	810	87.50	709	88.10	97	81.90	4	107.50
74	112	82.30	567	89.60	478	90.20	81	87.40	8	79.90
75 and over	323	85.60	1,613	87.90	1,361	88.20	227	87.00	25	78.00
	Husbands									
Total	30,778	$96.60	35,230	$99.70	32,746	$100.50	2,060	$88.90	424	$90.30
62-64	3,867	81.20	3,916	81.30	3,678	81.40	187	79.60	51	81.20
65-69	11,547	99.60	11,832	100.60	11,019	101.30	676	92.20	137	89.70
70-74	7,975	100.30	9,447	103.00	8,748	104.10	576	88.00	123	94.00
75-79	4,298	98.00	5,680	103.00	5,288	104.20	326	86.80	66	86.90
80-84	2,242	96.10	2,989	104.20	2,790	104.70	178	95.60	21	105.80
85 and over	849	87.20	1,366	98.50	1,223	99.90	117	85.70	26	89.80
Husbands of retired workers	29,247	97.40	33,439	100.90	31,098	101.70	1,932	89.70	409	90.80
Husbands of disabled workers	1,531	80.90	1,791	77.50	1,648	77.60	128	77.10	15	76.50
	Children									
Total [8]	1,365,513	$124.40	5,082,825	....	3,881,978	....	1,047,683	....	153,164	....
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	754,543	109.60	3,813,037	....	2,861,250	....	826,273	....	125,514	....
0	9,807	108.10	10,022	....	7,599	....	1,730	....	693	....
1	18,531	113.20	25,347	....	18,772	....	4,911	....	1,664	....
2	15,065	127.80	36,809	....	27,131	....	7,492	....	2,186	....
3	16,327	127.20	49,097	....	36,194	....	10,208	....	2,695	....
4	18,019	123.00	63,318	....	46,630	....	13,547	....	3,141	....
5	20,468	119.70	82,356	....	60,600	....	17,792	....	3,964	....
6	24,833	117.00	108,320	....	79,906	....	23,726	....	4,688	....
7	28,023	113.50	133,900	....	98,864	....	29,647	....	5,389	....
8	30,263	110.20	153,972	....	113,928	....	34,032	....	6,012	....
9	32,448	107.10	177,068	....	131,140	....	39,286	....	6,642	....
10	36,882	104.00	208,096	....	153,440	....	47,202	....	7,454	....
11	41,812	102.80	245,964	....	181,359	....	56,079	....	8,526	....
12	48,328	102.20	292,451	....	216,680	....	66,196	....	9,575	....
13	56,856	103.70	349,546	....	261,118	....	77,775	....	10,653	....

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race, [1] age, and sex, 1977—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [1]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Children—**Continued**									
14	62,757	$105.30	394,822	....	297,510	....	85,617	....	11,695	....
15	69,959	107.50	444,233	....	336,759	....	94,794	....	12,680	....
16	77,269	111.40	498,241	....	380,303	....	104,522	....	13,416	....
17	83,868	114.70	539,475	....	413,317	....	111,717	....	14,441	....
18	63,028	105.20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Disabled children aged 18 and over	36,210	127.50	404,246	....	353,151	....	45,238	....	5,857	....
18-19	7,047	117.50	13,578	....	10,497	....	2,763	....	318	....
20-24	10,003	123.00	55,500	....	43,432	....	10,825	....	1,243	....
25-29	6,578	130.60	55,323	....	45,915	....	8,258	....	1,150	....
30-34	5,350	133.90	56,268	....	49,147	....	6,304	....	817	....
35-39	3,765	136.80	50,438	....	44,988	....	4,727	....	723	....
40-44	1,920	134.90	44,408	....	39,954	....	3,932	....	522	....
45-49	722	138.00	40,417	....	36,801	....	3,151	....	465	....
50-54	352	133.40	34,164	....	31,469	....	2,393	....	302	....
55-59	255	128.60	26,078	....	24,310	....	1,578	....	190	....
60 and over	218	139.90	28,072	....	26,638	....	1,307	....	127	....
Students aged 18-21	574,760	143.70	865,542	....	667,577	....	176,172	....	21,793	....
18	352,125	143.80	292,101	....	223,429	....	61,507	....	7,165	....
19	78,935	136.30	217,115	....	164,493	....	46,887	....	5,735	....
20	57,618	144.50	179,156	....	138,706	....	35,963	....	4,487	....
21	86,082	149.40	177,170	....	140,949	....	31,815	....	4,406	....
Children of retired and deceased workers	847,036	150.60	3,554,996	$152.20	2,701,075	$163.00	738,368	$120.00	115,556	$106.10
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	392,178	141.60	2,492,137	148.40	1,840,280	160.60	559,753	115.90	92,104	101.60
0	3,512	171.10	3,663	172.60	2,585	190.90	670	146.10	408	100.70
1	7,235	174.90	10,286	173.50	7,136	191.40	2,091	148.00	1,059	103.50
2	7,025	183.10	16,990	175.40	12,011	190.70	3,563	148.80	1,416	111.80
3	7,840	178.90	24,708	173.50	17,424	189.50	5,444	142.70	1,840	112.70
4	8,734	169.90	33,806	169.30	23,909	183.40	7,739	141.50	2,158	112.70
5	9,983	165.10	46,146	166.30	32,857	180.20	10,549	136.70	2,740	113.10
6	11,991	161.80	62,811	162.30	44,899	175.90	14,626	132.30	3,286	110.90
7	13,614	155.00	80,219	159.60	57,709	172.80	18,687	129.10	3,823	108.60
8	14,827	149.00	94,709	155.00	68,280	168.00	22,062	124.50	4,367	106.60
9	15,970	143.80	110,761	150.80	80,130	163.70	25,855	119.40	4,776	103.00
10	18,618	136.70	133,033	147.00	95,896	159.70	31,655	116.70	5,482	99.50
11	21,261	134.90	159,248	144.70	114,882	157.60	38,121	113.50	6,245	98.20
12	24,883	132.60	191,396	142.80	139,009	155.30	45,304	111.30	7,083	97.60
13	29,573	133.80	231,500	142.80	169,935	155.30	53,678	109.90	7,887	97.00
14	33,639	133.10	265,580	143.50	197,395	155.70	59,441	110.00	8,744	97.20
15	38,318	134.20	303,102	144.80	227,009	156.80	66,557	110.70	9,536	97.70
16	43,460	137.00	345,231	147.20	261,027	158.70	73,990	113.30	10,214	101.40
17	48,348	139.00	378,948	149.00	288,187	160.20	79,721	115.00	11,040	101.50
18	33,347	129.80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Disabled children aged 18 and over	28,325	136.30	374,165	145.70	328,325	149.20	40,512	121.20	5,328	118.70
18-19	4,976	132.50	10,233	141.70	7,828	150.30	2,149	114.50	256	104.60
20-24	7,244	135.50	44,140	146.30	34,404	153.50	8,743	121.60	993	113.30
25-29	5,070	138.20	47,831	148.20	39,638	153.20	7,177	125.00	1,016	116.50
30-34	4,415	137.90	51,631	147.50	45,105	151.20	5,752	122.30	774	119.60
35-39	3,336	138.70	48,042	147.20	42,892	150.20	4,460	121.50	690	124.60
40-44	1,762	136.10	43,692	145.10	39,346	147.80	3,829	121.30	517	118.90
45-49	700	138.50	40,306	145.90	36,717	148.50	3,126	119.50	463	120.40
50-54	349	133.00	34,153	145.30	31,459	147.50	2,392	118.50	302	129.20
55-59	255	128.50	26,071	143.90	24,303	145.80	1,578	116.90	190	126.00
60 and over	218	139.90	28,066	139.20	26,633	140.30	1,306	117.20	127	127.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race,[1] age, and sex, 1977—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount[3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Children—**Continued**									
Students aged 18-21...	426,533	$159.70	688,694	$169.90	532,467	$180.10	138,103	$136.30	18,124	$125.20
18......	260,910	160.80	222,013	163.80	169,326	175.00	46,903	129.10	5,784	116.70
19......	56,555	152.60	172,093	168.60	130,792	179.50	36,564	135.40	4,737	122.10
20......	42,898	159.40	146,418	173.60	113,888	183.30	28,741	141.10	3,789	129.40
21......	66,170	161.80	148,170	176.70	118,461	184.80	25,895	145.40	3,814	137.90
Children of retired workers[9]......	259,447	105.60	678,293	94.90	....	....	....	....	....	....
Children of deceased workers[9]......	587,589	170.40	2,876,703	165.70	....	....	....	....	....	....
Children of disabled workers......	518,477	81.50	1,527,829	75.20	1,180,906	79.80	309,315	60.50	37,608	53.00
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement......	362,365	74.80	1,320,900	71.00	1,020,970	75.30	266,520	57.50	33,410	5 0.20
0......	6,295	72.90	6,359	72.00	5,014	73.90	1,060	66.50	285	58.10
1......	11,296	73.60	15,061	71.40	11,636	73.80	2,820	64.90	605	54.90
2......	8,040	79.40	19,819	70.90	15,120	73.40	3,929	63.90	770	56.10
3......	8,487	79.30	24,389	70.50	18,770	73.10	4,764	63.10	855	53.80
4......	9,285	78.70	29,512	69.30	22,721	71.70	5,808	62.40	983	54.70
5......	10,485	76.50	36,210	68.80	27,743	71.40	7,243	61.80	1,224	50.30
6......	12,842	75.10	45,509	68.10	35,007	70.70	9,100	60.50	1,402	52.10
7......	14,409	74.20	53,681	67.70	41,155	70.80	10,960	58.60	1,566	50.80
8......	15,436	72.90	59,264	67.30	45,649	70.50	11,970	57.90	1,645	47.20
9......	16,478	71.30	66,307	66.50	51,010	69.80	13,431	56.60	1,866	48.00
10......	18,264	70.60	75,063	66.20	57,544	69.80	15,547	55.50	1,972	48.20
11......	20,551	69.50	86,717	66.10	66,478	70.00	17,958	54.40	2,281	46.20
12......	23,445	69.90	101,055	67.20	77,671	71.30	20,892	54.10	2,492	46.80
13......	27,283	71.00	118,046	68.40	91,183	72.80	24,097	54.20	2,766	47.10
14......	29,118	73.00	129,242	70.80	100,115	75.60	26,176	54.90	2,951	47.90
15......	31,641	75.00	141,131	73.30	109,750	78.20	28,237	56.70	3,144	50.50
16......	33,809	78.40	153,011	76.80	119,277	82.00	30,532	58.80	3,202	53.50
17......	35,520	81.60	160,524	79.30	125,127	84.70	31,996	60.90	3,401	54.50
18......	29,681	77.40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Disabled children aged 18 and over......	7,885	96.00	30,081	97.40	24,826	101.90	4,726	76.30	529	70.00
18-19......	2,071	81.40	3,345	83.50	2,669	88.00	614	65.30	62	65.90
20-24......	2,759	90.00	11,360	89.50	9,028	94.30	2,082	71.90	250	65.20
25-29......	1,508	104.80	7,492	101.20	6,277	105.60	1,081	79.30	134	71.40
30-34......	935	114.70	4,637	108.10	4,042	111.60	552	84.30	43	83.90
35-39......	429	121.70	2,396	115.20	2,096	118.20	267	95.00	33	88.40
40 and over......	182	122.90	851	114.10	714	117.00	130	100.20	7	76.90
Students aged 18-21...	148,227	97.30	176,848	102.80	135,110	109.90	38,069	80.10	3,669	75.70
18......	91,215	95.00	70,088	96.40	54,103	103.10	14,604	74.20	1,381	68.20
19......	22,380	94.90	45,023	101.10	33,702	108.90	10,323	78.10	998	74.00
20......	14,720	100.70	32,739	108.00	24,819	115.40	7,222	85.30	698	80.80
21......	19,912	107.90	28,998	114.70	22,486	121.50	5,920	91.40	592	89.70
	Widowed mothers and fathers									
Total......	118,821	$184.90	583,195	$173.80	450,493	$185.10	117,223	$135.10	15,479	$136.50
Under 20......	659	217.30	1,010	207.10	810	212.10	138	182.30	62	196.40
20-24......	5,232	233.20	12,930	219.60	9,631	231.70	2,720	183.10	579	190.40
20......	589	228.80	1,083	217.20	855	244.30	176	192.50	52	182.90
21......	881	230.20	1,791	218.90	1,394	228.50	314	182.00	83	197.80
22......	1,116	233.00	2,652	219.10	2,016	231.10	523	179.90	113	186.60

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race,[1] age, and sex, 1977—**Continued**

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Widowed mothers and fathers—**Continued**									
23	1,237	$235.70	3,290	$220.80	2,419	$234.30	733	$181.60	138	$193.10
24	1,409	234.80	4,114	219.90	2,947	233.50	974	184.50	193	189.40
25-29	9,547	220.80	35,534	204.30	24,377	222.00	9,789	164.70	1,368	172.80
25	1,645	230.50	5,212	215.50	3,620	233.00	1,390	175.40	202	179.30
26	1,783	230.20	6,163	212.40	4,262	229.70	1,663	172.80	238	178.50
27	1,822	222.10	6,930	203.90	4,704	221.10	1,970	166.40	256	177.00
28	2,068	217.60	8,076	200.90	5,473	219.60	2,276	160.10	327	173.60
29	2,229	208.00	9,153	195.70	6,318	213.20	2,490	156.20	345	161.20
30-34	12,546	184.80	55,850	176.90	39,072	193.20	14,961	138.30	1,817	144.30
30	2,503	200.30	10,301	191.70	7,170	209.70	2,788	149.60	343	157.00
31	2,349	193.70	10,504	183.70	7,288	200.20	2,849	146.00	367	148.80
32	2,288	182.20	10,263	175.50	7,056	192.00	2,870	139.00	337	141.50
33	2,554	176.00	11,504	170.00	8,067	186.00	3,051	131.70	386	138.80
34	2,852	173.70	13,278	167.20	9,491	182.50	3,403	127.80	384	136.50
35-39	16,124	164.50	77,446	158.30	56,773	171.40	18,562	122.10	2,111	122.60
35	3,039	169.00	14,592	161.50	10,531	175.60	3,647	125.10	414	125.40
36	3,059	166.00	14,323	159.70	10,357	173.50	3,588	123.80	378	124.60
37	3,213	163.70	15,518	157.20	11,290	170.90	3,792	120.70	436	121.10
38	3,298	161.80	15,938	156.50	11,813	168.90	3,699	120.20	426	126.60
39	3,515	162.40	17,075	156.80	12,782	169.10	3,836	120.90	457	116.10
40-44	19,312	168.50	96,297	158.80	73,951	170.20	19,826	121.30	2,520	119.30
40	3,650	163.80	17,871	156.40	13,474	168.20	3,942	120.40	455	116.80
41	3,765	166.90	18,443	156.40	13,968	168.10	3,991	119.90	484	119.40
42	3,895	167.90	19,768	158.80	15,207	169.90	4,017	122.10	544	119.80
43	4,031	171.70	20,208	161.20	15,798	172.20	3,882	121.10	528	126.10
44	3,971	171.80	20,007	160.90	15,504	172.20	3,994	123.10	509	113.90
45-49	21,227	178.10	112,599	168.40	89,656	178.90	20,156	128.00	2,787	124.90
45	4,217	173.90	22,231	163.30	17,285	174.50	4,364	124.90	582	121.20
46	4,094	175.90	21,472	166.50	17,175	176.30	3,744	127.00	553	127.30
47	4,439	177.40	23,091	168.60	18,521	178.60	4,005	128.90	565	121.50
48	4,196	180.10	22,720	171.00	18,250	181.40	3,959	128.60	511	126.40
49	4,281	183.10	23,085	172.60	18,425	183.20	4,084	130.70	576	128.20
50-54	19,398	188.90	106,995	178.40	87,082	188.00	17,537	136.60	2,376	135.30
50	4,377	184.80	23,345	175.00	18,919	184.70	3,917	133.60	509	129.70
51	3,976	189.50	22,130	177.30	18,016	187.20	3,600	133.70	514	135.60
52	3,965	188.70	21,556	178.30	17,468	188.10	3,592	136.70	496	136.50
53	3,712	189.10	21,187	179.60	17,271	189.00	3,464	138.30	452	136.10
54	3,368	193.70	18,777	182.60	15,408	191.60	2,964	141.80	405	139.40
55-59	11,059	193.40	63,289	184.00	51,795	192.90	10,099	144.40	1,395	139.40
55	2,963	192.90	17,136	181.20	13,913	191.10	2,836	139.80	387	127.60
56	2,750	195.90	15,409	185.10	12,837	193.50	2,241	143.20	331	144.60
57	2,207	193.10	12,631	184.40	10,314	193.20	2,022	146.50	295	139.30
58	1,756	192.60	10,092	185.20	8,114	194.50	1,763	147.20	215	146.50
59	1,383	190.70	8,021	185.60	6,617	193.30	1,237	149.30	167	147.70
60	1,170	192.40	6,220	186.10	5,087	193.80	999	152.60	134	144.10
61	871	184.80	4,809	184.40	3,914	191.80	789	152.30	106	151.80
62 and over	1,676	184.70	10,216	182.80	8,345	189.60	1,647	153.40	224	147.70
Widowed mothers	111,473	189.40	572,601	175.10	441,650	186.80	115,778	135.50	15,173	137.10
Widowed fathers	7,348	116.10	10,594	103.00	8,843	102.80	1,445	103.70	306	104.10
	Widows (nondisabled)									
Total	383,057	$228.40	3,980,324	$224.30	3,690,627	$227.90	258,354	$176.90	31,343	$188.20
60-61	100,831	202.20	155,488	202.20	141,378	206.10	12,244	161.30	1,866	176.50
60	63,593	203.30	63,073	203.30	57,878	206.80	4,479	162.80	716	179.40
61	37,238	200.20	92,415	201.50	83,500	205.70	7,765	160.40	1,150	174.80
62-64	76,933	218.30	389,772	209.00	350,489	213.50	34,453	167.30	4,830	180.50
62	35,340	211.50	115,419	206.00	104,148	210.30	9,899	164.60	1,372	178.20
63	24,163	218.10	132,768	208.70	119,349	213.20	11,752	167.10	1,667	180.90
64	17,430	232.50	141,585	211.80	126,992	126.40	12,802	169.70	1,791	181.70
65-69	78,177	239.66	747,465	226.40	676,679	231.00	63,037	181.40	7,749	189.60
65	31,517	225.90	146,283	218.20	130,945	223.20	13,561	174.40	1,777	187.30
66	14,950	240.80	143,896	224.30	130,138	228.80	12,179	180.40	1,579	188.80
67	10,982	251.50	149,934	227.20	135,535	231.70	12,850	183.50	1,549	191.50

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race,[1] age, and sex, 1977—**Continued**

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Widows (nondisabled)—**Continued**									
68	10,354	$252.10	151,805	$229.50	137,539	$234.20	12,884	$183.70	1,382	$191.10
69	10,374	254.70	155,547	232.30	142,522	236.50	11,563	185.70	1,462	189.80
70-74	48,191	252.60	786,232	234.30	723,350	238.40	56,444	185.60	6,438	195.10
70	10,051	254.30	155,994	232.90	142,387	237.30	12,300	185.40	1,307	196.60
71	9,596	253.70	155,221	233.60	142,296	238.00	11,644	185.10	1,281	194.80
72	9,748	251.60	159,236	233.60	146,019	237.90	11,889	185.90	1,328	191.20
73	9,428	251.00	156,637	235.90	145,203	239.70	10,202	186.00	1,232	195.50
74	9,368	252.10	159,144	235.40	147,445	239.20	10,409	185.70	1,290	197.40
75-79	39,478	250.80	752,680	233.20	704,575	236.70	43,061	182.00	5,044	194.50
75	8,984	249.60	159,070	234.80	147,843	238.40	10,048	185.70	1,179	195.50
76	8,164	252.00	148,855	234.20	139,223	237.60	8,568	183.60	1,064	196.10
77	8,064	251.40	155,315	232.80	144,918	236.40	9,435	181.90	962	196.80
78	7,056	251.40	141,276	232.50	132,706	235.90	7,659	177.50	911	194.10
79	7,210	249.80	148,164	231.80	139,885	234.80	7,351	179.90	928	189.50
80-84	26,449	245.70	643,117	226.60	610,889	229.30	28,768	173.50	3,460	189.90
80	6,620	250.30	141,507	230.90	133,797	233.80	6,870	178.70	840	195.60
81	5,947	246.30	138,992	228.70	131,858	231.50	6,340	174.60	794	189.60
82	5,333	245.00	130,595	226.50	124,074	229.10	5,817	174.40	704	191.90
83	4,640	243.10	122,052	223.50	116,195	226.10	5,250	169.30	607	187.50
84	3,909	240.80	109,971	222.00	104,965	224.50	4,491	168.10	515	181.20
85-89	10,632	234.40	361,225	213.80	345,496	216.10	14,247	162.50	1,482	175.20
85	3,279	238.40	97,354	219.10	92,917	221.50	4,011	165.90	426	179.70
86	2,563	237.70	82,149	217.40	78,691	219.70	3,103	163.70	355	175.20
87	2,058	234.10	71,563	212.80	68,420	215.10	2,860	161.40	283	176.70
88	1,526	226.80	59,695	208.70	57,173	210.70	2,281	161.00	241	169.00
89	1,206	226.80	50,464	205.30	48,295	207.40	1,992	157.30	177	170.10
90-94	2,148	221.00	121,701	196.00	116,410	198.00	4,898	150.90	393	160.50
90	812	221.40	38,512	201.70	36,833	203.80	1,551	155.10	128	161.40
91	559	224.30	30,296	197.30	29,033	199.20	1,170	152.30	93	160.00
92	373	222.30	23,195	193.80	22,204	195.70	915	149.30	76	166.20
93	253	216.00	17,457	190.50	16,652	192.50	748	147.70	57	155.60
94	151	212.30	12,241	186.90	11,688	188.90	514	142.40	39	154.80
95 and over	218	210.30	22,644	179.50	21,361	181.70	1,202	141.90	81	149.10
	Widowers (nondisabled)									
Total	10,416	$167.30	11,887	$177.10	10,754	$178.30	1,017	$163.60	116	$181.30
62-64	3,921	158.10	3,517	163.80	3,216	164.20	264	158.60	37	163.90
65-69	1,776	176.50	1,944	183.70	1,724	185.00	192	169.80	28	196.30
70-74	1,535	178.30	1,966	186.50	1,761	187.70	185	175.00	20	187.00
75-79	1,421	171.70	1,856	183.30	1,681	185.30	161	159.40	14	216.50
80-84	1,161	167.50	1,529	179.90	1,383	181.50	138	163.60	8	184.20
85 and over	602	162.20	1,075	176.90	989	179.60	77	146.80	9	136.60
	Disabled widows and widowers									
Total	23,262	$153.90	127,276	$156.10	106,260	$161.20	19,635	$129.70	1,381	$140.90
50-54	6,663	134.20	15,335	133.90	12,343	138.90	2,792	112.20	200	122.10
50	789	129.50	772	129.40	612	136.40	146	102.10	14	108.10
51	1,319	127.00	1,849	130.60	1,494	135.90	331	107.30	24	123.00
52	1,321	132.40	2,957	132.60	2,377	137.40	547	112.00	33	129.10
53	1,500	135.80	4,237	132.80	3,389	138.30	794	110.80	54	109.80
54	1,734	141.80	5,520	137.10	4,471	141.60	974	116.60	75	130.70
55-59	12,798	160.70	50,501	151.40	41,982	156.50	7,961	125.50	558	141.00
55	1,989	150.00	6,744	141.70	5,456	146.90	1,220	119.10	72	136.80
56	2,377	155.80	8,579	146.50	7,119	151.50	1,358	121.80	102	131.60
57	2,571	158.90	10,144	150.50	8,464	155.50	1,571	123.40	109	147.10
58	2,841	165.20	11,601	153.70	9,627	158.70	1,851	129.30	123	135.90
59	3,020	168.70	13,429	158.10	11,316	163.10	1,961	130.10	152	149.00
60	2,640	171.10	14,276	162.10	12,111	166.90	1,999	134.50	166	143.70
61	835	153.80	13,949	163.40	11,806	167.80	1,994	138.30	149	147.30
62 and over	301	148.80	33,215	167.90	28,018	172.80	4,889	141.30	308	148.50
Disabled widows	22,981	154.20	126,828	156.20	105,867	161.30	19,580	129.80	1,381	141.00
Disabled widowers	281	127.80	448	131.60	393	132.80	55	123.90	....	....

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 65.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, race, [1] age, and sex, 1977—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded during year, total		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [3]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Parents									
Total	870	$239.60	18,443	$198.30	15,413	$202.50	2,250	$177.90	780	$173.90
62-64	174	212.50	384	212.60	265	216.40	69	213.00	50	191.60
65-69	79	230.40	1,383	208.20	982	216.50	270	184.40	131	195.10
70-74	88	216.70	2,276	193.90	1,745	199.90	403	178.40	128	161.20
75-79	111	248.90	3,163	192.40	2,571	196.70	444	176.50	148	164.70
80-84	167	252.80	4,062	194.20	3,465	197.70	464	175.80	133	167.40
85-89	137	254.80	3,788	199.70	3,345	302.00	336	176.80	107	169.40
90 and over	114	258.70	3,387	204.50	3,040	208.20	264	168.30	83	182.60
Men	94	203.90	849	179.20	633	183.80	70	159.60	146	168.80
Women	776	243.90	17,594	199.20	14,780	203.30	2,180	178,50	634	175.10
	Special age-72 beneficiaries (primary)									
Total	3,473	$77.30	156,586	$78.20	150,511	$78.20	4,966	$78.20	1,109	$78.40
75-84	1,230	76.90	41,449	78.10	39,585	78.10	1,498	78.10	366	78.40
85-94	1,937	77.60	98,352	78.20	94,848	78.20	2,860	78.20	644	78.40
95 and over	306	77.40	16,785	78.30	16,078	78.30	608	78.40	99	78.50
Men	654	77.50	19,734	77.60	18,564	77.60	922	77.40	248	78.30
75-84	300	77.00	7,015	77.40	6,573	77.30	351	77.60	91	78.50
85-94	309	77.90	11,067	77.60	10,482	77.70	449	76.90	136	78.20
95 and over	45	76.70	1,652	78.20	1,509	78.20	122	78.50	21	78.50
Women	2,819	77.30	136,852	78.30	131,947	78.30	4,044	78.40	861	78.40
75-84	930	76.80	34,434	78.20	33,012	78.20	1,147	78.30	275	78.30
85-94	1,628	77.50	87,285	78.30	84,366	78.30	2,411	78.40	508	78.50
95 and over	261	77.50	15,133	78.40	14,569	78.40	486	78.40	78	78.50
		Wives of special age-72 beneficiaries								
Total	48	$38.20	2,140	$39.30	2,090	$39.30	38	$39.30	12	$39.30
75-84	25	39.20	1,001	39.30	974	39.30	22	39.30	5	39.30
85-94	18	37.60	1,101	39.30	1,078	39.30	16	39.30	7	39.30
95 and over	5	39.30	38	39.30	38	39.30	....	....	....	....

[1] For dependents and survivors, race assumed to be the same as that shown on the social security application of the wage earned on whose work record the benefit is based.

[2] Age on birthday in 1977.

[3] Benefit amounts for awards before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

[4] Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 and over at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

[5] With entitled children in their care.

[6] Includes awards to wives aged 65 and over at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65. Also includes a wife whose marriage to the wage earner has been terminated by divorce.

[7] Excludes awards to wives aged 62-64 with entitled children in their care.

[8] Since the benefit amounts for children of retired or disabled workers and children of deceased workers are based on different proportions of the primary insurance amount, the average monthly amounts for combined child's benefits are not meaningful.

[9] Data estimated.

Table 66.—Benefit awards: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, age, sex, and race, 1977 [1]

Age and sex	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Retired workers							
Total	1,593,631	$254.50	1,432,531	$258.90	137,120	$212.20	23,980	$230.10
62-64	869,799	219.80	790,339	223.20	67,179	184.70	12,281	198.90
65-69	706,726	297.90	629,466	304.60	66,332	239.50	10,928	267.80
70 and over	17,106	224.60	12,726	215.60	3,609	222.30	771	192.70
Men	939,903	291.30	846,803	296.50	78,355	241.80	14,745	256.90
62-64	462,333	260.60	419,990	265.00	35,571	214.60	6,772	229.00
65-69	469,508	322.70	420,967	329.00	41,019	265.20	7,522	285.90
70 and over	8,062	223.10	5,846	218.70	1,765	244.90	451	191.50
Women	653,728	201.50	585,728	204.50	58,765	172.80	9,235	187.10
62-64	407,466	173.50	370,349	175.60	31,608	151.00	5,509	161.80
65-69	237,218	248.70	208,499	255.30	25,313	197.70	3,406	227.70
70 and over	9,044	218.80	6,880	223.60	1,844	205.30	320	191.60
	Disabled workers							
Total	568,874	$292.30	478,653	$299.50	80,783	$253.90	9,438	$256.50
Under 25	17,576	242.40	14,481	243.70	2,555	238.80	540	224.00
25-29	22,593	319.00	17,819	322.70	4,195	306.50	579	292.40
30-34	24,096	344.30	19,201	350.30	4,286	321.70	609	311.00
35-39	26,557	319.80	20,999	327.40	4,928	292.40	630	279.20
40-44	34,776	292.00	27,529	301.00	6,520	258.00	727	255.10
45-49	53,495	278.20	43,871	286.50	8,727	240.80	897	238.30
50-54	90,597	280.90	75,399	289.30	13,821	239.80	1,377	234.30
55-59	136,322	289.80	116,712	297.40	17,780	244.10	1,830	250.60
60 and over	162,862	295.10	142,642	302.30	17,971	242.60	2,249	260.20
Men	394,973	320.40	334,950	327.90	53,408	278.80	6,615	275.90
Under 25	13,114	252.50	10,636	250.20	2,062	290.70	416	230.60
25-29	16,339	330.20	12,734	335.90	3,170	311.70	435	299.00
30-34	17,327	360.70	13,822	368.30	3,045	332.10	460	322.00
35-39	19,173	342.10	15,252	351.20	3,452	308.60	469	290.50
40-44	24,174	321.00	19,390	331.10	4,274	281.10	510	270.10
45-49	36,791	309.10	30,466	318.10	5,693	266.30	632	258.60
50-54	60,667	313.30	51,046	322.00	8,747	267.40	874	258.50
55-59	92,177	322.20	79,517	330.00	11,376	273.50	1,284	271.40
60 and over	115,211	322.80	102,087	329.10	11,589	272.10	1,535	286.00
Women	173,901	228.50	143,703	233.20	27,375	205.40	2,823	211.20
Under 25	4,462	212.50	3,845	212.40	493	215.40	124	201.50
25-29	6,254	289.20	5,085	289.50	1,025	290.20	144	272.50
30-34	6,769	302.00	5,379	304.10	1,241	296.10	149	277.20
35-39	7,384	261.80	5,747	264.20	1,476	254.30	161	246.10
40-44	10,602	225.80	8,139	229.30	2,246	213.90	217	219.80
45-49	16,704	210.20	13,405	214.50	3,034	192.70	265	189.70
50-54	29,930	215.20	24,353	220.50	5,074	192.30	503	192.20
55-59	44,145	221.90	37,195	227.30	6,404	191.80	546	201.50
60 and over	47,651	227.90	40,555	232.60	6,382	189.00	714	204.80
	Wives							
Total	512,034	$108.50	457,503	$111.90	44,630	$79.00	9,901	$83.40
Entitlement based on children in their care	174,393	90.20	145,024	94.90	24,255	65.30	5,114	64.80
Wife of retired worker	60,976	90.70	49,859	95.60	8,545	68.70	2,572	68.40
Wife of disabled worker	113,417	81.20	95,165	84.60	15,710	63.50	2,542	61.10
Entitlement based on age	337,641	120.90	312,479	122.80	20,375	95.30	4,787	103.30
Wife of retired worker	300,651	124.40	278,559	126.40	17,716	97.40	4,376	104.60
62-64	203,252	117.30	190,438	119.00	10,066	90.80	2,748	98.50
65-69	82,512	144.00	75,471	147.30	5,807	107.20	1,234	116.70
70 and over	14,887	112.30	12,650	113.10	1,843	103.00	394	109.50
Wife of disabled worker	36,990	92.70	33,920	93.60	2,659	81.50	411	89.30
	Husbands							
Total	30,778	$96.60	28,740	$97.30	1,698	$86.60	340	$87.80
Husband of retired worker	29,247	97.40	27,334	98.10	1,586	87.00	327	88.10
Husband of disabled worker	1,531	80.90	1,406	80.90	112	80.90	13	79.40

---

[1] For pertinent footnotes, see table 65.

Table 66.—Benefit awards: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, age, sex, and race, 1977 [1]—Continued

Age and sex	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Children							
Total	1,365,513	$124.40	1,051,811	$132.30	274,147	$98.80	39,555	$91.00
Entitlement based on:								
Retired worker	259,447	105.60	....	....	....	....	....	....
Death of worker	587,589	170.40	....	....	....	....	....	....
Disability of worker	518,477	81.50	402,396	86.60	103,331	64.80	12,750	58.70
Under 18	754,543	109.60	575,058	116.30	154,828	89.10	24,657	82.20
Disabled aged 18 and over	36,210	127.50	29,851	133.10	5,575	101.70	784	99.80
Student	574,760	143.70	446,902	152.90	113,744	111.90	14,114	105.90
18	352,125	143.80	273,504	153.00	70,461	112.50	8,160	106.00
19-21	222,635	143.50	173,398	152.70	43,283	110.90	5,954	105.80
	Widowed mothers and fathers							
Total	118,821	$184.90	97,928	$193.60	17,784	$144.20	3,109	$145.30
Under 25	5,891	231.30	4,683	240.60	939	194.50	269	202.40
25-29	9,547	220.80	7,441	233.30	1,755	175.10	351	182.60
30-34	12,546	184.10	9,982	195.30	2,148	144.10	416	140.60
35-39	16,124	164.40	13,123	173.30	2,575	126.20	426	121.50
40-44	19,312	168.50	15,948	172.30	2,921	127.50	443	122.90
45-49	21,227	178.10	17,853	186.50	2,883	133.80	491	134.30
50-54	19,398	188.90	16,497	196.80	2,500	144.50	401	141.30
55-59	11,059	193.30	9,345	200.70	1,487	153.80	227	149.00
60 and over	3,717	187.10	3,056	193.60	576	157.50	85	154.00
	Widows (nondisabled)							
Total	383,157	$228.40	350,215	$233.10	29,024	$176.80	3,918	$193.10
60-64	177,851	209.20	159,426	213.90	16,332	166.80	2,093	179.80
65-69	78,190	239.60	71,109	244.60	6,252	187.80	829	206.90
70-74	48,191	252.60	44,891	256.50	2,840	197.30	460	215.30
75-79	39,478	250.80	37,242	254.10	1,937	194.10	299	214.80
80 and over	39,447	241.10	37,547	244.20	1,663	178.50	237	191.50
	Widowers (nondisabled)							
62 and over	10,416	$167.30	9,496	$168.00	822	$157.80	98	$178.70
	Widows (disabled)							
Total	22,981	$154.20	18,951	$159.90	3,701	$126.10	329	$141.20
50-54	6,600	134.40	5,254	140.10	1,248	111.60	98	116.30
55-59	12,624	161.00	10,554	166.30	1,891	132.10	179	155.20
60 and over	3,757	165.80	3,143	171.30	562	137.60	52	139.80
	Widowers (disabled)							
50 and over	281	$127.80	247	$127.30	34	$131.30	....	....
	Parents							
Total	870	$239.60	712	$246.50	75	$218.30	83	$199.40
Men	94	203.90	73	202.80	....	....	21	207.80
Women	776	243.90	639	251.50	75	218.30	62	196.50
	Special age-72 beneficiaries (primary)							
Total	3,426	$77.90	2,963	$77.80	303	$77.90	160	$78.10
Men	655	77.50	554	77.50	61	76.90	40	78.40
Women	2,771	78.00	2,409	77.90	242	78.20	120	78.20
	Wives of special age-72 beneficiaries							
75 and over	48	$38.20	48	$38.20	....	....	....	....

[1] For pertinent footnotes, see table 65.

Table 67.—Benefits in current-payment status for women beneficiaries: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary and race, at end of 1977

[Numbers in thousands]

Type of beneficiary	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	17,272	$193.70	15,681	$197.50	1,423	$156.50	169	$150.80
Workers	9,014	212.80	8,154	216.60	794	175.20	66	189.10
Retired	8,106	212.60	7,401	216.30	650	172.20	56	187.00
Full benefit	2,668	242.60	2,442	247.00	210	193.40	16	210.80
Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65	5,438	197.90	4,959	201.20	440	162.10	40	177.50
Disabled	907	214.70	753	219.70	144	189.00	11	200.40
Wives of retired and disabled workers	3,421	117.00	3,139	120.00	229	82.80	53	86.00
Entitlement based on children in their care	614	79.20	497	83.40	94	61.40	23	60.70
Husband retired	197	84.20	153	89.80	31	65.40	14	64.40
Husband disabled	417	76.80	344	80.60	63	59.40	9	55.20
Entitlement based on age (aged 62 and over)	2,807	125.20	2,642	126.90	135	97.30	30	104.30
Husband retired	2,731	126.20	2,572	127.80	129	98.00	29	104.80
Full benefit	710	146.70	663	149.50	39	110.20	8	113.80
Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65	2,020	118.90	1,909	120.30	90	92.70	21	101.30
Husband disabled	77	91.90	70	92.80	6	81.60	1	88.10
Widows of deceased workers	4,680	216.40	4,239	222.00	394	162.40	48	170.70
Entitlement based on—								
Children in their care	573	175.10	442	186.80	116	135.50	15	137.10
Age (aged 60 and over)	3,980	244.30	3,691	227.90	258	176.90	31	188.20
Disability (aged 50–62)	127	156.10	106	161.20	20	129.70	1	140.90
Mothers of deceased workers	18	198.30	15	202.50	2	177.90	1	173.90
Special age-72 beneficiaries	139	77.70	134	77.70	4	78.00	1	77.90

Table 68.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for wives: Number and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956–77

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 7]

Year	Awarded during year			In current-payment status at end of year		
	Total [1]	With reduction for early retirement		Total [1]	With reduction for early retirement	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
	Total					
1956	361,391	109,554	30.3	1,359,894	106,255	7.8
1957	537,454	251,000	46.7	1,732,130	338,408	19.5
1958	339,166	175,739	51.8	1,916,632	488,182	25.5
1959	373,609	215,846	57.8	2,059,821	653,927	31.7
1960	321,469	192,641	59.9	2,165,794	786,369	36.3
1961	350,001	206,075	58.9	2,253,356	922,180	40.7
1962	344,407	218,239	63.4	2,376,731	1,064,481	44.8
1963	304,745	204,890	67.2	2,424,264	1,169,160	48.2
1964	281,652	198,790	70.6	2,450,821	1,262,306	51.5
1965	285,674	194,176	68.0	2,459,132	1,341,661	54.6
1966	355,435	208,505	58.7	2,483,040	1,413,360	56.9
1967	290,836	212,754	73.2	2,495,980	1,485,049	59.5
1968	299,891	220,234	73.4	2,502,010	1,545,735	61.8
1969	306,972	226,268	73.7	2,511,543	1,603,625	63.9
1970	308,094	223,967	72.7	2,529,433	1,665,697	65.9
1971	307,210	224,988	73.2	2,559,127	1,728,881	67.6
1972	323,808	240,154	74.2	2,596,318	1,794,155	69.1
1973	317,336	248,385	78.3	2,660,213	1,877,635	70.6
1974	294,408	240,830	81.8	2,683,944	1,925,291	71.7
1975	321,542	254,992	79.3	2,727,902	1,977,717	72.5
1976	324,055	251,150	77.5	2,763,690	2,024,618	73.3
1977	337,641	263,532	78.1	2,806,834	2,084,890	74.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 68.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for wives: Number and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956–77—**Continued**

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 7]

Year	Awarded during year			In current-payment status at end of year		
	Total [1]	With reduction for early retirement		Total [1]	With reduction for early retirement	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
	Wives of retired workers					
1956	361,391	109,554	30.3	1,359,894	106,255	7.8
1957	537,454	251,000	46.7	1,732,130	338,408	19.5
1958	334,131	172,732	51.7	1,911,787	485,251	25.4
1959	352,308	201,632	57.2	2,042,382	642,080	31.4
1960	305,713	181,202	59.3	2,143,949	770,980	36.0
1961	333,453	193,750	58.1	2,238,716	904,090	40.4
1962	330,304	207,029	62.7	2,351,058	1,044,752	44.4
1963	291,544	194,220	66.6	2,397,589	1,148,345	47.9
1964	269,051	188,226	70.0	2,422,128	1,239,674	51.2
1965	271,861	182,601	67.2	2,429,780	1,318,276	54.3
1966	339,128	194,797	57.4	2,450,527	1,387,054	56.6
1967	271,591	197,718	72.8	2,460,574	1,455,770	59.2
1968	279,995	202,967	72.5	2,464,305	1,513,865	61.4
1969	285,736	207,507	72.6	2,471,827	1,569,622	63.5
1970	286,867	205,298	71.6	2,487,851	1,630,001	65.5
1971	283,155	203,810	72.0	2,514,183	1,690,149	67.2
1972	296,123	215,716	72.8	2,545,647	1,750,262	68.8
1973	289,020	223,307	77.3	2,605,655	1,830,218	70.2
1974	264,463	213,868	80.9	2,624,840	1,873,440	71.4
1975	289,660	228,660	79.0	2,663,019	1,922,758	72.2
1976	287,455	222,496	77.4	2,692,898	1,965,839	73.0
1977	300,651	234,482	78.0	2,730,085	2,020,182	74.0
	Wives of disabled workers					
1958	5,035	3,007	59.7	4,845	2,931	60.5
1959	21,301	14,214	66.7	17,439	11,847	67.9
1960	15,756	11,439	72.6	21,845	15,389	70.4
1961	16,548	12,325	74.5	24,640	18,090	73.4
1962	14,103	11,210	79.5	25,673	19,729	76.8
1963	13,201	10,670	80.8	26,675	20,815	78.0
1964	12,601	10,564	83.8	28,693	22,632	78.9
1965	13,813	11,575	83.8	29,352	23,385	79.7
1966	16,307	13,708	84.1	32,513	26,306	80.9
1967	19,245	15,036	78.1	35,406	29,279	82.7
1968	19,896	17,267	86.8	37,705	31,870	84.5
1969	21,236	18,761	88.3	39,716	34,003	85.6
1970	21,227	18,669	87.9	41,582	35,696	85.8
1971	24,055	21,178	88.0	44,944	38,732	86.2
1972	27,685	24,438	88.3	50,671	43,893	86.6
1973	28,316	25,078	88.6	54,558	47,417	86.9
1974	29,945	26,962	90.0	59,104	51,851	87.7
1975	31,942	26,332	82.4	64,883	54,959	84.7
1976	36,600	28,654	78.3	70,792	58,779	83.0
1977	36,990	29,050	78.5	76,749	64,708	84.3

[1] Includes only wives aged 62 and over whose entitlement is not dependent on having a child in their care. Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.

Table 69.—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average age, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1977

Type of beneficiary	Number (in thousands)	Average age
Total	34,077	....
OASI	29,217	....
Retired workers	17,821	72
Spouses	2,961	70
Children of retired and deceased workers	3,555	17
Widows and widowers (nondisabled)	3,992	72
Widowed mothers and fathers	583	44
Disabled widows and widowers	127	59
Parents of deceased workers	18	82
Special age-72 beneficiaries	159	86
DI	4,860	....
Disabled workers	2,837	53
Spouses	495	47
Children	1,528	13

Table 70.—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount, by type of beneficiary and race, at end of 1977

Type of beneficiary	Total	White	Black	Other
	Number (in thousands)			
Total	34,077	30,090	3,496	492
Men	11,723	10,528	1,025	170
Women	17,271	15,680	1,423	169
Children	5,083	3,882	1,048	153
Under age 18	3,813	2,861	826	126
Disabled, aged 18 and over	404	353	45	6
Students aged 18-21	866	668	176	22
Retired workers and dependents	21,460	(1)	(1)	(1)
Retired workers	17,821	16,234	1,391	196
Wives and husbands	2,961	2,756	162	44
Children [2]	678	(1)	(1)	(1)
Disabled workers and dependents	4,861	3,973	801	87
Disabled workers	2,837	2,376	423	39
Wives and husbands	495	416	69	10
Children	1,529	1,181	309	38
Survivors of deceased workers	7,596	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widows and widowers	4,119	3,208	279	33
Widowed mothers and fathers	582	450	117	15
Children [2]	2,877	(1)	(1)	(1)
Parents	18	15	2	1
Special age-72 beneficiaries	159	153	5	1
	Average monthly amount			
Retired workers	$243	$247	$200	$222
Men	268	273	222	235
Women	213	216	172	187
Disabled workers	265	272	232	240
Men	289	296	254	254
Women	215	220	189	200
Widowed mothers and fathers	174	185	135	137
Widows and widowers (nondisabled)	224	228	177	188
Surviving children	[3] 166	(1)	(1)	(1)

---

[1] Data not available.

[2] Information on children of retired workers and on survivor children not available, but estimated figures are provided here.

[3] Estimated.

Table 71.—Benefits in current-payment status for beneficiaries aged 60 and over: Number, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1977

[In thousands]

Age [1]	Total	Men	Women
	Total		
Total	25,925	10,426	15,498
60-61	569	234	335
62-64	3,423	1,345	2,078
65-69	7,288	3,162	4,126
70-71	2,581	1,095	1,486
72-74	3,398	1,418	1,980
75 and over	8,665	3,172	5,492
75-79	4,156	1,630	2,526
80-84	2,695	960	1,735
85-89	1,325	435	890
90-94	406	124	282
95 and over	83	23	59
	White		
Total	23,721	9,458	14,263
60-61	497	202	295
62-64	3,108	1,214	1,894
65-69	6,624	2,855	3,769
70-71	2,350	989	1,361
72-74	3,107	1,288	1,819
75 and over	8,035	2,910	5,125
75-79	3,820	1,484	2,336
80-84	2,510	886	1,624
85-89	1,247	405	842
90-94	383	115	268
95 and over	75	20	55
	Black		
Total	1,933	822	1,111
60-61	65	28	37
62-64	274	114	160
65-69	576	257	319
70-71	202	88	114
72-74	256	109	147
75 and over	560	226	334
75-79	295	122	173
80-84	166	65	101
85-89	73	29	44
90-94	21	8	13
95 and over	5	2	3
	Other		
Total	270	147	123
60-61	7	3	4
62-64	41	18	23
65-69	85	47	38
70-71	29	18	11
72-74	38	23	15
75 and over	70	38	32
75-79	41	24	17
80-84	19	9	10
85-89	8	4	4
90-94	2	1	1
95 and over	(2)	(2)	(2)

---

[1] Age on birthday in 1977.

[2] Less than 500.

Table 72.—Benefits in current-payment status for beneficiaries aged 60 and over: Number, by type of beneficiary, age, and sex, at end of 1977

[In thousands]

Type of beneficiary	Total	Age attained in 1977									
		60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over
Total	25,925	569	3,423	7,288	2,581	3,398	4,156	2,695	1,325	406	83
Retired workers	17,821	....	1,880	5,574	1,945	2,526	2,975	1,805	840	235	41
Widows, widowers, mothers and fathers	4,075	196	435	749	312	476	755	645	362	122	23
Wives and husbands	2,882	20	501	955	321	393	422	200	59	9	1
Disabled workers	944	347	598	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Special age-72 beneficiaries	157	....	....	....	....	....	(1)	41	60	38	17
Parents	18	(1)	(1)	1	1	2	3	4	4	2	1
Disabled children	28	7	9	8	2	1	(1)	(1)	....	....	....
Men	10,426	234	1,345	3,162	1,095	1,418	1,630	960	435	124	23
Retired workers	9,714	....	933	3,144	1,089	1,411	1,622	948	426	120	21
Widowers and fathers	13	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	(1)	(1)
Husbands	35	(1)	4	12	4	5	6	3	1	(1)	(1)
Disabled workers	631	229	402	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Special age-72 beneficiaries	20	....	....	....	....	....	(1)	7	7	4	2
Parents	1	....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Disabled children	12	3	4	4	1	1	( )	(1)	....	....	....
Women	15,498	335	2,078	4,126	1,486	1,980	2,526	1,735	890	282	59
Retired workers	8,106	....	947	2,430	856	1,115	1,353	857	414	115	20
Widows and mothers	4,062	194	433	747	311	475	753	643	361	122	23
Wives	2,846	20	497	943	317	388	416	197	58	9	1
Disabled workers	313	117	196	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Special age-72 beneficiaries	137	....	....	....	....	....	(1)	34	53	34	15
Parents	18	....	(1)	1	1	1	3	4	4	3	21
Disabled children	16	4	5	5	1	1	(1)	(1)	....	....	....

---

[1] Fewer than 500.

Table 73.—Benefits (with reduction for early retirement) awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount after reduction, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1977

[Included in table 65]

Age [1] and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [2]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Retired Workers									
Total	1,186,238	$237.60	10,569,663	$221.40	9,595,269	$225.10	852,239	$181.90	122,155	$204.90
62-64	869,799	219.80	1,879,371	212.30	1,721,532	215.20	134,753	178.40	23,086	195.20
62	522,558	202.80	504,833	202.50	467,134	204.70	31,005	172.40	6,694	186.00
63	222,176	232.50	661,905	211.50	605,233	214.40	48,702	177.20	7,970	194.70
64	125,065	268.40	712,633	220.00	649,165	223.40	55,046	182.70	8,422	203.10
65-69	316,439	286.50	4,013,162	233.30	3,635,009	237.00	329,268	193.60	48,885	216.20
65	282,096	290.70	931,456	239.10	844,728	242.90	75,077	199.30	11,651	221.80
66	34,343	252.00	851,212	235.00	772,669	238.60	68,264	197.10	10,279	217.70
67	....	....	797,898	231.10	719,811	234.90	68,180	192.60	9,907	213.70
68	....	....	741,460	229.70	669,918	233.70	62,795	189.20	8,747	212.10
69	....	....	691,136	229.20	627,883	233.10	54,952	187.90	8,301	213.50
70-74	....	....	2,563,104	221.60	2,316,104	225.80	216,747	178.80	30,253	203.10
70	....	....	608,991	224.90	549,431	229.20	52,302	181.80	7,258	207.00
71	....	....	548,686	223.70	497,211	227.80	45,141	180.80	6,334	203.60
72	....	....	513,932	221.20	463,006	225.50	44,783	178.50	6,143	202.50
73	....	....	463,863	219.70	419,632	223.80	38,717	177.30	5,514	201.60
74	....	....	427,632	217.00	386,824	221.20	35,804	174.20	5,004	199.60
75-79	....	....	1,541,619	210.70	1,395,004	214.80	130,464	168.80	16,151	194.00
75	....	....	391,015	214.40	352,686	218.60	33,871	172.50	4,458	196.90
76	....	....	336,967	212.80	306,425	216.70	26,792	170.10	3,750	195.60
77	....	....	320,315	209.10	286,931	213.60	29,911	167.80	3,473	192.70
78	....	....	256,015	208.10	232,784	212.10	20,880	165.40	2,351	191.70
79	....	....	237,307	206.70	216,178	210.50	19,010	166.10	2,119	189.80
80-86	....	....	529,249	197.50	487,363	200.70	37,345	158.00	3,541	179.90
80	....	....	195,396	204.90	178,322	208.60	15,528	164.00	1,546	186.40
81	....	....	121,868	198.50	112,033	201.90	9,054	157.60	781	179.70
82	....	....	86,427	194.30	80,085	197.40	5,832	153.20	510	173.00
83	....	....	68,854	188.70	64,022	191.40	4,418	149.90	414	173.30
84	....	....	56,704	185.30	52,901	187.90	3,513	148.10	290	167.80
85	....	....	41,165	178.40	38,385	180.70	2,557	145.90	223	158.40
86	....	....	1,993	176.80	1,859	179.00	118	148.40	16	154.10
Men	666,875	275.70	5,131,233	246.30	4,636,257	250.60	412,627	203.00	82,349	218.10
62-64	462,333	260.60	932,869	252.00	852,650	256.00	67,156	207.60	13,063	220.60
62	250,414	245.30	237,592	244.90	219,554	248.20	14,805	202.80	3,233	218.30
63	131,908	266.50	329,532	251.10	300,589	255.20	24,324	206.30	4,619	217.60
64	80,011	298.70	365,745	257.30	332,507	261.80	28,027	211.10	5,211	224.50
65-69	204,542	309.80	2,120,499	259.80	1,914,285	264.10	171,605	217.30	34,609	229.50
65	184,124	313.90	505,839	272.30	457,873	276.80	40,287	227.40	7,679	240.50
66	20,418	272.80	455,194	263.80	411,965	267.90	36,102	222.80	7,127	232.90
67	....	....	419,403	255.60	376,732	259.90	35,517	215.20	7,154	225.70
68	....	....	384,922	252.10	346,381	256.50	32,075	209.90	6,466	222.90
69	....	....	355,141	250.00	321,334	254.30	27,624	206.80	6,183	223.10
70-74	....	....	1,267,789	237.40	1,141,579	241.80	104,003	193.70	22,207	210.60
70	....	....	308,458	244.00	277,492	248.70	25,574	199.30	5,392	215.50
71	....	....	273,593	241.00	247,348	245.40	21,560	197.10	4,685	211.30
72	....	....	252,803	236.10	226,647	240.70	21,599	192.40	4,557	210.30
73	....	....	225,773	233.20	203,459	237.60	18,329	190.40	3,985	207.40
74	....	....	207,162	228.70	186,633	233.00	16,941	186.10	3,588	206.50

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 73.—Benefits (with reduction for early retirement) awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount after reduction, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1977—Continued

[Included in table 65]

Age · and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [2]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Retired Workers—**Continued**									
75-81	....	....	712,899	$219.10	640,032	$223.50	61,521	$178.00	11,346	$198.00
75	....	....	187,247	224.10	167,766	228.50	16,295	183.10	3,186	202.30
76	....	....	157,894	221.40	142,758	225.50	12,434	179.30	2,702	200.00
77	....	....	148,358	216.30	131,383	221.20	14,493	175.90	2,482	195.10
78	....	....	115,056	214.90	103,751	219.20	9,735	173.00	1,570	194.00
79	....	....	10 344	215.40	94,374	219.40	8,564	175.30	1,406	193.90
80	....	....	79,333	214.50	71,768	218.50	6,663	174.40	902	192.80
81	....	....	17,844	207.10	15,943	211.70	1,679	167.10	222	178.60
Women	519,363	$188.70	5,438,430	197.90	4,959,012	201.20	439,612	162.10	39,806	177.50
62-64	407,466	173.50	946,502	173.20	868,882	175.20	67,597	149.40	10,023	162.20
62	272,144	163.70	267,241	164.80	247,580	166.20	16,200	144.70	3,461	155.80
63	90,268	182.80	332,373	172.20	304,644	174.20	24,378	148.10	3,351	163.00
64	45,054	214.40	346,888	180.70	316,658	183.20	27,019	153.30	3,211	168.40
65-69	111,897	244.10	1,892,663	203.50	1,720,724	206.90	157,663	167.80	14,276	183.80
65	97,972	247.10	425,617	199.70	386,855	202.80	34,790	166.70	3,972	185.60
66	13,925	223.00	396,018	202.00	360,704	205.20	32,162	168.20	3,152	183.40
67	....	....	378,495	203.90	343,079	207.50	32,663	168.00	2,753	182.60
68	....	....	356,538	205.50	323,537	209.30	30,720	167.50	2,281	181.60
69	....	....	335,995	207.30	306,549	210.90	27,328	168.80	2,118	185.30
70-74	....	....	1,295,315	206.20	1,174,525	210.30	112,744	165.10	8,046	182.30
70	....	....	300,533	205.30	271,939	209.40	26,728	165.00	1,866	182.50
71	....	....	275,093	206.40	249,863	210.40	23,581	165.98	1,649	181.90
72	....	....	261,129	206.70	236,359	210.90	23,184	165.50	1,586	180.10
73	....	....	238,090	206.90	216,173	210.90	20,388	165.50	1,529	185.10
74	....	....	220,470	206.00	200,191	210.20	18,863	163.50	1,416	182.00
75-79	....	....	828,720	203.40	754,972	207.50	68,943	160.60	4,805	184.60
75	....	....	203,768	205.40	184,920	209.60	17,576	162.60	1,272	183.50
76	....	....	179,073	205.20	163,667	209.10	14,358	162.20	1,048	184.20
77	....	....	171,957	202.80	155,548	207.10	15,418	160.10	991	186.60
78	....	....	140,959	202.50	129,033	206.40	11,145	158.80	781	187.00
79	....	....	132,963	199.90	121,804	203.60	10,446	158.00	713	181.60
80-86	....	....	432,072	194.00	399,652	197.10	30,003	153.60	2,417	175.30
80	....	....	116,063	198.40	106,554	202.00	8,865	156.20	644	177.50
81	....	....	104,024	197.00	96,090	200.30	7,375	155.40	559	180.10
82	....	....	86,427	194.30	80,085	197.40	5,832	153.20	510	173.00
83	....	....	68,854	188.70	64,022	191.40	4,418	149.90	414	173.30
84	....	....	56,704	185.30	52,901	187.90	3,513	148.10	290	167.80
85	....	....	41,165	178.40	38,385	180.70	2,557	145.90	223	158.40
86	....	....	1,993	176.80	1,859	179.00	118	148.40	16	154.10
	Disabled workers									
Total	58,103	$291.30	77,518	$281.50	67,971	$294.30	8,500	$230.70	1,047	$255.80
62	8,071	290.60	12,213	260.80	10,675	267.50	1,324	211.40	214	233.60
63	19,726	299.10	25,340	295.30	22,312	302.70	2,724	238.70	304	259.50
64	18,703	290.00	39,965	289.30	34,984	297.10	4,452	231.60	529	262.50
65	11,603	280.80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

See footnotes at end of table.

able 73.—Benefits (with reduction for early retirement) awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and verage monthly amount after reduction, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1977—Continued

[Included in table 65]

Age [1] and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [2]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Disabled workers—**Continued**									
Men	41,111	$318.60	54,360	$314.90	48,437	$320.90	5,213	$263.00	710	$282.70
62	4,823	335.30	7,723	291.20	6,813	298.00	797	236.60	113	267.50
63	14,321	325.00	17,966	323.20	16,051	329.20	1,701	271.00	214	287.40
64	13,547	315.80	28,671	316.00	25,573	321.80	2,715	265.80	383	284.50
65	8,420	302.70	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Women	16,992	225.40	23,158	220.90	19,534	228.20	3,287	179.50	337	199.20
62	3,248	224.30	4,490	208.60	3,862	213.80	527	173.30	101	195.60
63	5,405	230.60	7,374	227.30	6,261	234.60	1,023	185.00	90	194.10
64	5,156	222.20	11,294	221.60	9,411	229.90	1,737	178.20	146	204.90
65	3,183	223.00	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	Wives									
Total	263,532	$117.10	2,084,890	$118.00	1,968,695	$119.40	94,296	$91.90	21,899	$100.80
62-64	223,181	115.20	472,228	114.90	446,168	116.30	20,450	90.50	5,610	98.60
62	136,256	112.80	131,385	113.50	125,168	114.50	4,752	91.30	1,465	99.80
63	54,239	114.20	165,032	114.10	155,760	115.50	7,269	89.40	2,003	98.50
64	32,678	126.80	175,811	116.70	165,240	118.30	8,429	90.90	2,142	97.90
65-69	39,027	129.10	795,952	120.30	747,675	121.90	39,218	94.50	9,059	101.90
65	28,268	135.50	185,978	119.90	174,440	121.60	9,351	93.90	2,187	101.90
66	7,249	120.10	170,656	120.60	160,181	122.20	8,439	94.90	2,036	102.30
67	1,868	97.50	159,488	120.30	149,390	121.90	8,171	95.20	1,927	100.00
68	1,049	95.70	144,920	120.20	136,064	121.80	7,311	94.10	1,545	102.80
69	593	88.40	134,910	120.40	127,600	121.90	5,946	94.20	1,364	102.80
70-74	1,324	72.60	480,749	119.30	454,530	120.80	21,496	91.80	4,723	102.20
70	…	…	119,524	120.50	112,843	122.00	5,473	93.30	1,208	102.10
71	…	…	105,989	120.10	100,262	121.60	4,667	92.50	1,060	100.70
72	…	…	95,105	119.20	89,795	120.70	4,405	92.30	905	102.30
73	…	…	84,254	118.50	79,792	120.00	3,654	89.80	808	103.40
74	…	…	75,877	117.70	71,838	119.10	3,297	89.80	742	102.70
75-79	…	…	246,432	119.30	234,377	116.70	10,072	87.40	1,983	108.30
75	…	…	66,472	116.60	63,101	118.00	2,795	89.60	576	100.00
76	…	…	55,735	115.70	52,957	117.10	2,305	86.40	472	100.60
77	…	…	50,166	115.40	47,596	116.80	2,174	87.50	396	102.90
78	…	…	38,774	114.50	37,025	115.70	1,454	85.60	295	98.70
79	…	…	35,285	113.70	33,698	114.90	1,343	86.00	244	102.10
80 and over	…	…	89,529	111.80	85,946	112.80	3,060	84.30	523	96.90
Wives of retired workers	234,482	$120.10	2,020,182	118.90	1,908,875	120.30	90,006	92.70	21,301	101.30
Wives of disabled workers	29,050	92.70	64,708	88.40	59,820	89.30	4,290	75.80	598	84.50
	Husbands									
Total	5,594	$85.50	7,628	$87.00	7,109	$87.40	426	$81.70	93	$83.70
Husbands or retired workers	4,977	87.30	6,668	90.50	6,202	91.00	384	83.00	82	85.10
Husbands of disabled workers	617	72.60	960	62.90	907	62.50	42	69.50	11	73.60

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 73.—Benefits (with reduction for early retirement) awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly amount after reduction, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1977—**Continued**

[Included in table 65]

Age [1] and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount [2]	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Widows (nondisabled)									
Total	199,896	$211.00	2,058,828	$218.30	1,885,434	$221.90	154,752	$177.50	18,642	$184.30
60-64	177	209.30	543,898	207.30	490,562	211.60	46,648	165.80	6,688	179.40
60	63,603	203.30	63,060	203.40	57,865	206.80	4,479	162.80	716	179.40
61	37,231	200.30	92,415	201.50	83,500	205.70	7,765	160.40	1,150	174.80
62	35,268	211.70	115,251	206.10	103,990	210.40	9,891	164.60	1,370	178.30
63	24,089	218.40	132,478	208.90	119,070	213.40	11,742	167.10	1,666	181.00
64	17,397	232.70	140,694	212.20	126,137	216.90	12,771	169.90	1,786	181.80
65-69	22,408	224.90	608,403	222.10	549,357	226.60	52,689	179.50	6,357	186.30
65	16,923	237.70	132,386	219.00	118,646	223.90	12,107	175.10	1,633	187.20
66	3,394	206.80	122,568	222.10	110,748	226.60	10,456	179.40	1,364	184.70
67	645	156.00	124,881	221.70	112,397	226.20	11,189	180.00	1,295	187.40
68	403	154.50	117,292	223.40	105,889	227.90	10,340	181.10	1,063	186.30
69	1,043	145.20	111,276	225.10	101,677	229.00	8,597	183.60	1,002	185.30
70-74	....	....	451,854	225.20	414,454	228.80	33,950	184.30	3,450	187.00
70	....	....	104,118	224.60	94,734	228.80	8,577	182.60	807	187.80
71	....	....	96,514	224.00	88,025	228.00	7,715	182.30	774	185.70
72	....	....	91,594	223.30	83,737	227.20	7,152	182.60	705	182.80
73	....	....	83,554	225.40	77,269	228.80	5,647	183.90	638	184.40
74	....	....	76,074	229.30	70,689	232.00	4,859	193.70	526	196.50
75-79	....	....	282,928	224.70	266,116	226.90	15,276	190.00	1,536	192.10
75	....	....	70,009	228.60	65,338	231.20	4,245	193.20	426	193.30
76	....	....	60,800	226.70	57,098	228.90	3,327	192.20	375	196.60
77	....	....	58,599	223.40	54,979	225.60	3,333	188.90	287	192.80
78	....	....	47,758	223.00	45,202	225.10	2,321	185.60	235	185.00
79	....	....	45,762	219.70	43,499	221.40	2,050	186.30	213	188.80
80 and over	....	....	171,745	210.40	164,945	211.70	6,189	179.00	611	183.60

[1] Age on birthday in 1977.

[2] Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

able 74.—Benefits (with delayed retirement credit) in current-payment status for retired workers: Number, average monthly mount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1977

Age	Total			Men			Women		
		Average			Average			Average	
	Number	Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount	Number	Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount	Number	Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount
Total	1,903,626	$338.10	$332.30	1,343,177	$349.40	$344.10	560,449	$311.00	$303.70
6-69	671,348	344.00	340.40	486,370	353.60	350.70	184,978	318.90	313.40
66	105,410	365.90	364.30	77,407	377.80	376.50	28,003	333.30	330.50
67	155,957	348.90	345.90	113,273	359.00	356.80	42,684	321.90	317.10
68	189,807	340.20	336.30	137,770	348.90	345.70	52,037	317.10	311.10
69	220,174	333.40	328.60	157,920	341.90	337.90	62,254	312.00	305.10
0-74	985,125	329.70	322.30	685,140	340.80	333.90	299,985	304.30	295.70
70	267,449	324.40	319.00	187,412	333.40	328.80	80,037	303.40	296.20
71	265,938	320.90	314.70	185,288	330.30	324.90	80,650	299.30	291.40
72	190,432	332.90	323.30	131,690	345.40	336.40	58,742	303.80	293.80
73	146,544	339.90	330.50	101,322	353.50	344.30	45,222	309.50	299.80
74	114,762	343.80	335.10	79,428	358.20	349.50	35,334	311.60	302.70
5 and over	247,153	355.30	349.30	171,667	371.60	365.90	75,486	318.10	311.80

able 75.— Benefits (without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit) in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average monthly amount, by sex and age, at end of 1977

Age	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	5,346,713	$251.90	3,239,414	$270.00	2,107,299	$244.30
65-69	889,333	270.90	536,737	294.10	352,596	235.60
65	224,251	289.20	143,877	317.20	803,741	239.10
66	190,178	274.10	116,697	297.20	73,481	237.40
67	170,861	265.50	102,806	286.10	68,055	234.30
68	158,096	260.60	92,093	280.10	66,003	233.30
69	145,947	256.00	81,264	274.60	64,683	232.50
70-74	922,500	264.90	546,897	282.70	375,603	239.00
70	133,674	249.40	71,513	268.00	62,161	228.10
71	119,806	247.00	62,667	265.20	57,139	227.10
72	205,042	271.40	126,086	288.90	78,956	243.40
73	226,677	271.90	140,688	288.20	85,989	245.30
74	237,301	270.30	145,943	286.70	91,358	244.20
75-79	1,186,403	267.60	737,074	282.50	449,329	243.00
75	242,654	269.00	150,823	284.20	91,831	244.00
76	223,374	267.30	138,939	282.10	84,435	242.80
77	237,756	264.30	147,561	277.80	90,195	242.20
78	225,611	263.50	139,217	277.30	86,394	241.20
79	257,008	273.00	160,534	290.10	96,474	244.60
80-84	1,275,382	250.10	850,950	262.00	424,432	226.10
80	242,124	268.40	153,325	285.70	88,799	238.40
81	287,093	254.90	198,583	265.10	88,510	232.00
82	276,037	246.80	189,321	255.90	86,716	223.70
83	249,420	241.90	166,646	253.00	82,774	219.60
84	220,708	238.30	143,075	250.90	77,633	215.10
85 and over	1,073,095	210.10	567,756	230.50	505,339	187.20

Table 76.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1977 for retired workers: Number and percent, by year of entitlement as retired worker and sex, 1940-77

Year of entitlement	Total				Men				Women			
	Number at end of 1977	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent [1]	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1977	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent [1]	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1977	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent [1]	Average monthly amount
Total	17,820,510	100.0	....	$243.00	9,714,205	100.0	....	$268.40	8,106,305	100.0	....	$212.60
1975-77	3,620,388	20.3	....	250.60	2,065,606	20.8	....	285.30	1,554,782	19.2	....	204.30
1970-74	5,721,573	32.1	....	249.70	3,188,878	32.8	....	274.70	2,532,695	31.2	....	218.20
1965-69	4,118,995	23.1	....	248.70	2,262,900	23.3	....	270.30	1,856,095	22.9	....	222.40
1960-64	2,807,349	15.8	....	230.80	1,528,555	15.7	....	246.70	1,278,794	15.8	....	211.60
1955-59	1,289,718	7.2	....	212.60	544,779	5.6	....	235.90	744,939	9.2	....	195.60
1950-54	246,893	1.4	....	186.10	113,645	1.2	....	203.50	133,248	1.6	....	171.30
1940-49	15,594	.1	....	210.30	9,842	.1	....	198.80	5,752	.1	....	164.30
1977	1,050,242	5.9	5.9	252.30	599,439	6.2	6.2	291.50	450,803	5.6	5.6	200.10
1976	1,292,225	7.3	13.2	249.90	734,464	7.6	13.8	284.90	557,761	6.9	12.5	203.80
1975	1,277,921	7.2	20.4	249.80	731,703	7.5	21.3	280.70	546,218	6.7	19.2	208.40
1974	1,247,969	7.0	27.4	248.80	704,004	7.2	28.5	276.50	543,965	6.7	25.9	213.00
1973	1,221,963	6.9	34.3	249.40	680,555	7.0	35.5	274.90	541,408	6.7	32.6	217.40
1972	1,140,770	6.4	40.7	248.30	628,182	6.5	42.0	273.70	512,588	6.3	38.9	217.10
1971	1,078,359	6.1	46.8	250.10	599,776	6.2	48.2	273.00	478,583	5.9	44.8	221.40
1970	1,032,512	5.8	52.6	252.20	576,361	5.9	54.1	275.10	456,151	5.6	50.4	223.10
1969	935,134	5.2	57.8	251.60	519,754	5.4	59.5	274.00	415,380	5.1	55.5	223.50
1968	861,134	4.8	62.6	249.90	476,343	4.9	64.4	270.80	384,791	4.7	60.2	223.90
1967	789,296	4.4	67.0	247.00	434,830	4.5	68.9	267.30	354,466	4.4	64.6	222.20
1966	704,898	4.0	71.0	242.50	379,956	3.9	72.8	262.30	324,942	4.0	68.6	219.40
1965	828,533	4.6	75.6	251.20	452,017	4.7	77.5	274.90	376,516	4.6	73.2	222.60
1964	670,754	3.8	79.4	246.70	369,566	3.8	81.3	267.70	301,188	3.7	76.9	220.80
1963	532,664	3.0	82.4	232.90	283,199	2.9	84.2	249.20	249,465	3.1	80.0	214.30
1962	544,939	3.1	85.5	228.00	293,706	3.0	87.2	243.40	251,233	3.1	83.1	210.10
1961	622,614	3.5	89.0	218.90	373,443	3.8	91.0	226.90	249,171	3.1	86.2	206.90
1960	436,378	2.4	91.4	224.00	208,641	2.1	93.1	246.30	226,737	2.8	89.0	203.50
1959	324,105	1.8	93.2	226.50	156,534	1.6	94.7	248.00	167,571	2.1	91.1	206.40
1958	279,892	1.6	94.8	220.30	125,212	1.3	96.0	242.20	154,680	1.9	93.0	202.50
1957	274,550	1.5	96.3	211.60	114,196	1.2	97.2	233.80	160,354	2.0	95.0	195.80
1956	289,069	1.6	97.9	194.90	93,060	1.0	98.2	217.60	196,009	2.4	97.4	184.10
1955	122,102	.7	98.6	202.40	55,777	.6	98.8	222.40	66,325	.8	98.2	185.50
1954	96,026	.5	99.1	194.50	44,777	.5	99.3	212.90	51,249	.6	98.8	178.40
1953	62,950	.4	99.5	189.60	29,211	.3	99.6	208.00	33,739	.4	99.2	173.60
1952	41,149	.2	99.7	183.60	18,336	.2	99.8	203.40	22,813	.3	99.5	167.70
1951	21,878	.1	99.8	170.30	9,972	.1	99.9	181.20	11,906	.2	99.7	161.20
1950	24,890	.1	100.0	163.00	11,349	.1	100.0	174.70	13,541	.2	100.0	153.30
1949	6,582	(2)	100.0	191.10	4,281	(2)	100.0	203.10	2,301	(2)	100.0	168.80
1948	3,779	(2)	100.0	186.90	2,322	(2)	100.0	200.60	1,457	(2)	100.0	165.00
1947	2,582	(2)	100.0	185.90	1,623	(2)	100.0	199.60	959	(2)	100.0	162.70
1946	1,397	(2)	100.0	176.50	869	(2)	100.0	186.30	528	(2)	100.0	160.40
1945	666	(2)	100.0	171.80	418	(2)	100.0	183.70	248	(2)	100.0	151.70
1944	234	(2)	100.0	168.60	138	(2)	100.0	181.20	96	(2)	100.0	150.50
1943	132	(2)	100.0	167.10	71	(2)	100.0	179.10	61	(2)	100.0	141.50
1942	103	(2)	100.0	157.90	53	(2)	100.0	169.20	50	(2)	100.0	146.10
1941	62	(2)	100.0	153.60	34	(2)	100.0	163.60	28	(2)	100.0	141.50
1940	57	(2)	100.0	166.10	33	(2)	100.0	181.40	24	(2)	100.0	144.90

[1] Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

[2] Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 77.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1977 for disabled workers: Number and percent, by year of entitlement as disabled worker and sex, 1960-77

Year of entitlement	Total				Men				Women			
	Number at end of 1977	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent [1]	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1977	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent [1]	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1977	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent [1]	Average monthly amount
Total	2,837,432	100.0	....	$265.30	1,930,126	100.0	....	$289.00	907,306	100.0	....	$214.70
1975-77	1,096,544	38.6	....	290.70	760,641	39.4	....	318.90	335,903	37.0	....	227.10
1970-74	1,208,318	42.6	....	258.60	800,550	41.5	....	283.30	407,768	44.9	....	210.10
1965-69	358,667	12.6	....	231.20	242,042	12.5	....	245.90	116,625	12.9	....	200.90
1960-64	173,903	6.1	....	221.00	126,893	6.6	....	229.00	47,010	5.2	....	199.60
1977	280,943	9.9	9.9	308.50	201,448	10.4	10.4	336.20	79,495	8.8	8.8	238.10
1976	408,494	14.4	24.3	291.10	282,470	14.6	25.0	319.40	126,024	13.9	22.7	227.90
1975	407,107	14.3	38.6	278.10	276,723	14.3	39.3	305.70	130,384	14.4	37.1	219.70
1974	358,258	12.6	51.2	265.80	234,911	12.2	51.5	293.60	123,347	13.6	50.7	213.00
1973	312,429	11.0	62.2	259.80	204,210	10.6	62.1	286.10	108,210	11.9	62.6	210.00
1972	219,947	7.8	70.0	257.70	146,705	7.6	69.7	281.50	73,242	8.1	70.7	210.00
1971	179,080	6.3	76.3	252.90	121,221	6.3	76.0	274.40	57,859	6.4	77.1	208.00
1970	138,613	4.9	81.3	245.90	93,503	4.8	80.8	265.60	45,110	5.0	82.1	204.90
1969	103,758	3.7	84.9	238.80	69,814	3.6	84.4	256.20	33,944	3.7	85.8	203.10
1968	97,323	3.4	88.3	224.40	66,353	3.4	87.8	237.30	30,970	3.4	89.2	196.70
1967	62,887	2.2	90.5	232.30	41,897	2.2	90.0	247.70	20,990	2.3	91.5	201.60
1966	50,369	1.8	92.3	230.40	33,877	1.8	91.8	243.90	16,492	1.8	93.3	202.70
1965	44,330	1.6	93.9	228.00	30,101	1.6	93.4	240.30	14,229	1.6	94.9	201.80
1964	35,826	1.3	95.2	226.60	24,650	1.3	94.7	238.20	11,176	1.2	96.1	201.10
1963	32,851	1.2	96.4	223.80	23,121	1.2	95.9	233.30	9,730	1.1	97.2	201.40
1962	23,109	.8	97.2	229.20	16,867	.9	96.8	238.20	6,242	.7	97.9	205.10
1961	23,258	.8	98.0	223.70	17,315	.9	97.7	231.10	5,943	.7	98.6	202.30
1960	58,859	2.0	100.0	211.80	44,940	2.3	100.0	217.50	13,919	1.4	100.0	193.50

[1] Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

Table 78.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1977 for aged widows: Number and percent, by year of entitlement as aged widow, 1940-77

Year of entitlement	Number at end of 1977	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent [1]	Average monthly amount
Total	3,980,324	100.0	....	$224.30
1975-77	867,176	21.8	....	235.20
1970-74	1,277,107	32.1	....	229.20
1965-69	999,675	25.1	....	221.40
1960-64	519,328	13.0	....	216.20
1955-59	269,315	6.8	....	199.60
1950-54	41,857	1.1	....	180.40
1940-49	5,866	.1	....	174.40
1977	265,577	6.7	6.7	238.90
1976	311,023	7.8	14.5	234.10
1975	290,576	7.3	21.8	233.10
1974	282,051	7.1	28.9	231.20
1973	276,366	6.9	35.8	229.20
1972	254,061	6.4	42.2	228.50
1971	239,983	6.0	48.2	228.80
1970	224,646	5.6	53.8	228.00
1969	207,528	5.2	59.0	226.70
1968	196,878	4.9	63.9	225.40
1967	182,107	4.6	68.5	223.10
1966	173,496	4.4	72.9	221.50
1965	239,666	6.0	78.9	212.70
1964	130,022	3.3	82.2	220.80
1963	113,682	2.9	85.1	219.10
1962	104,320	2.6	87.7	$215.60
1961	89,525	2.2	89.9	213.10
1960	81,779	2.1	92.0	208.90
1959	66,655	1.7	93.7	207.60
1958	57,218	1.4	95.1	203.60
1957	49,140	1.2	96.3	198.30
1956	77,193	1.9	98.2	192.90
1955	19,109	.5	98.7	189.70
1954	15,961	.4	99.1	179.00
1953	10,038	.3	99.4	185.60
1952	7,170	.2	99.6	180.20
1951	5,095	.1	99.7	177.20
1950	3,593	.1	99.8	177.50
1949	2,038	.1	99.9	176.10
1948	1,472	([2])	100.0	175.80
1947	948	([2])	100.0	174.70
1946	542	([2])	100.0	170.10
1945	288	([2])	100.0	165.50
1944	163	([2])	100.0	171.30
1943	83	([2])	100.0	170.30
1942	37	([2])	100.0	155.90
1941	17	([2])	100.0	172.00
1940	8	([2])	100.0	193.00

[1] Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

[2] Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 79.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers and their dependents: Average monthly amount payable, by type of beneficiary and sex, 1940-79

At end of year	Retired Workers			Wives			Husbands	Children			
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Without children [1]	With children [2]		Total	Under age 18	Disabled aged 18 and over	Students aged 18-21
1940	$22.60	$23.17	$18.37	$12.13	$12.13	....	....	$12.22	$12.22	....	....
1941	22.70	23.32	18.48	12.11	12.11	....	....	12.19	12.19	....	....
1942	23.02	23.71	18.73	12.28	12.28	....	....	12.24	12.24	....	....
1943	23.42	24.17	19.06	12.49	12.49	....	....	12.31	12.31	....	....
1944	23.73	24.48	19.35	12.63	12.63	....	....	12.38	12.38	....	....
1945	24.19	24.94	19.51	12.82	12.82	....	....	12.45	12.45	....	....
1946	24.55	25.30	19.64	12.99	12.99	....	....	12.57	12.57	....	....
1947	24.90	25.68	19.91	13.17	13.17	....	....	12.77	12.77	....	....
1948	25.35	26.21	20.11	13.42	13.42	....	....	12.99	12.99	....	....
1949	26.00	26.92	20.58	13.76	13.76	....	....	13.18	13.18	....	....
1950	43.86	45.67	35.05	23.60	23.79	$12.85	$20.01	17.05	17.05	....	....
1951	42.14	44.44	33.07	22.75	23.16	14.33	19.49	13.37	13.37	....	....
1952	49.25	52.16	39.17	26.01	26.48	16.33	22.31	14.67	14.67	....	....
1953	51.10	54.46	40.66	27.08	27.53	17.97	23.10	15.79	15.79	....	....
1954	59.14	63.34	47.05	31.81	32.36	21.11	26.61	18.53	18.53	....	....
1955	61.90	66.40	49.93	33.12	33.63	22.96	27.27	20.01	20.01	....	....
1956	63.09	68.23	51.16	33.76	34.22	23.64	27.90	20.63	20.63	....	....
1957	64.58	70.47	52.23	34.41	34.89	24.21	29.39	21.89	20.90	$31.55	....
1958	66.35	72.74	53.55	35.11	35.59	25.12	30.45	22.99	21.66	32.00	....
1959	72.78	80.11	58.81	38.24	38.68	29.39	33.85	27.34	25.61	35.08	....
1960	74.04	81.87	59.67	38.74	39.19	30.15	34.72	28.25	26.38	35.70	....
1961	75.65	83.13	62.00	39.47	40.09	29.45	36.61	27.52	25.56	36.22	....
1962	76.19	83.79	62.61	39.64	40.35	29.55	37.05	27.39	25.44	36.35	....
1963	76.88	84.69	63.42	39.95	40.66	29.94	37.63	27.85	25.76	36.84	....
1964	77.57	85.58	64.28	40.24	40.95	30.16	38.18	28.13	25.86	37.34	....
1965	83.92	92.59	70.07	43.64	44.41	32.60	41.69	31.98	28.27	40.64	$46.75
1966	84.35	93.26	70.79	43.82	44.60	32.64	42.21	32.72	28.18	41.03	45.05
1967	85.37	94.49	71.92	44.25	45.01	32.92	42.79	33.10	28.34	41.49	45.07
1968	98.86	109.08	84.24	51.22	52.13	37.66	49.29	38.12	32.44	47.79	51.08
1969	100.40	110.96	85.71	51.89	52.81	38.00	49.00	38.63	32.79	48.46	51.33
1970	118.10	130.53	101.22	61.20	62.41	42.23	58.47	44.85	37.72	56.79	59.46
1971	132.17	146.13	113.60	68.36	69.82	47.07	65.25	49.36	41.08	62.57	65.93
1972	162.35	179.44	140.11	84.11	86.07	56.10	79.97	59.90	49.44	75.91	80.13
1973	166.40	182.60	145.80	84.80	86.80	56.80	80.80	61.10	50.30	77.00	82.70
1974	188.20	206.56	165.47	95.77	98.08	64.24	90.90	69.63	57.10	86.61	94.21
1975	207.18	227.75	181.80	105.21	107.74	70.72	99.07	77.42	63.13	94.75	103.88
1976	224.86	247.70	197.08	114.15	116.82	77.29	106.68	85.64	69.55	102.81	113.92
1977 [3]	243.00	268.40	212.60	123.[illegible]	126.20	84.20	100.90	94.90	76.90	112.30	124.60
1978	263.20	291.60	229.70	133.10	136.00	91.70	106.00	104.70	85.10	121.70	138.40
1979	294.30	326.80	256.50	148.80	152.00	103.50	116.00	119.80	97.90	137.70	157.20

[1] Wives aged 62 and over. Includes wives aged 65 and over with entitled children in their care.

[2] Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.

[3] Children's data estimated.

Table 80.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940–77

At end of year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age	Percent of retired workers aged [1]						
			Total	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
	Men								
1940	99	68.8	100.0	....	74.4	17.4	6.4	1.6	0.2
1941	175	69.8	100.0	....	65.6	23.0	8.9	2.3	.3
1942	224	70.5	100.0	....	57.3	28.6	10.9	2.9	.4
1943	261	71.1	100.0	....	49.2	34.1	12.7	3.4	.6
1944	323	71.5	100.0	....	42.7	38.6	14.2	3.9	.7
1945	447	71.7	100.0	....	39.9	40.2	15.1	4.0	.7
1946	610	71.9	100.0	....	38.0	41.1	15.7	4.4	.8
1947	756	72.1	100.0	....	36.5	40.4	17.4	4.9	.9
1948	900	72.3	100.0	....	35.6	39.1	18.9	5.4	1.0
1949	1,100	72.3	100.0	....	36.3	37.0	19.8	5.7	1.1
1950	1,469	72.2	100.0	....	39.1	33.7	20.2	5.9	1.2
1951	1,819	72.3	100.0	....	38.8	32.4	21.2	6.2	1.4
1952	2,052	72.6	100.0	....	36.9	32.9	21.7	6.9	1.6
1953	2,438	72.6	100.0	....	37.3	32.5	21.3	7.2	1.7
1954	2,803	72.6	100.0	....	37.2	32.8	20.6	7.6	1.8
1955	3,252	72.7	100.0	....	35.7	34.8	20.0	7.6	1.9
1956	3,572	72.9	100.0	....	34.2	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.1
1957	4,198	72.9	100.0	....	34.9	34.2	20.4	8.2	2.3
1958	4,617	73.0	100.0	....	33.9	34.3	20.6	8.6	2.6
1959	4,937	73.1	100.0	....	34.0	33.7	20.9	8.7	2.8
1960	5,217	73.2	100.0	....	33.8	33.1	21.1	9.0	3.1
1961	5,765	72.8	100.0	4.1	32.7	31.0	20.2	8.7	3.2
1962	6,244	72.7	100.0	6.5	31.4	30.4	19.4	8.9	3.4
1963	6,497	72.7	100.0	7.0	30.9	29.8	19.7	9.1	3.5
1964	6,657	72.8	100.0	7.2	30.0	29.7	19.8	9.6	3.7
1965	6,825	72.9	100.0	6.9	29.7	29.5	19.9	9.9	4.1
1966	7,034	73.1	100.0	6.9	29.5	29.2	19.8	10.2	4.3
1967	7,160	73.1	100.0	6.8	29.5	28.5	20.2	10.3	4.6
1968	7,309	73.1	100.0	7.0	29.5	28.0	20.0	10.6	4.8
1969	7,459	73.2	100.0	7.1	29.9	27.3	20.0	10.7	5.1
1970	7,688	72.6	100.0	7.5	30.1	26.9	19.6	10.6	5.3
1971	7,952	72.5	100.0	8.0	30.7	26.1	19.3	10.5	5.4
1972	8,231	72.4	100.0	8.4	31.2	26.0	18.5	10.5	5.4
1973	8,610	72.3	100.0	8.7	31.9	25.7	17.9	10.3	5.5
1974	8,832	72.3	100.0	8.9	32.2	25.9	17.3	10.1	5.6
1975	9,163	72.3	100.0	9.3	32.2	25.6	17.1	10.1	5.7
1976	9,420	72.2	100.0	9.4	32.3	25.8	16.7	10.0	5.8
1977	9,714	72.2	100.0	9.6	32.4	25.7	16.7	9.8	5.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 80.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-77—Continued

At end of year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age	Percent of retired workers aged [1]						
			Total	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
	Women								
1940	13	68.1	100.0	....	82.6	12.8	3.9	0.6	(2)
1941	25	68.9	100.0	....	75.2	18.2	5.4	1.1	0.1
1942	36	69.5	100.0	....	68.4	23.5	6.5	1.4	.2
1943	45	70.0	100.0	....	60.4	29.8	7.8	1.7	.2
1944	55	70.5	100.0	....	52.6	36.1	9.1	2.0	.3
1945	71	70.8	100.0	....	47.1	40.0	10.2	2.3	.3
1946	92	71.1	100.0	....	43.3	42.5	11.2	2.6	.4
1947	119	71.4	100.0	....	41.2	42.6	13.0	2.8	.5
1948	148	71.6	100.0	....	39.9	41.3	15.0	3.2	.5
1949	186	71.7	100.0	....	39.8	39.0	17.0	3.6	.6
1950	302	71.1	100.0	....	48.4	32.9	15.0	3.2	.5
1951	459	70.8	100.0	....	51.5	30.6	14.2	3.1	.6
1952	592	71.0	100.0	....	50.2	30.9	14.7	3.5	.6
1953	784	71.1	100.0	....	49.8	30.9	14.8	3.9	.7
1954	972	71.2	100.0	....	49.0	31.2	14.8	4.2	.8
1955	1,222	71.3	100.0	....	47.8	32.3	14.6	4.4	.8
1956	1,540	70.9	100.0	7.3	42.5	30.7	14.0	4.6	.9
1957	1,999	70.5	100.0	13.3	39.7	28.2	13.4	4.5	1.0
1958	2,303	70.7	100.0	13.0	38.3	28.7	13.9	4.9	1.2
1959	2,589	70.8	100.0	12.9	37.3	28.8	14.4	5.2	1.4
1960	2,845	71.0	100.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	15.0	5.6	1.6
1961	3,160	71.1	100.0	13.0	35.4	28.5	15.4	5.8	1.8
1962	3,494	71.2	100.0	13.3	34.3	28.5	15.7	6.2	2.0
1963	3,766	71.4	100.0	13.0	33.5	28.3	16.4	6.6	2.2
1964	4,011	71.6	100.0	12.9	32.3	28.1	17.1	7.1	2.4
1965	4,276	71.8	100.0	12.2	31.6	28.1	17.6	7.7	2.8
1966	4,624	72.1	100.0	11.8	31.0	27.7	18.1	8.3	3.1
1967	4,859	72.2	100.0	11.4	30.7	27.1	18.7	8.7	3.4
1968	5,111	72.3	100.0	11.3	30.4	26.5	18.8	9.3	3.8
1969	5,363	72.4	100.0	11.4	30.3	25.8	18.8	9.7	4.1
1970	5,661	72.0	100.0	11.5	30.1	25.4	18.7	10.0	4.4
1971	5,975	72.1	100.0	11.7	30.2	24.7	18.4	10.3	4.8
1972	6,325	72.0	100.0	11.9	30.3	24.5	17.9	10.5	5.0
1973	6,754	72.0	100.0	11.9	30.7	24.2	17.3	10.5	5.3
1974	7,126	72.1	100.0	11.8	30.6	24.2	17.0	10.6	5.8
1975	7,424	72.2	100.0	11.8	30.4	24.2	16.9	10.6	6.1
1976	7,744	72.3	100.0	11.6	30.2	24.4	16.7	10.7	6.4
1977	8,106	72.3	100.0	11.7	30.0	24.3	16.7	10.6	6.7

[1] Age attained during year.

[2] Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 81.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers and their wives and husbands: Number and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary and **primary insurance amount**, at end of 1977

Primary insurance amount	Number	Percent
	Retired workers	
Total	17,820,510	100.0
$114.30 or less	2,242,755	12.6
114.40-124.90	353,089	2.0
125.00-149.90	964,906	5.4
150.00-174.90	1,309,602	7.3
175.00-199.90	1,467,855	8.2
200.00-224.90	1,371,319	7.7
225.00-249.90	1,288,964	7.2
250.00-274.90	1,298,124	7.3
275.00-299.90	1,627,226	9.1
300.00-324.90	1,892,261	10.6
325.00-349.90	1,372,611	7.7
350.00-374.90	1,158,530	6.5
375.00-399.90	638,663	3.6
400.00 or more	834,665	4.7
	Wives and husbands	
Total	2,961,364	100.0
$114.30 or less	160,455	5.4
114.40-124.90	27,066	1.0
125.00-149.90	84,311	2.8
150.00-174.90	135,774	4.6
175.00-199.90	170,247	5.7
200.00-224.90	172,470	5.8
225.00-249.90	180,195	6.1
250.00-274.90	212,744	7.2
275.00-299.90	347,430	4.7
300.00-324.90	469,261	15.8
325.00-349.90	343,829	11.6
350.00-374.90	283,476	9.6
375.00-399.90	145,591	4.9
400.00 or more	228,505	7.7

Table 82.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by **monthly benefit amount** and sex, at end of 1977

Monthly benefit, amount and sex	Total [1]		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	17,798,863	100.00	7,228,593	100.0	10,570,270	100.0
Less than $114.30	1,172,860	6.5	3,981	.1	1,168,879	11.1
114.30	480,337	2.7	468,204	6.5	12,133	.1
114.40-119.90	228,591	1.3	84,766	1.2	143,825	1.4
120.00-139.90	850,926	4.8	178,953	2.5	671,973	6.3
140.00-159.90	1,175,104	6.6	217,138	3.0	957,966	9.1
160.00-179.90	1,270,047	7.1	352,766	4.9	917,281	8.7
180.00-199.90	1,142,614	6.4	356,239	4.9	786,375	7.4
200.00-219.90	1,095,027	6.2	384,718	5.3	710,309	6.7
220.00-239.90	1,071,200	6.0	399,175	5.5	672,025	6.4
240.00-259.90	1,113,197	6.3	425,347	5.9	687,850	6.5
260.00-279.90	1,451,835	8.2	565,725	7.8	886,110	8.4
280.00-299.90	2,684,571	9.5	733,209	10.1	951,362	9.0
300.00-319.90	1,570,184	8.8	803,220	11.1	766,964	7.3
320-00-339.90	1,087,695	6.1	568,167	7.9	519,528	4.9
340.00-359.90	842,131	4.7	502,591	7.0	339,540	3.2
360.00-379.90	550,757	3.1	364,818	5.0	185,939	1.8
380.00-399.90	348,483	2.0	252,174	3.5	96,309	.9
400.00 or more	663,304	3.7	567,402	7.8	95,902	.8
Average benefit	**$243.20**	....	**$275.10**	....	**$221.40**	....
Men	9,709,844	100.0	4,578,395	100.0	5,131,499	100.0
Less than $114.30	388,368	4.0	1,250	(2)	387,118	7.5
114.30	199,180	2.1	198,475	4.3	705	(2)
114.40-119.90	92,323	1.0	44,796	1.0	47,527	.9
120.00-139.90	291,462	3.0	82,678	1.8	208,784	4.1
140.00-159.90	374,737	3.9	94,866	2.1	279,871	5.5
160.00-179.90	486,877	5.0	168,142	3.7	318,735	6.2
180.00-199.90	482,855	4.9	173,405	3.8	309,540	6.0
200.00-219.90	497,729	5.1	189,517	4.1	308,212	5.9
220.00-239.90	526,903	5.4	203,953	4.5	322,950	6.3
240.00-259.90	588,635	6.1	226,069	4.9	362,566	7.1
260.00-279.90	880,922	9.1	338,080	7.4	542,842	10.6
280.00-299.90	1,112,021	11.5	496,211	10.8	615,810	12.0
300.00-319.90	1,105,804	11.4	589,321	12.9	516,483	10.1
320.00-339.90	812,059	8.4	428,690	9.4	383,369	7.5
340.00-359.90	652,235	6.6	399,615	8.7	252,620	4.9
360.00-379.90	423,324	4.4	286,834	6.3	136,490	2.7
380.00-399.90	269,895	2.8	198,273	4.3	71,622	1.4
400.00 or more	524,515	5.3	458,220	10.0	66,295	1.3
Average benefit	**$268.50**	....	**$293.50**	....	**$246.30**	....
Women	8,089,019	100.0	2,650,198	100.0	5,438,821	100.0
Less than $114.30	784,492	9.7	2,731	.1	781,761	14.4
114.30	281,157	3.5	269,729	10.2	11,428	.2
114.40-119.90	136,268	1.7	39,970	1.5	96,298	1.8
120.00-139.90	559,464	6.9	96,275	3.6	463,189	8.5
140.00-159.90	800,367	9.9	122,272	4.6	678,095	12.5
160.00-179.90	783,170	9.7	184,624	7.0	598,546	11.0
180.00-199.90	649,759	8.2	182,834	6.9	476,925	8.8
200.00-219.90	597,298	7.4	195,201	7.4	402,097	7.4
220.00-239.90	544,297	6.7	195,222	7.4	349,075	6.4
240.00-259.90	524,562	6.5	199,278	7.5	325,284	6.0
260.00-279.90	570,913	7.0	227,645	8.6	343,268	6.3
280.00-299.90	572,550	7.1	236,998	8.9	335,552	6.2
300.00-319.90	464,380	5.7	213,899	8.1	250,481	4.6
320.00-339.90	275,636	3.4	139,477	5.3	136,159	2.5
340.00-359.90	189,896	2.3	102,976	3.9	86,920	1.6
360.00-379.90	127,433	1.6	77,984	2.9	49,449	.9
380.00-399.90	78,588	1.0	53,901	2.0	24,687	.4
400.00 or more	138,789	1.7	109,182	4.1	29,607	.5
Average benefit	**$121.80**	....	**$243.50**	....	**$197.90**	....

[1] Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.
[2] Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 83.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by **primary insurance amount** and sex, at end of 1977

Primary insurance amount and sex	Total [1]		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	17,798,863	100.0	7,228,593	100.0	10,570,270	100.0
$114.30 or less	2,220,112	12.5	724,668	10.0	1,495,444	14.1
114.40-119.90	171,813	1.0	45,615	.6	126,198	1.2
120.00-139.90	734,420	4.1	198,328	2.7	536,092	5.1
140.00-159.90	793,437	4.4	199,285	2.8	594,152	5.6
160.00-179.90	1,248,505	7.0	360,669	5.0	887,836	8.4
180.00-199.90	1,147,276	6.4	360,252	5.0	787,024	7.4
200.00-219.90	1,114,075	6.3	385,477	5.3	728,598	6.9
220.00-239.90	1,034,631	5.8	393,551	5.4	641,080	6.1
240.00-259.90	994,628	5.6	406,448	5.6	588,180	5.6
260.00-279.90	1,114,126	6.3	519.832	7.2	594,294	5.6
280.00-299.90	1,328,173	7.5	670,410	9.3	657,763	6.2
300.00-319.90	1,470,152	8.3	762,377	10.5	707,775	6.7
320.00-339.90	1,273,745	7.2	565,135	7.8	708,610	6.7
340.00-359.90	1,110,616	6.2	526,584	7.3	584,032	5.5
360.00-379.90	695,398	3.9	343,631	4.8	351,767	3.3
380.00-399.90	512,154	2.9	246,992	3.4	265,162	2.5
400.00 or more	835,602	4.7	519,339	7.2	316,263	3.0
Average primary amount	**$247.50**	....	**$268.40**	....	**$233.30**	....
Men	9,709,844	100.0	4,578,395	100.0	5,131,449	100.0
$114.30 or less	541,468	5.6	231,622	5.1	309,846	6.0
114.40-119.90	48,974	.5	17,918	.4	31,056	.6
120.00-139.90	226,820	2.3	83,220	1.8	143,600	2.8
140.00-159.90	284,282	2.9	94,178	2.1	190,104	3.7
160.00-179.90	470,817	4.8	168,336	3.7	302,481	5.9
180.00-199.90	461,620	4.8	172,807	3.8	288,813	5.6
200.00-219.90	475,755	4.9	189,413	4.1	286,342	5.6
220.00-239.90	478,795	4.9	203,790	4.4	275,005	5.4
240.00-259.90	507,528	5.2	225,912	4.9	281,616	5.5
260.00-279.90	661,391	6.8	339,630	7.4	321,761	6.3
280.00-299.90	914,068	9.4	496,798	10.8	417,270	8.1
300.00-319.90	1,086,192	11.2	590.810	12.9	495,382	9.6
320.00-339.90	983,552	10.2	438,543	9.6	545,009	10.6
340.00-359.90	892,575	9.2	429,865	9.4	462,710	9.0
360.00-379.90	555,300	5.7	274,208	6.0	281,092	5.5
380.00-399.90	420,861	4.3	197,209	4.3	223,652	4.4
400.00 or more	699,846	7.2	424,136	9.3	275,710	5.4
Average primary amount	**$281.40**	....	**$292.00**	....	**$271.90**	....
Women	8,089,019	100.0	2,650,198	100.0	5,438,821	100.0
$114.30 or less	1,678,644	20.8	493,046	18.6	1,185,598	21.8
114.40-119.90	122,839	1.5	27,697	1.0	95,142	1.7
120.00-139.90	507,600	6.3	115,108	4.3	392,492	7.2
140.00-159.90	509,155	6.3	105,107	4.0	404,048	7.4
160.00-179.90	777,688	9.6	192,333	7.2	585,355	10.8
180.00-199.90	685,656	8.5	187,445	7.1	498,211	9.2
200.00-219.90	638,320	7.9	196,064	7.4	442,256	8.1
220.00-239.90	555,836	6.9	189,761	7.2	366,075	6.7
240.00-259.90	487,100	6.0	180,536	6.8	306,564	5.6
260.00-279.90	452,735	5.6	180,202	6.8	272,533	5.0
280.00-299.90	414,105	5.1	173,612	6.6	240,493	4.4
300.00-319.90	383,960	4.7	171,567	6.5	212,393	3.9
320.00-339.90	290,193	3.6	126,592	4.8	163,601	3.0
340.00-359.90	218,041	2.7	96,719	3.6	121,322	2.2
360.00-379.90	140,098	1.7	69,423	2.6	70,675	1.3
380.00-399.90	91,293	1.1	49,783	1.9	41,510	.8
400.00 or more	135,756	1.7	95,203	3.6	40,553	.7
Average primary amount	**$206.90**	....	**$227.60**	....	**$196.80**	....

[1] Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.

Table 84.—Benefits in nonpayment status for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by **monthly benefit amount** and sex, at end of 1977

Monthly benefit amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	490,421	100.0	100,119	100.0	380,302	100.0
Less than $114.30	4,394	.9	4,168	3.8	226	.1
114.30	4,255	.9	43	(1)	4,212	1.1
114.40-119.90	4,240	.9	744	.7	3,496	.9
120.00-139.90	7,133	1.5	3,304	3.0	3,829	1.0
140.00-159.90	10,078	2.1	5,134	4.7	4,944	1.3
160.00-179.90	13,092	2.7	5,976	5.4	7,116	1.9
180.00-199.90	12,981	2.6	5,914	5.4	7,067	1.9
200.00-219.90	12,686	2.6	5,890	5.3	6,796	1.8
220.00-239.90	12,630	2.6	5,952	5.4	6,678	1.8
240.00-259.90	13,398	2.7	6,173	5.6	7,225	1.9
260.00-279.90	15,329	3.1	6,935	6.3	8,394	2.2
280.00-299.90	17,274	3.5	7,613	6.9	9,661	2.5
300.00-319.90	19,170	3.9	8,532	7.7	10,638	2.8
320.00-339.90	22,252	4.5	8,853	8.0	13,399	3.5
340.00-399.90	87,994	17.9	22,781	20.7	65,213	17.1
400.00 or more	233,515	47.6	12,107	11.0	221,408	58.2
Average benefit	**$358.00**	....	**$283.00**	....	**$379.80**	....
Men	383,560	100.0	75,757	100.0	307.803	100.0
Less than $114.30	2,134	.6	2,037	2.7	97	(1)
114.30	2,941	.8	9	(1)	2,932	1.0
114.40-119.90	2,813	.7	381	.4	2,432	.8
120.00-139.90	4,325	1.1	1,556	2.1	2,769	.9
140.00-159.90	5,962	1.6	2,321	3.1	3,641	1.2
160.00-179.90	7,881	2.1	2,808	3.7	5,073	1.6
180.00-199.90	7,994	2.1	3,000	4.0	4,994	1.6
200.00-219.90	8,010	2.0	3,285	4.3	4,725	1.5
220.00-239.90	8,025	2.1	3,534	4.7	4,491	1.5
240.00-259.90	8,662	2.3	4,001	5.3	4,661	1.5
260.00-279.90	10,001	2.6	4,764	6.3	5,237	1.7
280.00-299.90	11,245	2.9	5,520	7.3	5,725	1.9
300.00-319.90	13,000	3.4	6,539	8.6	6,461	2.1
320.00-339.90	15,908	4.1	7,116	9.4	8,792	2.9
340.00-399.90	69,585	18.1	19,059	25.1	50,526	16.4
400.00 or more	205,074	53.5	9,827	13.0	195,247	63.4
Average benefit	**$370.90**	....	**$300.60**	....	**$388.20**	....
Women	106,861	100.0	34,362	100.0	72,499	100.0
Less than $114.30	2,260	2.1	2,131	6.2	129	.2
114.30	1,314	1.2	34	.1	1,280	1.7
114.40-119.90	1,427	1.3	363	1.1	1,064	1.5
120.00-139.90	2,808	2.6	1,748	5.1	1,060	1.5
140.00-159.90	4,116	3.9	2,813	8.2	1,303	1.8
160.00-179.90	5,211	4.9	3,168	9.2	2,043	2.8
180.00-199.90	4,987	4.7	2,914	8.5	2,073	2.9
200.00-219.90	4,676	4.4	2,605	7.6	2,071	2.9
220.00-239.90	4,605	4.3	2,418	7.0	2,187	3.0
240.00-259.90	4,736	4.4	2,172	6.3	2,564	3.5
260.00-279.90	5,328	5.0	2,171	6.3	3,157	4.4
280.00-299.90	6,029	5.6	2,093	6.1	3,936	5.4
300.00-319.90	6,170	5.8	1,993	5.8	4,177	5.8
320.00-339.90	6,344	5.9	1,737	5.1	4,607	6.4
340.00-399.90	18,409	17.2	3,722	10.8	14,687	20.2
400.00 or more	28,441	26.6	2,280	6.6	26,161	36.0
Average benefit	**$311.80**	....	**$244.10**	....	**$343.90**	....

[1] Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 85.—Dual entitlements: Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving both a retired-worker and a secondary benefit with and without reduction for early retirement, by **primary insurance amount** and sex, at end of 1977

Primary insurance amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,026,534	100.0	545,434	100.0	1,481,100	100.0
$114.30	819,311	40.4	217,727	39.9	601,584	40.6
114.40-119.90	64,078	3.2	13,259	2.4	50,819	3.4
120.00-139.90	242,672	12.0	50,307	9.2	192,365	13.0
140.00-159.90	198,485	9.8	36,947	6.8	161,538	10.9
160.00-179.90	209,487	10.3	51,196	9.4	158,291	10.7
180.00-199.90	138,810	6.8	41,891	7.7	96,919	6.5
200.00-219.90	106,533	5.3	37,908	7.0	68,625	4.6
220.00-239.90	79,954	3.9	31,722	5.8	48,232	3.3
240.00-259.90	60,612	3.0	24,748	4.5	35,864	2.4
260.00-279.90	44,979	2.2	18,025	3.3	26,954	1.8
280.00-299.90	30,047	1.5	11,131	2.0	18,916	1.3
300.00 or more	31,566	1.6	10,573	1.9	20,993	1.4
Men	34,619	100.0	12,516	100.0	22,103	100.0
$114.30	11,582	33.5	4,236	33.8	7,346	33.2
114.40-119.90	1,024	3.0	296	2.4	728	3.3
120.00-139.90	3,988	11.5	1,201	9.6	2,787	12.6
140.00-159.90	3,711	10.7	971	7.8	2,740	12.4
160.00-179.90	3,672	10.6	1,138	9.0	2,534	11.5
180.00-199.90	2,402	6.9	851	6.8	1,551	7.0
200.00-219.90	1,787	5.2	698	5.6	1,089	4.9
220.00-239.90	1,192	3.4	500	4.0	692	3.1
240.00-259.90	997	2.9	425	3.4	572	2.6
260.00-279.90	937	2.7	488	3.9	449	2.0
280.00-299.90	956	2.8	451	3.6	505	2.3
300.00 or more	2,371	6.8	1,261	10.1	1,110	5.0
Women	1,991,915	100.0	532,918	100.0	1,458,997	100.0
$114.30	807,729	40.5	213,491	40.1	594,238	40.7
114.40-119.90	63,054	3.2	12,963	2.4	50,091	3.4
120.00-139.90	238,684	12.0	49,106	9.2	189,578	13.0
140.00-159.90	194,774	9.8	35,976	6.8	158,798	10.9
160.00-179.90	205,815	10.3	50,058	9.4	155,757	10.7
180.00-199.90	136,408	6.8	41,040	7.7	95,368	6.5
200.00-219.90	104,746	5.3	37,210	7.0	67,536	4.6
220.00-239.90	78,762	4.0	31,222	5.9	47,540	3.3
240.00-259.90	59,615	3.0	24,323	4.6	35,292	2.4
260.00-279.90	44,042	2.2	17,537	3.3	26,505	1.8
280.00-299.90	29,091	1.4	10,680	2.0	18,411	1.3
300.00 or more	29,195	1.5	9,312	1.6	19,883	1.4

Table 86.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit in current-payment status, 1952–77

[Excludes beneficiaries whose retired-worker benefit exceeds their potential secondary benefit]

At end of year	Total	Women							Men			
		Total		Wife's benefits		Widow's benefits		Parent's benefits	Total	Husband's benefits	Widower's benefits	Parent's benefits
		Number	Percent of all women retired workers	Number	Percent of all entitled to wife's benefits because of age	Number	Percent of all entitled to widow's benefits					
1952	36,132	35,402	6.0	14,131	2.0	20,850	4.4	421	730	258	83	389
1953	54,631	53,631	6.8	23,355	2.7	29,668	5.2	608	1,167	529	148	490
1954	79,689	77,978	8.0	34,225	3.4	42,899	6.3	854	1,711	827	257	627
1955	108,551	106,320	8.7	49,637	4.2	55,664	7.4	1,019	2,231	1,224	342	665
1956	143,284	140,603	9.1	68,766	4.8	70,601	7.2	1,236	2,681	1,542	426	713
1957	194,501	190,951	9.6	102,522	5.6	86,951	7.4	1,478	3,550	2,152	578	820
1958	229,599	225,790	9.8	124,504	6.1	99,669	7.5	1,617	3,809	2,421	634	754
1959	268,900	264,434	10.2	141,831	6.4	120,458	8.0	2,145	4,466	2,794	772	900
1960	307,736	302,646	10.6	159,032	6.8	141,218	8.4	2,396	5,090	3,197	911	982
1961	335,243	330,727	10.5	159,587	6.6	169,264	9.1	1,876	4,516	2,652	1,090	774
1962	427,085	421,535	12.1	204,445	7.9	214,371	10.4	2,719	5,550	3,229	1,330	991
1963	502,839	496,639	13.2	238,081	8.9	255,408	11.3	3,150	6,200	3,597	1,543	1,060
1964	577,954	571,144	14.2	269,657	9.9	297,929	12.1	3,558	6,810	3,940	1,752	1,118
1965 [1]	618,730	611,610	14.3	282,940	10.3	324,930	12.3	3,740	7,120	4,110	1,910	1,100
1966 [1]	706,860	699,080	15.1	315,550	11.2	379,440	13.2	4,090	7,780	4,470	2,260	1,050
1967 [1]	770,190	760,950	15.7	334,200	11.8	422,480	13.8	4,270	9,240	5,190	3,070	980
1968 [1]	842,560	831,760	16.3	3543,750	12.4	472,590	14.5	4,420	10,800	5,810	4,110	880
1969 [1]	920,250	909,720	17.0	376,520	13.0	528,660	15.3	4,540	10,530	5,620	4,160	750
1970 [1]	977,340	966,780	17.1	388,210	13.3	573,950	15.9	4,620	10,560	5,530	4,400	630
1971 [1]	1,069,940	1,060,120	17.7	411,710	13.8	643,730	16.9	4,680	9,820	5,130	4,170	520
1972 [1]	1,183,369	1,170,286	18.5	477,333	15.5	688,087	17.3	4,866	13,083	6,797	5,442	844
1973	1,377,070	1,361,360	20.2	562,111	17.7	794,001	22.2	5,248	15,710	7,966	6,986	758
1974 [1]	1,534,583	1,516,326	21.3	554,844	17.1	956,662	21.4	4,820	18,257	6,592	11,080	585
1975	1,679,825	1,660,451	22.4	616,669	18.4	1,038,992	22.3	4,790	19,374	9,920	8,690	764
1976 [1]	1,827,928	1,812,008	23.4	669,792	19.5	1,137,251	23.4	4,965	15,920	7,497	7,779	644
1977	2,026,534	1,991,915	24.6	762.250	21.4	1,225,344	24.3	4,320	34,619	14,557	19,544	518

[1] Distribution by type of secondary benefit estimated.

Table 87.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a secondary benefit, by average monthly amount and by type of secondary benefit in current-payment status, at end of December 1977

Type of secondary benefit	Number	Average monthly amount		
		Secondary benefit before reduction	Retired-worker benefit	Reduced secondary benefit
Total	[1] 1,969,300	$219.18	$140.80	$78.38
Wives and husbands	754,725	150.21	112.04	38.17
Wives	742,174	150.15	111.93	38.22
Wives of retired workers	719,816	150.32	112.04	38.28
Wives of disabled workers	22,358	144.75	108.54	36.21
Husbands	12,551	153.79	118.42	35.37
Husbands of retired workers	12,056	154.41	118.75	35.66
Husbands of disabled workers	495	138.66	110.36	28.30
Widows and widowers	1,209,922	262.14	158.76	103.38
Widows	1,193,071	262.15	158.52	103.63
Widowers	16,851	261.39	175.75	85.64
Parents	4,653	234.21	134.74	99.47
Men	447	217.97	141.78	76.19
Women	4,206	235.94	134.00	101.94

[1] Excludes 57,234 dually entitled beneficiaries—52,464 women and 4,770 men—for whom monthly amount is not available.

Table 88.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a spouse's benefit, by monthly benefit amount in current-payment status, at end of December 1977

Monthly amount as retired worker	Monthly benefit amount as spouse										
	Total [1]		Less than $120.00	$120.00-129.90	$130.00-139.90	$140.00-149.90	$150.00-159.90	$160.00-169.90	$170.00-179.90	$180.00-189.90	$190.00 or more
	Number	Percent									
Total number ..	754,725	....	65,400	68,077	117,644	157,486	130,777	87,251	52,567	30,542	44,981
Total percent ..	....	100.0	8.7	9.0	15.6	20.9	17.3	11.6	7.0	4.0	6.0
Less than $120.00 ...	568,033	75.3	65,400	63,746	96,764	119,741	90,929	55,916	32,076	18,395	25,066
120.00-129.90	64,689	8.6	....	4,331	13,886	16,055	12,882	7,880	4,342	2,390	2,923
130.00-139.90	52,864	7.0	....	....	6,994	15,638	12,639	8,061	4,421	2,160	2,951
140.00-149.90	33,170	4.4	....	....	....	6,052	10,788	7,449	4,084	2,093	2,704
150.00-159.90	17,829	2.4	....	....	....	....	3,539	6,007	3,718	1,905	2,660
160.00-169.90	9,543	1.3	....	....	....	....	....	1,938	3,006	1,807	2,792
170.00-179.90	4,512	.6	....	....	....	....	....	....	920	1,385	2,207
180.00-189.90	2,133	.3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	407	1,726
190.00 and over	1,952	.3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,952

[1] Excludes 22,082 wives and husbands for whom monthly benefit amount is not available.

Table 89.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a widow's or a widower's benefit, by monthly benefit amount in current-payment status, at end of December 1977

Monthly benefit amount as retired worker	Monthly benefit amount as widow or widower													
	Total [1]		Less than $120.00	$120.00-139.90	$140.00-159.90	$160.00-179.90	$180.00-199.90	$200.00-219.90	$220.00-239.90	$240.00-259.90	$260.00-279.90	$280.00-299.90	$300.00-319.90	$320.00 or more
	Number	Percent												
Total number	1,209,900	......	28,033	20,811	35,911	56,773	67,931	81,164	92,087	113,444	176,800	216,206	160,615	160,125
Total percent	......	100.0	2.3	1.7	3.0	4.7	5.6	6.7	7.6	9.4	14.6	17.9	13.3	13.3
Less than $120.00	458,228	37.9	28,033	18,740	26,963	34,589	33,222	33,074	32,562	36,003	55,046	66,397	48,330	45,269
120.00-139.90	115,174	9.5	......	2,071	6,045	9,044	9,072	9,348	9,292	10,118	15,424	18,095	13,197	13,468
140.00-159.90	120,133	9.9	......	......	2,903	8,479	10,376	10,908	10,899	12,035	17,160	19,291	13,731	14,351
160.00-179.90	133,205	11.0	......	......	......	4,661	11,098	13,890	14,298	15,554	21,419	22,640	15,393	14,252
180.00-199.90	107,921	8.9	......	......	......	......	4,163	10,037	12,406	14,773	19,765	20,431	14,068	12,278
200.00-219.90	87,427	7.2	......	......	......	......	......	3,907	9,220	12,397	17,961	19,732	13,033	11,177
220.00-239.90	66,635	5.5	......	......	......	......	......	......	3,410	9,106	14,559	17,558	11,866	10,136
240.00-259.90	50,860	4.2	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	3,458	11,498	15,186	11,156	9,562
260.00-279.90	35,229	2.9	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	3,968	12,365	9,864	9,032
280.00-299.90	19,974	1.6	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	4,511	7,630	7,833
300.00-319.90	8,679	0.7	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	2,347	6,332
320.00 and over	6,435	0.5	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	6,435

[1] Excludes 34,988 widows and widowers for whom monthly benefit amount is not available.

Table 90.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average monthly amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, 1956-77

At end of year	Beneficiaries				Average monthly amount				
	Total	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		All benefits	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
			Number	Percent of total			Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
	Total								
1956	5,112,430	4,997,401	115,029	2.2	$63.09	$63.43	$53.64	$48.17	10.2
1957	6,197,532	5,811,422	386,110	6.2	64.58	65.61	55.33	49.08	11.3
1958	6,920,677	6,351,854	568,823	8.2	66.35	67.79	57.06	50.27	11.9
1959	7,525,628	6,761,722	763,906	10.2	72.78	74.78	63.18	55.16	12.7
1960	8,061,469	7,112,265	949,204	11.8	74.04	76.47	64.19	55.78	13.1
1961	8,924,849	7,468,585	1,456,264	16.3	75.65	78.81	67.92	59.42	12.5
1962	9,738,500	7,647,575	2,090,925	21.5	76.19	80.10	70.69	61.88	12.5
1963	10,263,331	7,662,499	2,600,832	25.3	76.88	81.49	72.39	63.31	12.5
1964	10,668,731	7,598,690	3,070,041	28.8	77.57	82.92	73.66	64.32	12.7
1965	11,100,584	7,581,386	3,519,198	31.7	83.92	90.12	80.48	70.56	12.3
1966	11,658,443	7,651,755	4,006,688	34.4	84.35	91.04	82.01	71.56	12.7
1967	12,019,175	7,552,761	4,466,414	37.2	85.37	92.81	83.46	72.77	12.8
1968	12,420,742	7,452,767	4,967,975	40.0	98.86	107.74	96.90	85.53	11.7
1969	12,822,201	7,323,168	5,499,033	42.9	100.40	110.40	98.66	87.07	11.7
1970	13,349,175	7,282,295	6,066,880	45.4	118.10	130.22	116.23	103.56	10.9
1971	13,926,939	7,249,772	6,677,167	47.9	132.17	146.52	130.00	116.59	10.3
1972	14,555,475	7,235,502	7,319,973	50.3	162.35	180.36	160.60	144.55	9.9
1973	15,364,562	7,343,979	8,020,583	52.2	166.40	185.60	165.00	148.80	9.8
1974	15,958,521	7,262,789	8,695,732	54.5	188.20	210.56	186.50	169.50	9.1
1975	16,588,001	7,238,830	9,349,171	56.4	207.18	232.76	205.60	187.38	8.9
1976	17,164,470	7,302,906	9,861,564	57.5	224.86	252.89	224.15	204.11	8.9
1977	17,820,510	7,250,847	10,569,663	59.3	243.00	274.60	246.30	221.40	10.0
	Men								
1956	3,572,271	3,572,271	....	....	$68.23	$68.23	....	....	....
1957	4,198,086	4,198,086	....	....	70.47	70.47	....	....	....
1958	4,617,208	4,617,208	....	....	72.74	72.74	....	....	....
1959	4,937,032	4,937,032	....	....	80.11	80.11	....	....	....
1960	5,216,668	5,216,668	....	....	81.87	81.87	....	....	....
1961	5,764,685	5,491,225	273,460	4.7	83.13	83.84	$76.94	$69.01	10.3
1962	6,244,155	5,587,209	656,946	10.5	83.79	85.26	80.03	71.24	11.0
1963	6,497,372	5,551,896	945,476	14.6	84.69	86.81	72.21	11.5	
1964	6,657,410	5,460,407	1,197,003	18.0	85.58	88.37	82.72	72.85	11.9
1965	6,825,078	5,389,166	1,435,912	21.0	92.59	96.12	90.14	79.35	12.0
1966	7,034,343	5,345,011	1,689,332	24.0	93.26	97.37	90.98	80.26	11.8
1967	7,160,469	5,214,676	1,945,793	27.3	94.49	99.33	92.53	81.53	11.9
1968	7,309,289	5,107,746	2,201,543	30.1	109.08	115.02	106.95	95.29	10.9
1969	7,459,474	5,002,154	2,456,320	32.9	110.96	117.78	109.16	97.06	11.1
1970	7,688,460	4,930,400	2,758,060	35.9	130.53	139.05	128.89	115.30	10.5
1971	7,951,809	4,878,482	3,073,327	38.6	146.13	156.39	144.06	129.84	9.9
1972	8,230,847	4,833,280	3,397,567	41.3	179.44	192.37	176.93	161.04	9.0
1973	8,610,361	4,817,041	3,793,320	44.1	182.60	197.00	181.00	164.20	9.3
1974	8,832,270	4,737,114	4,095,156	46.4	206.56	223.55	205.80	186.91	9.2
1975	9,163,648	4,711,571	4,452,077	48.6	227.75	247.18	228.20	207.18	9.2
1976	9,420,167	4,632,844	4,787,323	50.8	247.70	269.81	249.60	226.30	9.3
1977	9,714,205	4,582,972	5,131,233	52.8	268.40	293.20	271.90	246.30	9.4

Table 90.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average monthly amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, 1956–77—Continued

At end of year	Beneficiaries				Average monthly amount				
	Total	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		All benefits	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
			Number	Percent of total			Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
	Women								
1956	1,540,159	1,425,130	115,029	7.5	$51.16	$51.41	$53.64	$48.17	10.2
1957	1,999,446	1,613,336	386,110	19.3	52.23	52.98	55.33	49.08	11.3
1958	2,303,469	1,734,646	568,823	24.7	53.55	54.62	57.06	50.27	11.9
1959	2,588,596	1,824,690	763,906	29.5	58.81	60.34	63.18	55.16	12.7
1960	2,844,801	1,895,597	949,204	33.4	59.67	61.61	64.19	55.78	13.1
1961	3,160,164	1,977,360	1,182,804	37.4	62.00	64.87	65.84	57.20	13.1
1962	3,494,345	2,066,366	1,433,979	41.0	62.61	66.10	66.41	57.59	13.3
1963	3,765,959	2,110,603	1,65,365	44.0	63.42	67.48	67.11	58.23	13.2
1964	4,011,321	2,138,283	1,873,038	46.7	64.28	69.01	67.88	58.87	13.3
1965	4,275,506	2,192,220	2,083,286	48.7	70.07	75.36	73.82	64.50	12.6
1966	4,624,100	2,306,744	2,317,356	50.1	70.79	76.40	75.47	65.21	13.6
1967	4,858,706	2,338,085	2,520,621	51.9	71.92	78.28	76.46	66.01	13.7
1968	5,111,453	2,345,021	2,766,432	54.1	84.24	91.89	88.90	77.75	12.5
1969	5,362,727	2,321,014	3,041,713	56.7	85.71	94.51	90.18	78.99	12.4
1970	5,660,715	2,351,895	3,308,820	58.5	101.22	111.71	105.60	93.77	11.2
1971	5,975,130	2,371,290	3,603,840	60.3	113.60	126.24	118.05	105.29	10.8
1972	6,324,628	2,402,222	3,922,406	62.0	140.11	156.20	144.53	130.26	9.9
1973	6,754,201	2,526,938	4,227,263	62.6	145.80	164.00	148.84	135.00	9.3
1974	7,126,251	2,525,675	4,600,576	64.6	165.47	186.21	169.40	154.09	9.0
1975	7,424,353	2,527,259	4,897,094	66.0	181.80	205.87	185.00	169.38	8.4
1976	7,744,303	2,670,062	5,074,241	65.5	197.08	223.51	200.14	183.17	8.5
1977	8,106,305	2,667,875	5,438,430	67.1	212.60	242.50	222.10	197.90	10.9

Table 91.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers and dependents: Number and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary and by primary insurance amount, at end of 1977

Primary insurance amount	Disabled workers		Wives and husbands		Children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,837,432	100.0	495,170	100.0	1,527,829	100.0
$114.30	106,904	3.8	6,864	1.4	34,352	2.2
114.40–124.90	26,793	1.0	1,636	.3	8,258	.5
125.00–149.90	112,919	4.0	7,409	1.5	35,252	2.3
150.00–174.90	196,587	6.9	15,711	3.2	71,896	4.7
175.00–199.90	289,645	10.2	28,498	5.8	122,494	8.0
200.00–224.90	273,737	9.6	32,639	6.6	132,828	8.7
225.00–249.90	255,761	9.0	36,820	7.4	135,235	8.9
250.00–274.90	242,368	8.5	40,783	8.2	137,358	9.0
275.00–299.90	253,011	8.9	47,329	9.6	146,023	9.6
300.00–324.90	278,209	9.8	59,042	11.9	165,583	10.8
325.00–349.90	246,958	8.7	57,225	11.6	141,753	9.3
350.00–374.90	248,729	8.8	62,085	12.5	140,775	9.2
375.00–399.90	151,519	5.3	41,369	8.4	95,453	6.2
400.00 or more	154,292	5.4	57,760	11.6	160,559	10.5

Table 92.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers: Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount payable and sex, at end of 1977

Monthly benefit amount	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,837,432	100.0	1,930,126	100.0	907,306	100.0
Less than $114.30	16,949	.6	9,587	.5	7,362	.8
114.30	100,614	3.5	35,249	1.8	65,365	7.2
114.40-119.90	14,235	.5	4,989	.3	9,246	1.0
120.00-139.90	87,101	3.1	30,336	1.6	56,765	6.3
140.00-159.90	91,757	3.2	37,672	2.0	54,085	6.0
160.00-179.90	210,073	7.4	91,432	4.7	118,641	13.1
180.00-199.90	231,684	8.2	117,705	6.1	113,979	12.6
200.00-219.90	222,663	7.8	118,039	6.1	104,624	11.5
220.00-239.90	205,615	7.2	119,794	6.2	85,821	9.5
240.00-259.90	195,984	6.9	125,371	6.5	70,613	7.8
260.00-279.90	199,438	7.0	140,787	7.3	58,651	6.5
280.00-299.90	199,244	7.0	152,342	7.9	46,902	5.2
300.00-319.90	205,418	7.2	168,331	8.7	37,087	4.1
320.00-339.90	217,875	7.7	187,392	9.7	30,483	3.4
340.00-359.90	217,700	7.7	197,322	10.2	20,378	2.2
360.00-379.90	154,883	5.5	143,671	7.4	11,212	1.2
380.00-399.90	119,902	4.2	112,970	5.9	6,932	.7
400.00 or more	146,297	5.2	137,137	7.1	9,160	.9
Average benefit	....	$265.30	....	$289.00	....	$214.70

Table 93.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers and their dependents: Average monthly benefit amount payable, by type of beneficiary, 1957-79

At end of year	Disabled workers			Wives	Husbands	Children			
	Total	Men	Women			Total	Under age 18	Disabled aged 18 and over	Students aged 18-21
1957	$72.76	$73.47	$69.76	....	....	....	....	....	....
1958	82.10	84.99	70.62	$33.95	$33.88	$27.28	$27.27	$38.48	....
1959	89.00	92.42	76.14	36.06	34.65	30.95	30.76	39.44	....
1960	89.31	92.72	77.03	34.41	34.67	30.21	30.04	38.97	....
1961	89.59	92.89	77.90	33.08	34.84	29.13	28.99	38.62	....
1962	89.99	93.49	78.32	32.41	32.74	28.56	28.42	38.26	....
1963	90.59	94.28	78.87	32.23	31.08	28.39	28.24	38.12	....
1964	91.12	94.96	79.37	32.24	29.21	28.48	28.32	38.44	....
1965	97.76	102.10	85.25	34.97	32.59	31.61	30.89	41.61	$49.33
1966	98.09	102.62	85.46	34.52	31.65	31.34	30.30	41.16	43.88
1967	98.43	103.14	85.64	34.29	30.70	31.38	30.23	41.18	43.57
1968	111.86	117.42	97.19	38.26	36.83	34.79	33.43	46.29	48.12
1969	112.74	118.66	97.53	38.14	36.44	34.64	33.26	46.51	47.69
1970	131.29	138.63	112.79	42.55	42.42	38.63	36.92	53.27	54.11
1971	146.52	155.25	124.80	45.69	44.98	41.50	39.52	57.87	58.69
1972	179.32	190.84	151.19	54.39	54.43	49.38	46.88	69.08	69.66
1973	183.00	195.80	152.70	55.50	52.70	50.30	47.90	70.70	71.40
1974	205.70	221.30	170.48	61.90	57.10	56.38	53.48	78.12	80.06
1975	225.90	244.32	185.34	67.43	61.66	61.95	58.56	84.14	86.89
1976	245.17	266.22	199.81	72.99	64.59	68.26	64.41	90.18	94.34
1977	265.30	289.00	214.70	79.10	77.50	75.20	71.00	97.40	102.80
1978	288.30	315.00	232.10	86.10	79.10	83.40	78.90	105.40	113.50
1979	321.30	352.60	258.30	96.30	84.10	95.20	90.10	117.70	129.90

Table 94.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers: Number and monthly benefit amount payable, by sex, 1957-79

At end of year	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Monthly amount (in thousands)	Number	Monthly amount (in thousands)	Number	Monthly amount (in thousands)
1957	149,850	$10,904	121,172	$8,903	28,678	$2,001
1958	237,719	19,516	189,883	16,138	47,836	3,378
1959	334,443	29,765	264,201	24,417	70,242	5,348
1960	455,371	40,668	356,277	33,034	99,094	7,633
1961	618,075	55,374	481,989	44,772	136,086	10,601
1962	740,867	66,673	570,016	53,291	170,851	13,381
1963	827,014	74,922	629,038	59,306	197,976	15,614
1964	894,173	81,473	673,791	63,983	220,382	17,492
1965	988,074	96,599	734,047	74,946	254,027	21,656
1966	1,097,190	107,636	808,260	82,944	288,930	24,692
1967	1,193,120	117,434	871,864	89,924	321,256	27,512
1968	1,295,300	144,892	939,574	110,325	355,726	34,573
1969	1,394,291	157,188	1,003,321	119,054	390,970	38,131
1970	1,492,948	196,010	1,068,986	148,194	423,962	47,819
1971	1,647,684	241,414	1,175,271	182,461	472,413	58,957
1972	1,832,916	328,675	1,300,284	248,146	532,632	80,529
1973	2,016,626	369,045	1,417,796	277,604	598,830	91,441
1974	2,236,882	460,078	1,549,203	342,839	687,679	117,346
1975	2,488,774	562,180	1,710,923	418,013	777,851	144,167
1976	2,670,208	654,647	1,823,737	485,512	846,471	169,135
1977	2,837,432	752,639	1,930,126	557,883	907,306	194,756
1978	2,879,774	830,101	1,952,086	614,824	927,688	215,277
1979	2,870,411	924,346	1,939,278	683,828	931,133	240,518

Table 95.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers: Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-78

At end of year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age	Percent of disabled workers aged [1]							
			Total	Under 30	30-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64
	Men									
1957	121	59.4	100.0	....	....	....	....	18.5	29.9	51.6
1958	190	59.5	100.0	....	....	....	....	18.2	29.7	52.1
1959	264	59.3	100.0	....	....	....	....	19.0	30.7	50.3
1960	356	57.3	100.0	0.5	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9
1961	482	55.4	100.0	1.1	7.1	6.2	8.5	15.3	24.3	37.5
1962	570	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.8	7.1	9.5	15.5	24.6	34.4
1963	629	56.5	100.0	1.1	7.9	7.4	9.9	15.5	24.9	33.2
1964	674	54.4	100.0	1.1	7.6	7.4	10.0	15.4	24.8	33.7
1965	734	54.4	100.0	1.0	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3
1966	808	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.3	7.6	10.7	15.3	24.1	33.9
1967	872	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.0	7.6	10.9	15.3	23.6	34.5
1968	940	54.3	100.0	2.1	6.9	7.4	10.9	15.2	23.0	34.4
1969	1,003	54.0	100.0	2.9	6.9	7.1	11.0	15.0	23.0	34.1
1970	1,069	53.9	100.0	3.3	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.3	33.7
1971	1,175	53.8	100.0	3.6	6.8	6.7	10.7	15.5	23.2	33.5
1972	1,300	53.8	100.0	3.8	6.8	6.5	10.5	15.7	23.2	33.5
1973	1,418	53.8	100.0	3.8	6.8	6.3	10.2	15.8	23.6	33.4
1974	1,549	53.7	100.0	4.1	7.1	6.3	9.8	15.9	23.2	33.5
1975	1,711	53.5	100.0	4.6	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0
1976	1,824	52.9	100.0	4.7	7.9	6.1	9.5	15.5	23.4	32.9
1977	1,930	52.9	100.0	4.6	8.3	6.0	9.3	15.3	23.7	32.7
1978	1,952	52.9	100.0	4.4	8.8	6.0	9.1	15.1	23.7	32.9
	Women									
1957	29	57.9	100.0	....	....	....	....	25.6	39.2	35.2
1958	48	58.2	100.0	....	....	....	....	23.8	37.5	38.6
1959	70	58.4	100.0	....	....	....	....	23.4	36.8	39.7
1960	99	56.7	100.0	0.3	3.2	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2
1961	136	57.1	100.0	.7	5.9	5.7	8.7	17.4	28.5	33.1
1962	171	55.0	100.0	.7	6.0	6.2	9.2	17.2	28.0	32.7
1963	198	55.0	100.0	.7	5.9	6.2	9.4	16.6	27.9	33.2
1964	220	55.2	100.0	.6	5.6	6.2	9.4	16.3	27.5	34.4
1965	254	55.2	100.0	.6	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3
1966	289	55.3	100.0	.6	5.2	6.3	9.9	16.2	26.7	35.1
1967	321	55.4	100.0	.6	4.9	6.2	10.1	16.1	26.4	35.6
1968	356	55.2	100.0	1.2	5.0	6.1	10.0	16.2	25.8	35.7
1969	391	55.1	100.0	1.6	5.1	5.9	10.1	15.9	25.8	35.6
1970	424	55.0	100.0	1.9	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3
1971	472	54.9	100.0	2.2	5.4	5.5	9.9	16.0	26.0	35.0
1972	533	54.9	100.0	2.4	5.2	5.3	9.8	16.2	25.9	35.2
1973	599	54.8	100.0	2.5	5.4	5.2	9.6	16.3	26.2	34.8
1974	688	54.7	100.0	2.8	5.7	5.2	9.2	16.4	25.7	34.9
1975	778	54.4	100.0	3.3	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5
1976	826	53.9	100.0	3.5	6.5	5.2	8.8	15.9	25.4	34.6
1977	907	53.8	100.0	3.5	6.9	5.2	8.5	15.8	25.5	34.5
1978	928	53.8	100.0	3.5	7.3	5.2	8.4	15.4	25.4	34.8

---

[1] Age attained during year.

Table 96.—Benefits in current-payment status for wives and husbands: Number and monthly benefit amount payable, by type of beneficiary, 1950-79

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Total		Wives entitled solely by age[1]		Wives entitled because of children[2]						Husbands	
					Total		With at least 1 child under age 18		Solely because of at least 1 disabled child aged 18 or over[3]			
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
	Wives and husbands of retired workers											
1950	508,350	$11,995	498,688	$11,865	8,865	$114	8,865	$114	....	....	797	$16
1951	646,890	14,710	614,513	14,230	29,388	421	29,388	421	....	....	2,989	58
1952	737,859	19,178	699,797	18,531	33,784	552	33,784	552	....	....	4,278	95
1953	887,845	24,017	840,019	23,125	41,425	744	41,425	744	....	....	6,401	148
1954	1,015,892	32,271	958,755	31,021	49,225	1,039	49,225	1,039	....	....	7,912	211
1955	1,191,963	39,416	1,124,616	37,826	57,284	1,315	57,284	1,315	....	....	10,063	274
1956	1,433,507	48,326	1,359,894	46,537	62,153	1,469	62,153	1,469	....	....	11,460	320
1957	1,827,048	62,802	1,732,130	60,434	81,396	1,970	78,531	1,882	2,865	$88	13,522	397
1958	2,018,860	70,815	1,911,787	68,048	92,722	2,329	86,893	2,144	5,829	185	14,351	437
1959	2,160,103	82,527	2,042,382	79,001	102,900	3,024	95,018	2,744	7,882	280	14,821	502
1960	2,269,384	87,867	2,143,949	84,018	110,909	3,344	101,774	3,010	9,135	334	14,526	504
1961	2,392,012	94,366	2,238,716	89,753	139,545	4,109	129,222	3,735	10,323	374	13,751	503
1962	2,531,465	100,305	2,351,058	94,873	166,822	4,929	154,155	4,471	12,667	458	13,585	503
1963	2,580,566	103,059	2,397,589	97,481	170,047	5,091	156,312	4,589	13,735	502	12,930	487
1964	2,603,964	104,769	2,422,128	99,187	169,632	5,115	155,357	4,587	14,275	528	12,204	466
1965	2,613,550	114,035	2,433,602	108,069	168,951	5,508	154,829	4,947	14,122	561	10,997	458
1966	2,640,468	115,686	2,458,819	109,656	171,223	5,589	157,255	5,033	13,968	556	10,426	440
1967	2,644,937	117,016	2,467,870	111,091	167,295	5,507	153,457	4,947	13,838	559	9,772	418
1968	2,645,407	135,479	2,470,301	128,776	165,830	6,245	153,141	5,655	12,689	590	9,276	457
1969	2,644,022	137,176	2,471,827	130,527	163,400	6,210	150,436	5,594	12,964	616	8,795	439
1970	2,668,105	163,263	2,491,724	155,510	167,968	7,261	154,919	6,542	13,049	719	8,413	492
1971	2,698,117	184,420	2,517,267	175,759	172,716	8,130	158,076	7,253	14,640	877	8,184	531
1972	2,734,699	229,973	2,548,097	219,315	178,635	10,021	164,198	8,979	14,437	1,042	7,967	637
1973	2,807,996	238,072	2,607,572	226,494	192,522	10,940	177,570	9,849	14,952	1,091	7,902	638
1974	2,825,910	270,609	2,626,299	257,585	192,089	12,339	175,234	10,977	16,855	1,363	7,522	684
1975	2,867,388	301,623	2,664,132	287,043	195,993	13,861	178,909	12,391	17,084	1,470	7,263	720
1976	2,896,158	330,543	2,693,688	314,689	195,474	15,108	177,946	13,446	17,528	1,662	6,996	746
1977	2,961,354	364,476	2,730,653	344,499	197,262	16,604	179,319	14,738	17,943	1,866	33,439	3,374
1978	2,979,942	395,643	2,749,263	373,947	192,387	17,639	173,982	15,572	18,405	2,067	38,292	4,058
1979	2,991,340	443,799	2,756,606	419,010	195,558	20,244	176,855	17,882	18,703	2,362	39,176	4,545
	Wives and husbands of disabled workers											
1958	12,231	$415	4,845	$192	7,370	$223	7,345	$222	25	$1	16	$1
1959	47,914	1,727	17,439	684	20,325	1,038	29,715	1,012	610	26	150	5
1960	76,599	2,636	21,845	841	54,543	1,788	53,549	1,746	994	42	211	7
1961	118,187	3,910	24,640	925	93,266	2,976	91,962	2,921	1,304	55	281	10
1962	147,066	4,767	25,673	934	121,007	3,821	110,445	3,754	1,562	67	386	13
1963	168,243	5,422	26,675	955	141,112	4,453	139,133	4,366	1,979	87	456	14
1964	179,344	5,781	28,693	1,103	150,164	4,754	147,906	4,655	2,258	99	487	14
1965	193,362	6,761	29,352	1,109	163,500	5,635	160,922	5,512	2,578	123	510	17
1966	219,559	7,577	32,513	1,207	186,536	6,353	183,711	6,219	2,825	134	510	16
1967	234,550	8,040	35,406	1,315	198,608	6,709	195,683	6,573	2,925	136	536	16
1968	253,198	9,687	37,705	1,597	214,973	8,070	212,247	7,929	2,726	141	520	19
1969	263,340	10,080	38,716	1,679	224,092	8,382	220,952	8,218	3,140	164	532	19
1970	283,447	12,060	41,582	2,063	241,341	9,975	235,892	9,667	5,449	307	524	22
1971	311,581	14,237	44,944	2,461	266,120	11,752	261,976	11,489	4,144	263	517	23
1972	350,139	19,044	50,671	3,401	298,942	15,614	294,728	15,292	4,214	322	526	29
1973	381,079	21,151	54,558	3,646	325,974	17,476	321,548	17,129	4,426	347	547	29
1974	411,660	25,479	59,104	4,387	352,003	21,060	345,913	20,555	6,090	505	553	32
1975	452,922	30,536	64,883	5,263	387,474	25,239	380,763	24,633	6,711	606	565	35
1976	473,901	34,585	70,792	6,095	402,559	28,455	396,080	27,820	6,479	635	550	36
1977	495,170	39,181	76,749	7,051	416,630	31,991	407,483	31,099	9,147	892	1,791	139
1978	491,526	42,323	78,117	7,708	411,106	34,433	400,937	33,407	10,171	1,026	2,303	182
1979	475,493	45,768	75,070	8,200	398,238	37,385	389,892	36,386	8,346	998	2,185	184

[1] Aged 62 and over. Includes wives aged 65 and over with children.

[2] Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.

[3] Excludes wives with both disabled and nondisabled children in their care.

Table 97.—Benefits in current-payment status for wives entitled because of age: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount payable and age, at end of 1977

Monthly benefit amount	Total	Age attained during 1977					
		62–64	65–69	70–74	75–79	80–84	85 and over
Total number	2,807,402	480,643	943,270	705,133	416,007	196,911	65,438
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$57.20 or less	8.5	10.1	8.7	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.5
57.30–59.90	.7	.7	.7	.6	.7	.7	.7
60.00–69.90	3.2	4.4	3.3	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.2
70.00–79.90	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.4
80.00–89.90	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.1
90.00–99.90	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.2
100.00–109.90	5.6	6.3	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.6
110.00–119.90	7.1	9.6	7.0	5.9	6.4	7.1	7.1
120.00–129.90	10.4	13.3	10.8	8.6	9.6	10.0	10.4
130.00–139.90	13.5	14.6	13.1	14.2	13.0	11.9	13.5
140.00–149.90	10.4	10.6	10.0	8.9	10.5	14.1	10.4
150.00–159.90	7.7	6.4	6.3	7.3	10.5	12.8	7.7
160.00–169.90	5.2	4.1	4.8	6.9	6.2	3.1	5.2
170.00–179.90	4.0	2.1	3.9	6.4	3.6	1.9	4.0
180.00–189.90	2.6	1.3	3.2	3.6	1.9	1.1	2.6
190.00–199.90	1.8	.7	2.6	2.1	1.4	.9	1.8
200.00 or more	4.5	.3	5.4	5.7	5.5	4.6	4.5
Average benefit	**$125.20**	**$114.60**	**$125.60**	**$130.40**	**$128.50**	**$125.90**	**$120.60**

Table 98.—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number and monthly benefit amount payable, by type of child beneficiary, 1940–79

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Number of children of—				Monthly amount for children of—			
	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
	Total							
1957	1,502,077	179,697	1,322,380	....	$57,951	$3,932	$54,019	....
1958	1,624,135	207,780	1,398,248	18,107	64,131	4,777	58,860	$494
1959	1,831,548	245,821	1,507,730	77,997	80,716	6,719	71,582	2,415
1960	2,000,451	268,168	1,576,802	155,481	93,276	7,576	81,003	4,697
1965	3,092,659	460,781	2,074,263	557,615	159,428	14,736	127,067	17,627
1966	3,392,970	507,490	2,231,907	653,573	175,100	16,604	138,014	20,482
1967	3,585,209	510,225	2,362,440	712,544	187,064	16,888	147,818	22,357
1968	3,795,669	518,635	2,490,398	786,636	223,585	19,769	176,447	27,370
1969	3,952,358	517,755	2,605,686	828,917	233,972	20,002	185,258	28,713
1970	4,122,305	545,708	2,687,997	888,600	279,845	24,473	221,041	34,330
1971	4,307,044	558,337	2,777,964	970,743	320,487	27,562	252,641	40,284
1972	4,515,633	580,001	2,847,201	1,088,431	402,707	34,739	314,224	53,743
1973	4,687,378	613,823	2,912,278	1,161,277	421,387	37,493	325,438	58,457
1974	4,775,509	619,110	2,893,607	1,262,792	480,292	43,106	365,995	71,191
1975	4,972,008	642,564	2,918,940	1,410,504	544,048	49,750	406,912	87,386
1976	5,035,145	652,787	2,902,710	1,479,648	597,954	55,905	441,046	101,003
1977	5,082,825	678,293	2,876,703	1,527,829	656,152	64,374	476,841	114,937
1978	4,938,372	660,822	2,780,360	1,497,190	700,437	69,158	506,440	124,839
1979	4,794,184	656 386	2,706,484	1,431,314	771,112	78,635	556,268	136,208
	Children under age 18							
1940	54,648	6,410	48,238	....	$668	$62	$606	....
1945	390,138	13,449	376,685	....	4,858	158	4,700	....
1950	699,703	46,241	653,462	....	19,366	788	18,578	....
1955	1,276,240	122,042	1,154,198	....	46,444	2,442	44,002	....
1960	1,896,397	214,343	1,529,535	152,519	88,682	5,654	78,446	$4,582
1965	2,688,592	339,507	1,816,888	532,197	135,432	9,598	109,392	16,442
1966	2,803,376	349,389	1,852,524	601,463	139,895	9,847	111,825	18,223
1967	2,928,284	345,272	1,933,850	649,162	147,350	9,787	117,940	19,623
1968	3,077,959	343,942	2,021,769	712,248	174,277	11,158	139,306	23,814
1969	3,197,121	339,518	2,109,052	748,551	181,793	11,132	145,765	24,896
1970	3,314,578	354,373	2,161,094	799,111	215,366	13,367	172,499	29,500
1971	3,437,999	358,398	2,209,834	869,767	243,835	14,724	194,741	34,370
1972	3,576,145	367,794	2,239,764	968,587	302,951	18,185	239,361	45,405
1973	3,715,850	389,758	2,286,356	1,039,736	316,732	19,588	247,349	49,794
1974	3,755,326	386,628	2,244,976	1,123,722	357,224	22,075	275,052	60,097
1975	3,835,412	390,573	2,205,781	1,239,058	394,992	24,658	297,778	72,556
1976	3,818,607	385,259	2,147,728	1,285,620	426,375	26,795	316,770	82,810
1977	3,813,037	[1] 389,607	[1] 2,102,530	1,320,900	463,555	[1] 29,980	[1] 339,737	93,838
1978	3,700,984	376,656	2,027,574	1,296,754	495,926	32,040	361,546	102,340
1979	3,565,644	368,610	1,957,843	1,239,191	542,516	36,098	394,765	111,653

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 98.—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number and monthly benefit amount payable, by type of child beneficiary, 1940–79—**Continued**

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Number of children of—				Monthly amount for children of—			
	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
	Disabled children aged 18 and over							
1957	28,869	16,686	12,183	....	$1,115	$526	$589	....
1958	47,025	26,743	20,266	16	1,863	856	1,006	$1
1959	82,453	44,672	36,010	1,771	3,542	1,567	1,905	70
1960	104,054	53,825	47,267	2,962	4,594	1,922	2,557	115
1965	198,390	87,122	102,287	8,981	10,271	3,541	6,357	374
1966	213,721	91,022	112,473	10,226	11,204	3,734	7,049	421
1967	229,658	92,866	125,252	11,540	12,265	3,853	7,937	475
1968	243,654	95,050	135,838	12,766	15,065	4,543	9,931	591
1969	257,222	96,897	146,727	13,598	16,152	4,695	10,824	632
1970	270,557	101,341	154,921	14,295	19,807	5,755	13,290	761
1971	285,671	102,421	167,733	15,517	23,246	6,409	15,939	898
1972	305,007	106,782	180,641	17,584	30,139	8,106	20,818	1,215
1973	319,988	110,147	191,653	18,188	32,043	8,480	22,277	1,285
1974	341,082	114,489	205,619	20,974	38,353	9,916	26,799	1,639
1975	362,335	118,802	219,340	24,193	44,495	11,256	31,203	2,036
1976	381,563	122,997	231,673	26,893	50,488	12,645	35,418	2,425
1977	404,246	[1] 130,952	[1] 243,212	30,081	57,453	[1] 14,728	[1] 39,797	2,928
1978	419,896	132,783	255,529	31,584	64,520	16,120	45,030	3,330
1979	435,346	138,756	264,327	32,263	74,682	19,106	51,780	3,796
	Students aged 18–21							
1965	205,677	34,152	155,088	16,437	$13,725	$1,597	$11,318	$811
1966	375,873	67,079	266,910	41,884	24,000	3,022	19,140	1,838
1967	427,267	72,087	303,338	51,842	27,449	3,249	21,941	2,259
1968	474,056	79,643	332,791	61,622	34,243	4,068	27,210	2,965
1969	498,015	81,340	349,907	66,768	36,027	4,175	28,668	3,184
1970	537,170	89,994	371,982	75,194	44,672	5,351	35,252	4,069
1971	583,374	97,518	400,397	85,459	53,406	6,429	41,961	5,016
1972	634,481	105,425	426,796	102,260	69,616	8,448	54,045	7,123
1973	651,540	113,918	434,269	103,353	72,612	9,424	55,811	7,377
1974	679,101	117,993	443,012	118,096	84,715	11,116	64,144	9,455
1975	774,261	133,189	493,819	147,253	104,561	13,835	77,932	12,794
1976	834,975	144,531	523,309	167,135	121,091	16,465	88,858	15,768
1977	865,542	[1] 157,733	[1] 530,961	176,848	135,144	[1] 19,666	[1] 97,307	18,170
1978	817,492	151,383	497,257	168,852	139,991	20,958	99,864	19,170
1979	793,194	149,020	484,314	159,860	153,914	23,432	109,723	20,759

[1] Estimated.

Table 99.—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number, by type of child beneficiary and sex of worker, 1950-77

[For 1950-67, based on 5-percent sample for children of retired and deceased workers and on 10-percent sample for children of disabled workers; for 1968-77, based on 100-percent data]

At end of year	Total			Children of retired workers			Children of deceased workers			Children of disabled workers		
	Total	Male workers	Female workers	Total	Male workers	Female workers	Total	Male workers	Female workers	Total	Male workers	Female workers
	Children under age 18											
1950	699,703	689,717	9,986	46,241	46,156	85	653,462	643,561	9,901	....	....	....
1955	1,276,240	1,231,359	44,881	122,042	121,626	416	1,154,198	1,109,733	44,465	....	....	....
1960	1,896,397	1,810,636	85,761	214,343	212,101	2,242	1,529,535	1,450,540	78,995	152,519	147,995	4,524
1961	2,155,241	2,055,264	99,977	276,245	273,546	2,699	1,592,441	1,506,745	85,696	286,555	274,973	11,582
1962	2,399,793	2,284,032	115,761	332,542	330,095	2,447	1,685,539	1,590,130	95,409	381,712	363,807	17,905
1963	2,520,317	2,392,083	128,234	339,245	336,792	2,453	1,730,758	1,627,426	103,332	450,314	427,865	22,449
1964	2,603,931	2,464,841	139,090	340,327	337,685	2,642	1,781,621	1,670,564	111,057	481,983	456,592	25,391
1965	2,688,592	2,537,530	151,062	339,507	337,002	2,505	1,816,888	1,700,683	116,205	532,197	499,845	32,352
1966	2,803,375	2,650,924	152,451	349,389	346,629	2,760	1,852,524	1,739,074	113,450	601,462	565,221	36,241
1967	2,928,284	2,761,620	166,664	345,272	342,600	2,672	1,933,850	1,812,009	121,841	649,162	607,011	42,151
1968	3,077,959	2,830,350	247,609	343,942	339,968	3,974	2,021,769	1,830,385	191,384	712,248	659,997	52,251
1969	3,197,121	2,894,519	302,602	339,518	334,988	4,530	2,109,052	1,873,721	235,331	748,551	685,810	62,741
1970	3,314,578	2,976,862	337,716	354,373	349,223	5,150	2,161,094	1,900,050	261,044	799,111	727,589	71,522
1971	3,437,999	3,066,606	371,393	358,398	352,746	5,652	2,209,834	1,926,914	282,920	869,767	786,946	82,821
1972	3,576,145	3,170,897	405,248	367,794	361,024	6,770	2,239,764	1,938,302	301,462	968,587	871,571	97,016
1973	3,715,850	3,266,264	449,586	389,758	380,806	8,952	2,286,356	1,964,644	321,712	1,039,736	920,814	118,922
1974	3,755,326	3,296,586	458,740	386,628	378,583	8,045	2,244,976	1,026,061	318,915	1,123,722	991,942	131,780
1975	3,835,412	3,350,148	485,264	390,573	374,730	15,843	2,205,781	1,889,734	316,047	1,239,058	1,085,684	153,374
1976	3,818,607	3,323,178	495,429	385,259	371,570	13,689	2,147,728	1,832,508	315,220	1,285,620	1,119,100	166,520
1977	3,813,037	3,310,859	502,178	389,607	380,031	9,576	2,102,530	1,786,155	316,375	1,320,900	1,144,673	176,227
	Disabled children aged 18 and over											
1957	28,869	25,758	3,111	16,686	13,970	2,716	12,183	11,788	395	....	....	....
1958[1]	47,025	42,851	4,174	26,743	22,951	3,792	20,266	19,884	382	16	16	0
1959	82,453	73,323	9,130	44,672	36,874	7,798	36,010	34,834	1,176	1,771	1,615	156
1960	104,054	93,551	10,503	53,825	45,378	8,447	47,267	45,500	1,767	2,962	2,673	289
1961	124,221	111,219	13,002	62,095	52,171	9,924	57,854	55,224	2,630	4,272	3,824	448
1962	147,264	132,105	15,159	72,417	61,143	11,274	69,387	66,161	3,226	5,460	4,801	659
1963	166,642	149,773	16,869	79,037	66,704	12,333	80,704	76,970	3,734	6,901	6,099	802
1964	183,522	164,767	18,755	83,812	70,740	13,072	91,844	87,111	4,733	7,866	6,916	950
1965	198,390	178,258	20,132	87,122	73,599	13,523	102,287	96,781	5,506	8,981	7,878	1,003
1966	213,721	192,715	21,006	91,022	77,124	13,898	112,473	106,703	5,770	10,226	8,888	1,338
1967	229,658	206,626	23,032	92,866	78,300	14,566	125,252	118,243	7,009	11,540	10,083	1,457
1968	243,654	217,747	25,907	95,050	79,944	15,106	135,838	126,632	9,206	12,766	11,171	1,595
1969	257,222	229,370	27,852	96,897	81,147	15,750	146,727	136,411	10,316	13,598	11,812	1,786
1970	270,557	240,952	29,605	101,341	84,757	16,584	154,921	143,802	11,119	14,295	12,393	1,902
1971	285,673	254,396	31,277	102,421	85,615	16,806	167,733	155,414	12,319	15,519	13,367	2,152
1972	305,007	271,170	33,837	106,782	89,335	17,447	180,641	166,769	13,872	17,584	15,066	2,518
1973	319,988	283,792	36,196	110,147	91,932	18,215	191,653	176,413	15,240	18,188	15,447	2,741
1974	341,082	302,670	38,412	114,489	95,826	18,663	205,619	189,031	16,588	20,974	17,813	3,161
1975	362,335	321,808	40,527	118,802	99,736	19,072	219,340	201,674	17,666	24,193	20,404	3,789
1976	381,563	338,760	42,803	122,997	103,589	19,408	231,673	212,493	19,180	26,893	22,678	4,215
1977	404,246	358,181	46,065	130,953	110,819	20,134	243,212	222,041	21,171	30,081	25,321	4,760
	Students aged 18-21											
1965	205,677	194,268	11,409	34,152	33,343	809	155,088	146,251	8,837	16,437	14,674	1,763
1966	375,873	357,861	18,012	67,079	64,977	2,102	266,910	255,546	11,364	41,884	37,338	4,546
1967	427,267	405,754	21,513	72,087	70,211	1,876	303,338	289,435	13,903	51,842	46,108	5,734
1968	474,056	439,979	34,077	79,643	76,976	2,667	332,791	308,058	24,733	61,622	54,945	6,677
1969	498,015	456,224	41,791	81,340	78,133	3,207	349,907	319,040	30,867	66,768	59,051	7,717
1970	537,170	488,171	48,999	89,994	86,221	3,773	371,982	335,978	36,004	75,194	65,972	9,222
1971	583,484	526,459	57,025	97,624	93,276	4,348	400,399	358,681	41,718	85,461	74,502	10,959
1972	634,481	569,207	65,274	105,425	100,437	4,988	426,796	379,799	46,997	102,260	88,971	13,289
1973	651,540	580,798	70,742	113,918	108,023	5,895	434,269	384,167	50,102	103,353	88,608	14,745
1974	679,101	600,051	79,050	117,993	110,329	7,664	443,012	390,164	52,848	118,096	99,558	18,538
1975	774,261	683,062	91,199	133,189	122,225	10,964	493,819	436,384	57,435	147,253	124,453	22,800
1976	834,975	734,114	100,861	144,531	134,118	10,413	523,309	459,342	63,967	167,135	140,654	26,481
1977	865,542	759,725	105,817	157,733	149,076	8,657	530,961	462,330	68,631	176,848	148,319	28,529

[1] November data: December data not available.

Table 100.—Benefits in current-payment status for survivors of deceased workers: Average monthly amount payable, by type of beneficiary, 1940-79

At end of year	Widowed mothers and fathers [1]	Nondisabled		Parents	Children				Disabled widows	Disabled widowers
		Widows	Widowers		Total	Under age 18	Disabled aged 18 and over	Students aged 18-21		
1940	$19.61	$20.28	....	$13.09	$12.22	$12.22	....	....	....	....
1941	19.50	20.22	....	12.97	12.19	12.19	....	....	....	....
1942	19.57	20.15	....	13.05	12.24	12.24	....	....	....	....
1943	19.72	20.15	....	13.11	12.31	12.31	....	....	....	....
1944	19.80	20.17	....	13.08	12.38	12.38	....	....	....	....
1945	19.83	20.19	....	13.06	12.45	12.45	....	....	....	....
1946	20.07	20.22	....	13.15	12.57	12.57	....	....	....	....
1947	20.44	20.40	....	13.44	12.77	12.77	....	....	....	....
1948	20.80	20.60	....	13.63	12.99	12.99	....	....	....	....
1949	21.08	20.82	....	13.77	13.18	13.18	....	....	....	....
1950	34.24	36.54	$37.23	36.69	28.43	28.43	....	....	....	....
1951	33.25	36.04	30.03	36.68	28.05	28.05	....	....	....	....
1952	36.13	40.67	33.09	41.33	31.30	31.30	....	....	....	....
1953	37.49	40.88	34.08	41.96	32.28	32.28	....	....	....	....
1954	44.52	46.28	39.27	47.44	37.01	37.01	....	....	....	....
1955	45.91	48.70	46.51	49.93	38.12	38.12	....	....	....	....
1956	47.35	50.14	47.11	50.78	39.36	39.36	....	....	....	....
1957	49.05	51.09	47.77	51.87	40.85	40.78	$48.38	....	....	....
1958	50.53	51.91	48.84	52.83	42.10	41.98	49.63	....	....	....
1959	57.37	56.73	53.28	58.86	47.48	47.34	52.89	....	....	....
1960	59.29	57.69	53.81	60.31	51.37	51.29	54.10	....	....	....
1961	59.38	64.92	61.66	67.15	52.74	52.64	55.50	....	....	....
1962	59.38	65.88	62.12	68.18	53.57	53.47	55.99	....	....	....
1963	59.43	66.85	63.17	69.11	54.33	54.23	56.58	....	....	....
1964	59.40	67.85	63.49	70.05	54.99	54.87	57.27	....	....	....
1965	65.46	73.75	69.68	76.03	61.26	60.21	62.14	$72.98	....	....
1966	65.59	74.11	70.52	76.52	61.84	60.37	62.67	71.71	....	....
1967	65.86	74.99	71.22	77.23	62.57	60.99	63.37	72.33	....	....
1968	74.93	86.54	82.14	88.21	70.85	68.90	73.11	81.76	$72.27	$72.40
1969	75.06	87.48	83.08	88.96	71.10	69.11	73.77	81.93	71.02	66.50
1970	86.51	102.02	96.50	103.21	82.23	79.82	85.79	94.77	81.99	73.10
1971	95.61	113.57	106.13	114.26	90.94	88.12	95.03	104.80	90.11	83.10
1972	115.45	138.19	127.98	138.95	110.36	106.87	115.25	126.63	109.50	98.80
1973	118.20	157.40	146.70	140.60	111.70	108.20	116.20	128.50	111.20	101.70
1974	134.20	177.30	164.30	157.50	126.48	122.52	130.33	144.79	125.90	118.60
1975	147.25	193.92	178.27	171.86	139.40	135.00	142.26	157.81	137.70	128.10
1976	159.77	208.99	191.78	185.07	151.94	147.49	152.88	169.80	147.00	133.80
1977 [2]	173.80	224.30	177.10	198.30	165.70	161.50	163.60	183.10	156.20	131.60
1978	190.40	241.40	186.10	214.00	182.20	178.30	176.20	200.80	165.70	129.70
1979	212.60	269.80	209.00	238.70	205.50	201.60	195.90	226.60	180.70	133.20

[1] Fathers' benefits first payable as of March 1975.

[2] Children's data estimated.

Table 101.—Benefits in current-payment status for survivors of deceased workers: Number and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary and by primary insurance amount, at end of 1977

Primary insurance amount	Widowed mothers and fathers		Widows and widowers (nondisabled)		Parents		Disabled widows and widowers	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	583,195	100.0	3,992,211	100.0	18,443	100.0	127,276	100.0
$114.30 or less	21,847	3.7	298,613	7.5	611	3.3	6,439	5.1
114.40-124.90	4,608	.8	47,088	1.2	194	1.1	1,349	1.1
125.00-149.90	16,516	2.8	181,740	4.6	1,070	5.8	4,338	3.4
150.00-174.90	24,682	4.2	258,269	6.5	1,994	10.8	6,574	5.2
175.00-199.90	34,703	6.0	320,424	8.0	2,897	15.7	8,458	6.6
200.00-224.90	36,333	6.2	333,492	8.4	1,553	8.4	8,969	7.0
225.00-249.90	39,358	6.7	325,864	8.2	1,432	7.8	9,722	7.6
250.00-274.90	41,979	7.2	481,959	12.1	1,595	8.6	11,966	9.4
275.00-299.90	52,110	8.9	748,107	18.6	2,201	11.9	17,441	13.7
300.00-324.90	74,114	12.7	583,767	14.5	2,158	11.7	21,947	17.2
325.00-349.90	60,430	10.4	210,902	5.3	1,093	5.9	14,784	11.6
350.00-374.90	59,620	10.2	117,849	3.0	870	4.7	10,101	7.9
375.00-399.90	36,974	6.3	40,660	1.0	368	2.0	3,443	2.7
400.00 or more	79,921	13.8	43,477	1.1	407	2.2	1,745	1.4

Table 102.—Benefits in current-payment status for mothers and fathers[1]: Number and monthly benefit amount payable, by type of beneficiary, 1950-77

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Total		Widowed[2]						Surviving divorced [2]	
			Total		With at least 1 child under age 18		Entitled solely because of at least 1 disabled child aged 18 or over [3]			
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1950	169,438	$5,801	169,426	$5,800	169,426	$5,800	....	....	12	([4])
1951	203,782	6,776	203,662	6,771	203,662	6,771	....	....	120	$4
1952	228,984	8,273	228,815	8,266	228,815	8,266	....	....	169	7
1953	253,873	9,517	253,670	9,508	253,670	9,508	....	....	203	9
1954	271,536	12,089	271,313	12,078	271,313	12,078	....	....	223	11
1955	291,916	13,403	291,656	13,389	291,656	13,389	....	....	260	14
1956	301,240	14,262	300,978	14,248	300,978	14,248	....	....	262	14
1957	328,309	16,102	328,018	16,087	325,636	15,958	2,382	$129	291	16
1958	353,964	17,887	353,650	17,869	349,649	17,649	4,001	220	314	18
1959	376,145	21,579	375,819	21,557	370,545	21,245	5,274	312	326	22
1960	401,358	23,795	400,976	23,768	394,560	23,383	6,416	385	382	27
1961	428,138	25,425	427,699	25,395	420,258	24,938	7,441	457	439	30
1962	451,984	26,838	451,520	26,805	443,182	26,290	8,338	515	464	33
1963	461,675	27,438	461,211	27,405	452,106	26,830	9,105	575	464	32
1964	470,597	27,954	470,100	27,920	460,348	27,295	9,752	625	497	34
1965	471,816	30,882	471,286	30,842	461,011	30,132	10,275	710	530	40
1966	487,755	31,983	486,958	31,927	476,275	31,188	10,683	739	797	56
1967	496,307	32,686	495,308	32,616	483,808	31,791	11,500	825	999	71
1968	504,916	37,833	503,774	37,743	492,674	36,849	11,100	894	1,142	90
1969	511,639	38,406	510,355	38,305	499,324	37,402	11,031	902	1,284	101
1970	523,136	45,258	521,698	45,127	510,215	44,039	11,483	1,089	1,438	131
1971	535,126	51,163	533,560	51,005	520,301	49,603	13,259	1,402	1,566	158
1972	540,965	62,457	539,153	62,237	526,548	60,612	12,605	1,625	1,812	220
1973	571,907	67,578	565,327	66,823	551,509	64,985	13,818	1,838	6,580	754
1974	573,506	76,980	562,801	75,605	544,335	72,914	18,466	2,692	10,705	1,374
1975	581,845	85,676	565,941	83,435	544,866	80,068	21,075	3,366	15,904	2,241
1976	578,727	92,466	558,933	89,400	537,002	85,637	21,931	3,764	19,794	3,065
1977	583,195	101,345	558,886	97,227	536,481	93,091	22,405	4,136	24,309	4,117

[1] Father's benefits first payable as of March 1975.

[2] With entitled children in their care.

[3] Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

[4] Less than $500.

Table 103.—Benefits in current-payment status for widows and widowers: Number and monthly benefit amount payable, 1950–77

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Total		Entitled because of age				Entitled because of disability, widows and widowers	
			Widows		Widowers			
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1950	314,189	$11,481	314,126	$11,479	63	$2	....	....
1951	384,265	13,849	384,011	13,841	254	8	....	....
1952	454,563	18,482	454,064	18,466	499	17	....	....
1953	540,653	22,096	539,854	22,069	799	27	....	....
1954	638,091	29,526	637,012	29,483	1,079	42	....	....
1955	701,360	34,152	700,294	34,103	1,066	50	....	....
1956	913,069	45,780	911,841	45,722	1,228	58	....	....
1957	1,095,137	55,944	1,093,645	55,872	1,492	71	....	....
1958	1,232,583	63,977	1,230,953	63,897	1,630	80	....	....
1959	1,393,587	79,047	1,391,686	78,946	1,901	101	....	....
1960	1,543,843	89,054	1,541,790	88,943	2,053	110	....	....
1961	1,697,308	110,179	1,694,977	110,035	2,331	144	....	....
1962	1,859,191	122,475	1,856,658	122,318	2,533	157	....	....
1963	2,010,769	134,403	2,008,102	134,234	2,667	168	....	....
1964	2,158,912	146,476	2,156,143	146,300	2,769	176	....	....
1965	2,371,433	174,883	2,368,629	174,688	2,804	195	....	....
1966	2,602,015	192,821	2,599,178	192,620	2,837	200	....	....
1967	2,769,618	207,692	2,766,736	207,487	2,882	205	....	....
1968	2,937,890	253,924	2,913,376	252,123	2,951	242	21,563	$1,558
1969	3,091,710	269,799	3,049,177	266,741	3,064	255	39,469	2,803
1970	3,227,160	328,245	3,174,846	323,912	3,033	293	49,281	4,041
1971	3,366,304	380,963	3,306,528	375,528	3,033	322	56,743	5,133
1972	3,509,777	483,161	3,442,595	475,746	3,015	386	64,167	7,029
1973	3,656,353	571,654	3,574,458	562,441	3,126	459	78,769	8,754
1974	3,769,559	663,569	3,674,376	651,471	3,055	502	92,128	11,596
1975	3,888,705	747,902	3,776,090	732,269	3,104	553	109,511	15,080
1976	3,994,380	827,325	3,871,894	809,181	3,059	587	119,427	17,557
1977	4,119,487	914,738	3,980,324	892,764	11,887	2,105	127,276	19,869

Table 104.—Benefits in current-payment status for widows (nondisabled): Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount payable and age, at end of 1977

Monthly benefit amount	Total	Age attained during 1977							
		60-61	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 and over
Total number	3,980,324	155,488	389,772	747,465	786,232	752,680	643,117	361,225	144,345
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$114.30 or less	9.6	9.6	9.7	8.2	8.5	9.1	9.8	12.6	16.8
114.40-119.90	.8	1.5	1.1	.9	.8	.6	.7	.9	1.1
120.00-129.90	2.0	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4
130.00-139.90	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.2	4.5
140.00-149.90	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.5
150.00-159.90	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.7	3.8
160.00-169.90	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.6	5.7
170.00-179.90	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.3	5.5
180.00-189.90	3.6	4.7	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.2	5.3
190.00-199.90	3.8	5.0	4.6	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.6	5.6
200.00-209.90	4.0	6.5	5.1	3.9	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	5.2
210.00-219.90	4.5	8.9	6.9	4.6	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.7	5.4
220.00-229.90	4.9	8.8	8.8	5.4	4.0	3.3	3.8	4.5	5.3
230.00-239.90	5.0	7.1	7.7	7.0	4.5	3.3	3.5	4.6	5.1
240.00-249.90	5.9	7.9	7.1	7.8	5.4	6.0	5.4	3.1	2.5
250.00-259.90	5.6	6.8	6.8	7.5	6.5	4.5	4.3	3.8	2.4
260.00-269.90	7.7	4.4	5.3	6.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	11.0	8.8
270.00-279.90	5.3	3.2	3.8	4.9	6.8	6.3	5.2	4.1	2.3
280.00-289.90	6.5	2.0	2.7	4.0	5.8	7.5	11.0	10.1	4.8
290.00-299.90	4.2	1.6	2.0	3.4	4.4	6.0	6.1	3.1	1.4
300.00 or more	11.1	2.3	5.5	12.5	16.2	15.1	9.6	5.1	2.6
Average benefit	**$224.30**	**$202.20**	**$209.00**	**$226.40**	**$234.30**	**$233.30**	**$226.60**	**$171.50**	**$193.40**

Table 105.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired-worker, survivor, and disabled-worker families: Selected characteristics for family groups, at end of 1977

[Number of families and beneficiaries in thousands; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents; retired-worker family data based on 2.5-percent sample; survivor family data based on 4-percent sample; and disabled-worker family data based on 5-percent sample]

Family classification [1]	Total [2]				Based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of—		Average		Number of—		Average	
	Families [3]	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families [3]	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Total	26,524	34,110	$250.20	$271.20	23,605	30,879	$263.30	$285.20
Retired-worker families	17,824	21,493	247.70	267.70	15,936	19,419	260.20	279.90
Worker only	14,597	14,597	239.50	236.80	12,864	12,864	252.80	247.10
Men	6,564	6,564	279.40	265.90	6,057	6,057	290.00	276.00
Full benefit	3,035	3,035	289.10	290.70	2,845	2,845	298.30	299.80
Reduced benefit	3,528	3,528	271.00	244.60	3,213	3,213	282.60	255.00
Women	8,033	8,033	206.90	213.10	6,806	6,806	219.80	221.40
Full benefit	2,654	2,654	228.00	244.10	2,338	2,338	241.10	253.10
Reduced benefit	5,380	5,380	196.50	197.80	4,469	4,469	208.60	204.90
Worker and wife [4,5]	2,681	5,361	287.30	404.40	2,564	5,127	293.30	411.20
Full worker benefit	1,408	2,815	300.00	437.30	1,356	2,710	305.70	445.60
Full wife benefit	477	955	317.40	476.00	460	920	323.90	485.90
Reduced wife benefit	931	1,860	291.10	417.50	896	1,791	296.40	425.00
Reduced worker benefit	1,273	2,546	273.20	368.00	1,208	2,417	279.40	372.50
Full wife benefit	199	397	277.80	389.10	188	376	284.60	398.50
Reduced wife benefit	1,074	2,149	272.30	364.10	1,020	2,040	278.50	372.40
Worker and husband [6]	33	66	209.50	290.40	29	57	220.70	306.40
Worker and children	269	596	272.80	397.40	249	551	283.00	413.00
Male worker [7]	230	515	285.30	416.80	216	483	293.80	429.80
Female worker [8]	39	81	200.40	284.70	33	68	212.40	303.10
Worker, wife, and children	244	873	279.10	468.00	230	820	286.70	483.20
Wife entitlement not dependent on children [9]	50	157	279.40	491.90	48	150	284.20	502.20
Wife entitlement dependent on children	194	717	279.00	461.90	182	669	287.40	478.20
1 entitled child	115	346	289.10	476.00	109	328	296.80	490.80
Full worker benefit	28	84	290.00	514.00	26	79	298.10	530.30
Reduced worker benefit	87	262	288.80	463.90	83	248	296.40	478.10
2 or more entitled children	79	371	264.10	441.30	73	342	273.20	459.30
Full worker benefit	19	91	272.00	496.90	18	86	278.50	511.40
Reduced worker benefit	59	280	261.60	423.20	55	255	271.40	441.80
Survivor families	5,703	7,598	254.40	262.10	4,968	6,779	268.20	277.90
Widow or widower only [10]	3,966	3,969	248.20	224.50	3,364	3,368	263.40	237.20
Full benefit [11]	1,837	1,840	236.80	234.40	1,521	1,525	253.40	250.80
Reduced widow or widower benefit	1,984	1,984	257.30	219.30	1,709	1,709	271.20	229.90
Surviving divorced wife	25	25	267.40	236.80	22	22	280.40	246.50
Disabled widow or widower	120	120	267.30	156.10	111	111	277.00	161.00
Widow or widower and children [10]	81	168	245.10	391.10	72	149	257.20	411.00
Full widow or widower benefit	39	82	236.30	383.30	34	71	249.70	406.50
Reduced widow or widower benefit	42	87	253.40	398.20	38	78	263.90	415.10
Remarried widow	69	69	252.40	134.20	62	62	264.30	137.40

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 105.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired-worker, survivor, and disabled-worker families: Selected characteristics for family groups, at end of 1977—Continued

[Number of families and beneficiaries in thousands; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents; retired-worker family data based on 2.5-percent sample; survivor family data based on 4-percent sample; and disabled-worker family data based on 5-percent sample]

Family classification [1]	Total [2]				Based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of—		Average		Number of—		Average	
	Families [3]	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families [3]	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Widowed mother or father and children [10] [12]	579	1,832	299.10	502.40	555	1,760	305.60	514.30
1 child	221	449	292.50	436.80	210	428	299.70	447.60
2 children	190	580	306.90	546.60	183	558	313.20	559.40
3 children	95	386	303.70	550.00	92	372	309.60	562.40
4 or more children	72	417	293.00	523.50	70	402	298.00	533.00
Children only	990	1,539	254.20	271.70	902	1,425	264.10	284.00
1 child	641	641	250.90	191.00	570	570	263.00	199.30
Survivor of male workers	515	515	265.80	200.90	466	466	277.20	208.80
Survivor of female workers	126	126	190.20	150.40	104	104	199.50	156.70
2 children	216	433	261.60	390.00	204	408	268.20	399.90
Survivors of male workers	158	315	288.00	429.00	151	302	293.50	437.30
Survivors of female workers	59	118	191.10	285.70	53	105	195.90	292.80
3 children	83	250	260.90	474.20	80	240	265.90	484.90
Survivors of male workers	59	178	292.50	547.00	58	173	269.80	556.20
Survivors of female workers	24	72	182.50	293.70	22	67	185.40	299.40
4 or more children	49	215	253.20	457.80	47	207	257.20	466.60
Survivors of male workers	35	154	284.80	529.30	34	149	289.20	538.90
Survivors of female workers	14	62	174.60	280.00	13	59	176.00	282.80
Parents [11]	18	19	243.80	210.90	14	15	267.90	233.20
Survivors of male workers	15	16	242.60	211.20	11	12	271.30	238.10
Survivors of female workers	3	3	249.40	209.70	3	3	255.30	214.60
Disabled-worker families	2,840	4,860	267.10	322.30	2,701	4,681	272.40	330.00
Worker only	2,004	2,004	256.90	256.50	1,885	1,885	262.90	262.60
Men	1,222	1,222	284.30	283.80	1,162	1,162	290.10	289.70
Women	782	782	214.10	213.80	723	723	219.20	219.00
Worker and spouse [4]	80	159	315.50	407.50	78	157	317.90	410.40
Full spouse benefit	15	29	301.30	411.80	14	29	304.20	415.40
Reduced spouse benefit	65	130	318.70	406.50	64	128	321.00	409.30
Worker and child	341	919	271.40	432.00	330	893	274.80	437.90
Male worker	216	585	297.30	476.50	212	574	299.90	481.10
Female worker	124	334	226.40	354.70	119	319	229.90	360.70
Worker, wife, and children [4]	415	1,778	303.30	533.60	408	1,747	305.90	538.80
1 child	152	456	303.80	525.80	149	447	306.50	531.00
2 or more children	263	1,323	303.00	538.10	259	1,300	305.50	543.30
Persons with special age-72 benefits	157	159	78.20	78.80	......	......	......	......

---

[1] The term "full benefit" applies to benefits not subject to actuarial reduction and the term "reduced benefit" applies to benefits subject to actuarial reduction.

[2] Includes benefits to individuals under the transitional status provision and the special minimum provision.

[3] The number of retired-worker and disabled-worker families with benefits in current-payment status exceeds the number of retired and disabled workers because of the inclusion of families where the worker's benefit was for some temporary, technical reason not in current-payment status but the benefits of his family were 3,200 for retired workers and 2,200 for disabled workers.

[4] Approximately 20 percent of the wives are also entitled to benefits as retired workers. The benefit amounts included here for wives represent the difference between the amounts entitled as wives and as retired workers.

[5] Includes approximately 3,200 families in which the wife was entitled because of children in her care but benefits of children were being temporarily withheld.

[6] Includes 21,400 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 650 families with only husband's benefit reduced, and 5,903 families with both benefits reduced.

[7] Includes 156,300 families with reduced male worker's benefits.

[8] Includes 31,000 families with reduced female worker's benefits.

[9] Includes 18,000 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 5,200 families with only wife's benefit reduced, and 9,500 families with worker and wife's benefits reduced.

[10] With or without parents.

[11] Includes 12,000 widower only families.

[12] Surviving divorced mothers are included with mothers.

[13] Includes 500 families with one parent and children, 17,300 families with 1 parent only, and 300 families with 2 parents.

Table 106.—Benefits in current-payment status for benefit-family groups receiving special minimum benefits: Number and average primary insurance and monthly amounts, at end of 1973–77

[Average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents]

Year	Number of—		Average	
	Families	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
1973	179,651	206,251	$164.20	$159.80
1974	108,754	123,828	175.50	169.70
1975	26,218	28,243	176.90	166.20
1976	3,969	4,295	178.90	166.80
1977	257	257	177.20	152.80

Table 107.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled child families: Selected characteristics for benefits-family groups, at end of 1977

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents]

Benefit-family classification	Families in which child beneficiaries consist of—									
	Disabled children only				Disabled children and other entitled children					
	Number of—		Average		Number of—				Average	
	Families	Disabled children	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families	Disabled children	Children under aged 18	Children age 18–21	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Total disabled-chid families	348,676	363,870	$237.40	$311.10	38,229	40,376	51,557	14,061	$249.80	$435.80
Retired-worker families	117,455	121,831	263.30	417.90	8,508	9,122	11,124	3,192	252.90	432.20
Worker and children	66,132	68,013	253.30	367.80	2,701	2,824	3,067	1,147	256.20	435.00
Worker, wife aged 62 and over,[1] and children	32,594	33,903	270.70	483.20	409	409	328	286	250.50	406.60
Worker, wife under age 65,[2] and children	18,729	19,915	286.10	481.30	5,398	5,889	7,729	1,759	251.50	432.80
Survivor families	212,415	222,278	220.50	241.50	19,817	20,934	24,314	8,227	244.40	426.30
Children only	140,309	146,028	212.30	169.90	9,882	10,326	10,859	4,681	233.60	383.60
Widowed or surviving divorced mother and children	19,872	21,720	250.00	378.50	9,560	10,233	13,305	3,321	256.40	471.40
Aged widow and children	52,234	54,530	231.20	381.80	375	375	150	225	223.60	402.80
Disabled-worker families	18,806	19,761	267.10	429.40	9,904	10,320	16,119	2,642	258.10	457.80
Worker and children	11,250	11,768	254.60	378.90	3,241	3,379	4,480	1,076	244.90	431.20
Worker, wife, and children	7,556	7,993	285.70	504.40	6,663	6,941	11,639	1,566	264.50	470.80

[1] Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

[2] Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

Table 108.—Benefits in current-payment status for student-child families: Selected characteristics for benefit-family groups, at end of 1977

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents]

Benefit-family classification	Families in which child beneficiaries consist of									
	Student children only				Student children and other entitled children					
	Number of—		Average		Number of—				Average	
	Families	Student children	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families	Student children	Children under age 18	Disabled children	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Total student-child families	468,698	516,307	$282.20	$324.80	306,847	349,235	517,684	13,217	$281.20	$493.60
Retired-worker families	113,955	121,553	300.10	436.10	33,227	36,180	48,601	3,029	279.70	474.10
Worker and children	104,461	111,776	297.90	426.50	8,041	8,689	10,579	1,148	272.70	456.30
Worker, wife aged 62 and over,[1] and children	9,292	9,535	323.80	542.20	649	690	567	245	281.00	504.10
Worker, wife under age 65,[2] and children	202	242	306.00	515.30	24,537	26,801	37,455	1,636	282.00	479.10
Survivor families	272,910	305,668	272.60	244.30	196,388	225,293	319,513	7,683	278.10	488.70
Children only	252,842	284,575	271.80	230.60	89,786	101,694	136,721	4,362	255.60	425.70
Widowed or surviving divorced mother and children	525	700	298.20	440.50	105,701	122,648	181,816	3,096	297.50	542.60
Aged widow and children	19,543	20,393	281.40	415.50	901	951	976	225	246.20	440.40
Disabled-worker families	81,833	89,086	289.50	438.20	77,232	87,762	149,570	2,505	289.80	514.60
Worker and children	80,718	87,951	289.00	437.20	24,492	27,339	42,605	1,037	262.70	457.70
Worker, wife, and children	1,115	1,135	323.00	512.00	52,740	60,423	106,965	1,468	302.40	541.10

[1] Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

[2] Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

Table 109.—Benefits in current-payment status for selected retired-worker and disabled-worker families: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, at end of 1977

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Monthly family benefit amount [1]	Retired worker only		Retired worker and wife [2]	Retired worker, wife, [3] and		Disabled worker only		Disabled worker, wife, [3] and—	
	Men	Women		1 child	2 or more children	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children
Total number	6,563,500	8,033,400	2,680,800	115,300	78,600	1,222,300	781,500	152,000	263,500
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $114.40	6.3	13.1	....	....	....	2.2	8.0	....	....
114.40 119.90	1.0	1.6	....	....	....	.3	1.1	....	....
120.00 139.90	3.2	7.0	[4] 0.2	....	....	1.7	6.5	....	....
140.00 159.90	4.0	9.9	2.1	[5] 4.2	[5] 3.1	2.3	6.0	....	....
160.00 179.90	5.1	9.7	4.0	5.9	6.8	5.3	13.3	[6] 3.3	[6] 3.3
180.00 199.90	5.1	8.2	1.4	2.5	3.4	6.7	12.7	1.7	1.2
200.00 219.90	5.2	7.4	1.9	2.7	3.5	6.5	11.5	1.7	1.8
220.00 239.90	5.6	6.8	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.4	9.3	2.2	2.1
240.00 259.90	6.2	6.5	3.3	3.7	3.6	6.5	7.7	4.1	4.3
260.00 279.90	9.1	7.0	3.2	3.4	4.3	7.4	6.6	5.5	5.5
280.00 299.90	11.3	7.0	3.4	3.8	4.5	7.7	4.9	4.4	4.9
300.00 319.90	11.1	5.8	3.2	3.8	1.3	8.6	4.1	4.9	4.3
320.00 339.90	8.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	2.5	9.7	3.3	5.6	5.8
340.00 359.90	6.6	2.3	3.8	3.6	2.2	10.3	2.3	4.9	3.0
360.00 379.90	4.2	1.6	4.1	3.1	2.2	7.3	1.2	4.2	2.9
380.00 399.90	2.7	1.3	5.6	3.9	2.5	5.6	.7	5.7	2.9
400.00 419.90	1.9	.6	7.2	4.1	2.8	3.4	.4	4.6	2.9
420.00 439.90	3.1	.4	8.6	5.6	1.7	1.2	.2	4.8	2.9
440.00 459.90	....	.8	8.9	6.6	1.7	.3	.1	6.1	2.8
460.00 479.90	....	....	7.2	6.2	2.9	.1	.1	5.0	2.9
480.00 499.90	....	....	5.9	5.7	2.4	.1	.1	5.9	3.0
500.00 519.90	....	....	4.7	5.5	1.9	.1	....	5.2	3.1
520.00 539.90	....	....	3.5	4.8	2.5	....	....	4.8	2.9
540.00 559.90	....	....	2.6	4.1	2.4	....	....	3.7	3.0
560.00 579.90	....	....	1.9	2.9	3.0	....	....	3.8	3.0
580.00 599.90	....	....	1.4	1.9	3.6	....	....	2.5	2.9
600.00 619.90	....	....	1.1	1.7	4.7	....	....	2.2	3.1
620.00 639.90	....	....	.8	1.2	5.3	....	....	1.3	4.4
640.00 659.90	....	....	3.5	1.0	5.0	....	....	.7	4.0
660.00 679.90	....	....	....	.2	3.6	....	....	.6	3.3
680.00 699.90	....	....	....	.4	3.5	....	....	.2	3.1
700.00 719.90	....	....	....	.2	1.9	....	....	.3	2.4
720.00 739.90	....	....	....	.1	1.1	....	....	.2	2.0
740.00 or more	....	....	....	.2	4.0	....	....	.3	6.2
Monthly amount per family									
Average	$265.90	$213.10	$404.40	$476.00	$441.30	$283.80	$213.80	$525.80	$538.10
Highest possible	[7] 437.10	[7] 447.40	[7] 655.70	[7] 764.90	[7] 764.90	600.40	600.40	1,050.70	1,050.70

[1] Cases involving actuarial reduction may be represented in all amount-of-benefit intervals for which values are shown and account for all cases in the less than $114.40 interval.

[2] Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

[3] Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

[4] $134.40 minimum possible.

[5] $148.70 minimum possible.

[6] $171.50 minimum possible.

[7] Benefits based on a worker at age 65 who retired in 1977 with maximum earnings.

Table 110.—Benefits in current-payment status for selected survivor families: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, at end of 1977

[Based on 4-percent sample]

Monthly family benefit amount	Widowed mother and—				Children only				Aged widow [1]	1 aged parent
	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children		
Total number	220,600	190,400	95,400	72,500	640,600	216,500	83,500	49,200	3,805,100	14,200
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $114.40	....	....	....	....	[2] 16.6	....	....	....	8.9	6.9
114.40-119.90	....	....	....	....	1.5	....	....	....	.8	1.5
120.00-139.90	....	....	....	....	9.9	....	....	....	4.4	12.0
140.00-159.90	....	....	....	....	8.3	....	....	....	5.2	15.2
160.00-179.90	[3] 4.0	[3] 3.9	[3] 4.1	[3] 4.8	8.7	8.7	[3] 10.4	[3] 11.8	7.2	7.8
180.00-199.90	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	9.1	2.6	2.0	3.4	7.6	7.7
200.00-219.90	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	10.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	8.7	9.9
220.00-239.90	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.7	14.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	10.1	10.4
240.00-259.90	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.0	8.4	4.3	4.6	4.5	11.6	11.1
260.00-279.90	3.8	2.6	2.6	3.3	5.7	5.3	4.4	4.6	13.3	6.9
280.00-299.90	3.0	2.1	2.7	3.9	3.4	4.0	3.2	4.6	11.2	4.2
300.00-319.90	2.9	2.3	2.5	3.2	1.8	4.3	2.4	4.0	6.1	3.0
320.00-339.90	3.8	2.6	2.6	3.2	1.1	4.6	3.3	3.7	2.1	1.7
340.00-359.90	3.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	.4	3.8	2.3	1.6	1.3	.8
360.00-379.90	3.5	1.9	1.6	2.0	.2	4.1	2.2	2.0	.6	.6
380.00-399.90	4.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	.1	4.3	2.4	1.8	.4	.2
400.00-419.90	4.5	2.1	2.2	2.0	.1	4.2	1.8	2.0	.2	....
420.00-439.90	5.1	1.6	1.7	2.1	....	4.7	2.0	1.7	.2	....
440.00-459.90	8.6	2.4	1.9	2.2	....	7.1	2.3	1.8	.1	....
460.00-479.90	6.3	1.8	1.9	2.6	....	6.5	2.5	2.3	.1	....
480.00-499.90	6.4	2.7	2.0	2.1	....	4.7	1.9	1.9	.1	....
500.00-519.90	6.3	2.7	1.9	2.2	....	4.1	2.3	2.4	....	....
520.00-539.90	6.7	2.6	2.1	2.5	....	4.0	2.1	1.9	....	....
540.00-559.90	3.5	3.3	2.3	2.1	....	2.2	2.0	2.2	....	....
560.00-579.90	4.0	2.8	2.4	2.9	....	2.2	1.8	1.7	....	....
580.00-599.90	2.5	2.8	2.1	2.3	....	1.8	2.1	2.2	....	....
600.00-619.90	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.5	....	1.3	2.1	2.2	....	....
620.00-639.90	1.3	5.4	5.8	4.5	....	1.3	3.8	3.9	....	....
640.00-659.90	1.4	6.6	5.4	5.4	....	.9	3.7	3.7	....	....
660.00-679.90	1.3	6.8	6.4	5.4	....	1.5	4.9	3.0	....	....
680.00-699.90	.8	6.5	6.3	4.6	....	.7	4.6	3.2	....	....
700.00-719.90	.4	5.2	6.4	4.1	....	.4	4.7	2.8	....	....
720.00-739.90	.4	4.5	5.0	4.9	....	.4	2.5	3.4	....	....
740.00 and over	1.6	12.5	14.7	13.3	....	.7	10.2	10.0	....	....
Monthly amount per family:										
Average	$436.80	$546.60	$550.00	$523.50	$191.00	$390.00	$474.20	$457.80	$220.20	$198.50
Highest possible	933.60	1,089.00	1,089.00	1,089.00	466.80	933.60	1,089.00	1,089.00	586.70	484.10

[1] Excludes transitional insured widows and surviving divorced wives.

[2] Family benefit less than minimum amount because mother or additional children were entitled to benefits that were being withheld.

[3] $171.50 minimum possible.

Table 111.—Benefits withheld: Number, by reason for withholding payment, type of beneficiary, and age, at end of 1977

Reason for withholding payment and age of beneficiary [1]	Total [2]	Retired workers			Disabled workers	Wives			Children	Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Special age-72 beneficiaries
		Total	Men	Women		Total [3]	Without children [4]	With children [5]				
Total	902,963	487,991	382,112	105,879	17,106	98,925	66,890	31,288	82,776	66,901	29,096	120,002
Earnings of retired workers	546,195	465,290	367,220	98,070	....	64,945	58,706	6,026	15,960	....	....	....
Under age 62	21,656	....	....	....	....	5,696	....	5,696	15,960	....	....	....
62-71	524,539	465,290	367,220	98,070	....	59,249	58,706	330	....	....	....	....
62-64	36,841	30,909	20,941	9,968	....	5,932	5,595	330	....	....	....	....
65-71	487,698	434,381	346,279	88,102	....	53,317	53,111	....	....	....	....	....
Earnings of other beneficiaries	87,624	....	....	....	....	11,586	5,154	6,061	7,876	49,101	19,061	....
Under age 62	64,618	....	....	....	....	5,962	....	5,962	7,876	48,456	2,324	....
62-71	23,006	....	....	....	....	5,624	5,154	99	....	645	16,737	....
62-64	9,716	....	....	....	....	936	817	99	....	645	8,135	....
65-71	13,290	....	....	....	....	4,688	4,337	....	....	....	8,602	....
Entitled child not in care of beneficiary	23,672	....	....	....	....	11,047	165	10,882	....	12,625	....	....
Payee not determined	8,032	635	355	280	1,030	44	34	10	5,937	18	296	67
Overpayment for reasons other than earnings	81	13	8	5	10	16	4	12	29	7	6	....
Address unknown	26,746	8,135	5,187	2,948	3,823	1,182	508	663	8,411	570	3,580	1,004
Determination of continuing disability pending	13,886	....	....	....	6,318	1,453	38	1,415	6,038	....	77	....
Workers' compensation offset	9,203	....	....	....	1,187	1,944	69	1,875	6,072	....	....	....
Governmental pension offset	42,047	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	42,047
Receipt of public assistance	73,384	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	73,384
Other [6]	72,095	13,918	9,342	4,576	4,738	6,708	2,212	4,344	32,453	4,580	6,076	3,500

[1] Age on birthday in 1977.
[2] Includes parents.
[3] Includes husbands.
[4] Aged 62 and over.
[5] Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.
[6] See under Program Definitions, p. 0.

Table 112.—Benefits withheld for wives and husbands and for children: Number, by reason for withholding payment and type of beneficiary, at end of December 1977

Reason for withholding payment	Wives and husbands of—		Children								
			Under age 18, of—			Disabled, aged 18 and over, of—			Students aged 18-21, of—		
	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total, all reasons	80,568	18,357	11,679	11,877	21,230	2,692	3,243	591	9,081	13,681	8,702
Earnings of—											
Retired workers	64,922	....	9,447	....	....	1,711	....	....	4,633	32	....
Other beneficiaries	7,079	4,530	201	662	453	52	127	14	1,605	3,420	1,418
Entitled child not in care of beneficiary	5,233	5,812	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Payee not determined	35	10	371	2,904	1,583	156	799	71	11	33	9
Overpayment for reasons other than earnings	4	12	....	4	17	....	4	....	....	....	....
Address unknown	590	592	390	2,211	2,254	139	581	87	327	1,811	613
Determination of continuing disability pending	20	1,436	....	....	5,024	165	386	118	....	....	334
Workmen's compensation offset	....	1,944	....	....	5,650	....	....	49	....	....	352
Other	2,685	4,021	1,270	6,096	6,249	469	1,346	252	2,505	8,385	5,976

Table 113.—Benefits for disabled-worker families reduced or withheld as a result of the workmen's compensation offset: Number and average amount before and after offset, by family classification of beneficiaries, at end of 1977

Family classification of beneficiaries	Number of		Average monthly family benefit		Average offset
	Families	Beneficiaries	Before offset	After offset	
Total	65,818	175,305	$439.18	$261.23	$177.95
Disabled worker only	28,399	28,399	282.47	163.02	119.45
Benefit:					
Partially reduced	27,640	27,640	283.84	167.50	116.34
Withheld	759	759	232.44	0	232.44
Disabled worker and 1 or more dependents	37,419	146,906	558.11	335.76	222.35
Family benefit partially reduced	36,996	145,245	559.72	339.60	220.12
Disabled-worker's benefit:					
Not reduced	16,445	62,783	592.40	476.06	116.34
Reduced	20,551	82,462	533.58	230.40	303.18
Family benefit withheld	423	1,661	416.80	0	416.80

Table 114.—Benefits terminated: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940-77

Year of termination	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children				Widowed mothers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
					Total	Under age 18	Disabled aged 18 and over	Students aged 18-21				
Total	51,88[illegible],328	16,290,249	4,222,401	8,067,693	16,099,861	10,904,295	181,976	5,013,590	2,449,557	3,720,798	84,557	954,212
1940	9,266	3,864	....	1,620	2,605	2,605	....	....	1,109	49	19	....
1941	30,561	11,193	....	5,242	9,095	9,095	....	....	4,524	405	102	....
1942	50,069	17,457	....	8,304	14,785	14,785	....	....	8,328	975	220	....
1943	69,014	23,278	....	11,389	20,582	20,582	....	....	11,801	1,668	296	....
1944	87,624	28,945	....	14,256	26,327	26,327	....	....	15,106	2,583	407	....
1945	108,791	34,408	....	17,179	33,446	33,446	....	....	19,828	3,455	475	....
1946	147,949	47,683	....	24,024	41,092	41,092	....	....	29,573	4,993	584	....
1947	182,319	60,317	....	30,575	51,460	51,460	....	....	31,767	7,427	773	....
1948	217,416	75,409	....	38,486	60,773	60,773	....	....	32,773	9,028	947	....
1949	239,566	87,085	....	43,997	64,064	64,064	....	....	32,057	11,241	1,122	....
1950	266,615	98,280	....	51,200	69,062	69,062	....	....	33,313	13,642	1,118	....
1951	354,282	141,665	....	73,706	82,516	82,516	....	....	37,016	17,999	1,380	....
1952	383,780	160,284	....	85,349	75,352	75,352	....	....	40,085	20,978	1,732	....
1953	455,652	193,688	....	99,409	89,292	89,292	....	....	44,331	27,006	1,926	....
1954	501,694	212,894	....	111,788	99,375	99,375	....	....	45,870	29,871	1,896	....
1955	579,229	247,998	....	125,880	117,443	117,443	....	....	49,330	36,488	2,090	....
1956	624,981	269,006	....	134,700	128,391	128,391	....	....	51,874	38,849	2,161	....
1957	789,331	334,710	16,131	178,464	146,828	146,540	288	....	54,715	56,022	2,461	....
1958	817,512	322,279	52,949	173,608	156,944	156,348	596	....	52,088	57,422	2,222	....
1959	1,163,018	458,175	81,982	255,169	211,711	209,948	1,763	....	67,346	85,401	3,234	....
1960	1,170,592	440,535	89,090	249,792	235,965	233,512	2,453	....	67,555	84,396	3,259	....
1961	1,327,950	471,552	115,546	276,437	290,895	287,599	3,296	....	77,778	92,322	3,420	....
1962	1,410,718	507,807	128,299	282,569	311,045	307,200	3,845	....	78,261	99,332	3,405	....
1963	1,672,045	591,951	137,850	330,576	397,764	392,606	5,158	....	92,246	117,743	3,915	....
1964	1,739,693	616,124	138,576	333,969	424,680	418,834	5,846	....	96,116	126,328	3,900	....
1965	1,868,804	646,734	156,648	345,229	481,215	448,344	6,628	26,243	98,058	137,031	3,889	....
1966	2,178,105	696,038	168,630	351,877	704,131	457,688	7,329	239,114	92,054	158,302	3,749	3,324
1967	2,545,076	748,184	208,899	373,803	820,610	503,110	9,178	308,322	102,004	172,411	3,789	115,376
1968	2,654,191	789,586	222,197	386,245	837,390	514,363	10,620	312,407	100,344	188,844	4,004	125,581
1969	2,860,287	827,151	251,269	399,689	946,481	564,725	11,922	369,834	107,119	205,188	3,525	119,865
1970	2,841,523	817,129	260,444	388,574	956,566	582,918	11,795	361,853	102,578	208,843	3,313	104,076
1971	2,944,134	846,103	266,471	394,422	1,011,381	607,138	11,621	392,622	104,577	223,988	3,162	94,030
1972	2,949,327	839,018	261,739	384,297	1,037,251	605,569	13,924	417,758	108,995	232,375	2,950	82,702
1973	3,132,957	873,593	304,792	396,828	1,137,641	637,851	12,445	487,345	103,056	234,039	2,955	80,053
1974	3,296,247	921,897	320,958	416,891	1,205,329	699,400	15,288	490,641	116,061	243,139	2,886	69,086
1975	3,313,151	931,953	329,532	421,973	1,209,574	695,082	15,195	499,297	110,493	249,274	2,574	57,778
1976	3,405,273	941,162	351,504	424,417	1,262,306	711,425	16,104	534,777	114,823	256,020	2,412	52,629
1977	3,500,586	955,114	358,895	425,760	1,328,494	738,435	16,682	573,377	114,605	265,721	2,285	49,712

Table 115.—Benefits terminated: Number by reason for termination and type of beneficiary, 1977

Reason for termination	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Widowed mothers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
Total	3,500,586	955,114	358,895	425,760	1,328,494	114,605	265,721	2,285	49,712
Death of—									
Beneficiary	1,379,160	890,319	140,340	80,724	9,434	2,921	205,771	2,230	47,421
Spouse or disabled-workers beneficiary	261,177	....	....	197,866	63,311	....	....	....	....
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	97,928	....	....	8,921	54,423	25,241	9,337	6	....
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	5,747	....	....	3,093	....	2,654	....	....	....
Attainment of age—									
18 by beneficiary	554,065	....	....	....	554,065	....	....	....	....
65 by disabled-worker beneficiary	195,662	....	151,890	25,429	18,343	....	....	....	....
18 by last entitled child	143,191	....	....	67,298	....	75,893	....	....	....
22 by student	134,350	....	....	....	134,350	....	....	....	....
65 by disabled widow or widower	7,420	....	....	....	....	....	7,420	....	....
Entitlement to equal or larger benefits	139,378	56,323	....	13,031	28,539	4,985	34,501	31	2,204
Recovery[1] of—									
Disabled-worker beneficiary or of last entitled child	148,264	....	60,916	18,254	67,418	1,351	325	....	....
Disabled child	1,784	....	....	....	1,784	....	....	....	....
Withdrawal of application	7,702	5,847	45	705	427	134	541	1	2
Beneficiary no longer a full-time student	384,059	....	....	....	384,059	....	....	....	....
Other	40,699	2,625	5,704	10,439	12,341	1,426	7,826	17	85

[1] Disabled person ceased to meet medical standard for disability or continued to meet medical standards for disability but engaged in substantial gainful activity.

Table 116.—Benefits terminated for wives, husbands, and children: Number, by reason for termination and type of beneficiary, 1977

Reason for termination	Wives and husbands of—		Children								
			Under age 18 of—			Disabled aged 18 and over of—			Students aged 18-21 of—		
	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	307,712	118,048	92,005	340,084	306,346	4,268	7,502	4,912	105,301	331,367	136,709
Death of—											
Beneficiary	78,064	2,660	243	1,614	747	1,396	4,024	264	157	799	190
Spouse or disabled-worker beneficiary	173,802	24,064	....	....	52,835	....	....	1,280	....	....	9,196
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	2,361	6,560	3,179	12,994	8,316	441	1,099	326	4,794	16,479	6,795
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	1,326	1,767	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Attainment of age—											
18 by beneficiary	....	....	81,620	314,782	157,663	....	....	....	....	....	....
65 by disabled-workers beneficiary	....	25,429	....	....	12,562	....	....	1,959	....	....	3,822
18 by last entitled child	33,743	33,555	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
22 by student	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31,326	83,594	19,430
Entitlement to equal or larger benefits	11,633	1,398	6,353	8,194	5,638	1,822	1,056	447	2,035	1,789	1,205
Recovery[1] of—											
Disabled worker beneficiary or of last entitled child	([2])	18,249	....	....	63,244	....	....	535	....	....	3,639
Disabled child	....	....	....	....	....	496	1,226	62	....	....	....
Beneficiary no longer a full-time student	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	66,387	227,271	90,401
Other	6,783	4,366	610	2,500	5,341	113	97	39	602	1,435	2,031

[1] Disabled person ceased to meet medical standards for disability or continued to meet medical standards but engaged in substantial gainful activity.

[2] Data not available.

Table 117.—Total cash benefits paid to individuals during year from OASI trust fund: Amount and percentage distribution of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary, and of lump-sum death payments, 1940-79

Year	Total	Monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary											Lump-sum death payments
		Total	Retired workers and dependents				Survivors					Special age-72 beneficiaries	
			Total	Retired workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Total	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers [1]	Widows and widowers	Parents		
	Amount (in millions)												
Total ...	$782,150	$775,478	$573,017	$510,235	$54,649	$8,141	$199,314	$67,365	$15,138	$115,837	$967	$3,146	$6,669
1940	32	24	17	15	2	(¹)	6	3	2	(²)	(²)	....	9
1941	88	75	51	44	7	1	24	13	8	2	(²)	....	13
1942	131	116	76	65	10	1	40	21	13	5	(²)	....	15
1943	166	148	93	79	13	1	55	29	16	9	1	....	18
1944	209	187	113	97	16	1	73	39	20	14	1	....	22
1945	274	248	148	126	21	2	100	52	27	20	1	....	26
1946	378	350	222	189	31	2	128	66	32	28	1	....	28
1947	466	437	288	245	40	3	149	77	34	37	2	....	29
1948	556	524	352	300	49	4	172	86	36	48	2	....	32
1949	667	634	437	373	60	5	197	95	39	60	2	....	33
1950	961	928	651	557	88	6	277	135	49	89	3	....	33
1951	1,885	1,828	1,321	1,135	175	11	507	260	82	156	9	....	57
1952	2,194	2,131	1,539	1,328	200	12	592	298	92	191	10	....	63
1953	3,006	2,919	2,175	1,884	275	16	744	369	114	248	12	....	87
1954	3,670	3,578	2,698	2,340	338	21	880	430	133	304	13	....	92
1955	4,968	4,855	3,748	3,253	466	29	1,108	532	163	396	16	....	113
1956	5,715	5,605	4,361	3,793	536	33	1,244	581	177	469	17	....	109
1957	7,347	7,209	5,688	4,888	756	43	1,521	651	198	653	19	....	139
1958	8,327	8,194	6,474	5,567	851	56	1,720	720	223	757	20	....	133
1959	9,842	9,670	7,607	6,548	982	77	2,063	855	263	921	25	....	171
1960	10,677	10,512	8,196	7,053	1,051	92	2,316	945	286	1,057	28	....	164
1961	11,862	11,690	9,032	7,802	1,124	106	2,659	1,080	316	1,232	31	....	171
1962	13,356	13,173	10,162	8,813	1,216	134	3,011	1,171	336	1,470	34	....	183
1963	14,217	14,011	10,795	9,391	1,258	146	3,216	1,222	348	1,612	34	....	206
1964	14,914	14,698	11,281	9,854	1,277	150	3,416	1,275	354	1,754	33	....	216
1965	16,737	16,521	12,542	10,984	1,383	175	3,979	1,515	388	2,041	35	....	217
1966	18,266	18,030	13,372	11,727	1,429	216	4,613	1,812	415	2,351	35	44	237
1967	19,468	19,215	14,049	12,372	1,456	221	4,854	1,855	420	2,545	34	313	252
1968	22,642	22,373	16,204	14,278	1,673	253	5,839	2,207	478	3,117	37	330	269
1969	24,208	23,917	17,395	15,385	1,750	260	6,219	2,322	490	3,371	36	303	291
1970	28,797	28,503	20,770	18,438	2,029	303	7,428	2,760	574	4,055	39	305	294
1971	33,413	33,107	24,219	21,544	2,323	352	8,602	3,168	630	4,763	41	286	306
1972	37,122	36,802	27,057	24,143	2,532	382	9,481	3,433	679	5,326	43	264	320
1973	45,742	45,412	32,801	29,345	2,999	457	12,347	4,002	801	7,496	48	265	329
1974	51,618	51,291	37,218	33,377	3,308	533	13,836	4,399	898	8,490	49	237	327
1975	58,509	58,172	42,431	38,078	3,719	634	15,543	4,888	1,009	9,596	50	198	337
1976	65,699	65,367	47,894	43,057	4,115	722	17,298	5,384	1,113	10,750	51	174	332
1977	73,113	72,801	53,434	48,134	4,554	746	19,210	5,914	1,189	12,055	52	157	312
1978	80,352	80,008	59,159	53,255	4,983	921	20,707	6,093	1,284	13,278	51	142	344
1979	90,556	90,215	66,947	60,379	5,554	1,014	23,140	6,608	1,409	15,071	52	128	340
	Percentage distribution												
Total ...	100.0	99.1	73.3	65.2	7.0	1.0	25.5	8.6	1.8	14.8	0.1	0.4	0.9
1940	100.0	73.3	53.4	46.0	6.1	1.4	19.8	10.8	7.5	1.3	.2	....	26.7
1945	100.0	90.5	54.1	45.9	7.5	.6	36.4	19.0	9.7	7.3	.3	....	9.5
1950	100.0	96.6	67.8	57.9	9.2	.7	28.8	14.1	5.1	9.2	.4	....	3.4
1951	100.0	97.0	70.1	60.2	9.3	.6	26.9	13.8	4.4	8.3	.5	....	3.0
1952	100.0	97.1	70.2	60.5	9.1	.5	27.0	13.6	4.2	8.7	.5	....	2.9
1953	100.0	97.1	72.4	62.7	9.2	.5	24.7	12.3	3.8	8.3	.4	....	2.9
1954	100.0	97.5	73.5	63.7	9.2	.6	24.0	11.7	3.6	8.3	.4	....	2.5
1955	100.0	97.7	75.4	65.5	9.4	.6	22.3	10.7	3.3	8.0	.3	....	2.3
1956	100.0	98.1	76.3	66.4	9.4	.6	21.8	10.2	3.1	8.2	.3	....	1.9
1957	100.0	98.1	77.4	66.5	10.3	.6	20.7	8.9	2.7	8.9	.3	....	1.9
1958	100.0	98.4	77.7	66.8	10.2	.7	20.7	8.6	2.7	9.1	.2	....	1.6
1959	100.0	98.3	77.3	66.5	10.0	.8	21.0	8.7	2.7	9.4	.3	....	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 117.—Total cash benefits paid to individuals during year from OASI trust fund: Amount and percentage distribution of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary, and of lump-sum death payments, 1940–79—**Continued**

Year	Total	Monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary											Lump-sum death payments
		Total	Retired workers and dependents				Survivors					Special age-72 beneficiaries	
			Total	Retired workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Total	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers [1]	Widows and widowers	Parents		
	Percentage distribution—**Continued**												
1960	100.0	98.5	76.8	66.1	9.8	.9	21.7	8.9	2.7	9.9	.3	....	1.5
1961	100.0	98.6	76.1	65.8	9.5	.9	22.4	9.1	2.7	10.4	.3	....	1.4
1962	100.0	98.6	76.1	66.0	9.1	1.0	22.5	8.8	2.5	11.0	.3	....	1.4
1963	100.0	98.6	75.9	66.1	8.8	1.0	22.6	8.6	2.5	11.3	.2	....	1.4
1964	100.0	98.5	75.6	66.1	8.6	1.0	22.9	8.6	2.4	11.8	.2	....	1.5
1965	100.0	98.7	74.9	65.6	8.3	1.0	23.8	9.1	2.3	12.2	.2	....	1.3
1966	100.0	98.7	73.2	64.2	7.8	1.2	25.3	9.9	2.3	12.9	.2	.2	1.3
1967	100.0	98.7	72.2	63.6	7.5	1.1	24.9	9.5	2.2	13.1	.2	1.6	1.3
1968	100.0	98.8	71.6	63.1	7.4	1.1	25.8	9.7	2.1	13.8	.2	1.5	1.2
1969	100.0	98.8	71.8	63.5	7.2	1.1	25.7	9.6	2.0	13.9	.1	1.3	1.2
1970	100.0	99.0	72.1	64.0	7.0	1.1	25.8	9.6	2.0	14.1	.1	1.1	1.0
1971	100.0	99.1	72.5	64.5	7.0	1.1	25.7	9.5	1.9	14.2	.1	.9	.9
1972	100.0	99.1	72.9	65.0	6.8	1.0	25.5	9.2	1.8	14.3	.1	.7	.9
1973	100.0	99.3	71.7	64.2	6.6	1.0	27.0	8.7	1.8	16.4	.1	.6	.7
1974	100.0	99.4	72.1	64.7	6.4	1.0	26.8	8.5	1.7	16.4	.1	.5	.6
1975	100.0	99.4	72.5	65.1	6.4	1.1	26.6	8.4	1.7	16.4	.1	.3	.6
1976	100.0	99.5	72.9	65.5	6.3	1.1	26.3	8.2	1.7	16.4	.1	.3	.5
1977	100.0	99.6	73.1	65.8	6.2	1.0	26.3	8.1	1.6	16.5	.1	.2	.4
1978	100.0	99.6	73.6	66.3	6.2	1.1	25.5	7.6	1.6	16.2	.1	.2	.4
1979	100.0	99.6	73.9	66.7	6.1	1.1	25.7	7.3	1.6	16.6	.1	.1	.4

[1] Father's benefits first payable as of March 1975.

[2] Less than $0.5 million.

Table 118.—Total cash benefits paid to individuals during year from DI trust fund: Amount and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary, 1957-79

Year	Amount (in millions)				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Total	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children
Total	$95,953	$78,422	$4,561	$12,970	100.0	81.7	4.8	13.5
1957	57	57	....	....	100.0	100.0	....	....
1958	249	246	1	1	100.0	98.9	.5	.6
1959	457	390	29	38	100.0	85.5	6.3	8.2
1960	568	489	32	48	100.0	86.0	5.6	8.4
1961	887	724	54	109	100.0	81.6	6.0	12.3
1962	1,105	888	68	149	100.0	80.3	6.2	13.5
1963	1,210	965	73	172	100.0	79.8	6.0	14.2
1964	1,309	1,044	79	186	100.0	79.8	6.0	14.2
1965	1,573	1,246	95	232	100.0	79.2	6.0	14.7
1966	1,781	1,394	108	280	100.0	78.2	6.1	15.7
1967	1,939	1,519	113	307	100.0	78.3	5.8	15.8
1968	2,294	1,804	131	360	100.0	78.6	5.7	15.7
1969	2,542	2,014	139	389	100.0	79.2	5.5	15.3
1970	3,067	2,448	165	454	100.0	79.8	5.4	14.8
1971	3,758	3,028	192	539	100.0	80.6	5.1	14.3
1972	4,473	3,626	224	623	100.0	81.1	5.0	13.9
1973	5,718	4,676	281	760	100.0	81.8	4.9	13.3
1974	6,903	5,662	320	920	100.0	82.0	4.6	13.3
1975	8,414	6,908	385	1,121	100.0	82.1	4.6	13.3
1976	9,966	8,190	447	1,328	100.0	82.2	4.5	13.3
1977	11,462	9,456	503	1,503	100.0	82.5	4.4	13.1
1978	12,513	10,315	541	1,657	100.0	82.4	4.3	13.2
1979	13,708	11,333	581	1,794	100.0	82.7	4.2	13.1

Table 119 (1977).—Total cash benefits paid during year: Amount of payments, by type of program and beneficiary and by State, 1977

[In thousands; estimated]

State	Monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary									
		OASI[1]						DI[4]		
	Total	Total	Retired workers	Dependents[2]	Survivors[3]	Special age-72 beneficiaries	Lump-sum death payments	Total	Disabled workers	Dependents[2]
Total	$84,575,878	$73,113,286	$48,133,796	$5,299,797	$19,210,322	$157,401	$311,970	$11,462,592	$9,456,425	$2,006,167
Alabama	1,318,232	1,093,183	644,646	88,836	352,864	2,104	4,733	225,049	181,676	43,373
Alaska	44,969	38,502	22,413	2,112	13,790	55	132	6,467	5,104	1,363
Arizona	928,978	797,476	548,241	61,461	183,159	1,250	3,365	131,502	108,077	23,425
Arkansas	886,463	722,278	460,109	61,370	195,284	1,992	3,523	164,185	132,945	31,240
California	7,894,989	6,698,163	4,585,153	466,590	1,601,513	15,870	29,037	1,196,826	1,007,438	189,388
Colorado	770,508	672,269	433,096	52,198	182,580	1,532	2,863	98,239	80,281	17,958
Connecticut	1,287,912	1,160,885	819,111	69,009	265,603	2,432	4,730	127,027	107,750	19,277
Delaware	212,290	184,922	120,716	11,910	51,243	309	744	27,368	22,634	4,734
District of Columbia	205,205	177,722	119,161	9,272	47,632	797	860	27,483	24,095	3,388
Florida	4,651,608	4,104,812	2,929,523	302,181	847,623	6,817	18,668	546,796	459,349	87,447
Georgia	1,584,692	1,269,261	780,885	81,812	397,573	3,283	5,708	315,431	259,560	55,871
Hawaii	241,814	215,193	146,727	20,156	46,848	552	910	26,621	21,818	4,803
Idaho	297,534	260,877	173,923	21,218	64,154	420	1,162	36,657	30,008	6,649
Illinois	4,323,618	3,863,936	2,565,908	260,507	1,013,708	8,232	15,581	459,682	383,981	75,701
Indiana	2,090,595	1,825,830	1,195,444	129,817	490,399	2,664	7,506	264,765	215,676	49,089
Iowa	1,219,674	1,107,875	725,615	95,615	278,953	2,904	4,788	111,799	92,613	19,186
Kansas	927,814	847,141	562,662	70,214	208,413	2,139	3,713	80,673	67,053	13,620
Kentucky	1,264,895	1,039,309	620,107	88,646	323,675	2,257	4,624	225,586	178,297	47,289
Louisiana	1,225,067	986,137	551,015	85,788	342,615	2,750	3,969	238,930	187,974	50,956
Maine	447,943	390,456	263,102	27,443	97,299	761	1,851	57,487	46,836	10,651
Maryland	1,284,081	1,128,761	729,634	71,451	320,322	2,742	4,612	155,320	130,755	24,565
Massachusetts	2,379,191	2,132,068	1,479,736	129,291	508,560	5,178	9,303	247,123	206,843	40,280
Michigan	3,520,945	3,009,636	1,912,958	223,452	856,783	4,762	11,681	511,309	419,985	91,324
Minnesota	1,456,676	1,324,153	876,531	109,318	328,666	3,669	5,969	132,523	109,124	23,399
Mississippi	807,066	649,676	390,889	51,104	202,883	1,620	3,180	157,390	126,300	31,090
Missouri	2,049,209	1,791,057	1,185,840	132,069	461,097	3,962	8,089	258,152	212,146	46,006
Montana	280,163	245,045	158,269	19,436	65,766	523	1,051	35,118	28,490	6,628
Nebraska	614,691	564,934	375,875	47,802	137,164	1,562	2,531	49,757	41,168	8,589
Nevada	206,829	174,579	121,165	9,812	42,652	233	717	32,250	27,183	5,067
New Hampshire	346,006	309,833	220,649	18,360	68,776	637	1,411	36,173	29,963	6,210
New Jersey	3,128,747	2,739,032	1,884,070	164,917	674,151	4,957	10,937	389,715	327,360	62,355
New Mexico	354,876	293,918	182,560	25,061	84,220	824	1,253	60,958	47,327	13,631
New York	7,889,106	6,895,205	4,798,208	420,334	1,631,198	17,020	28,445	993,901	827,585	166,316
North Carolina	1,852,371	1,537,614	979,797	98,957	447,874	3,899	7,087	314,757	262,414	52,343
North Dakota	237,079	218,485	138,928	22,522	55,476	587	972	18,594	15,083	3,511
Ohio	4,108,607	3,535,724	2,203,943	275,256	1,035,933	6,630	13,962	572,883	470,968	101,915
Oklahoma	1,093,597	936,229	602,665	76,833	250,567	1,935	4,229	157,368	128,648	28,720
Oregon	999,515	872,545	612,248	60,418	194,592	1,372	3,915	126,970	106,491	20,479
Pennsylvania	5,300,214	4,643,274	3,020,227	332,677	1,262,624	9,096	18,650	656,940	552,999	103,941
Rhode Island	424,999	373,993	267,219	19,967	84,271	837	1,699	51,006	43,285	7,721
South Carolina	909,605	734,656	452,989	44,434	231,959	2,000	3,274	174,949	145,223	29,726
South Dakota	267,032	243,376	156,103	21,965	63,416	774	1,118	23,656	19,462	4,194
Tennessee	1,537,136	1,270,160	791,781	99,775	368,962	3,835	5,807	266,976	219,178	47,798
Texas	3,980,884	3,455,576	2,124,748	293,879	1,014,741	7,492	14,716	525,308	428,403	96,905
Utah	348,215	309,707	203,418	24,814	79,801	384	1,290	38,508	31,029	7,479
Vermont	191,051	167,250	112,161	11,854	42,091	397	747	23,801	19,424	4,377
Virginia	1,558,672	1,317,976	827,294	91,350	389,795	3,785	5,752	240,696	197,261	43,435
Washington	1,427,089	1,246,369	858,009	87,764	293,039	2,179	5,378	180,720	150,593	30,127
West Virginia	836,375	663,509	379,213	59,774	220,430	1,512	2,580	172,866	135,808	37,058
Wisconsin	1,904,960	1,704,877	1,144,608	129,913	419,518	3,498	7,340	200,083	164,225	35,858
Wyoming	119,854	108,701	71,149	7,895	28,981	207	469	11,153	9,243	1,910
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	1,835	1,507	615	258	626	3	5	328	223	105
Guam	3,830	3,222	1,469	333	1,409	1	10	608	455	153
Puerto Rico	706,619	468,586	270,790	56,075	138,760	167	2,794	238,033	179,257	58,776
Virgin Islands	13,314	11,722	7,409	973	3,288	3	49	1,592	1,277	315
Abroad	610,634	574,103	323,072	53,548	195,002	....	2,481	36,531	28,081	8,450

[1] Benefits paid from the OASI trust fund to retired workers and their dependents and to all survivors.

[2] Wives, husbands, and children.

[3] Children, widows and widowers, widowed mothers and fathers, and parents.

[4] Benefits paid from the DI trust fund to disabled workers and their dependents.

Table 119 (1978).—Total cash benefits paid during year: Amount of payments, by type of program and beneficiary and by State, 1978

[In thousands; estimated]

State	Monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary									
	Total	OASI [1]						DI [4]		
		Total	Retired workers	Dependents [2]	Survivors [3]	Special age-72 beneficiaries	Lump-sum death payments	Total	Disabled workers	Dependents [2]
Total	$92,864,902	$80,352,011	$53,254,751	$5,904,10	$20,706,790	$141,811	$344,479	$12,512,892	$10,314,838	$2,198,054
Alabama	1,455,081	1,207,139	718,200	99,671	382,085	1,924	5,260	247,942	200,069	47,873
Alaska	51,383	44,054	25,688	2,514	15,643	54	155	7,329	5,859	1,469
Arizona	1,063,218	913,591	632,853	71,670	203,865	1,154	4,049	149,627	123,151	26,475
Arkansas	979,057	799,038	512,504	68,663	212,209	1,754	3,907	180,019	145,801	34,218
California	8,684,106	7,390,132	5,092,671	525,345	1,725,849	14,222	32,046	1,293,974	1,089,246	204,728
Colorado	854,080	744,884	482,455	58,747	199,083	1,389	3,209	109,196	89,254	19,942
Connecticut	1,411,583	1,274,414	907,281	76,435	283,234	2,191	5,273	137,169	116,262	20,908
Delaware	235,485	205,045	135,525	13,361	55,037	280	842	30,440	25,242	5,198
District of Columbia	218,673	190,254	128,473	10,510	49,623	730	918	28,418	24,887	3,531
Florida	5,269,156	4,641,140	3,332,169	344,121	937,001	6,303	21,546	628,017	526,748	101,268
Georgia	1,755,822	1,408,995	875,386	91,928	432,327	2,927	6,428	346,827	284,931	61,896
Hawaii	273,564	243,891	167,557	23,392	51,357	514	1,071	29,678	24,459	5,219
Idaho	329,418	289,960	194,858	23,921	69,501	369	1,312	39,459	32,292	7,167
Illinois	4,706,779	4,207,049	2,813,131	286,420	1,083,312	7,292	16,894	499,730	416,979	82,752
Indiana	2,274,967	1,991,624	1,311,647	142,630	526,885	2,314	8,148	283,343	230,931	52,412
Iowa	1,324,075	1,205,330	792,906	105,011	299,710	2,565	5,137	118,746	98,345	20,401
Kansas	1,012,873	924,932	617,303	77,746	223,346	1,929	4,608	87,941	73,085	14,856
Kentucky	1,380,946	1,134,676	680,748	97,732	349,218	1,981	4,997	246,270	194,652	51,618
Louisiana	1,345,529	1,088,539	611,467	96,747	373,405	2,547	4,373	256,990	202,017	54,973
Maine	490,896	428,001	289,525	30,657	105,099	692	2,026	62,896	51,311	11,584
Maryland	1,420,265	1,246,074	812,129	80,706	345,573	2,493	5,173	174,191	146,223	27,969
Massachusetts	2,587,476	2,320,368	1,621,158	142,576	541,762	4,734	10,137	267,108	223,154	43,953
Michigan	3,834,045	3,283,633	2,103,030	247,397	916,302	4,182	12,722	550,413	451,922	98,491
Minnesota	1,589,921	1,448,762	963,657	121,471	353,873	3,270	6,492	141,159	116,392	24,767
Mississippi	887,484	715,279	433,300	56,999	219,970	1,527	3,484	172,205	138,349	33,856
Missouri	2,232,262	1,948,845	1,297,741	145,271	493,615	3,489	8,728	283,417	232,820	50,598
Montana	307,187	268,408	174,572	21,596	70,618	464	1,158	38,779	31,382	7,397
Nebraska	669,206	614,683	410,682	52,676	147,231	1,367	2,726	54,523	45,109	9,414
Nevada	239,431	202,241	141,754	11,642	47,732	221	891	37,190	31,482	5,709
New Hampshire	379,985	340,261	243,918	20,419	73,776	584	1,564	39,723	32,784	6,939
New Jersey	3,423,437	3,001,273	2,083,192	180,804	720,720	4,446	12,110	422,164	354,506	67,658
New Mexico	396,885	330,483	207,243	28,681	92,364	755	1,440	66,402	51,643	14,759
New York	8,517,554	7,450,936	5,215,033	458,322	1,731,704	15,522	30,354	1,066,618	886,688	179,930
North Carolina	2,055,618	1,708,942	1,101,259	111,029	485,152	3,491	8,011	346,677	288,920	57,756
North Dakota	258,444	238,107	151,390	24,861	60,291	523	1,043	20,337	16,448	3,888
Ohio	4,462,578	3,846,198	2,414,037	303,652	1,107,435	5,943	15,131	616,380	506,541	109,839
Oklahoma	1,194,454	1,027,971	664,485	84,993	272,110	1,753	4,630	166,484	136,192	30,292
Oregon	1,104,524	967,176	682,508	68,247	210,824	1,234	4,363	137,348	114,909	22,439
Pennsylvania	5,802,832	5,086,659	3,336,947	368,399	1,352,652	8,193	20,468	716,173	602,476	113,698
Rhode Island	463,962	407,845	293,370	21,732	90,106	772	1,865	56,117	47,632	8,485
South Carolina	1,013,827	819,819	512,873	50,291	251,146	1,773	3,736	194,009	160,899	33,110
South Dakota	289,932	264,521	170,379	24,161	68,085	686	1,210	25,411	20,897	4,515
Tennessee	1,697,015	1,404,312	881,328	111,258	401,852	3,439	6,434	292,703	239,727	52,976
Texas	4,405,815	3,829,806	2,365,691	329,717	1,111,271	6,771	16,356	576,009	468,945	107,064
Utah	385,633	344,367	228,170	27,964	86,434	340	1,459	41,266	33,359	7,907
Vermont	208,881	182,464	123,138	12,969	45,188	349	819	26,417	21,600	4,818
Virginia	1,727,380	1,459,452	923,825	102,932	422,829	3,409	6,459	267,928	219,726	48,202
Washington	1,580,880	1,385,001	958,920	99,221	318,879	1,967	6,013	195,880	163,347	32,533
West Virginia	908,097	724,079	416,228	66,139	237,569	1,354	2,789	184,018	144,891	39,127
Wisconsin	2,085,471	1,868,393	1,262,630	144,416	450,236	3,084	8,027	217,078	178,035	39,042
Wyoming	131,955	119,601	78,704	8,771	31,426	186	514	12,354	10,187	2,168
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	2,177	1,784	687	305	782	3	7	393	273	120
Guam	4,476	3,805	1,756	441	1,594	1	13	670	503	167
Puerto Rico	803,718	525,438	302,868	65,634	153,610	169	3,157	278,280	208,381	69,899
Virgin Islands	15,218	13,350	8,483	1,203	3,603	2	59	1,868	1,483	384
Abroad	660,176	618,985	345,317	60,059	210,685	184	2,740	41,192	31,493	9,699

[1] Benefits paid from the OASI trust fund to retired workers and their dependents and to all survivors.

[2] Wives, husbands, and children.

[3] Children, widows and widowers, widowed mothers and fathers, and parents.

[4] Benefits paid from the DI trust fund to disabled workers and their dependents.

Table 120 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status: Number of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and by State, at end of 1977

State	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total	34,079,305	17,821,267	2,837,895	2,961,320	495,250	695,024	2,860,141	1,527,794	583,283	4,120,154	18,445	158,732
Alabama	615,166	271,010	58,176	56,559	11,939	18,497	66,546	34,989	14,263	80,994	637	1,556
Alaska	18,808	7,810	1,406	960	253	868	4,503	1,088	706	1,183	12	19
Arizona	371,748	200,954	30,967	34,112	5,884	7,992	32,766	17,126	6,226	34,447	178	1,096
Arkansas	427,871	201,642	43,735	43,034	9,153	11,492	32,728	26,728	6,559	50,559	250	1,991
California	3,056,877	1,664,293	289,912	247,583	40,799	58,217	237,630	132,660	44,947	324,376	981	15,479
Colorado	313,847	165,312	23,656	30,092	4,069	5,435	28,891	12,393	5,539	36,690	86	1,684
Connecticut	455,795	271,542	30,821	32,678	4,051	6,875	33,335	13,149	6,828	53,501	167	2,848
Delaware	81,034	43,016	6,635	5,885	976	1,399	8,118	3,309	1,600	9,747	31	318
District of Columbia	89,779	48,437	8,190	4,737	597	1,679	10,823	2,936	1,963	9,741	55	621
Florida	1,845,467	1,094,328	136,573	173,877	21,843	27,882	109,191	60,775	22,493	191,242	581	6,682
Georgia	730,457	329,370	85,386	50,689	14,615	15,290	83,192	47,551	16,923	83,432	605	3,404
Hawaii	101,911	53,725	6,488	9,112	1,048	7,564	9,523	3,602	1,965	8,325	78	481
Idaho	123,059	67,094	9,060	12,211	1,624	2,574	10,477	4,797	1,779	12,902	26	515
Illinois	1,605,519	883,354	110,258	131,869	15,575	27,014	143,044	52,454	27,788	204,536	825	8,802
Indiana	798,103	425,370	61,575	68,201	10,398	13,935	67,313	33,919	13,160	100,757	303	3,172
Iowa	486,958	270,421	27,955	55,097	4,623	7,744	31,225	13,373	5,993	66,336	108	4,083
Kansas	369,980	209,790	20,315	39,914	3,121	5,813	24,841	9,730	4,443	48,985	95	2,933
Kentucky	584,135	260,938	55,540	59,012	14,298	14,046	51,495	38,016	11,611	76,771	390	2,018
Louisiana	571,234	226,661	58,983	53,400	14,569	14,860	64,789	44,675	13,995	76,076	336	2,890
Maine	190,681	105,196	14,827	15,773	2,910	3,330	13,658	8,748	2,808	22,552	77	802
Maryland	499,978	265,614	38,428	37,048	5,204	8,569	51,560	16,755	10,129	63,373	307	2,991
Massachusetts	897,839	527,211	61,541	64,597	9,575	12,704	64,805	29,054	14,126	109,173	337	4,716
Michigan	1,316,596	662,326	115,834	114,760	19,736	24,563	119,966	62,023	23,777	168,238	597	4,776
Minnesota	599,558	338,444	32,723	63,921	5,463	12,285	42,536	16,553	8,114	74,783	140	4,596
Mississippi	420,514	180,875	43,240	36,275	8,751	15,392	46,782	29,977	9,153	48,453	383	1,233
Missouri	845,011	456,780	65,023	77,803	11,270	15,014	63,290	34,360	12,357	104,958	271	3,885
Montana	114,578	60,190	8,470	10,901	1,542	2,515	10,542	4,599	1,869	13,229	48	673
Nebraska	250,982	143,089	12,828	27,983	2,032	3,862	17,282	6,324	3,083	32,214	57	2,228
Nevada	79,097	43,578	7,741	5,021	1,092	1,373	8,261	3,386	1,517	6,880	19	229
New Hampshire	133,695	80,781	8,956	9,515	1,427	2,006	9,737	4,467	1,980	14,045	28	753
New Jersey	1,118,189	625,280	93,072	79,542	13,545	16,307	87,019	42,279	19,013	136,828	595	4,709
New Mexico	163,084	72,692	14,459	15,229	3,929	5,138	19,215	12,033	4,032	15,582	155	620
New York	2,854,079	1,604,020	236,183	201,767	36,239	49,045	216,144	115,179	44,325	335,210	1,425	14,542
North Carolina	842,797	409,400	86,751	62,834	13,910	17,209	89,323	42,373	18,408	98,580	707	3,302
North Dakota	103,346	55,357	4,954	13,429	955	2,850	7,665	2,743	1,379	13,256	33	725
Ohio	1,579,744	790,109	134,557	147,555	23,587	25,970	131,150	70,508	27,508	221,033	629	7,138
Oklahoma	471,704	240,611	40,252	48,610	7,484	8,317	34,360	22,310	6,508	61,029	201	2,022
Oregon	387,376	224,529	31,177	33,119	4,951	6,320	26,221	13,909	4,690	40,755	85	1,620
Pennsylvania	1,987,761	1,063,747	159,627	175,485	25,669	28,721	143,601	66,641	32,682	281,027	1,094	9,467
Rhode Island	162,300	96,890	13,323	10,144	1,884	2,088	10,536	5,564	2,354	18,595	61	861
South Carolina	420,792	189,659	47,868	26,769	7,988	9,366	53,790	25,321	11,400	46,616	397	1,618
South Dakota	117,316	63,296	6,334	13,782	1,146	2,473	8,799	3,358	1,641	15,510	22	955
Tennessee	703,765	331,944	71,581	64,568	13,521	15,891	62,339	39,098	13,396	87,607	576	3,244
Texas	1,741,904	843,812	132,955	178,075	26,445	42,687	171,532	81,144	35,022	222,031	1,076	7,125
Utah	137,825	74,499	8,923	13,480	1,676	2,875	13,743	5,084	2,407	14,679	31	428
Vermont	77,905	42,578	5,999	6,575	1,135	1,412	5,733	3,372	1,204	9,420	32	445
Virginia	676,445	331,440	62,135	54,472	11,683	13,726	67,073	33,044	14,000	84,606	536	3,730
Washington	544,662	308,694	42,798	46,708	6,525	9,368	40,131	19,971	6,800	60,887	142	2,638
West Virginia	355,627	145,669	39,486	35,406	10,697	9,083	28,949	25,657	7,091	51,948	299	1,342
Wisconsin	740,725	416,635	47,654	70,668	7,974	14,032	52,639	25,261	10,033	91,203	180	4,446
Wyoming	47,916	26,658	2,782	4,390	432	933	4,824	1,346	823	5,463	18	247
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa	2,041	354	100	195	58	411	515	239	121	43	5	0
Guam	2,576	645	162	224	49	237	787	192	175	99	5	1
Puerto Rico	532,271	161,966	70,454	48,035	22,470	41,175	51,548	93,526	10,837	31,203	1,034	23
Virgin Islands	6,798	2,974	409	514	79	513	1,307	355	229	404	14	0
Abroad	304,080	138,658	8,658	37,126	2,782	18,088	32,349	7,771	9,511	48,042	1,085	10

able 120 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status: Number of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and by State, at d of 1978

State	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age 72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total	34,586,343	18,357,755	2,879,774	2,979,942	491,526	660,822	2,780,360	1,497,190	576,343	4,211,711	17,177	133,743
abama	624,844	280,317	59,543	56,932	11,866	17,351	65,144	34,448	14,020	83,270	604	1,349
aska	19,428	8,259	1,475	1,042	267	847	4,488	998	758	1,265	11	18
izona	391,562	215,798	32,653	35,915	5,978	7,776	32,445	17,017	6,412	36,462	169	937
kansas	434,497	208,186	44,494	43,189	8,975	10,806	32,303	26,182	6,515	51,995	228	1,624
lifornia	3,105,841	1,718,431	292,134	251,595	39,991	55,762	228,967	127,876	44,790	332,328	909	13,058
lorado	320,937	171,036	24,501	30,697	4,086	5,066	28,214	12,292	5,529	38,002	81	1,433
nnecticut	463,478	280,986	31,023	32,657	4,057	6,641	31,842	12,813	6,652	54,236	161	2,410
laware	82,968	44,875	6,882	5,963	979	1,354	7,732	3,308	1,563	10,014	28	270
strict of Columbia	88,766	48,910	7,891	4,856	588	1,644	10,035	2,692	1,831	9,732	57	530
orida	1,931,993	1,158,848	145,067	179,029	22,975	26,971	107,196	62,545	22,659	200,439	564	5,700
orgia	744,434	342,538	87,051	51,401	14,531	14,225	81,446	46,813	16,758	86,287	555	2,829
waii	105,988	57,070	6,773	9,477	1,077	7,452	9,328	3,632	2,000	8,693	71	415
aho	126,037	69,917	9,060	12,407	1,580	2,488	10,349	4,699	1,833	13,255	27	422
nois	1,614,260	900,282	111,208	130,506	15,431	25,500	138,083	51,285	27,229	206,713	772	7,251
diana	802,622	434,193	61,568	67,813	10,064	12,887	65,536	32,244	12,985	102,457	281	2,594
va	487,063	273,784	27,606	54,267	4,438	7,329	30,379	12,645	5,799	67,266	88	3,462
nsas	372,317	213,575	20,641	39,589	3,047	5,532	23,873	9,530	4,267	49,635	83	2,545
ntucky	587,792	266,320	56,339	58,935	13,974	12,901	50,173	37,006	11,477	78,681	347	1,639
uisiana	576,418	233,047	58,787	54,288	14,226	13,882	63,753	43,013	14,015	78,586	314	2,507
aine	193,541	107,949	15,162	15,971	2,884	3,148	13,322	8,467	2,819	23,057	72	690
aryland	511,750	275,680	39,862	37,817	5,326	8,353	50,000	16,929	9,973	64,988	280	2,542
assachusetts	907,388	540,177	61,854	64,558	9,557	12,327	62,140	28,411	13,841	110,267	300	3,956
ichigan	1,324,866	677,970	115,870	114,867	19,329	23,097	115,383	59,584	23,222	171,025	529	3,990
innesota	604,693	345,977	32,583	64,003	5,304	11,613	41,175	15,699	7,933	76,400	127	3,879
ississippi	423,940	185,676	43,898	36,072	8,602	14,621	45,666	29,028	9,049	49,862	353	1,113
issouri	851,116	465,147	66,265	77,329	11,171	14,056	61,141	33,853	12,094	106,513	255	3,292
ontana	115,862	61,693	8,666	10,962	1,571	2,321	10,105	4,588	1,798	13,538	40	580
braska	252,256	145,258	13,073	27,646	1,998	3,670	16,604	6,301	3,000	32,793	57	1,856
vada	84,458	47,502	8,317	5,413	1,079	1,351	8,158	3,397	1,593	7,424	20	204
w Hampshire	136,042	83,332	9,111	9,555	1,462	1,888	9,343	4,419	1,879	14,385	24	644
w Jersey	1,133,928	645,350	93,823	79,125	13,254	15,536	84,146	41,124	18,648	138,466	537	3,919
w Mexico	167,464	76,739	14,690	15,765	3,879	4,924	18,960	11,473	4,053	16,326	143	512
w York	2,858,759	1,629,970	235,471	198,697	35,573	47,094	206,608	111,540	43,156	337,213	1,300	12,137
rth Carolina	860,679	426,893	88,722	63,590	13,819	16,095	86,943	41,290	18,096	101,802	652	2,777
rth Dakota	103,228	55,608	4,994	13,297	954	2,603	7,468	2,710	1,384	13,576	28	606
hio	1,587,800	806,377	134,729	147,775	23,142	24,034	125,812	67,880	26,760	224,729	546	6,016
klahoma	475,744	246,723	39,669	48,645	7,014	7,840	34,140	20,806	6,599	62,371	189	1,748
regon	394,980	232,500	30,994	33,796	4,785	5,929	25,700	13,454	4,620	41,751	83	1,368
nnsylvania	2,018,373	1,096,119	161,735	176,228	25,893	27,440	138,749	66,189	31,966	285,035	1,001	8,018
hode Island	164,823	99,395	13,670	10,055	1,890	1,996	10,292	5,561	2,309	18,775	56	734
uth Carolina	431,082	199,071	49,350	27,339	7,996	8,729	52,495	25,090	11,228	48,053	380	1,351
uth Dakota	117,953	64,465	6,295	13,693	1,122	2,397	8,643	3,135	1,590	15,788	20	805
nnessee	715,513	342,858	72,743	64,800	13,407	14,937	61,382	38,754	13,312	90,092	550	2,678
xas	1,774,660	871,653	135,140	180,021	26,200	40,315	170,024	79,617	35,246	229,363	1,027	6,054
ah	141,121	77,761	8,941	13,776	1,597	2,757	13,581	4,805	2,443	15,071	28	361
rmont	78,892	43,624	6,211	6,616	1,136	1,222	5,645	3,327	1,189	9,525	25	372
rginia	691,588	344,177	64,392	55,377	11,737	12,990	65,284	32,767	13,868	87,338	499	3,159
ashington	556,624	320,463	43,017	47,779	6,325	8,987	39,355	19,036	6,889	62,382	122	2,269
est Virginia	356,468	148,614	39,283	35,426	10,394	8,538	28,266	24,463	6,943	53,115	260	1,166
isconsin	750,194	427,757	48,112	70,855	7,833	13,472	51,065	24,741	9,745	92,727	163	3,724
yoming	48,700	27,411	2,849	4,404	429	871	4,732	1,360	817	5,605	16	206
utlying areas:												
American Samoa	2,080	367	114	192	62	393	534	232	123	58	5	0
Guam	2,745	712	166	257	46	253	819	187	195	107	3	0
Puerto Rico	551,414	168,263	75,804	49,595	23,586	39,931	51,449	97,327	11,031	33,384	1,026	18
Virgin Islands	7,023	3,145	446	549	83	512	1,265	359	234	416	14	0
broad	307,351	139,007	9,057	37,539	2,957	18,168	32,680	8,159	9,606	49,075	1,097	6

Table 121 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status: Amount of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and by State, at end of 1977

[in thousands]

State	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total	$7,175,497	$4,330,972	$752,750	$364,464	$39,178	$67,918	$473,297	$114,908	$101,364	$914,879	$3,501	$12,266
Alabama	111,248	58,303	14,480	5,837	891	1,502	9,958	2,447	2,254	15,348	112	116
Alaska	3,650	1,897	397	100	15	68	731	83	115	244	0	0
Arizona	79,911	50,044	8,608	4,300	479	761	5,401	1,314	1,068	7,816	35	85
Arkansas	75,444	41,975	10,601	4,270	650	811	4,863	1,756	1,017	9,307	38	156
California	668,460	410,894	80,006	31,627	3,385	6,142	41,536	11,039	8,034	74,399	202	1,196
Colorado	65,416	39,050	6,369	3,672	346	576	5,084	1,031	1,003	8,143	14	128
Connecticut	109,711	73,318	8,582	4,678	345	882	6,012	1,132	1,309	13,196	37	220
Delaware	18,110	10,948	1,801	807	86	165	1,398	277	300	2,296	7	25
District of Columbia	17,084	10,450	1,907	570	41	156	1,464	218	260	1,960	10	48
Florida	402,222	267,716	36,604	22,073	1,850	2,894	18,236	4,899	3,964	43,358	115	513
Georgia	133,737	70,621	20,678	5,421	1,038	1,283	12,541	3,235	2,652	15,905	99	264
Hawaii	20,669	13,188	1,735	1,015	79	651	1,575	285	325	1,762	17	37
Idaho	25,516	15,844	2,386	1,469	132	274	1,855	371	326	2,820	2	37
Illinois	363,900	227,450	30,501	17,819	1,347	3,140	24,688	4,445	5,095	48,552	176	687
Indiana	178,250	108,215	17,189	8,988	910	1,667	12,154	2,874	2,525	23,423	58	247
Iowa	104,076	65,518	7,373	6,935	386	879	5,528	1,091	1,127	14,906	16	317
Kansas	79,021	50,600	5,342	5,072	254	641	4,356	781	818	10,918	13	226
Kentucky	107,083	56,434	14,222	6,155	1,074	1,157	8,135	2,589	1,945	15,160	58	154
Louisiana	102,316	49,326	14,963	5,820	1,070	1,192	9,527	2,843	2,217	15,079	59	220
Maine	38,457	24,017	3,734	1,915	216	331	2,221	606	483	4,855	15	64
Maryland	108,309	65,070	10,406	4,825	447	956	8,641	1,440	1,785	14,441	66	232
Massachusetts	202,100	132,496	16,475	8,857	789	1,492	10,871	2,316	2,528	25,839	71	366
Michigan	299,509	173,603	33,455	15,385	1,738	2,996	21,668	5,267	4,558	40,334	135	370
Minnesota	125,160	79,835	8,678	7,685	449	1,323	7,371	1,345	1,471	16,628	22	353
Mississippi	68,144	35,423	10,069	3,268	581	949	6,174	1,815	1,279	8,424	66	96
Missouri	174,769	107,394	16,909	9,287	909	1,526	10,637	2,643	2,195	22,918	48	303
Montana	23,909	14,359	2,261	1,327	133	268	1,827	381	335	2,963	6	49
Nebraska	52,496	33,900	3,266	3,471	162	420	2,940	493	558	7,104	9	173
Nevada	17,246	10,581	2,156	631	93	148	1,477	293	282	1,565	4	16
New Hampshire	29,824	20,041	2,389	1,264	117	237	1,731	360	377	3,240	8	60
New Jersey	263,417	166,769	26,040	11,218	1,172	2,033	15,207	3,619	3,539	33,314	140	366
New Mexico	30,068	16,516	3,766	1,661	277	396	2,808	767	618	3,187	26	46
New York	663,875	424,101	65,844	28,018	3,102	5,859	37,161	9,708	8,018	80,613	322	1,129
North Carolina	157,528	89,059	20,918	6,597	989	1,561	13,593	3,036	2,898	18,495	128	254
North Dakota	20,260	12,585	1,198	1,563	74	285	1,227	199	228	2,838	4	59
Ohio	347,510	198,802	37,507	19,441	2,047	3,022	23,164	5,792	5,186	51,859	135	555
Oklahoma	92,660	54,334	10,249	5,504	581	768	5,729	1,631	1,118	12,553	32	161
Oregon	85,971	55,753	8,449	4,221	407	745	4,873	1,145	918	9,321	15	124
Pennsylvania	450,369	272,597	44,072	23,694	2,306	3,491	25,056	5,704	6,154	66,325	231	739
Rhode Island	36,356	24,105	3,452	1,373	152	240	1,774	440	427	4,314	12	67
South Carolina	77,179	41,208	11,583	2,841	552	826	7,838	1,738	1,723	8,669	74	127
South Dakota	22,818	14,161	1,552	1,568	89	230	1,370	239	265	3,269	2	73
Tennessee	130,043	71,619	17,483	6,833	982	1,360	9,741	2,697	2,200	16,773	103	252
Texas	334,472	189,512	34,089	20,304	1,935	3,552	27,086	5,490	5,721	46,059	183	541
Utah	29,712	18,376	2,463	1,717	147	317	2,410	422	448	3,376	5	31
Vermont	16,367	10,209	1,546	818	86	151	978	249	218	2,072	5	35
Virginia	131,968	74,672	15,726	6,158	905	1,316	10,778	2,448	2,371	17,222	90	282
Washington	122,142	77,750	11,970	6,071	567	1,098	7,375	1,736	1,290	14,054	30	201
West Virginia	70,451	34,507	10,832	4,096	928	856	4,862	1,933	1,287	10,992	55	103
Wisconsin	163,518	104,139	13,062	9,034	676	1,646	9,356	2,072	1,913	21,238	35	347
Wyoming	10,161	6,358	734	539	38	101	882	107	160	1,223	3	16
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	148	57	17	7	1	12	35	5	8	6	0	0
Guam	299	121	36	15	2	8	77	7	19	14	0	0
Puerto Rico	59,615	24,951	14,306	3,127	958	1,575	5,224	3,595	1,160	4,557	162	0
Virgin Islands	1,131	661	102	48	5	31	159	20	28	74	3	0
Abroad	51,712	29,540	2,212	3,455	188	952	3,934	440	1,244	9,559	188	0

Table 121 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status: Amount of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and by State, at end of 1978

[In thousands]

State	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of— Retired workers	Wives and husbands of— Disabled workers	Children of— Retired workers	Children of— Deceased workers	Children of— Disabled workers	Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age 72 beneficiaries
Total	$7,930,324	$4,831,592	$830,089	$395,638	$42,291	$69,148	$506,423	$124,831	$109,695	$1,005,949	$3,543	$11,125
Alabama	123,648	65,537	16,129	6,375	971	1,526	10,769	2,688	2,440	16,984	116	113
Alaska	4,184	2,184	460	117	17	70	827	87	141	281	0	0
Arizona	91,972	58,176	9,912	4,883	541	808	5,911	1,473	1,225	8,929	36	78
Arkansas	83,893	47,134	11,762	4,663	695	823	5,303	1,928	1,097	10,307	40	141
California	738,634	459,092	87,392	34,606	3,606	6,300	43,840	11,749	8,728	82,039	203	1,079
Colorado	72,856	43,764	7,163	4,044	380	580	5,487	1,129	1,101	9,079	15	114
Connecticut	121,276	82,031	9,368	5,037	369	921	6,292	1,219	1,395	14,404	40	200
Delaware	20,259	12,417	2,032	884	92	172	1,471	302	323	2,536	7	23
District of Columbia	18,345	11,389	1,993	625	45	164	1,496	217	263	2,097	12	44
Florida	458,132	306,682	42,466	24,460	2,127	3,031	19,791	5,626	4,390	48,966	124	469
Georgia	149,359	79,886	22,952	5,979	1,134	1,275	13,600	3,577	2,885	17,732	98	241
Hawaii	23,464	15,180	1,968	1,140	87	684	1,698	306	364	1,985	17	35
Idaho	28,453	17,888	2,597	1,616	138	283	1,993	403	368	3,130	4	33
Illinois	398,738	251,406	33,492	19,041	1,449	3,160	26,270	4,825	5,478	52,825	187	605
Indiana	195,250	119,682	18,616	9,650	959	1,636	13,031	3,036	2,735	25,626	60	219
Iowa	113,285	71,849	7,913	7,357	408	893	5,942	1,152	1,195	16,272	14	290
Kansas	86,617	55,840	5,878	5,447	271	661	4,634	857	863	11,940	15	211
Kentucky	117,666	62,452	15,703	6,657	1,151	1,135	8,762	2,812	2,116	16,690	55	133
Louisiana	113,073	55,156	16,243	6,424	1,153	1,201	10,375	3,044	2,446	16,762	62	207
Maine	42,424	26,636	4,140	2,092	235	340	2,390	654	531	5,334	14	58
Maryland	120,755	73,194	11,764	5,305	502	992	9,250	1,624	1,928	15,919	65	212
Massachusetts	221,510	146,587	17,974	9,507	851	1,530	11,396	2,498	2,690	28,081	68	328
Michigan	327,865	192,005	36,398	16,589	1,843	3,036	22,970	5,632	4,855	44,078	127	332
Minnesota	137,241	88,309	9,370	8,292	475	1,350	7,844	1,408	1,573	18,280	20	320
Mississippi	75,425	39,628	11,151	3,544	622	962	6,687	1,951	1,397	9,326	65	92
Missouri	191,635	118,454	18,779	9,964	975	1,539	11,335	2,893	2,347	25,021	49	279
Montana	26,287	15,890	2,523	1,434	151	261	1,944	413	356	3,263	5	47
Nebraska	57,398	37,248	3,629	3,708	178	430	3,119	543	592	7,781	9	161
Nevada	20,140	12,529	2,523	733	97	157	1,606	329	328	1,817	5	16
New Hampshire	32,979	22,352	2,646	1,368	133	239	1,823	397	386	3,575	7	53
New Jersey	290,821	186,455	28,510	12,021	1,235	2,069	16,116	3,902	3,778	36,273	136	326
New Mexico	33,837	18,899	4,144	1,861	303	413	3,053	817	678	3,601	24	44
New York	723,118	466,330	71,311	29,689	3,302	6,028	38,942	10,389	8,535	87,262	320	1,010
North Carolina	176,223	101,010	23,301	7,242	1,074	1,550	14,653	3,330	3,146	20,552	132	233
North Dakota	21,917	13,599	1,319	1,667	77	276	1,334	215	255	3,121	2	52
Ohio	379,884	219,514	40,789	20,989	2,174	2,978	24,404	6,169	5,513	56,723	125	506
Oklahoma	101,951	60,439	10,962	5,961	595	772	6,273	1,703	1,258	13,805	32	151
Oregon	95,504	62,526	9,214	4,649	437	754	5,265	1,252	990	10,288	16	113
Pennsylvania	496,976	304,085	48,539	25,654	2,503	3,543	26,612	6,196	6,580	72,365	231	668
Rhode Island	39,997	26,695	3,840	1,461	161	243	1,898	486	455	4,685	12	61
South Carolina	86,780	47,119	12,979	3,156	602	827	8,487	1,923	1,870	9,629	76	112
South Dakota	24,918	15,574	1,681	1,673	93	249	1,467	249	283	3,583	0	66
Tennessee	144,625	80,480	19,333	7,464	1,067	1,355	10,600	2,979	2,412	18,605	107	223
Texas	372,528	212,871	37,694	22,249	2,112	3,590	29,652	6,001	6,329	51,343	186	501
Utah	33,110	20,779	2,668	1,891	154	318	2,599	437	501	3,730	6	27
Vermont	18,044	11,314	1,745	885	96	141	1,058	277	234	2,257	6	31
Virginia	147,344	84,148	17,721	6,777	985	1,329	11,616	2,703	2,591	19,122	95	257
Washington	135,865	87,344	13,094	6,692	603	1,114	7,992	1,850	1,443	15,517	27	189
West Virginia	77,010	38,194	11,681	4,433	976	855	5,217	2,027	1,382	12,092	53	100
Wisconsin	180,237	115,823	14,319	9,785	721	1,695	10,013	2,252	2,035	23,254	33	307
Wyoming	11,244	7,081	818	584	39	101	955	124	172	1,352	3	15
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa	173	62	21	8	1	12	45	5	10	9	0	0
Guam	350	146	39	19	1	10	90	6	22	17	0	0
Puerto Rico	67,875	28,088	16,809	3,517	1,105	1,695	5,748	4,235	1,295	5,205	178	0
Virgin Islands	1,294	761	119	56	6	37	174	24	31	83	3	0
Abroad	55,936	31,679	2,503	3,714	214	1,035	4,304	508	1,361	10,417	201	0

Table 122 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status: Number, by age, race, and sex and by State, at end of 1977

State	Total	Age					Race			Sex [1]	
		Under 22	22-59	60-64	65-71	72 and over	White	Black	Other	Men	Women
Total	34,079,305	4,701,150	3,452,897	3,995,629	9,866,085	12,063,544	30,091,092	3,496,099	492,114	11,723,658	17,272,688
Alabama	615,166	111,350	76,322	75,258	170,495	181,741	441,879	172,583	704	201,804	293,330
Alaska	18,808	6,316	2,308	1,952	4,431	3,801	13,380	478	4,950	5,818	6,531
Arizona	371,748	55,357	36,103	47,938	116,321	116,029	344,322	9,356	18,070	137,105	176,759
Arkansas	427,871	66,407	51,821	52,600	121,172	135,871	353,220	73,962	689	155,224	201,699
California	3,056,877	401,939	312,341	361,421	883,702	1,097,474	2,734,662	202,692	119,523	1,078,762	1,549,608
Colorado	313,847	44,143	29,203	35,439	91,623	113,439	301,948	8,298	3,601	108,965	158,163
Connecticut	455,795	48,121	36,559	53,194	140,031	177,890	433,978	20,062	1,755	156,188	246,248
Delaware	81,034	11,946	8,087	9,983	23,679	27,339	68,489	12,201	344	26,838	41,370
District of Columbia	89,779	14,535	9,154	8,839	24,687	32,564	32,788	56,225	766	27,060	47,281
Florida	1,845,467	186,797	146,621	231,683	592,752	687,614	1,669,796	171,184	4,487	705,488	942,131
Georgia	730,457	137,081	102,229	86,449	198,086	206,612	531,625	197,873	959	230,357	354,067
Hawaii	101,911	19,486	11,034	12,204	28,711	30,476	27,091	469	74,351	39,132	42,090
Idaho	123,059	16,677	10,518	15,246	37,893	42,725	121,565	286	1,208	46,135	59,076
Illinois	1,605,519	205,386	136,746	178,639	471,491	613,257	1,416,209	180,677	8,633	532,999	850,008
Indiana	798,103	105,751	76,355	93,131	231,563	291,303	740,924	55,327	1,852	270,130	412,806
Iowa	486,958	46,725	34,620	51,489	143,039	211,085	480,702	5,496	760	172,390	262,226
Kansas	369,980	36,547	25,280	37,368	112,047	158,738	351,969	16,090	1,921	129,461	200,135
Kentucky	584,135	94,827	75,080	68,838	157,761	187,629	542,692	40,887	556	200,855	279,723
Louisiana	571,234	116,809	80,775	62,936	150,779	159,935	388,468	181,210	1,556	186,455	260,455
Maine	190,681	23,391	18,627	22,161	55,547	70,955	189,872	405	404	66,881	98,134
Maryland	499,978	71,277	47,685	61,803	146,399	172,814	405,637	92,363	1,978	163,754	259,340
Massachusetts	897,839	96,727	75,210	96,149	264,778	364,975	872,905	20,419	4,515	294,405	496,871
Michigan	1,316,596	190,017	139,845	168,888	369,560	448,286	1,159,865	152,137	4,594	459,059	650,985
Minnesota	599,558	64,608	42,246	66,271	177,854	248,579	591,495	4,943	3,120	215,790	312,394
Mississippi	420,514	86,748	55,410	45,945	109,643	122,768	264,491	155,081	942	136,926	191,437
Missouri	845,011	103,842	77,774	94,907	249,194	319,294	768,883	74,712	1,41	291,878	440,469
Montana	114,578	16,419	10,242	14,034	33,583	40,300	111,813	224	2,541	42,064	54,858
Nebraska	250,982	24,643	16,612	24,141	75,079	110,507	243,677	6,111	1,194	88,866	134,648
Nevada	79,097	12,604	8,395	11,210	24,615	22,273	73,565	4,016	1,516	29,811	36,266
New Hampshire	133,695	14,832	10,946	16,024	41,368	50,525	133,078	407	210	46,017	71,468
New Jersey	1,118,189	134,614	107,607	132,051	332,703	411,214	1,009,432	103,494	5,263	375,501	597,083
New Mexico	163,084	34,738	20,615	18,438	44,403	44,890	147,607	3,117	12,360	55,426	71,272
New York	2,854,079	346,976	276,948	317,986	815,682	1,096,487	2,569,057	251,419	33,603	954,744	1,518,967
North Carolina	842,797	136,501	106,302	106,404	240,347	253,243	643,679	192,736	6,382	276,049	417,843
North Dakota	103,346	11,797	7,369	11,575	31,697	40,908	101,967	174	1,205	39,026	51,062
Ohio	1,579,744	208,309	164,156	191,125	452,187	563,967	1,432,862	143,952	2,930	537,664	814,452
Oklahoma	471,704	59,972	47,359	53,257	140,383	170,733	432,753	29,573	9,378	167,777	238,940
Oregon	387,376	43,014	33,233	48,978	118,746	143,405	380,000	4,273	3,103	145,720	195,206
Pennsylvania	1,987,761	215,078	184,826	255,708	610,508	721,641	1,837,981	144,432	5,348	688,986	1,059,812
Rhode Island	162,300	16,527	14,972	19,186	48,925	62,690	158,400	3,219	681	54,602	89,510
South Carolina	420,792	82,401	59,452	51,623	113,884	113,432	286,758	133,382	652	130,280	202,035
South Dakota	117,316	13,216	8,646	12,120	33,794	49,540	113,921	188	3,207	43,116	59,570
Tennessee	703,765	108,133	87,591	85,224	200,044	222,773	593,092	109,812	861	239,701	346,736
Texas	1,741,904	276,775	176,942	195,380	507,480	585,327	1,497,234	225,053	19,617	592,602	853,939
Utah	137,825	20,217	11,536	15,366	41,874	48,832	135,214	697	1,914	47,665	68,458
Vermont	77,905	9,606	7,451	8,644	22,745	29,459	77,585	198	122	27,164	40,224
Virginia	676,445	104,576	79,059	83,357	192,786	216,667	537,847	137,150	1,448	223,476	339,126
Washington	544,662	64,493	46,467	68,513	165,066	200,123	525,802	9,445	9,415	199,236	275,956
West Virginia	355,627	57,541	51,131	45,340	94,257	107,358	338,069	16,875	683	124,785	167,153
Wisconsin	740,725	83,120	59,176	87,080	221,365	289,984	721,322	16,351	3,052	267,023	381,770
Wyoming	47,916	6,642	3,614	5,574	14,522	17,564	47,040	322	554	17,102	23,711
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	2,041	1,158	336	166	245	136	99	9	1,933	401	475
Guam	2,576	1,201	437	217	445	276	539	35	2,002	637	723
Puerto Rico	532,271	175,441	107,016	51,501	97,164	101,149	439,085	43,911	49,275	170,481	175,541
Virgin Islands	6,798	2,111	762	752	1,733	1,440	2,106	4,310	382	2,054	2,569
Abroad	304,080	55,685	25,746	23,924	75,217	123,508	250,653	5,798	47,629	95,893	149,979

[1] Excludes child beneficiaries.

Table 122 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status: Number, by age, race, and sex and by State, at end of 1978

State	Total	Age					Race			Sex [1]	
		Under 22	22-59	60-64	65-71	72 and over	White	Black	Other	Men	Women
Total	34,586,343	4,538,362	3,468,136	4,013,632	10,118,303	12,447,910	30,533,310	3,527,679	525,354	11,966,083	17,681,888
Alabama	624,844	107,897	77,103	74,569	174,899	190,376	450,472	173,544	828	206,423	301,478
Alaska	19,428	6,184	2,417	2,079	4,675	4,073	14,002	526	4,900	6,157	6,938
Arizona	391,562	54,505	37,511	50,269	123,543	125,734	363,457	9,532	18,573	145,763	188,561
Arkansas	434,497	64,559	52,252	52,250	124,226	141,210	360,033	73,587	877	158,493	206,713
California	3,105,841	384,405	313,497	361,191	911,077	1,135,671	2,772,783	207,719	125,339	1,104,140	1,589,096
Colorado	320,937	42,861	29,901	35,751	94,822	117,602	308,426	8,572	3,939	112,117	163,248
Connecticut	463,478	45,874	36,299	54,122	144,610	182,573	440,883	20,458	2,137	160,141	252,041
Delaware	82,968	11,434	8,253	10,407	24,620	28,254	70,184	12,319	465	27,838	42,736
District of Columbia	88,766	13,384	8,902	8,493	24,864	33,123	31,753	56,179	834	27,134	47,261
Florida	1,931,993	184,741	153,408	240,436	620,846	732,562	1,752,707	173,523	5,763	742,255	993,026
Georgia	744,434	133,019	103,275	86,899	204,839	216,402	543,460	199,839	1,135	236,921	365,029
Hawaii	105,988	19,169	11,323	12,712	30,383	32,401	28,661	505	76,822	41,072	44,504
Idaho	126,037	16,333	10,418	15,409	39,342	44,535	124,498	254	1,285	47,401	61,100
Illinois	1,614,260	197,026	136,491	177,015	479,403	624,325	1,423,541	181,271	9,448	538,132	861,260
Indiana	802,622	100,855	75,818	93,213	235,425	297,311	745,062	55,140	2,420	272,537	419,418
Iowa	487,063	44,593	33,872	50,653	143,633	214,312	480,556	5,486	1,021	172,293	264,417
Kansas	372,317	35,001	25,120	36,802	112,988	162,406	354,032	16,118	2,167	130,530	202,852
Kentucky	587,792	91,093	75,112	68,137	160,733	192,717	546,446	40,602	744	202,970	284,742
Louisiana	576,418	112,649	80,201	63,088	153,762	166,718	393,351	181,196	1,871	189,294	266,476
Maine	193,541	22,516	18,652	22,710	56,197	73,466	192,608	410	523	68,312	100,292
Maryland	511,750	69,333	48,827	63,524	151,050	179,016	414,677	94,645	2,428	169,181	267,287
Massachusetts	907,388	92,576	74,911	97,013	270,641	372,247	881,247	20,800	5,341	299,704	504,806
Michigan	1,324,866	180,888	138,268	169,107	377,795	458,808	1,166,119	153,823	4,924	463,889	662,913
Minnesota	604,693	61,472	41,627	66,862	180,260	254,472	596,254	5,004	3,435	217,777	318,429
Mississippi	423,940	83,675	55,669	45,028	111,496	128,072	268,034	154,854	1,052	138,931	195,694
Missouri	851,116	99,938	78,226	94,394	250,978	327,580	774,215	74,996	1,905	295,134	446,932
Montana	115,862	15,755	10,284	14,100	34,279	41,444	113,040	226	2,596	42,622	56,226
Nebraska	252,256	23,677	16,708	23,943	75,271	112,657	244,820	6,138	1,298	89,572	136,109
Nevada	84,458	12,459	8,778	11,961	27,057	24,203	78,667	4,210	1,581	32,240	39,312
New Hampshire	136,042	14,230	10,932	16,333	42,260	52,287	135,371	376	295	47,213	73,179
New Jersey	1,133,928	129,115	107,392	133,306	342,555	421,560	1,022,942	104,453	6,533	383,595	609,527
New Mexico	167,464	33,633	20,720	18,986	46,291	47,834	151,688	3,139	12,637	57,761	74,346
New York	2,858,759	330,508	273,665	317,175	824,327	1,113,084	2,567,119	254,565	37,075	960,857	1,532,660
North Carolina	860,679	131,371	107,258	107,714	249,816	264,520	659,452	194,735	6,492	284,740	431,611
North Dakota	103,228	11,272	7,320	10,979	31,592	42,065	101,839	174	1,215	38,719	51,728
Ohio	1,587,800	197,499	162,892	190,491	461,685	575,233	1,440,425	143,913	3,462	543,336	826,738
Oklahoma	475,744	57,572	46,344	52,206	142,635	176,987	436,641	29,381	9,722	169,532	243,426
Oregon	394,980	41,479	32,814	49,327	122,554	148,806	387,156	4,448	3,376	149,301	200,596
Pennsylvania	2,018,373	207,540	185,088	259,599	625,411	740,735	1,864,675	146,285	7,413	702,667	1,083,328
Rhode Island	164,823	16,236	15,070	19,142	49,980	64,395	160,643	3,291	889	55,715	91,169
South Carolina	431,082	79,927	60,206	52,580	119,227	119,142	295,398	134,940	744	135,579	209,189
South Dakota	117,953	12,703	8,472	12,047	34,127	50,604	114,358	185	3,410	43,458	60,320
Tennessee	715,513	105,477	88,256	84,326	205,623	231,831	603,692	110,731	1,090	244,731	355,709
Texas	1,774,660	270,467	178,280	193,360	522,123	610,430	1,527,016	226,144	21,500	606,237	878,467
Utah	141,121	19,600	11,467	15,462	43,408	51,184	138,425	680	2,016	49,206	70,772
Vermont	78,892	9,221	7,472	8,850	23,127	30,222	78,536	190	166	27,705	40,948
Virginia	691,588	101,383	80,437	84,937	199,728	225,103	550,222	139,635	1,731	230,639	349,908
Washington	556,624	62,106	46,362	69,301	170,861	207,994	537,052	9,698	9,874	204,575	284,671
West Virginia	356,468	54,891	50,394	44,937	96,082	110,164	339,204	16,296	968	125,428	169,773
Wisconsin	750,194	80,109	59,225	87,852	226,048	296,960	729,965	16,912	3,317	271,280	389,636
Wyoming	48,700	6,499	3,690	5,515	14,951	18,045	47,779	327	574	17,439	24,298
Outlying Areas:											
American Samoa	2,080	1,153	344	174	264	145	97	11	1,972	421	500
Guam	2,745	1,241	466	212	514	312	514	28	2,203	684	802
Puerto Rico	551,414	176,886	113,043	52,764	102,395	106,326	453,672	45,300	52,442	177,960	184,747
Virgin Islands	7,023	2,061	803	763	1,860	1,536	2,174	4,442	407	2,174	2,713
Abroad	307,351	56,312	26,601	23,157	75,145	126,136	253,247	5,924	48,180	96,113	152,231

[1] Excludes child beneficiaries.

Table 123 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and average monthly amount and percentage distribution, by monthly amount, at end of 1977

State	Average benefit	Number of retired workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—											
			Total	$114.30 or less	$114.40-124.90	$125.00-149.90	$150.00-174.90	$175.00-199.90	$200.00-224.90	$225.00-249.90	$250.00-274.90	$275.00-299.90	$300.00-324.90	$325.00 or more
Total	$243.02	17,821,267	100.0	9.4	2.3	7.0	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.6	9.2	11.6	10.7	17.7
Connecticut	270.00	271,542	100.0	4.3	1.2	4.9	6.6	6.1	6.4	7.2	10.1	14.3	13.8	25.2
New Jersey	266.71	625,280	100.0	4.8	1.4	5.3	7.1	6.7	6.6	7.1	9.7	13.7	13.3	24.4
New York	264.40	1,604,020	100.0	5.3	1.5	5.2	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.7	9.8	13.1	12.7	23.4
Michigan	262.11	662,326	100.0	5.4	1.5	6.0	6.9	5.9	5.7	6.2	10.7	17.1	14.4	20.4
Illinois	257.48	883,354	100.0	7.1	1.9	5.9	7.8	7.1	6.9	7.2	9.1	12.5	12.0	22.4
Pennsylvania	256.26	1,063,747	100.0	6.4	1.7	5.9	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.6	9.8	13.3	12.9	20.5
Delaware	254.50	43,016	100.0	6.8	1.7	6.2	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.3	9.1	12.4	12.0	21.1
Indiana	254.40	425,370	100.0	6.5	1.7	6.2	8.0	7.3	6.9	7.5	9.9	13.6	12.6	19.9
Washington	251.87	308,694	100.0	7.2	2.0	6.7	8.1	7.1	6.9	7.3	9.6	12.9	12.3	20.0
Ohio	251.61	790,109	100.0	8.0	2.1	6.7	8.1	7.0	6.4	6.5	8.8	13.6	13.0	19.8
Massachusetts	251.32	527,211	100.0	6.6	2.1	6.0	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.3	9.8	12.1	11.5	19.1
Wisconsin	249.95	416,635	100.0	6.9	1.8	6.7	8.9	7.8	7.2	7.3	9.5	12.9	12.3	18.8
Arizona	249.03	200,954	100.0	7.9	2.1	7.1	8.2	7.3	7.0	7.1	9.6	12.8	11.8	19.2
Rhode Island	248.77	96,890	100.0	5.4	1.8	6.2	8.2	8.8	9.4	9.8	11.0	12.0	10.5	17.0
Oregon	248.31	224,529	100.0	7.0	2.1	7.1	8.5	7.7	7.2	7.6	9.9	12.8	11.8	18.4
New Hampshire	248.10	80,781	100.0	6.2	1.8	6.0	8.1	8.3	8.9	9.8	10.9	12.3	10.9	16.9
California	246.89	1,664,293	100.0	8.5	2.3	7.1	8.4	7.5	7.1	7.3	9.4	12.2	11.5	18.7
Utah	246.65	74,499	100.0	8.7	2.3	7.1	8.9	7.9	7.2	7.1	8.4	10.8	11.3	20.4
Hawaii	245.49	53,725	100.0	8.8	2.2	6.3	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.8	10.6	12.1	10.7	17.4
Maryland	244.98	265,614	100.0	9.6	2.4	6.8	8.7	8.0	7.4	7.4	8.7	10.9	10.8	19.3
Florida	244.64	1,094,328	100.0	7.7	2.1	7.3	8.7	7.9	7.6	7.7	10.2	13.2	11.0	16.5
Alaska	242.95	7,810	100.0	9.8	3.3	8.5	9.1	8.8	7.0	6.9	7.8	8.9	8.2	21.8
Nevada	242.83	43,578	100.0	8.4	2.6	7.6	9.2	8.3	7.8	7.8	9.1	10.9	10.0	18.3
Iowa	242.29	270,421	100.0	7.9	1.9	6.5	9.6	9.3	8.8	8.8	9.4	11.2	9.9	16.6
Kansas	241.19	209,790	100.0	9.0	2.2	6.9	9.6	8.9	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.6	9.8	17.3
Vermont	239.10	42,578	100.0	8.1	2.1	6.7	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.9	11.1	10.0	15.5
Montana	238.55	60,190	100.0	8.8	2.3	7.2	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.3	9.5	11.6	10.0	15.4
Wyoming	238.51	26,658	100.0	9.0	2.4	7.3	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.1	9.2	10.5	9.3	16.7
Nebraska	236.91	143,089	100.0	8.8	2.2	6.8	10.1	9.9	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.9	8.7	15.3
West Virginia	236.91	145,669	100.0	10.7	2.4	7.2	8.6	8.1	7.8	7.7.	9.7	12.4	10.6	14.9
Colorado	236.23	165,312	100.0	10.3	2.8	7.3	9.5	8.8	8.0	8.0	8.9	10.6	9.6	16.2
Idaho	236.13	67,094	100.0	8.5	2.4	7.4	9.5	9.5	8.8	8.9	9.9	11.0	9.5	14.8
Minnesota	235.89	338,444	100.0	9.7	2.4	7.6	10.3	9.1	8.2	7.8	8.8	10.7	9.8	15.7
Missouri	235.10	456,780	100.0	10.1	2.5	7.6	9.9	9.2	8.5	8.0	8.8	10.6	9.4	15.5
Maine	228.31	105,196	100.0	9.8	2.6	7.8	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.9	10.2	8.7	11.7
North Dakota	227.33	55,357	100.0	10.4	2.4	7.7	11.4	10.9	9.9	8.9	9.0	8.9	7.2	13.2
New Mexico	227.21	72,692	100.0	13.0	3.0	8.2	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.7.	8.7	9.9	8.5	14.2
Oklahoma	225.81	240,611	100.0	12.3	2.9	8.4	10.6	9.6	8.5	8.0	8.6	9.4	8.4	13.3
Virginia	225.29	331,440	100.0	14.0	3.0	8.1	10.1	9.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	9.0	8.1	14.3
Texas	224.59	843,812	100.0	13.6	3.1	8.3	10.5	9.6	8.5	7.7	8.0	8.6	7.7	14.3
South Dakota	223.71	63,296	100.0	10.6	2.5	7.6	11.6	11.3	10.4	9.5	9.1	8.8	7.1	11.5
Louisiana	217.60	226,661	100.0	17.1	3.5	8.7	10.3	9.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.2	7.4	13.3
North Carolina	217.53	409,400	100.0	14.0	3.0	8.8	10.9	10.3	9.7	8.8	8.2	8.1	6.9	11.3
South Carolina	217.29	189,659	100.0	15.2	3.1	8.1	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.2	8.4	8.0	6.5	11.5
Kentucky	216.29	260,938	100.0	15.0	3.3	9.2	11.5	9.9	8.3	7.6	7.9	8.7	7.3	11.4
Tennessee	215.75	331,944	100.0	16.2	3.3	9.1	11.0	9.8	8.4	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.0	12.3
Dist. of Col.	215.74	48,437	100.0	16.7	4.7	8.6	10.9	10.3	8.7	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.1	13.4
Alabama	215.15	271,010	100.0	17.1	3.3	8.8	10.5	9.5	8.4	7.4	7.5	8.1	7.3	12.1
Georgia	214.40	329,370	100.0	15.8	3.3	8.7	11.0	10.6	9.6	8.2	7.6	7.5	6.4	11.5
Arkansas	208.16	201,642	100.0	16.9	3.4	9.6	11.9	10.6	9.0	7.8	7.5	7.6	6.3	9.5
Mississippi	195.83	180,875	100.0	23.4	3.9	9.7	12.1	10.6	8.3	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.0	8.5
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands	222.50	2,974	100.0	15.0	2.8	7.3	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	8.3	7.2	7.1	13.5
Guam	189.35	645	100.0	19.5	7.1	10.7	13.5	14.0	9.9	6.1	4.8	4.5	2.6	7.3
American Samoa	156.87	354	100.0	40.1	6.2	13.0	15.3	7.1	4.0	3.7	4.2	2.0	1.4	3.1
Puerto Rico	154.05	161,966	100.0	45.7	4.5	10.2	12.0	8.3	5.4	3.9	3.1	2.4	1.8	2.7
Abroad	213.09	138,658	100.0	10.5	3.3	8.8	12.0	12.2	10.7	9.8	10.0	10.1	6.8	5.9

Table 123 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and average monthly amount and percentage distribution, by monthly amount, at end of 1978

State	Average benefit	Number of retired workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—										
			Total	$121.80 or less	$121.90-149.90	$150.00-174.90	$175.00-199.90	$200.00-224.90	$225.00-249.90	$250.00-274.90	$275.00-299.90	$300.00-324.90	$325.00 or more
Total	$263.19	18,357,755	100.0	9.0	6.1	7.9	7.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	9.3	10.6	28.1
Connecticut	291.94	280,986	100.0	4.1	3.8	5.9	5.9	5.6	6.1	6.9	10.3	13.0	38.4
New Jersey	288.92	645,350	100.0	4.7	4.2	6.3	6.4	5.9	6.2	6.8	10.0	12.5	37.1
New York	286.10	1,629,970	100.0	5.1	4.2	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.9	7.3	9.9	11.9	35.6
Michigan	283.20	677,970	100.0	5.1	4.7	6.6	5.8	5.2	5.4	6.1	12.1	15.3	33.7
Illinois	279.25	900,282	100.0	6.8	5.1	6.9	6.9	6.3	6.5	6.7	9.3	11.4	34.2
Pennsylvania	277.42	1,096,119	100.0	6.1	4.8	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.8	7.2	9.9	12.3	32.9
Delaware	276.68	44,875	100.0	6.3	5.0	7.2	7.4	6.7	6.9	6.7	9.2	11.3	33.2
Indiana	275.64	434,193	100.0	6.2	5.0	7.2	7.0	6.3	6.6	7.1	10.2	12.5	31.9
Washington	272.55	320,463	100.0	6.9	5.6	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.5	7.0	9.8	11.8	31.8
Ohio	272.22	806,377	100.0	7.7	5.7	7.5	7.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	9.3	12.6	32.2
Massachusetts	271.37	540,177	100.9	6.6	5.3	7.0	7.5	7.4	7.7	7.7	9.7	11.1	30.0
Wisconsin	270.76	427,757	100.0	6.6	5.2	8.1	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	9.7	11.8	30.7
Arizona	269.58	215,798	100.0	7.5	6.0	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.4	6.8	10.0	11.6	30.6
Oregon	268.93	232,500	100.0	6.6	6.0	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.8	7.2	10.1	11.6	29.8
Rhode Island	268.58	99,395	100.0	5.3	5.2	7.2	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.0	10.7	10.7	27.1
New Hampshire	268.23	83,332	100.0	6.0	5.1	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.6	9.1	10.6	11.2	27.4
Utah	267.22	77,761	100.0	8.4	6.2	8.0	7.8	6.9	6.6	6.5	8.4	10.0	31.3
California	267.16	1,718,431	100.0	8.2	6.3	7.7	7.4	6.6	6.7	7.0	9.5	11.0	29.7
Hawaii	265.99	57,070	100.0	8.4	5.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.6	8.4	10.2	11.1	27.7
Maryland	265.51	275,680	100.0	9.3	6.1	7.7	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.9	8.7	10.0	29.8
Florida	264.64	1,158,848	100.0	7.4	6.1	8.0	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.3	10.6	11.8	27.2
Alaska	264.42	8,259	100.0	9.4	7.3	8.8	8.6	6.9	6.5	6.1	8.0	7.5	30.4
Nevada	263.75	47,502	100.0	8.1	6.7	8.1	8.2	7.2	7.1	7.4	9.1	9.9	28.2
Iowa	262.43	273,784	100.0	7.5	5.5	8.0	8.8	8.1	8.2	8.0	9.3	10.2	26.3
Kansas	261.45	213,575	100.0	8.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	7.7	7.8	7.6	9.1	9.7	26.8
Vermont	259.36	43,624	100.0	7.8	5.7	8.0	8.5	8.1	8.6	8.2	9.9	10.1	25.1
Wyoming	258.35	27,411	100.0	8.6	6.7	8.2	9.0	7.9	8.0	7.3	9.0	9.4	26.0
Montana	257.59	61,693	100.0	8.5	6.4	8.2	8.7	7.9	7.8	7.7	9.5	10.5	24.9
West Virginia	256.99	148,614	100.0	10.2	6.5	7.6	7.8	7.2	7.1	7.2	9.9	11.2	25.3
Nebraska	256.43	145,258	100.0	8.5	6.0	8.3	9.4	8.7	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.8	24.0
Colorado	255.89	171,036	100.0	9.9	6.9	8.4	8.5	7.5	7.5	7.3	8.9	9.5	25.7
Idaho	255.82	69,917	100.0	8.0	6.4	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.1	8.2	9.7	9.7	24.2
Minnesota	255.24	345,977	100.0	9.3	6.4	9.1	9.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	8.8	9.8	25.2
Missouri	254.65	465,147	100.0	9.6	6.7	8.7	8.9	8.0	7.8	7.3	8.8	9.6	24.7
Maine	246.75	107,949	100.0	9.4	7.0	8.7	9.2	8.8	9.2	8.8	9.5	9.3	20.0
New Mexico	246.27	76,739	100.0	12.5	7.8	8.7	8.8	7.7	7.3	7.2	8.5	8.9	22.7
Oklahoma	244.96	246,723	100.0	11.6	7.6	9.2	9.5	8.2	7.9	7.3	8.4	8.7	21.7
North Dakota	244.54	55,608	100.0	10.1	6.7	9.6	10.7	9.3	9.2	8.2	8.3	7.8	19.9
Virginia	244.49	344,177	100.0	13.3	7.5	8.9	9.0	7.9	7.7	7.1	7.9	8.2	22.4
Texas	244.21	871,653	100.0	12.9	7.8	9.2	9.4	8.2	7.7	7.0	7.8	7.9	22.2
South Dakota	241.57	64,465	100.0	10.1	6.9	9.4	11.0	9.7	9.5	8.5	8.6	7.8	18.5
Louisiana	236.69	233,047	100.0	16.3	8.5	9.2	9.1	7.8	7.2	6.5	7.2	7.5	20.9
South Carolina	236.69	199,071	100.0	14.1	7.7	8.7	9.3	8.9	9.3	8.3	8.0	7.3	18.4
North Carolina	236.62	426,893	100.0	13.1	7.9	9.6	9.8	9.0	8.9	7.9	8.0	7.5	18.4
Tennessee	234.73	342,858	100.0	15.2	8.4	9.9	9.7	8.4	7.6	6.8	7.3	7.2	19.5
Kentucky	234.49	266,320	100.0	14.3	8.5	10.1	10.0	8.2	7.6	6.9	7.8	7.9	18.7
Alabama	233.79	280,317	100.0	16.2	8.4	9.3	9.4	8.3	7.5	6.8	7.3	7.4	19.5
Georgia	233.22	342,538	100.0	14.9	8.2	9.5	10.1	9.3	8.6	7.2	7.3	6.9	18.1
Dist. of Col.	232.85	48,910	100.0	16.2	10.0	9.4	10.2	8.6	7.7	6.6	6.3	5.9	19.4
Arkansas	226.38	208,186	100.0	15.9	8.8	10.5	10.6	9.0	8.1	7.0	7.3	6.9	15.9
Mississippi	213.43	185,676	100.0	22.0	9.5	10.6	10.7	8.9	7.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	13.8
Outlying areas:													
Virgin Islands	242.01	3,145	100.0	13.6	6.7	8.6	9.4	9.4	8.8	8.5	8.0	6.5	20.5
Guam	204.84	712	100.0	17.8	12.9	13.1	13.3	10.3	8.4	5.9	4.9	2.8	10.5
Puerto Rico	166.94	168,263	100.0	44.0	10.5	11.3	9.8	6.5	4.7	3.4	2.9	2.2	4.5
American Samoa	166.77	367	100.0	38.2	15.3	13.9	10.6	6.5	4.1	2.5	2.7	1.6	4.6
Abroad	227.89	139,007	100.0	10.3	8.5	10.4	11.8	10.6	9.7	8.6	9.6	8.7	11.9

Table 124 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and average monthly amount and percentage distribution, by monthly amount, at end of 1977

State	Average benefit	Number of disabled workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—											
			Total	$114.30 or less	$114.40-149.90	$150.00-174.90	$175.00-199.90	$200.00-224.90	$225.00-249.90	$250.00-274.90	$275.00-299.90	$300.00-324.90	$325.00-349.90	$350.00 or more
Total	$265.25	2,837,895	100.0	4.1	5.1	7.1	10.2	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.9	9.7	8.6	19.1
Michigan	288.82	115,834	100.0	2.7	3.5	5.1	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.5	8.7	11.2	11.6	27.9
Alaska	283.81	1,406	100.0	3.3	3.7	6.2	8.0	8.0	8.4	7.9	10.2	10.8	9.3	24.3
New Jersey	279.78	93,072	100.0	2.2	3.9	6.2	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	8.5	9.9	9.5	24.8
Washington	279.66	42,798	100.0	2.8	3.9	5.9	8.4	8.4	8.0	8.2	9.8	11.2	10.3	23.2
Indiana	279.10	61,575	100.0	3.1	4.4	5.8	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.1	9.2	10.9	10.0	23.7
New York	278.79	236,183	100.0	2.3	3.8	6.2	9.6	9.4	8.8	8.4	8.7	10.0	9.1	23.9
Ohio	278.72	134,557	100.0	3.6	4.3	5.9	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	8.5	10.1	10.2	25.1
Nevada	278.57	7,741	100.0	2.3	3.4	5.6	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.8	10.3	11.2	10.4	21.9
Connecticut	278.38	30,821	100.0	2.2	3.4	5.7	9.4	9.0	8.5	8.5	9.8	10.8	10.2	22.5
Arizona	277.97	30,967	100.0	3.0	3.9	5.9	8.2	8.2	8.0	8.6	9.9	11.7	10.3	22.3
Illinois	276.69	110,258	100.0	2.6	3.9	6.2	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.5	91.0	10.1	9.1	23.0
Pennsylvania	276.10	159,627	100.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	9.2	9.0	8.5	8.4	9.1	10.4	9.8	22.8
California	275.96	289,912	100.0	2.8	4.0	5.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	9.8	11.1	10.1	21.3
Utah	275.82	8,923	100.0	3.3	4.8	6.1	9.7	8.3	8.1	7.5	8.3	10.7	9.4	23.8
West Virginia	274.31	39,486	100.0	3.5	4.1	5.5	8.7	8.2	8.4	8.8	10.3	11.7	10.5	20.3
Wisconsin	274.13	47,654	100.0	3.8	4.7	6.5	9.1	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.8	10.5	9.8	22.3
Delaware	271.57	6,635	100.0	2.9	4.9	7.0	10.9	9.2	8.2	8.0	8.2	9.3	8.8	22.6
Oregon	271.03	31,177	100.0	4.6	4.5	6.0	8.7	8.4	7.9	8.3	9.7	10.9	10.3	20.8
Maryland	270.78	38,428	100.0	3.4	4.8	7.0	10.0	9.2	8.6	8.1	8.6	9.8	9.1	21.4
Colorado	269.21	23,656	100.0	3.7	5.1	6.9	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.5	8.9	9.8	8.6	20.4
Florida	268.02	136,573	100.0	3.7	5.2	7.0	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.4	9.1	10.2	9.4	19.6
Massachusetts	267.72	61,541	100.0	2.5	4.3	6.9	10.8	10.5	9.5	8.8	9.3	10.1	8.7	18.8
Hawaii	267.40	6,488	100.0	5.6	4.3	6.4	9.8	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.7	9.6	9.5	20.2
Montana	267.36	8,470	100.0	3.9	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	8.5	8.5	9.2	10.5	9.2	18.9
New Hampshire	266.83	8,956	100.0	3.2	4.1	6.3	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.3	10.8	9.7	17.0
Minnesota	265.22	32,723	100.0	4.8	5.5	7.1	10.3	9.3	8.2	8.0	8.5	9.6	8.7	20.2
Iowa	263.85	27,955	100.0	4.7	6.0	7.3	9.6	9.1	8.5	8.5	8.9	9.8	8.7	19.0
Wyoming	263.85	2,782	100.0	4.8	5.4	7.7	10.6	9.0	8.3	7.9	8.7	10.2	9.4	18.2
Idaho	263.35	9,060	100.0	4.0	5.9	6.9	9.5	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.7	10.9	9.0	17.0
Kansas	262.61	20,315	100.0	4.5	5.3	7.4	10.6	9.3	8.6	8.8	9.5	9.9	8.6	17.6
New Mexico	260.46	14,459	100.0	3.9	5.6	7.6	10.2	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.8	10.6	8.2	15.7
Missouri	260.06	65,023	100.0	4.6	5.6	7.6	10.7	9.9	9.4	8.6	8.8	9.4	8.2	17.3
Rhode Island	259.19	13,323	100.0	2.9	4.5	7.8	11.8	11.6	10.4	8.7	9.2	9.3	8.5	15.4
Vermont	257.68	5,999	100.0	3.5	5.3	7.1	10.7	11.2	9.9	10.5	10.0	9.9	8.0	14.1
Texas	256.39	132,955	100.0	5.0	6.3	7.9	10.7	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.8	9.2	7.9	16.1
Kentucky	256.11	55,540	100.0	4.9	5.8	7.7	10.9	10.1	9.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	8.0	15.2
Nebraska	254.83	12,828	100.0	4.8	5.9	8.4	11.3	10.5	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.4	7.5	14.9
Oklahoma	254.59	40,252	100.0	4.4	6.2	8.0	11.1	10.2	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.8	7.5	14.3
Louisiana	253.66	58,983	100.0	6.5	6.8	8.2	11.0	9.6	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.9	7.3	16.4
Virginia	253.11	62,135	100.0	4.8	6.0	8.1	11.5	11.0	9.8	9.1	8.9	9.0	7.2	14.6
Maine	251.89	14,827	100.0	3.8	5.5	7.7	11.6	11.7	11.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	7.1	12.3
Alabama	248.93	58,176	100.0	5.7	6.6	8.4	12.1	10.9	9.8	8.7	8.3	8.6	7.1	13.9
South Dakota	244.79	6,334	100.0	7.2	7.2	9.0	12.0	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	6.6	12.7
Tennessee	244.25	71,581	100.0	5.7	7.0	9.0	12.9	11.5	10.0	8.8	8.2	8.0	6.3	12.6
Arkansas	242.47	43,735	100.0	6.4	7.2	8.9	11.9	11.1	10.2	9.3	9.0	8.5	6.5	11.0
Georgia	242.20	85,386	100.0	5.7	7.1	9.0	13.1	12.0	10.9	9.1	8.0	7.4	6.0	11.7
South Carolina	241.92	47,868	100.0	5.9	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.3	11.5	10.2	8.8	7.9	5.6	10.4
North Dakota	241.78	4,954	100.0	7.6	7.5	9.6	12.1	10.2	9.1	8.4	8.7	8.2	5.9	12.6
North Carolina	241.17	86,751	100.0	5.7	6.9	9.0	12.7	12.3	11.1	9.8	8.6	7.7	5.7	10.7
Mississippi	232.87	43,240	100.0	8.1	8.1	9.9	13.7	12.0	10.2	8.3	7.5	7.0	5.3	9.8
Dist. of Col.	232.85	8,190	100.0	4.6	7.3	11.5	14.7	13.6	11.8	9.1	8.0	6.8	4.7	8.0
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands	248.88	409	100.0	5.1	5.9	9.3	10.3	14.2	10.5	8.6	8.6	7.3	6.4	13.9
Guam	222.83	162	100.0	11.1	4.9	14.8	16.7	8.6	9.3	8.6	6.8	10.5	2.5	6.2
Puerto Rico	203.01	70,454	100.0	16.3	9.3	12.2	16.3	12.8	9.6	7.0	5.5	4.5	2.8	3.8
American Samoa	176.16	100	100.0	23.0	18.0	17.0	16.0	7.0	7.0	5.0	.0	4.0	.0	3.0
Abroad	255.60	8,658	100.0	2.4	4.1	6.2	13.1	11.3	12.0	10.6	11.4	10.9	7.7	10.4

Table 124 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and average monthly amount and percentage distribution, by monthly amount, at end of 1978

State	Average benefit	Number of disabled workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—											
			Total	$121.80 or less	$121.90-149.90	$150.00-174.90	$175.00-199.90	$200.00-224.90	$225.00-249.90	$250.00-274.90	$275.00-299.90	$300.00-324.90	$325.00-349.90	$350.00 or more
Total	$288.25	2,879.774	100.0	3.9	3.5	4.7	8.5	8.8	9.2	7.7	8.3	7.8	8.5	29.0
Michigan	314.14	115,870	100.0	2.4	2.4	3.4	6.1	6.6	7.2	6.3	7.5	7.7	9.7	40.7
Alaska	311.07	1,475	100.0	3.1	2.3	4.1	7.2	6.2	7.5	7.4	7.5	9.6	8.4	36.8
Washington	304.44	43,017	100.0	2.6	2.7	3.8	7.0	7.4	8.2	6.8	8.2	8.5	9.5	35.3
New Jersey	303.88	93,823	100.0	2.1	2.4	4.2	7.7	8.2	8.6	7.4	7.6	7.6	8.8	35.5
Arizona	303.57	32,653	100.0	2.8	2.7	3.6	6.7	7.3	7.9	7.2	8.5	8.8	10.0	34.7
Nevada	303.38	8,317	100.0	2.1	2.2	3.2	6.7	8.0	8.9	7.9	8.3	8.9	9.9	33.9
New York	302.84	235,471	100.0	2.1	2.4	4.0	7.7	8.4	9.0	7.5	8.1	7.6	8.7	34.4
Ohio	302.74	134,729	100.0	3.4	2.9	4.1	7.2	7.5	8.0	6.7	7.7	7.5	8.8	36.5
Indiana	302.33	61,568	100.0	2.9	3.1	3.8	7.2	7.3	8.2	7.1	8.1	8.2	9.4	34.7
Connecticut	301.98	31,023	100.0	2.1	2.2	3.8	7.3	8.0	8.7	7.4	8.6	8.2	9.6	34.0
Illinois	301.16	111,208	100.0	2.5	2.6	4.0	7.7	8.2	8.9	7.6	8.2	7.9	8.8	33.6
Pennsylvania	300.12	161,735	100.0;	2.8	2.8	4.0	7.4	8.1	8.5	7.4	8.1	8.0	8.9	34.1
California	299.16	292,134	100.0	2.6	2.7	3.9	7.4	7.9	8.7	7.5	8.6	8.7	9.6	32.5
Utah	298.52	8,941	100.0	3.4	3.4	4.4	7.9	7.8	8.0	6.7	7.5	7.8	9.1	34.2
Wisconsin	297.61	48,112	100.0	3.7	3.3	4.5	7.7	7.9	8.1	7.1	7.6	7.8	9.0	33.4
West Virginia	297.33	39,283	100.0	3.4	2.9	3.8	7.1	7.4	8.1	7.3	8.8	9.3	9.8	32.1
Oregon	297.25	30,994	100.0	3.7	2.9	4.0	7.1	7.5	7.9	7.0	8.6	8.8	9.8	32.7
Delaware	295.22	6,882	100.0	2.8	3.2	4.8	9.3	8.4	8.1	7.3	7.7	7.7	8.1	32.5
Maryland	295.11	39,862	100.0	3.1	3.3	4.8	8.2	8.5	8.8	7.2	7.9	7.6	8.5	32.2
Florida	292.75	145,067	100.0	3.3	3.4	4.7	8.0	8.1	8.6	7.5	8.3	8.0	9.0	31.0
Colorado	292.31	24,501	100.0	3.7	3.6	4.6	8.0	8.7	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.9	8.6	30.3
Montana	291.14	8,666	100.0	3.8	3.4	4.8	8.0	8.7	8.4	7.5	8.3	8.2	9.6	29.4
Massachusetts	290.62	61,854	100.0	2.4	2.8	4.6	8.5	9.5	9.9	8.1	8.4	8.3	8.7	28.9
Hawaii	290.38	6,773	100.0	5.0	3.2	4.2	7.7	8.7	8.7	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.1	31.1
New Hampshire	290.28	9,111	100.0	2.9	2.9	3.9	7.5	8.8	10.2	8.3	9.6	8.1	9.8	28.1
Minnesota	287.43	32,583	100.0	4.6	3.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.7	7.0	7.6	7.6	8.2	29.9
Wyoming	286.96	2,849	100.0	4.5	4.0	4.4	9.7	8.6	8.8	6.5	8.3	7.7	9.1	28.4
Iowa	286.63	27,606	100.0	4.5	4.1	5.1	8.6	8.3	8.4	7.5	8.3	7.8	8.6	28.9
Idaho	286.57	9,060	100.0	3.8	4.0	4.6	8.1	8.6	8.5	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.3	27.6
Kansas	284.78	20,641	100.0	4.1	3.8	5.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	7.3	8.8	8.2	8.7	27.4
Missouri	283.28	66,265	100.0	4.3	3.8	5.2	8.8	9.0	9.5	7.9	8.5	7.6	8.3	27.1
New Mexico	282.18	14,690	100.0	3.6	4.1	5.0	8.5	8.6	9.6	8.4	9.2	9.1	9.1	24.9
Rhode Island	280.95	13,670	100.0	2.8	2.9	5.5	9.3	10.6	10.6	8.8	7.9	8.3	8.2	25.3
Vermont	280.67	6,211	100.0	3.3	3.6	4.9	8.1	9.2	10.8	8.9	9.8	8.5	8.7	24.3
Texas	278.94	135,140	100.0	4.8	4.3	5.5	9.1	9.2	9.4	8.1	8.5	7.8	8.1	25.3
Kentucky	278.76	56,339	100.0	4.4	4.0	5.2	9.3	9.3	9.7	8.3	8.9	8.1	8.3	24.7
Nebraska	277.45	13,073	100.0	4.5	4.1	5.5	10.0	9.5	9.5	8.2	8.6	7.8	8.3	24.1
Oklahoma	276.39	39,669	100.0	4.2	4.3	5.7	9.3	9.4	9.5	8.3	9.3	8.5	8.6	23.0
Louisiana	276.31	58,787	100.0	6.1	4.8	5.6	9.5	9.1	9.1	7.5	8.1	7.4	7.7	25.2
Virginia	275.21	64,392	100.0	4.6	4.1	5.5	9.6	9.8	10.4	8.5	8.8	7.7	7.9	23.2
Maine	273.13	15,162	100.0	3.6	3.8	5.2	9.5	9.9	11.6	9.0	9.4	8.7	8.6	20.7
Alabama	270.94	59,543	100.0	5.2	4.6	5.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	8.3	8.4	7.4	7.5	22.4
South Dakota	267.15	6,295	100.0	6.6	5.1	6.1	10.9	9.0	9.3	7.8	8.8	7.9	7.6	20.9
Tennessee	265.79	72,743	100.0	5.2	4.8	6.1	10.9	10.7	10.8	8.6	8.4	7.2	7.1	20.3
North Dakota	264.74	4,994	100.0	7.1	5.3	6.0	11.3	9.2	10.2	7.6	7.9	8.1	6.8	20.6
Arkansas	264.35	44,494	100.0	5.9	5.1	6.0	10.3	10.0	10.4	8.9	9.1	7.9	7.5	18.9
Georgia	263.69	87,051	100.0	5.3	4.9	6.2	10.7	11.1	11.4	9.1	8.6	7.1	6.6	19.2
South Carolina	263.01	49,350	100.0	5.5	4.3	5.6	10.4	11.0	11.7	9.8	9.7	7.6	7.1	17.4
North Carolina	262.61	88,722	100.0	5.3	4.6	6.1	10.5	10.9	11.6	9.4	9.3	7.5	7.0	17.8
Mississippi	254.01	43,898	100.0	7.3	5.7	6.5	11.8	11.5	11.1	8.7	7.7	6.6	6.4	16.5
Dist. of Col.	252.60	7,891	100.0	4.4	5.0	6.7	13.1	12.9	12.6	10.2	8.6	6.7	6.0	13.8
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands	266.98	446	100.0	5.4	4.0	6.3	9.2	9.4	13.2	10.8	9.2	6.3	5.6	20.6
Guam	240.60	166	100.0	10.2	3.6	7.2	12.7	14.5	10.2	10.2	6.0	6.0	9.6	9.6
Puerto Rico	221.81	75,804	100.0	14.6	6.5	7.7	14.8	13.4	11.8	8.0	6.6	5.0	4.1	7.4
American Samoa	191.68	114	100.0	21.9	13.2	11.4	19.3	11.4	3.5	6.1	4.4	1.8	2.6	4.4
Abroad	276.64	9,057	100.0	2.4	2.7	3.8	9.9	10.8	11.1	10.4	10.5	9.8	9.3	19.4

Table 125 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number, by type of child beneficiary and by State, at end of 1977

State	Children												
	Total	Under age 18, of—				Disabled aged 18 and over, of—				Students aged 18-21, of—			
		Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker	Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker	Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker
Total	5,082,959	3,813,178	407,002	2,085,256	1,320,920	404,245	128,828	245,353	30,064	865,536	159,194	529,532	176,810
Alabama	120,032	91,518	11,860	49,442	30,216	9,276	2,947	5,557	772	19,238	3,690	11,547	4,001
Alaska	6,459	5,663	704	3,962	997	182	50	117	15	614	114	424	76
Arizona	57,884	45,513	5,254	25,320	14,939	2,691	967	1,479	245	9,680	1,771	5,967	1,942
Arkansas	70,948	56,748	7,771	25,228	23,749	4,967	1,755	2,706	506	9,233	1,966	4,794	2,473
California	428,507	316,745	34,014	169,991	112,740	27,491	8,901	15,878	2,712	84,271	15,302	51,761	17,208
Colorado	46,719	35,514	3,069	21,647	10,798	2,690	870	1,647	173	8,515	1,496	5,597	1,422
Connecticut	53,359	36,430	3,151	22,385	10,894	5,376	1,620	3,462	294	11,553	2,104	7,488	1,961
Delaware	12,826	9,639	768	6,009	2,862	959	283	618	58	2,228	348	1,491	389
District of Columbia	15,438	10,940	941	7,643	2,356	924	254	613	57	3,574	484	2,567	523
Florida	197,848	152,685	17,365	82,264	53,056	11,945	4,198	6,735	1,012	33,218	6,319	20,192	6,707
Georgia	146,033	116,546	9,639	64,615	42,292	10,142	2,955	6,126	1,061	19,345	2,696	12,451	4,198
Hawaii	20,689	15,868	5,932	6,886	3,050	1,200	457	682	61	3,621	11,75	1,955	491
Idaho	17,848	13,803	1,500	8,058	4,245	1,235	445	719	71	2,810	629	1,700	481
Illinois	222,512	163,555	14,750	103,674	45,131	17,879	5,306	11,620	953	41,078	6,958	27,750	6,370
Indiana	115,167	87,986	7,944	50,137	29,905	10,088	3,004	6,391	693	17,093	2,987	10,785	3,321
Iowa	52,342	37,086	3,670	22,006	11,410	5,876	2,039	3,532	305	9,380	2,035	5,687	1,658
Kansas	40,384	29,183	2,985	17,800	8,398	3,984	1,408	2,394	182	7,217	1,420	4,647	1,150
Kentucky	103,557	82,093	8,960	38,779	34,354	9,501	3,071	5,622	808	11,963	2,015	7,094	2,854
Louisiana	124,324	98,303	9,323	49,532	39,448	8,537	2,551	5,037	949	17,484	2,986	10,220	4,278
Maine	25,736	19,425	1,850	9,875	7,700	2,473	762	1,550	161	3,838	718	2,233	887
Maryland	76,884	56,931	4,778	37,821	14,332	5,875	1,659	3,883	333	14,078	2,132	9,856	2,090
Massachusetts	106,563	74,128	5,782	43,983	24,363	10,199	3,012	6,678	509	22,236	3,910	14,144	4,182
Michigan	206,552	153,718	13,019	87,339	53,360	17,216	5,332	10,602	1,282	35,618	6,212	22,025	7,381
Minnesota	71,374	48,696	5,846	29,162	13,688	6,888	2,662	3,945	281	15,790	3,777	9,429	2,584
Mississippi	92,151	72,084	10,433	35,561	26,090	5,900	1,958	3,414	528	14,167	3,001	7,807	3,359
Missouri	112,664	85,493	8,686	46,625	30,182	9,409	3,021	5,673	715	17,762	3,307	10,992	3,463
Montana	17,656	13,078	1,413	7,682	3,983	1,249	372	794	83	3,329	730	2,066	533
Nebraska	27,468	19,538	1,869	12,221	5,448	2,830	969	1,756	105	5,100	1,024	3,305	771
Nevada	13,020	10,884	1,027	6,780	3,077	488	111	337	40	1,648	235	1,144	269
New Hampshire	16,210	12,258	1,090	7,234	3,934	1,455	454	898	103	2,497	462	1,605	430
New Jersey	145,605	104,034	8,089	60,479	35,466	11,599	3,334	7,539	726	29,972	4,884	19,001	6,087
New Mexico	36,386	29,622	3,462	15,370	10,790	1,795	655	972	168	4,969	1,021	2,873	1,075
New York	380,368	264,979	23,970	145,799	95,210	34,435	10,323	21,924	2,188	80,954	14,752	48,421	17,781
North Carolina	148,905	111,620	9,576	65,686	36,358	13,087	3,993	8,232	862	24,198	3,640	15,405	5,153
North Dakota	13,258	8,800	1,410	5,118	2,272	1,517	593	878	46	2,941	847	1,669	425
Ohio	227,628	169,137	13,895	94,094	61,148	20,754	5,992	13,147	1,615	37,737	6,083	23,909	7,745
Oklahoma	64,987	50,335	4,939	25,608	19,788	5,390	1,859	3,087	444	9,262	1,519	5,665	2,078
Oregon	46,450	34,817	3,441	19,232	12,144	3,600	1,250	2,086	264	8,033	1,629	4,903	1,501
Pennsylvania	238,963	171,484	14,394	100,472	56,618	25,298	7,119	16,716	1,463	42,181	7,208	26,413	8,560
Rhode Island	18,188	12,995	1,051	7,208	4,736	1,741	487	1,157	97	3,452	550	2,171	731
South Carolina	88,477	67,472	5,393	40,328	21,751	6,566	1,869	4,179	518	14,439	2,104	9,283	3,052
South Dakota	14,630	10,421	1,293	6,271	2,857	1,469	519	899	51	2,740	661	1,629	450
Tennessee	117,328	91,955	9,874	47,182	34,899	9,940	3,281	5,759	900	15,433	2,736	9,398	3,299
Texas	295,363	230,831	27,634	131,923	71,274	19,647	6,726	11,528	1,393	44,885	8,327	28,081	8,477
Utah	21,702	16,564	1,600	10,528	4,436	1,513	537	884	92	3,625	738	2,331	556
Vermont	10,517	7,913	791	4,130	2,992	996	274	650	72	1,608	347	953	308
Virginia	113,843	84,901	7,789	48,611	28,501	9,683	2,838	6,075	770	19,259	3,099	12,387	3,773
Washington	69,470	50,655	5,007	28,567	17,081	5,217	1,758	3,067	392	13,598	2,603	8,497	2,498
West Virginia	63,689	49,549	5,825	20,872	22,852	6,689	1,906	4,040	743	7,451	1,352	4,037	2,062
Wisconsin	91,932	65,262	7,041	36,489	21,732	8,992	3,121	5,442	429	17,678	3,870	10,708	3,100
Wyoming	7,103	5,452	536	3,750	1,166	464	161	277	26	1,187	236	797	154
Outlying areas:													
American Samoa	1,165	1,068	373	471	224	8	4	2	2	89	34	42	13
Guam	1,216	1,051	186	691	174	22	14	8	0	143	37	88	18
Puerto Rico	186,249	149,474	28,619	38,813	82,042	12,141	5,783	4,710	1,648	24,634	6,773	8,025	9,836
Virgin Islands	2,175	1,833	404	1,117	312	77	35	39	3	265	74	151	40
Abroad	58,208	48,903	15,017	26,786	7,100	2,680	1,004	1,591	85	6,625	2,067	3,972	586

Table 125 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number, by type of child beneficiary and by State, at end of 1978

State	Children												
		Under age 18, of—				Disabled, aged 18 and over, of—				Students aged 18-21, of—			
	Total	Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker	Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker	Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker
Total	4,938,372	3,700,984	376,656	2,027,574	1,296,754	419,896	132,783	255,529	31,584	817 492	151,383	497,257	168,852
Alabama	116,943	89,110	10,877	48,370	29,863	9,598	2,988	5,809	801	18,235	3,486	10,965	3,784
Alaska	6,333	5,540	680	3,944	916	184	49	121	14	609	118	423	68
Arizona	57,238	45,208	4,984	25,301	14,923	2,873	1,048	1,558	267	9,157	1,744	5,586	1,827
Arkansas	69,291	55,134	7,184	24,690	23,260	5,114	1,801	2,795	518	9,043	1,821	4,818	2,404
California	412,605	307,129	32,058	165,611	109,460	29,138	9,505	16,796	2,837	76,338	14,199	46,560	15,579
Colorado	45,572	34,741	2,791	21,232	10,718	2,804	897	1,707	200	8,027	1,378	5,275	1,374
Connecticut	51,296	34,817	2,888	21,256	10,673	5,573	1,694	3,586	293	10,906	2,059	7,000	1,847
Delaware	12,394	9,281	703	5,684	2,894	1,029	309	663	57	2,084	342	1,385	357
District of Columbia	14,371	10,075	909	6,981	2,185	971	264	641	66	3,325	471	2,413	441
Florida	196,712	152,144	16,404	80,995	54,745	12,751	4,429	7,225	1,097	31,817	6,138	18,976	6,703
Georgia	142 484	113,402	8,650	63,068	41,684	10,579	3,013	6,451	1,115	18,503	2,562	11,927	4,014
Hawaii	20,412	15,791	5,852	6,855	3,084	1,257	477	707	73	3,364	1,123	1,766	475
Idaho	17,536	13,697	1,424	8,049	4,224	1,261	460	735	66	2,578	604	1,565	409
Illinois	214,868	157,005	13,298	99,543	44,164	18,477	5,418	12,077	982	39,386	6,784	26,463	6,139
Indiana	110,667	84,242	7,086	48,754	28,402	10,371	3,022	6,653	696	16,054	2,779	10,129	3,146
Iowa	50,353	35,243	3,366	21,152	10,725	6,009	2,087	3,614	308	9,101	1,876	5,613	1,612
Kansas	38,935	28,049	2,753	17,068	8,228	4,052	1,400	2,453	199	6,834	1,379	4,352	1,103
Kentucky	100,080	79,089	7,918	37,773	33,398	9,773	3,122	5,806	845	11,218	1,861	6,594	2,763
Louisiana	120,648	95,330	8,559	48,656	38,115	8,942	2,595	5,375	972	16,376	2,728	9,722	3,926
Maine	24,937	18,760	1,672	9,635	7,453	2,539	769	1,604	166	3,638	707	2,083	848
Maryland	75,282	55,457	4,455	36,513	14,489	6,227	1,783	4,068	376	13,598	2,115	9,419	2,064
Massachusetts	102,878	71,333	5,417	42,158	23,758	10,617	3,134	32,905	5,694	20,928	3,776	13,055	4,097
Michigan	198,064	147,358	11,634	84,279	51,445	17,801	5,769	10,690	1,342	32,905	5,694	20,414	6,797
Minnesota	68,487	46,204	5,246	28,014	12,944	7,107	2,702	4,117	288	15,176	3,665	9,044	2,467
Mississippi	89,315	70,096	9,894	34,847	25,355	6,089	1,977	3,563	549	13,130	2,750	7,256	3,124
Missouri	109,050	82,563	7,817	44,876	29,870	9,681	3,072	5,867	742	16,806	3,167	10,398	3,241
Montana	17,014	12,604	1,287	7,351	3,966	1,310	391	834	85	3,100	643	1,920	537
Nebraska	26,575	18,781	1,666	11,684	5,431	2,911	991	1,815	105	4,883	1,013	3,105	765
Nevada	12,906	10,875	995	6,786	3,094	510	133	337	40	1,521	223	1,035	263
New Hampshire	15,650	11,800	983	6,930	3,887	1,495	465	920	110	2,355	440	1,493	422
New Jersey	140,806	100,038	7,426	58,281	34,331	12,104	3,351	7,954	799	28,664	4,759	17,911	5,994
New Mexico	35,357	28,931	3,317	15,269	10,345	1,851	660	1,025	166	4,575	947	2,666	962
New York	365,242	253,424	22,431	138,870	92,123	35,572	10,700	22,514	2,358	76,246	13,963	45,224	17,059
North Carolina	144,328	107,802	8,645	63,697	35,460	13,479	3,987	8,574	918	23,047	3,463	14,672	4,912
North Dakota	12,781	8,452	1,260	4,973	2,219	1,538	581	909	48	2,791	762	1,586	443
Ohio	217,726	161,564	12,283	90,245	59,036	21,432	6,085	13,670	1,677	34,730	5,666	21,897	7,167
Oklahoma	62,786	48,521	4,488	25,575	18,458	5,503	1,883	3,194	426	8,762	1,469	5,371	1,922
Oregon	45,083	34,177	3,115	19,141	11,921	3,756	1,284	2,203	269	7,150	1,530	4,356	1,264
Pennsylvania	232,378	166,309	13,196	96,694	56,419	26,013	7,218	17,246	1,549	40,056	7,026	24,809	8,221
Rhode Island	17,939	12,767	935	7,036	4,796	1,789	496	1,192	101	3,383	565	2,064	754
South Carolina	86,314	65,477	4,806	39,167	21,504	6,826	1,870	4,386	570	14,011	2,053	8,942	3,016
South Dakota	14,175	10,024	1,208	6,171	2,645	1,486	521	915	50	2,665	668	1,557	440
Tennessee	115,073	89,975	9,049	46,349	34,577	10,290	3,396	6,006	888	14,808	2,492	9,027	3,289
Texas	289,956	226,704	25,408	131,324	69,972	20,510	6,956	12,083	1,471	42,742	7,951	26,617	8,174
Utah	21,143	16,189	1,479	10,477	4,233	1,571	550	925	96	3,383	728	2,179	476
Vermont	10,194	7,549	651	3,990	2,908	1,046	286	685	75	1,599	285	970	344
Virginia	111,041	82,478	7,150	47,028	28,300	10,095	2,902	6,357	836	18,468	2,938	11,899	3,631
Washington	67,378	49,404	4,743	28,258	16,403	5,450	1,832	3,204	414	12,524	2,412	7,893	2,219
West Virgina	61,267	47,509	5,309	20,355	21,845	6,899	1,944	4,211	744	6,859	1,285	3,700	1,874
Wisconsin	89,278	62,810	6,439	35,158	21,213	9,329	3,215	5,658	456	17,139	3,818	10,249	3,072
Wyoming	6,963	5,432	469	3,739	1,224	463	168	278	17	1,068	234	715	119
Outlying areas:													
American Samoa	1,159	1,069	349	501	219	10	6	2	2	80	38	31	11
Guam	1,259	1,111	208	736	167	22	12	9	1	126	33	74	19
Puerto Rico	188,707	151,410	27,511	38,564	85,335	12,882	6,017	5,075	1,790	24,415	6,403	7,810	10,202
Virgin Islands	2,136	1,826	396	1,110	320	88	38	46	4	222	78	109	35
Abroad	59,007	49,174	14,935	26,811	7,428	2,849	1,061	1,694	94	6,984	2,172	4,175	637

Table 126.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of year for retired workers: Number and average monthly benefit amount payable, by State, 1940–78

State and geographic division	Number						Average monthly amount					
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1977	1978	1940	1950	1960	1970	1977	1978
Total	112,331	1,770,984	8,061,469	13,349,175	17,821,267	18,357,755	$22.60	$43.86	$74.04	$118.10	$243.02	$263.19
New England	11,987	175,568	592,470	854,484	1,124,198	1,155,463	22.88	46.08	76.87	123.53	252.79	273.15
Connecticut	2,070	35,470	130,652	195,240	271,542	280,986	23.57	49.01	82.47	131.84	270.00	291.94
Maine	1,063	17,026	58,048	82,319	105,196	107,949	20.74	41.92	68.77	111.31	228.31	246.75
Massachusetts	6,374	91,176	292,985	413,223	527,211	540,177	23.41	46.36	77.25	123.68	251.32	271.37
New Hampshire	941	10,694	37,867	58,318	80,781	83,332	21.10	42.88	72.64	119.90	248.10	268.23
Rhode Island	1,102	15,826	50,915	72,789	96,890	99,395	22.86	45.97	75.90	121.05	248.77	268.58
Vermont	437	5,376	22,003	32,595	42,578	43,624	20.94	42.02	69.45	114.59	239.76	259.36
Middle Atlantic	33,477	454,917	1,728,014	2,596,117	3,293,047	3,371,439	23.57	46.08	78.97	127.70	262.21	283.82
New Jersey	4,951	74,350	295,417	465,217	625,280	645,350	24.59	47.43	80.90	129.43	266.71	288.92
New York	16,577	223,500	880,561	1,320,102	1,604,020	1,629,970	23.67	45.29	78.62	128.51	264.40	286.10
Pennsylvania	11,949	157,067	552,036	810,798	1,063,747	1,096,119	23.00	46.57	78.50	125.39	256.26	277.42
East North Central	24,684	393,844	1,680,768	2,518,403	3,177,794	3,246,579	23.19	45.06	78.28	124.91	255.59	276.73
Illinois	7,760	115,306	477,430	705,309	883,354	900,282	23.63	45.66	78.62	125.07	257.48	279.25
Indiana	3,099	51,135	231,335	334,426	425,370	434,193	22.19	42.57	75.03	122.63	254.40	275.64
Michigan	3,724	73,917	334,912	526,343	662,326	677,970	23.04	45.96	81.97	129.50	262.11	283.20
Ohio	7,416	111,527	426,740	627,806	790,109	806,377	23.20	45.66	78.31	123.73	251.61	272.22
Wisconsin	2,685	41,959	210,351	324,519	416,635	427,757	23.27	43.29	75.18	121.72	249.95	270.76
West North Central	8,433	133,372	803,420	1,234,185	1,537,177	1,563,814	21.80	40.44	71.37	114.40	236.79	256.34
Iowa	1,623	24,210	155,167	224,650	170,421	273,784	20.79	38.88	72.17	116.60	242.29	262.43
Kansas	1,118	17,809	109,628	167,316	209,790	213,575	21.03	38.35	69.97	115.28	241.19	261.45
Minnesota	1,922	29,510	170,776	270,155	338,444	345,977	23.42	42.46	72.51	114.99	235.89	255.24
Missouri	2,777	45,782	227,882	359,244	456,780	465,147	21.67	41.68	71.34	113.61	235.10	254.65
Nebraska	669	10,271	77,364	116,173	14,089	145,258	21.53	38.16	69.67	113.75	236.91	256.43
North Dakota	131	2,495	28,482	44,381	55,357	55,608	21.14	36.56	71.64	110.01	227.33	244.54
South Dakota	193	3,295	34,121	52,266	63,296	64,465	21.84	38.12	69.93	109.66	223.71	241.57
South Atlantic	10,213	170,356	972,100	1,911,523	2,856,933	2,989,606	20.66	41.31	68.98	111.26	232.50	252.22
Delaware	304	4,282	18,389	30,633	43,016	44,875	20.65	44.83	74.66	121.73	254.50	276.68
Dist. of Col.	412	6,583	28,429	40,640	48,437	48,910	22.99	43.43	69.61	107.84	215.74	232.85
Florida	1,578	40,719	278,993	668,172	1,094,328	1,158,848	22.75	43.25	76.22	118.99	244.64	264.64
Georgia	1,282	19,766	114,482	224,687	329,370	342,538	18.89	37.03	62.28	100.66	214.40	233.22
Maryland	1,520	23,473	103,996	189,391	265,614	275,680	22.06	43.62	72.36	118.31	244.98	265.51
North Carolina	1,617	21,856	150,728	281,270	409,400	426,893	18.62	37.65	62.38	102.19	217.53	236.62
South Carolina	743	9,919	65,407	126,331	189,659	199,071	18.62	37.59	62.26	101.28	217.29	236.69
Virginia	1,302	22,949	131,669	232,396	331,440	344,177	20.18	40.70	65.22	107.45	225.29	244.49
West Virginia	1,455	20,809	80,007	118,003	145,669	148,614	21.54	43.88	71.55	114.61	236.91	256.99
East South Central	4,976	72,167	443,087	778,114	1,044,767	1,075,171	19.45	37.73	61.82	100.18	212.28	230.75
Alabama	1,475	20,192	103,069	193,713	271,010	280,317	19.43	37.77	63.08	101.73	215.15	233.79
Kentucky	1,566	22,271	131,617	208,076	260,938	266,320	20.28	39.60	65.08	104.19	216.29	234.49
Mississippi	542	8,581	76,105	135,025	180,875	185,676	17.51	33.97	55.76	91.14	195.83	213.43
Tennessee	1,393	21,123	132,296	241,300	331,944	342,858	19.29	37.24	61.08	100.55	215.75	234.73
West South Central	5,015	91,785	553,847	1,092,842	1,512,726	1,559,609	20.25	37.78	65.80	105.43	221.55	240.82
Arkansas	653	12,466	81,432	148,189	201,642	208,186	18.48	34.72	60.27	97.72	208.16	226.38
Louisiana	992	17,557	80,958	165,525	226,661	233,047	19.92	37.90	65.95	104.10	217.60	236.69
Oklahoma	738	16,350	95,813	180,953	240,611	246,723	20.53	37.80	67.85	108.71	225.81	244.96
Texas	2,632	45,412	295,644	598,175	843,812	871,653	20.73	38.56	66.62	106.71	224.59	244.21
Mountain	2,377	44,104	244,589	470,186	710,977	747,857	22.34	41.11	73.40	116.74	240.69	260.75
Arizona	245	6,311	42,667	113,162	200,954	215,798	22.31	42.73	75.95	120.55	249.03	269.58
Colorado	865	14,231	68,220	120,087	165,312	171,036	22.53	41.87	72.66	115.09	236.23	255.89
Idaho	261	5,407	30,125	48,508	67,094	69,917	22.16	37.84	71.58	114.91	236.10	255.82
Montana	297	5,835	32,579	47,033	60,190	61,693	22.71	40.56	75.05	117.13	238.55	257.59
Nevada	75	1,964	9,272	22,839	43,578	47,502	24.17	42.07	74.80	117.67	242.83	263.75
New Mexico	161	2,755	20,703	46,141	72,692	76,739	20.43	38.15	67.55	109.01	227.21	246.27
Utah	337	5,251	28,310	51,639	74,499	77,761	22.63	42.20	75.56	120.46	246.65	267.22
Wyoming	136	2,350	12,713	20,777	26,658	27,411	21.29	41.30	72.64	115.76	238.51	258.35
Pacific	11,134	227,647	939,531	1,664,587	2,259,051	2,336,723	22.99	44.31	75.10	120.89	247.66	268.04
Alaska	20	983	2,908	4,953	7,810	8,259	25.00	41.44	73.02	114.93	242.95	264.42
California	7,685	158,897	674,210	1,230,146	1,664,293	1,718,431	23.32	44.44	75.09	120.78	246.89	267.16
Hawaii	270	3,980	15,711	33,517	53,725	57,070	19.14	40.57	70.02	117.13	245.49	265.99
Oregon	1,187	25,175	102,527	166,998	224,529	232,500	22.02	43.23	74.58	120.53	248.31	268.93
Washington	1,972	38,612	144,175	228,973	308,694	320,463	22.81	44.92	76.08	122.44	251.87	272.55
Outlying areas	....	64	46,493	114,214	165,939	172,487	......	42.38	46.60	76.57	155.42	168.46
American Samoa	....	....	....	150	354	367	......	......	......	78.25	156.87	166.77
Guam	....	....	....	237	645	712	......	......	......	89.37	189.35	204.84
Puerto Rico	....	52	45,953	112,273	161,966	168,263	......	42.79	46.51	76.17	154.05	166.94
Virgin Islands	....	12	540	1,554	2,974	3,145	......	40.58	54.42	103.53	222.50	242.01
Abroad	35	7,160	57,150	144,520	138,658	139,007	25.03	48.91	76.29	113.62	213.09	227.89

Table 127 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status for aged widows and widowers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and average monthly amount and percentage distribution, by monthly amount, at end of 1977

State	Average benefit	Number of benefi-ciaries	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—											
			Total	Less than $114.30	$114.30	$114.40-124.90	$125.00-149.90	$150.00-174.90	$175.00-199.90	$200.00-224.90	$225.00-249.90	$250.00-274.90	$275.00-299.90	$300.00 or more
Total	$224.15	3,992,858	100.0	3.9	5.7	1.8	6.4	8.5	9.3	11.0	13.3	15.6	13.6	11.1
Connecticut	248.36	52,347	100.0	1.5	2.1	.8	3.2	5.1	7.0	10.5	14.9	20.2	19.2	15.6
New Jersey	246.04	132,232	100.0	1.7	2.2	.9	3.4	5.3	7.1	10.7	15.6	20.2	17.8	15.1
New York	242.93	324,786	100.0	1.9	2.6	1.0	4.0	6.0	7.9	11.0	14.9	18.7	17.0	15.0
Michigan	241.93	162,742	100.0	1.8	2.7	.9	4.1	5.9	7.1	10.1	15.0	20.5	19.2	12.5
Illinois	239.37	198,940	100.0	2.2	3.5	1.2	4.6	6.7	8.0	10.5	14.0	18.3	17.0	14.2
Massachusetts	238.51	106,497	100.0	2.3	3.4	1.1	4.5	6.5	8.5	11.5	14.6	17.7	15.9	14.1
Pennsylvania	238.13	272,545	100.0	2.0	2.6	1.0	4.2	6.6	8.9	12.0	15.8	18.5	15.9	12.6
Delaware	237.58	9,473	100.0	2.2	2.8	1.0	4.7	6.8	8.8	11.2	15.7	18.0	15.1	13.6
Ohio	237.16	213,111	100.0	2.4	3.7	1.3	5.0	6.8	7.8	10.2	13.9	18.5	17.4	13.1
Indiana	234.48	97,798	100.0	2.1	3.5	1.2	5.0	7.3	8.8	11.5	15.0	18.2	15.6	11.8
Wisconsin	234.29	89,336	100.0	1.9	3.5	1.2	5.5	8.1	8.9	10.6	13.8	18.1	16.3	12.1
Rhode Island	233.96	18,117	100.0	2.4	2.7	1.2	4.7	6.9	9.6	13.0	16.3	18.4	13.7	11.2
Washington	232.54	59,254	100.0	2.4	4.4	1.4	5.8	7.4	8.2	10.5	14.2	17.9	15.9	11.9
New Hampshire	232.12	13,751	100.0	2.2	3.7	1.4	4.9	7.4	9.8	12.5	15.7	16.7	13.8	11.9
California	231.38	314,498	100.0	3.0	4.6	1.6	5.9	7.3	8.1	10.7	13.9	17.2	15.3	12.5
Utah	231.36	14,297	100.0	2.9	4.7	1.5	5.3	7.6	8.7	10.8	14.0	16.6	15.4	12.5
Oregon	230.56	39,592	100.0	2.5	4.1	1.4	6.0	7.9	8.4	11.1	14.4	17.9	15.4	10.8
Nevada	230.16	6,580	100.0	3.5	4.2	1.5	5.5	7.2	8.7	11.6	15.3	16.9	13.6	12.0
Maryland	229.90	61,455	100.0	3.2	4.3	1.5	5.5	8.0	9.2	11.4	14.5	16.2	13.6	12.6
Arizona	228.94	33,437	100.0	3.9	4.9	1.5	5.9	7.4	8.2	10.9	13.9	16.7	14.6	12.2
Florida	228.59	186,489	100.0	3.5	4.8	1.6	6.1	8.0	8.7	11.0	13.4	16.2	14.7	12.0
Iowa	226.00	65,093	100.0	2.0	4.2	1.3	5.8	9.6	11.5	12.8	14.6	15.2	13.2	9.9
Montana	225.71	12,865	100.0	3.1	4.8	1.4	5.8	8.4	10.4	12.1	14.2	15.6	14.8	9.6
Wyoming	225.23	5,327	100.0	3.0	4.3	1.5	5.8	9.5	11.2	12.2	13.3	16.3	12.5	10.5
Kansas	224.07	48,087	100.0	2.4	5.1	1.6	6.6	9.6	11.1	12.0	13.5	14.6	12.6	10.7
Colorado	223.62	35,716	100.0	3.7	5.9	1.7	6.3	8.4	9.4	11.5	13.4	15.7	12.9	11.1
Minnesota	223.39	73,595	100.0	2.7	5.1	1.7	7.0	9.9	10.4	11.0	13.1	15.4	13.8	10.1
Vermont	222.12	9,137	100.0	2.5	4.5	1.7	7.2	10.4	10.7	12.7	13.7	15.0	11.9	9.8
Nebraska	221.60	31,751	100.0	2.3	5.1	1.7	6.5	10.2	12.3	13.4	13.7	13.5	11.4	10.0
Idaho	220.37	12,577	100.0	3.3.	5.0	1.7	6.6	9.7	10.7	12.6	14.5	14.7	12.3	8.9
Missouri	220.30	101,960	100.0	3.9	6.3	1.9	7.2	9.4	9.9	11.0	12.6	14.5	12.5	10.7
Maine	217.12	21,967	100.0	3.6	5.5	1.9	7.1	10.1	11.2	13.2	13.8	13.7	11.2	8.8
North Dakota	215.23	13,051	100.0	3.2	4.8	1.9	7.8	11.6	13.0	13.2	13.0	12.5	10.9	8.1
West Virginia	214.32	49,460	100.0	4.1	6.2	2.0	7.5	9.5	11.3	12.7	13.7	14.5	11.2	7.3
Hawaii	213.12	8,120	100.0	4.8	6.8	2.3	6.7	9.2	10.6	14.1	14.9	13.2	9.6	7.8
South Dakota	212.13	15,239	100.0	3.1	5.3	1.8	7.6	12.3	13.9	13.4	13.4	12.3	9.8	7.0
Alaska	209.53	1,131	100.0	7.3	7.5	3.3	8.7	9.7	8.4	8.6	14.2	12.7	10.9	8.8
Texas	209.08	215,817	100.0	5.6	8.7	2.4	8.4	10.6	10.6	10.9	11.4	12.1	9.8	9.5
Oklahoma	207.37	59,133	100.0	5.5	8.8	2.4	8.2	10.6	11.3	11.5	11.7	12.0	10.0	8.1
New Mexico	206.50	15,064	100.0	6.9	9.0	2.6	7.8	10.0	10.2	11.4	11.8	12.2	9.7	8.5
Virginia	205.77	81,576	100.0	5.9	8.5	2.6	9.0	10.9	11.0	11.4	11.9	11.7	9.2	8.1
District of Columbia	204.80	9,288	100.0	7.2	9.2	2.6	8.6	11.1	11.3	11.0	10.1	10.2	9.0	9.6
Louisiana	201.03	72,211	100.0	7.8	10.2	2.8	8.8	10.7	10.4	10.7	11.0	10.9	8.6	8.0
Kentucky	199.29	74,249	100.0	6.9	9.7	3.0	9.6	11.9	11.0	10.7	10.9	11.0	8.4	6.9
Tennessee	193.48	84,249	100.0	8.1	12.1	3.3	10.3	11.6	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.7	7.3	6.9
Georgia	193.32	79,589	100.0	8.5	10.8	3.1	10.2	12.3	11.5	10.6	10.1	9.4	6.9	6.7
Alabama	191.33	78,074	100.0	9.0	12.2	3.3	10.0	12.0	10.6	10.1	9.9	9.5	7.4	6.1
North Carolina	190.07	94,559	100.0	8.4	10.1	3.4	11.5	13.4	12.1	10.8	9.8	8.5	6.3	5.8
South Carolina	188.83	44,397	100.0	9.4	11.7	3.2	10.6	12.3	11.3	10.9	10.3	8.5	6.1	5.7
Arkansas	186.06	48,581	100.0	8.7	13.9	3.4	10.6	13.2	11.3	10.0	8.9	8.4	6.0	5.5
Mississippi	175.66	46,496	100.0	11.8	17.8	3.6	11.3	12.9	10.6	8.4	7.4	6.7	4.9	4.6
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands	182.98	398	100.0	10.1	12.8	4.5	10.3	13.8	10.1	10.1	10.8	7.8	6.0	3.8
Guam	164.15	96	100.0	17.7	14.6	9.4	11.5	16.7	8.3	3.1	2.1	7.3	2.1	7.3
Puerto Rico	148.14	29,424	100.0	23.2	26.5	4.3	10.8	10.8	7.5	5.2	4.1	3.2	2.3	2.2
American Samoa	119.67	42	100.0	47.6	21.4	2.4	16.7	4.8	.0	4.8	2.4	.0	.0	.0
Abroad	200.08	47,262	100.0	7.0	7.6	2.9	9.3	12.1	11.9	11.3	11.3	11.9	9.6	5.1

Table 127 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status for aged widows and widowers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and average monthly amount and percentage distribution, by monthly amount, at end of 1978

State	Average benefit	Number of beneficiaries	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—											
			Total	Less than $121.80	$121.80	$121.90-149.90	$150.00-174.90	$175.00-199.90	$200.00-224.90	$225.00-249.90	$250.00-274.90	$275.00-299.90	$300.00-324.90	$325.00 or more
Total	$241.17	4,081,960	100.0	4.1	5.2	5.4	7.2	8.2	8.9	11.3	13.0	14.5	11.5	10.8
Connecticut	267.44	53,073	100.0	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.9	5.3	7.3	11.5	15.1	19.4	16.4	15.1
New Jersey	264.91	133,707	100.0	1.8	2.0	2.8	4.1	5.5	7.5	11.8	15.8	19.0	15.0	14.8
New York	261.53	326,587	100.0	2.0	2.4	3.2	4.7	6.2	8.2	11.7	15.2	17.6	14.2	14.6
Michigan	260.09	165,603	100.0	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.9	5.9	7.2	11.3	15.6	19.6	16.2	11.9
Illinois	257.80	201,045	100.0	2.3	3.2	3.7	5.3	6.8	8.0	11.1	14.1	17.3	14.4	13.9
Massachusetts	256.70	107,576	100.0	2.3	3.1	3.8	5.1	6.8	8.6	12.0	14.4	16.7	13.6	13.7
Pennsylvania	256.17	276,418	100.0	2.0	2.3	3.3	5.2	7.0	9.2	12.8	15.7	17.0	13.6	12.1
Delaware	255.66	9,731	100.0	2.2	2.6	3.4	5.7	7.2	8.6	12.3	15.5	16.4	13.1	13.1
Ohio	255.18	216,698	100.0	2.4	3.3	4.0	5.8	6.6	7.7	10.8	14.3	17.5	14.9	12.7
Indiana	252.40	99,443	100.0	2.2	3.2	3.9	5.9	7.5	8.8	12.2	14.8	17.0	13.2	11.4
Wisconsin	252.39	90,811	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.0	6.8	7.9	8.4	10.9	14.3	17.0	14.0	11.7
Rhode Island	251.71	18,286	100.0	2.5	2.5	3.8	5.5	7.3	10.1	13.3	16.0	16.4	11.8	10.8
Washington	250.62	60,726	100.0	2.4	4.0	4.7	6.3	7.0	8.2	10.9	14.3	16.9	13.6	11.7
New Hampshire	250.06	14,072	100.0	2.1	3.4	4.0	5.7	7.7	10.0	13.6	14.6	16.1	11.4	11.4
California	249.08	322,276	100.0	3.1	4.2	4.9	6.3	7.0	8.1	11.4	13.7	16.2	13.0	12.1
Utah	249.06	14,706	100.0	3.0	4.4	4.5	6.2	7.2	8.6	11.2	13.7	16.1	13.0	12.1
Oregon	248.25	40,597	100.0	2.5	3.7	4.8	6.9	7.2	8.6	11.6	14.5	16.6	13.0	10.6
Nevada	247.64	7,118	100.0	3.5	3.8	4.8	6.4	6.9	9.0	12.8	14.3	15.7	11.1	11.9
Maryland	247.21	63,024	100.0	3.4	4.0	4.7	6.4	7.9	9.1	12.0	14.2	14.9	11.5	12.2
Arizona	247.09	35,399	100.0	3.9	4.4	4.8	6.3	7.2	8.3	11.3	13.8	15.8	12.3	12.1
Florida	246.35	195,498	100.0	3.5	4.3	5.0	7.0	7.5	8.6	11.5	13.1	15.4	12.5	11.8
Iowa	243.33	66,023	100.0	2.0	3.8	4.5	7.4	10.2	10.8	13.0	13.5	14.1	11.2	9.7
Montana	242.80	13,183	100.0	3.1	4.4	4.5	6.8	8.8	10.0	12.4	13.5	14.5	12.7	9.3
Wyoming	242.41	5,479	100.0	3.0	4.1	4.7	7.3	9.3	11.0	11.9	13.2	15.1	10.1	10.3
Kansas	241.75	48,719	100.0	2.4	4.6	5.2	7.7	9.8	10.4	12.0	12.9	13.7	10.7	10.6
Colorado	240.83	36,985	100.0	3.7	5.4	5.3	7.1	8.2	9.3	11.8	13.0	14.6	11.0	10.8
Minnesota	240.41	75,210	100.0	2.7	4.7	5.5	8.3	9.7	9.3	11.3	12.8	14.3	11.6	9.9
Vermont	239.24	9,246	100.0	2.6	4.2	5.3	8.6	9.7	10.4	12.7	13.1	13.8	10.1	9.6
Nebraska	238.55	32,290	100.0	2.4	4.6	5.3	7.8	10.8	11.5	13.2	12.6	12.3	9.9	9.7
Idaho	237.83	12,939	100.0	3.4	4.4	5.2	8.2	9.4	10.0	12.8	13.7	13.8	10.4	8.8
Missouri	237.03	103,450	100.0	4.1	5.8	5.9	8.2	9.0	9.4	11.1	12.3	13.4	10.4	10.5
Maine	233.48	22,431	100.0	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.3	10.0	11.0	13.0	12.5	12.7	9.6	8.3
North Dakota	231.06	13,383	100.0	3.3	4.3	6.2	9.6	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.2	9.2	7.7
West Virginia	230.68	50,598	100.0	4.2	5.6	6.5	8.1	9.6	10.7	12.6	13.2	13.2	9.3	7.1
Hawaii	230.00	8,480	100.0	4.8	6.2	6.1	7.6	8.7	10.9	14.7	13.1	12.3	7.9	7.8
South Dakota	227.94	15,519	100.0	3.1	4.9	6.3	9.2	13.1	12.6	12.9	11.9	11.0	8.4	6.7
Alaska	226.06	1,209	100.0	7.1	6.8	7.9	8.2	8.9	8.4	11.2	11.7	10.8	9.9	9.2
Texas	225.63	223,100	100.0	5.7	8.0	7.3	9.1	9.9	9.7	10.7	10.9	11.0	8.4	9.4
Oklahoma	223.33	60,420	100.0	5.6	8.0	7.2	8.9	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.9	11.1	8.4	7.9
New Mexico	222.81	15,780	100.0	6.9	8.2	7.1	8.6	9.4	10.0	10.7	11.4	11.3	8.2	8.3
Virginia	221.53	84,143	100.0	6.1	7.8	7.9	9.6	10.2	10.1	11.2	11.0	10.6	7.7	8.0
District of Columbia	219.46	9,275	100.0	7.7	8.6	8.1	9.4	10.7	10.0	9.8	9.2	9.8	7.2	9.6
Louisiana	216.32	74,680	100.0	8.1	9.3	8.1	9.5	9.7	9.8	10.4	10.3	9.9	7.2	7.7
Kentucky	214.17	76,040	100.0	7.3	8.9	8.6	10.4	10.8	9.9	10.3	10.2	10.0	6.9	6.7
Tennessee	208.75	86,685	100.0	8.3	11.1	9.4	10.7	10.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	8.8	6.1	6.9
Georgia	208.42	82,340	100.0	8.7	9.9	9.1	10.8	11.2	10.2	10.0	9.2	8.4	5.8	6.6
Alabama	205.96	80,335	100.0	9.2	11.3	9.3	10.6	10.6	9.4	9.8	9.2	8.4	6.3	6.0
North Carolina	204.70	97,649	100.0	8.6	9.3	10.1	12.1	11.8	10.6	9.9	8.8	7.6	5.4	5.7
South Carolina	203.52	45,759	100.0	9.7	10.7	9.5	11.3	10.7	10.3	10.2	9.2	7.6	5.1	5.7
Arkansas	200.46	49,962	100.0	9.0	12.7	9.8	11.5	11.6	9.8	9.4	8.1	7.6	5.1	5.4
Mississippi	189.01	47,931	100.0	12.2	16.5	10.6	11.5	11.2	8.6	7.8	6.8	6.1	4.2	4.5
Outlying areas:														
Virgin islands	201.04	406	100.0	9.4	11.6	9.6	11.1	10.8	10.1	10.3	9.6	7.6	5.4	4.4
Guam	174.06	105	100.0	20.0	15.2	12.4	16.2	11.4	4.8	2.9	2.9	4.8	3.8	5.7
Puerto Rico	158.38	31,492	100.0	24.4	24.3	11.6	10.4	8.7	5.7	4.7	3.5	2.7	1.9	2.1
American Samoa	152.62	58	100.0	36.2	19.0	19.0	10.3	3.5	0	1.7	1.7	0	1.7	6.9
Abroad	213.37	48,262	100.0	7.4	7.2	8.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	10.7	10.3	11.0	7.8	4.6

Table 128 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits payable to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1977

Beneficiary's place of resident [1]	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits		
	Total	Retired workers	Dependents of retired workers	Disabled workers and dependents	Survivors	Total	Retired workers	All other benefi- ciaries
Total	304,070	138,658	55,214	19,211	90,987	$51,751,900	$29,546,800	$22,205,100
Africa	1,184	409	260	53	462	194,200	92,100	102,100
Cape Verde Islands	525	95	150	4	276	73,200	22,400	50,800
South Africa	258	140	37	3	78	51,800	30,900	21,000
Other	401	174	73	46	108	69,200	38,900	30,300
Asia	15,979	7,645	2,636	711	4,987	2,965,300	1,701,000	1,264,300
Cyprus	509	290	108	15	96	83,400	56,300	27,100
Hong Kong	2,792	781	638	19	1,354	441,300	149,500	291,800
India	175	69	25	6	75	31,300	14,900	16,400
Israel	6,486	3,938	983	356	1,209	1,358,600	945,100	413,500
Japan	3,658	1,765	494	62	1,337	659,200	362,500	296,700
Lebanon	411	176	76	10	149	68,000	37,700	30,300
Ryukyu Islands	422	169	71	15	167	66,300	31,900	34,400
Taiwan	134	66	18	12	38	26,600	15,200	11,400
Thailand	160	30	15	13	102	31,400	7,100	24,300
Turkey	242	78	20	16	128	43,300	17,000	26,300
Yemen	290	43	58	133	56	40,900	10,511	30,400
Other	700	240	130	54	276	115,000	53,300	61,700
Canada	45,345	23,938	5,937	2,562	12,908	8,473,000	5,140,600	3,332,400
Central America and West Indies	8,733	4,787	1,072	768	2,106	1,572,900	1,014,200	558,700
Bahamas	369	196	45	19	109	68,500	42,700	25,800
Barbados	603	403	65	19	116	125,200	91,900	33,300
Bermuda	283	166	32	12	73	56,200	37,800	18,500
Brit. Leewood and Westwood Islands	1,108	504	219	88	297	169,300	103,200	66,000
Costa Rica	927	460	139	124	204	172,300	100,900	71,400
Dominican Republic	1,227	651	135	205	236	209,200	130,000	79,100
El Salvador	423	214	38	25	146	71,000	41,400	29,600
Guatemala	353	159	35	47	112	65,800	33,900	31,800
Haiti	166	87	18	22	39	32,100	18,500	13,600
Honduras	342	124	78	46	94	58,600	29,200	29,400
Jamaica	1,481	1,093	120	62	206	288,200	232,200	55,900
Netherlands Antilles	160	101	19	7	33	33,300	23,500	9,800
Nicaragua	413	189	52	49	123	62,800	33,900	28,900
Panama	335	117	39	15	164	57,100	24,300	32,800
Trinidad	343	209	22	11	101	66,600	45,300	21,200
Other	200	114	16	17	53	37,000	25,300	11,600

See footnote at end of table.

best copy available

Table 128 (1977).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits payable to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1977—**Continued**

Beneficiary's place of resident [1]	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits		
	Total	Retired workers	Dependents of retired workers	Disabled workers and dependents	Survivors	Total	Retired workers	All other beneficiaries
Europe	144,383	77,789	20,003	7,631	38,960	$27,955,800	$16,927,800	$11,028,000
Austria	2,282	1,574	199	55	454	502,600	368,300	134,300
Belgium	939	594	93	19	233	200,200	134,100	66,100
Bulgaria	188	61	30	2	95	37,300	13,700	23,500
Czechoslovakia	1,850	501	219	5	1,125	389,500	114,600	274,900
Denmark	1,272	784	118	37	333	268,800	176,900	91,900
Finland	1,068	721	83	23	241	224,200	158,900	65,400
France	4,515	2,936	498	161	920	928,000	662,600	265,500
Germany (Federal Republic)	17,341	10,813	1,397	717	4,414	3,626,000	2,423,100	1,202,900
Greece	16,878	7,626	3,171	945	5,136	2,905,900	1,562,400	1,343,400
Hungary	343	230	18	27	68	76,600	52,800	23,800
Ireland	6,798	4,316	583	585	1,314	1,363,800	967,500	396,400
Italy	42,367	20,583	7,067	3,158	11,559	7,721,200	4,280,400	3,440,800
Luxembourg	105	74	6	2	23	22,700	17,300	5,400
Malta	692	331	116	93	152	130,900	75,300	55,600
Netherlands	1,456	777	184	75	420	293,700	173,100	120,700
Norway	5,435	3,375	689	155	1,216	1,131,900	761,600	370,300
Poland	3,654	1,778	455	189	1,232	752,400	396,300	356,000
Portugal	5,708	2,837	1,215	230	1,426	951,900	552,100	399,900
Spain	6,631	3,576	1,048	318	1,689	1,286,400	798,700	487,700
Sweden	4,442	3,121	384	70	867	953,600	708,200	245,400
Switzerland	2,668	1,832	285	41	510	581,300	430,400	151,000
United Kingdom	12,717	7,436	1,205	542	3,534	2,613,600	1,665,600	948,000
Yugoslavia	4,751	1,737	918	169	1,927	935,300	394,700	540,700
Other	283	176	22	13	72	57,900	39,400	18,500
Mexico	47,142	11,445	11,133	5,416	19,148	5,206,700	2,106,100	3,100,500
Oceania	1,669	858	155	90	566	319,900	183,000	136,800
Australia	1,286	669	117	70	430	250,200	144,400	105,800
New Zealand	263	131	28	9	95	53,500	29,700	23,900
Other	120	58	10	11	41	16,100	9,000	7,100
Philippines	34,642	9,590	13,348	1,474	10,230	4,196,000	1,931,300	2,264,700
South America	4,610	2,036	616	470	1,488	805,300	419,200	386,100
Argentina	1,023	457	122	104	340	186,100	92,900	93,200
Brazil	918	396	159	104	259	160,300	84,000	76,300
Chile	326	129	50	31	116	55,200	28,600	26,600
Colombia	786	332	88	97	269	131,600	66,500	65,100
Ecuador	498	205	63	67	163	79,000	38,500	40,500
Guyana	131	90	8	5	28	26,400	19,800	6,600
Peru	235	84	33	20	98	41,900	18,800	23,100
Venezuela	523	262	76	12	173	89,600	52,300	37,300
Other	170	81	17	30	42	35,200	17,700	17,400
Areas Under U.S. Administration	383	161	54	36	132	62,800	31,400	31,500
Canal Zone	327	142	42	30	113	53,800	26,500	27,300
Other	56	19	12	6	19	9,000	4,800	4,100

[1] Data for places with 100 or more beneficiaries shown separately.

Table 128 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits payable to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, end of 1978

Beneficiary's place of residence [1]	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits		
	Total	Retired workers	Dependents of retired workers	Disabled workers and dependents	Survivors	Total	Retired workers	All other beneficiaries
Total	307,345	139,007	55,707	20,173	92,458	$55,974,900	$31,678,700	$24,296,200
Africa	1,217	412	248	72	485	217,300	100,400	116,900
Cape Verde Islands	513	87	138	8	280	76,800	21,500	55,300
South Africa	273	152	34	4	83	59,500	36,100	23,400
Other	431	173	76	60	122	81,000	42,800	38,200
Asia	15,932	7,612	2,574	764	4,982	3,182,500	1,822,400	1,360,100
Cyprus	521	294	104	21	102	91,800	61,700	30,200
Hong Kong	2,685	748	586	19	1,332	459,000	154,700	304,200
India	196	73	26	12	85	39,000	16,800	22,200
Israel	6,615	4,032	985	366	1,232	1,487,000	1,036,800	450,200
Japan	3,497	1,689	461	55	1,292	678,000	372,100	305,900
Lebanon	401	169	84	6	142	70,700	38,600	32,200
Macao	130	47	19	0	64	23,500	9,900	13,600
Ryukyu Islands	407	152	69	13	173	69,200	30,800	38,400
Taiwan	142	66	23	17	36	29,400	16,400	13,000
Thailand	177	32	25	17	103	36,900	8,800	28,100
Turkey	241	77	20	18	126	46,900	18,300	28,600
Yemen	353	47	65	170	71	51,100	12,200	38,900
Other	567	186	107	50	224	99,900	45,400	54,500
Canada	46,128	24,396	6,094	2,612	13,026	9,275,700	5,619,300	3,656,400
Central America and West Indies	9,013	4,920	1,165	821	2,107	1,734,200	1,119,100	615,100
Bahamas	371	190	44	31	106	72,900	44,200	28,700
Barbados	630	416	69	26	119	137,600	100,800	36,800
Bermuda	295	172	37	12	74	63,300	41,400	21,900
Brit. Leewood and Westwood Islands	1,173	545	237	79	312	191,500	118,900	72,600
Costa Rica	979	513	158	123	185	195,500	121,100	74,400
Dominican Republic	1,352	707	166	225	254	246,100	151,900	94,300
El Salvador	416	212	42	15	147	74,800	43,600	31,200
Guatemala	363	165	39	56	103	71,900	38,400	33,400
Haiti	185	102	24	18	41	38,100	23,600	14,600
Honduras	398	136	97	61	104	71,100	34,300	36,800
Jamaica	1,408	1,025	112	68	203	293,100	233,500	59,500
Netherland Antilles	158	102	18	5	33	35,700	25,600	10,100
Nicaragua	388	172	44	55	117	64,200	33,500	30,700
Panama	324	125	32	13	154	59,600	27,500	32,100
Trinidad	371	220	33	18	100	77,400	51,900	25,500
Other	202	118	13	16	55	41,200	28,900	12,300

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 128 (1978).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits payable to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, end of 1978—Continued

Beneficiary's place of residence [1]	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits		
	Total	Retired workers	Dependents of retired workers	Disabled workers and dependents	Survivors	Total	Retired workers	All other beneficiaries
Europe	143,344	76,803	19,633	8,047	38,861	$29,702,100	$17,856,600	$11,845,500
Austria	2,214	1,496	183	62	473	520,900	373,800	147,100
Belgium	957	602	96	28	231	216,900	144,800	72,100
Bulgaria	190	58	29	4	99	40,500	13,800	26,700
Czechoslovakia	1,785	483	201	8	1,093	402,500	117,000	285,500
Denmark	1,251	768	111	36	336	283,000	185,200	97,800
Finland	1,031	700	75	29	227	233,900	165,800	68,100
France	4,521	2,959	492	151	919	999,800	719,400	280,500
Germany (Federal Republic)	17,023	10,517	1,383	716	4,407	3,810,800	2,521,700	1,289,200
Greece	17,001	7,566	3,150	1,098	5,187	3,116,900	1,644,700	1,472,200
Hungary	346	238	15	28	65	83,800	59,600	24,200
Ireland	6,886	4,302	581	631	1,372	1,481,600	1,036,500	445,100
Italy	42,167	20,512	6,918	3,301	11,436	8,226,900	4,555,000	3,671,900
Luxembourg	102	70	4	3	25	24,200	17,600	6,600
Malta	652	310	115	86	141	130,400	74,200	56,200
Netherlands	1,491	777	192	76	446	326,100	188,500	137,600
Norway	5,309	3,268	657	177	1,207	1,185,600	788,200	397,400
Poland	3,491	1,674	455	158	1,204	768,700	399,100	369,600
Portugal	5,855	2,888	1,238	278	1,451	1,040,100	596,500	443,600
Spain	6,532	3,496	1,016	328	1,692	1,354,400	832,900	521,500
Sweden	4,228	2,973	360	64	831	972,600	723,000	249,500
Switzerland	2,627	1,801	278	42	506	610,400	449,700	160,700
United Kingdom	12,782	7,302	1,192	550	3,538	2,830,300	1,800,700	1,029,600
Yugoslavia	4,617	1,670	861	170	1,916	979,200	406,800	572,400
Other	286	173	31	23	59	62,700	42,100	20,500
Mexico	50,126	12,202	11,835	5,872	20,217	5,992,200	2,402,800	3,589,500
Oceania	1,684	872	145	86	581	346,100	198,400	147,800
Australia	1,298	678	111	65	444	271,700	155,200	116,500
New Zealand	263	142	22	14	85	57,100	34,200	22,800
Other	123	52	12	7	52	17,400	9,000	8,400
Philippines	34,758	9,533	13,297	1,381	10,547	4,564,600	2,062,100	2,502,400
South America	4,752	2,088	657	478	1,529	893,800	462,900	431,000
Argentina	1,087	485	131	123	348	215,000	108,800	106,200
Brazil	950	413	160	103	274	184,100	93,700	90,400
Chile	328	136	52	31	109	62,400	32,700	29,700
Colombia	843	349	108	98	288	145,900	74,000	71,900
Ecuador	563	234	75	72	182	98,900	48,100	50,900
Peru	237	84	33	12	108	45,100	20,400	24,700
Venezuela	499	257	74	8	160	90,800	54,200	36,700
Other	245	130	24	31	60	51,600	31,100	20,500
Areas under U.S. administration	391	169	59	40	123	66,400	34,800	31,500
Canal Zone	317	145	42	24	106	54,800	28,800	26,000
Other	74	24	17	16	17	11,600	6,100	5,500

[1] Data for places with 100 or more beneficiaries shown separately.

Table 129.—Worker disability awards during year: Number and percentage distribution, by selected leading causes of disability, [1] 1957–76 [2]

Year	Total	Chronic ischemic heart (412)	Emphysema (492) (519) [3]	Schizophrenia (295)	Osteoarthritis (713)	Pulmonary tuberculosis (011)	Displacement of intervertebral disc (725)	Diabetes (250)	Rheumatoid arthritis (712)	Malignant neoplasm of lung (162)
					Number					
1957	165,003	29,920	8.835	6,439	4,654	8.618	675	4,185	5,469	1,650
1958	184,476	32,830	10,905	11,180	4,187	11,210	750	4,492	5,002	2,952
1959	178,952	34,172	11,941	10,183	5,494	9,134	1,075	4,480	4,404	3,221
1960	179,419	35,685	12,343	7,745	6,449	7,456	1,450	4,672	4,469	3,588
1961	241,060	43,814	15,271	14,281	6,748	10,775	2,165	5,941	6,468	4,343
1962	286,434	49,023	17,630	19,870	9,378	11,206	3,888	7,146	7,206	5,171
1963	224,229	41,168	14,897	12,712	7,255	8,009	3,139	5,988	5,974	4,792
1964	209,475	39,425	13,780	11,038	7,223	5,936	2,888	5,419	5,755	4,976
1965	267,738	45,529	16,879	16,335	9,817	7,870	5,363	6,595	6,936	5,543
1966	273,513	45,714	16,998	13,097	10,336	8,643	8,544	6,845	7,028	5,868
1967	310,947	51,660	19,227	14,087	13,084	8,157	9,807	7,130	7,587	6,849
1968	330,783	51,473	16,305	20,524	13,123	7,484	10,051	7,822	8,624	7,744
1969	344,741	64,206	18,804	19,773	14,463	6,468	11,333	8,401	8,443	7,000
1970	350,384	67,860	19,951	16,527	16,448	5,547	13,016	9,328	8,889	7,288
1971	415,897	84,417	24,131	17,545	21,477	5,034	15,968	11,032	10,352	7,800
1972	455,398	94,539	25,775	17,637	24,625	4,532	18,352	11,970	11,176	8,976
1973	491,776	104,483	26,690	17,701	29,464	3,819	20,084	13,116	11,347	10,838
1975	592,049	111,131	29,449	25,900	37,711	3,317	24,109	16,074	11,624	12,622
1976	551,460	104,600	26,200	25,300	35,000	2,300	22,800	14,800	11,100	12,400
					Percentage distribution					
1957	100.0	18.1	5.4	3.9	2.8	5.2	.4	2.5	3.3	1.0
1958	100.0	17.8	5.9	6.1	2.3	6.1	.4	2.4	2.7	1.6
1959	100.0	19.1	6.7	5.7	3.1	5.1	.6	2.5	2.5	1.8
1960	100.0	19.9	6.9	4.3	3.6	4.2	.8	2.6	2.5	2.0
1961	100.0	18.2	6.3	5.9	2.8	4.5	.9	2.5	2.7	1.8
1962	100.0	17.1	6.2	6.9	3.3	3.9	1.4	2.5	2.5	1.8
1963	100.0	18.4	6.6	5.7	3.2	3.6	1.4	2.7	2.7	2.1
1964	100.0	18.8	6.6	5.3	3.4	2.8	1.4	2.6	2.7	2.4
1965	100.0	17.0	6.3	6.1	3.7	2.9	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.1
1966	100.0	16.7	6.2	4.8	3.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.1
1967	100.0	16.6	6.2	4.5	4.2	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.2
1968	100.0	15.6	4.9	6.2	4.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.3
1969	100.0	18.6	4.6	5.7	4.2	1.9	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.0
1970	100.0	19.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	1.6	3.7	2.7	2.5	2.1
1971	100.0	20.3	4.4	4.2	5.2	1.2	3.8	2.7	2.5	1.9
1972	100.0	20.8	3.8	3.9	5.4	1.0	4.0	2.6	2.5	2.0
1973	100.0	21.2	5.4	3.6	6.0	.8	4.1	2.7	2.3	2.2
1975	100.0	18.8	5.0	4.4	6.4	.6	4.1	2.7	2.0	2.1
1976	100.0	19.0	4.8	4.6	6.4	.4	4.1	2.7	2.0	2.2

---

[1] Beginning 1969, coding based on Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, which gives greater emphasis to hypertensive diseases; hypertension is associated with chronic ischemic heart disease, and, in the Seventh Revision, chronic ischemic heart disease was described as arteriosclerotic heart. The 1969 data therefore represent a break in the historical series.

[2] Data for 1974 not available.

[3] Includes code 519. Medical certifiers with increasing frequency are entering the generalized term, chronic obstructive lung disease, instead of a more specific diagnosis of emphysema.

Table 130.—Worker disability awards during year: Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and race, 1976

Diagnostic group	Total [1]			White			Black			Other		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number											
Total	551,460	381,890	169,570	465,973	325,477	140,496	77,883	50,782	27,101	7,604	5,631	1,973
Infective and parasitic	6,049	4,323	1,726	4,481	3,173	1,308	1,437	1,049	388	131	101	30
Neoplasma	57,656	37,480	20,176	50,173	32,761	17,412	6,688	4,203	2,485	795	516	279
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	20,966	12,761	8,205	16,230	10,337	5,893	4,334	2,164	2,170	402	260	142
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,039	1,177	862	1,574	911	663	446	247	199	19	19	0
Mental disorders	63,667	42,420	21,247	52,227	34,602	17,625	10,041	6,835	3,206	1,399	983	416
Nervous system and sense organs	36,156	23,939	12,217	30,335	19,856	10,479	5,227	3,574	1,653	594	509	85
Circulatory system	165,182	122,495	42,687	139,394	105,842	33,552	24,294	15,567	8,727	1,494	1,086	408
Respiratory system	35,210	27,180	8,030	31,837	24,725	7,112	3,046	2,159	887	327	296	31
Digestive system	15,194	10,703	4,491	12,986	9,072	3,914	1,940	1,445	495	268	186	82
Genitourinary system	4,907	2,988	1,919	3,918	2,402	1,516	905	525	380	84	61	23
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	2,532	1,540	992	1,988	1,224	764	504	288	216	40	28	12
Musculoskeletal system	105,907	67,793	38,114	90,068	57,484	32,584	14,352	9,183	5,169	1,487	1,126	361
Congenital anomalies	5,817	3,882	1,935	5,138	3,435	1,703	635	415	220	44	32	12
Accidents	29,848	23,023	6,825	25,337	19,507	5,830	3,991	3,088	903	520	428	92
Other	330	186	144	287	146	141	43	40	3	0	0	0
	Percentage distribution											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5
Neoplasma	10.5	9.8	11.9	10.8	10.1	12.4	8.6	8.3	9.2	10.4	9.2	14.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	3.8	3.3	4.8	3.5	3.2	4.2	5.6	4.3	8.0	5.3	4.6	7.2
Bood and blood-forming organs	.4	.3	.5	.3	.3	.5	.6	.5	.7	.2	.3	0
Mental disorders	11.5	11.1	12.5	11.2	10.6	12.5	12.9	13.5	11.8	18.4	17.5	21.1
Nervous system and sense organs	6.6	6.3	7.2	6.5	6.1	7.5	6.7	7.0	6.1	7.8	9.0	4.3
Circulatory system	30.0	32.1	25.1	29.9	32.5	23.9	31.2	30.7	32.2	19.6	19.3	20.7
Respiratory system	6.4	7.1	4.7	6.8	7.6	5.1	3.9	4.3	3.3	4.3	5.3	1.6
Digestive system	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.8	1.8	3.6	3.3	4.2
Genitourinary system	.9	.8	1.1	.8	.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	.5	.4	.6	.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	.8	.5	.5	.6
Musculoskeletal system	19.2	17.8	22.5	19.3	17.7	23.2	18.4	18.1	19.1	19.6	20.0	18.3
Congenital anomalies	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	.8	.8	.8	.6	.6	.6
Accidents	5.4	6.0	4.0	5.4	6.0	4.1	5.1	6.1	3.3	6.8	7.6	4.7
Other	.1	0	.1	.1	0	.1	.1	.1	0	0	0	0

[1] Includes workers whose race was unknown.

Table 131.—Worker disability awards during year: Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and age, 1976

Diagnostic group	Age								
	Total	Under 30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over
Total number	551,460	38,176	21,701	24,910	34,108	51,122	87,123	129,911	164,409
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.3	.9	.8	.8
Neoplasms	9.9	5.5	6.0	6.8	8.6	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	3.9	2.8	3.7	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.3	3.6
Blood and blood-forming organs	.3	.7	.2	.4	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2
Mental disorders	11.4	39.2	31.2	22.2	17.9	13.6	8.9	6.1	4.2
Nervous system and sense organs	6.6	13.1	11.9	9.9	8.0	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.1
Circulatory system	30.3	2.7	7.5	13.7	20.8	27.2	33.6	35.7	39.1
Respiratory system	6.5	.7	1.7	2.4	3.5	5.1	6.7	7.8	9.0
Digestive system	2.7	1.6	2.8	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.2
Genitourinary system	.9	1.9	.8	1.8	1.0	1.1	.8	.7	.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	.4	.5	.8	.6	1.0	.4	.4	.4	.3
Musculoskeletal system	19.4	9.1	17.4	22.3	21.3	19.3	18.8	20.8	20.3
Congenital anomalies	1.0	3.1	1.8	2.4	1.9	1.2	.9	.6	.4
Accidents	5.4	17.8	11.9	9.5	6.8	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.3
Other	.2	.2	.3	.5	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2

Table 132.—Workers denied disability, by reason for denial, sex, and race, 1976

Reason for denial	Sex			White			Black			Other		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number											
Total	403,360	266,540	136,820	322,510	214,900	107,610	71,010	44,980	26,030	7,190	4,980	2,210
Impairment did not last 12 months	77,420	51,910	25,510	62,210	42,140	20,070	13,540	8,630	4,910	1,100	760	340
Impairment, slight	57,040	37,390	19,650	44,100	29,150	14,950	11,390	7,250	4,140	1,190	750	440
Able to return to:												
Former work	146,970	97,060	49,910	118,150	78,900	39,250	25,580	16,000	9,580	2,370	1,550	820
Other work	72,410	47,160	25,250	58,490	38,260	20,230	11,950	7,510	4,440	1,540	1,160	380
Applicant working	6,880	4,790	2,090	5,750	3,950	1,800	940	680	260	130	120	10
Fail to furnish sufficient evidence	27,650	18,380	9,270	21,720	14,530	7,190	5,190	3,380	1,810	530	370	160
Earnings test not met	2,490	1,580	910	2,010	1,290	720	400	240	160	60	50	10
Claim withdrawn	440	270	170	360	240	120	80	30	50	0	0	0
Unknown	12,060	8.000	4,060	9,720	6,440	3,280	1,940	1,260	680	270	220	50
	Percentage distribution											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Impairment did not last 12 months	19.2	19.5	18.6	19.3	19.6	18.7	19.1	19.2	18.9	15.3	15.3	15.4
Impairment, slight	14.1	14.0	14.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	16.0	16.1	15.9	16.6	15.1	19.9
Able to return to:												
Former work	36.4	36.4	36.5	36.6	36.7	36.5	36.0	35.6	36.8	33.0	31.1	37.1
Other work	18.0	17.7	18.5	18.1	17.8	18.8	16.8	16.7	17.1	21.4	23.3	17.2
Applicant working	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.8	2.4	.5
Fail to furnish sufficient evidence	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.5	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.2
Earnings test not met	.6	.6	.7	.6	.6	.7	.6	.5	.6	.8	1.0	.5
Claim withdrawn	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0
Unknown	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.8	4.4	2.3

Table 133.—Worker disability awards during year: Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and industry division, 1976

Diagnostic group	Total	Industry division									
		Farming	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance	Services	Other
	Number										
Total	412,485	18,230	5,419	41,547	100,341	26,743	4,321	45,169	8,307	84,394	78,014
Infective and parasitic	4,535	244	41	470	880	229	102	410.53	973	1,133	
Neoplasms	43,081	1,843	325	3,487	9,489	2,616	521	5,033	1,013	8,963	9,791
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	15,784	790	75	1,218	3,465	968	182	1,970	275	4,109	2,732
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,509	73	15	70	389	68	20	169	70	386	249
Mental disorders	46,790	1,850	314	3,178	10,207	2,208	343	4,877	937	11,673	11,203
Nervous system and sense organs	26,909	967	195	2,184	6,184	1,710	186	3,027	818	6,056	5,582
Circulatory system	123,416	5,546	1,489	12,112	31,914	9,053	1,603	13,776	2,751	23,199	21,973
Respiratory system	26,612	1,408	1,377	3,291	7,183	1,654	265	2,595	504	4,490	3,845
Digestive system	11,415	371	123	1,223	2,841	726	90	1,264	330	2,063	2,384
Genitourinary system	3,636	142	50	332	826	174	47	386	90	802	787
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,889	64	11	187	506	70	10	175	37	492	337
Musculoskeletal system	79,993	3,671	1,036	9,751	20,393	5,318	700	8,775	1,172	16,429	12,748
Congenital anomalies	4,338	198	65	377	983	267	18	622	16	898	894
Accidents	22,331	1,061	301	3,633	5,013	1,672	232	2,051	241	3,813	4,314
Other	247	2	2	34	68	10	2	39	0	48	42
	Percentage distribution[1]										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	1.1	1.3	.8	1.1	.9	.9	2.4	.9	.6	1.2	1.5
Neoplasms	10.4	10.1	6.0	8.4	9.5	9.8	12.1	11.1	12.2	10.6	12.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	3.8	4.3	1.4	2.9	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.4	3.3	4.9	3.5
Blood and blood-forming organs	.4	.4	.3	.2	.4	.3	.5	.4	.8	.5	.3
Mental disorders	11.3	10.1	5.8	7.6	10.2	8.3	7.9	10.8	11.3	13.8	14.4
Nervous system and sense organs	6.5	5.3	3.6	5.3	6.2	6.4	4.3	6.7	9.8	7.2	7.2
Circulatory system	29.9	30.4	27.5	29.2	31.8	33.9	37.1	30.5	33.1	27.5	28.2
Respiratory system	6.5	7.7	25.4	7.9	7.2	6.2	6.1	5.7	6.1	5.3	4.9
Digestive system	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.8	4.0	2.4	3.1
Genitourinary system	.9	.8	.9	.8	.8	.7	1.1	.9	1.1	1.0	1.0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	.5	.4	.2	.5	.5	.3	.2	.4	.4	.6	.4
Musculoskeletal system	19.4	10.1	19.1	23.5	20.3	19.9	16.2	19.4	14.1	19.5	16.3
Congenital anomalies	1.1	1.1	1.2	.9	1.0	1.0	.4	1.4	.2	1.1	1.1
Accidents	5.4	5.8	5.6	8.7	5.0	6.3	5.4	4.5	2.9	4.5	5.5
Other	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1

---

[1] Excludes workers whose industry status was unknown.

Table 134.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, July 1, 1966-78

[In thousands]

Age, sex, race, and census region	1966	1967	1968	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
	Hospital insurance										
Total	19,082	19,494	19,770	20,361	21,115	21,571	21,996	22,472	22,920	23,475	23,984
Age:											
65-74	11,990	12,116	12,158	12,316	12,641	12,911	13,182	13,426	13,691	13,986	14,259
75 and over	7,092	7,378	7,611	8,045	8,474	8,660	8,814	9,046	9,229	9,488	9,725
Sex:											
Men	8,133	8,243	8,318	8,507	8,744	8,911	9,005	9,168	9,324	9,537	9,728
Women	10,950	11,251	11,452	11,855	12,371	12,660	12,991	13,304	13,596	13,937	14,256
Race:											
White	17,042	17,385	17,632	18,187	18,930	19,242	19,601	19,996	20,382	20,857	21,289
All other	1,445	1,496	1,525	1,608	1,693	1,762	1,809	1,870	1,916	1,977	2,036
Unknown	596	613	613	566	493	567	586	607	622	640	659
Census region:											
United States [1]	18,798	19,189	19,458	20,015	20,731	21,174	21,602	22,062	22,500	23,026	23,523
Northeast	5,021	5,082	5,130	5,202	5,294	5,360	5,427	5,511	5,576	5,657	5,730
North Central	5,548	5,621	5,671	5,750	5,866	5,943	6,014	6,097	6,183	6,282	6,361
South	5,402	5,584	5,694	5,966	6,316	6,520	6,713	6,905	7,090	7,310	7,530
West	2,813	2,893	2,953	3,087	3,242	3,333	3,430	3,530	3,632	3,758	3,882
	Supplementary medical insurance										
Total	17,736	17,893	18,805	19,584	20,351	20,921	21,422	21,945	22,446	22,991	23,531
Age:											
65-74	11,186	11,114	11,561	11,873	12,248	12,586	12,925	13,215	13,529	13,830	14,119
75 and over	6,550	6,779	7,244	7,711	8,104	8,334	8,496	8,730	8,917	9,161	9,412
Sex:											
Men	7,534	7,547	7,878	8,132	8,360	8,569	8,694	8,873	9,047	9,240	9,436
Women	10,202	10,346	10,927	11,452	11,991	12,352	12,727	13,073	13,399	13,751	14,094
Race:											
White	15,938	16,124	16,877	17,576	18,325	18,737	19,149	19,575	19,995	20,456	20,906
All other	1,264	1,245	1,368	1,472	1,557	1,636	1,704	1,781	1,845	1,909	1,978
Unknown	534	524	560	537	469	548	568	589	606	625	646
Census region:											
United States [1]	17,626	17,781	18,693	19,459	20,214	20,776	21,280	21,795	22,287	22,813	23,343
Northeast	4,782	4,796	4,959	5,062	5,155	5,250	5,337	5,437	5,520	5,606	5,690
North Central	5,172	5,186	5,453	5,594	5,722	5,832	5,913	6,007	6,105	6,207	6,294
South	5,012	5,076	5,425	5,786	6,156	6,403	6,634	6,845	7,046	7,264	7,496
West	2,653	2,718	2,851	3,012	3,169	3,274	3,379	3,488	3,596	3,716	3,844

[1] Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with residence unknown.

Table 135.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of disabled persons under age 65 enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, July 1, 1973-78 [1]

Age, sex, race, and census region	1973		1975		1976		1977		1978	
	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only
	Hospital insurance									
Total	1,730,543	6,371	2,168,393	12,702	2,392,158	14,721	2,619,373	16,514	2,793,206	18,293
Age:										
Under 35	192,380	2,170	254,324	4,262	288,255	4,759	322,625	5,125	344,847	5,579
35-44	218,011	1,355	261,718	2,405	285,804	2,750	310,607	3,018	335,353	3,320
45-54	438,781	1,747	529,982	3,345	573,962	3,905	617,285	4,441	646,522	4,803
55-64	881,371	1,099	1,122,369	2,690	1,244,137	3,307	1,368,856	3,930	1,466,484	4,591
Sex:										
Men	1,118,750	3,413	1,380,890	6,702	1,514,346	7,488	1,654,199	8,354	1,763,019	9,077
Women	611,793	2,958	787,503	6,000	877,812	7,233	965,174	8,160	1,030,187	9,216
Race:										
White	1,444,915	4,602	1,800,862	8,559	1,983,170	9,961	2,163,029	11,345	2,299,068	12,699
All other	253,196	1,227	329,193	3,155	370,943	3,773	415,126	4,405	447,753	4,786
Unknown	32,432	542	38,338	988	38,045	987	41,218	764	....	....
Census region:										
United States [2]	1,687,266	6,350	2,110,295	12,634	2,324,871	14,607	2,541,991	16,370	2,705,939	18,107
Northeast	373,419	1,784	463,160	3,255	511,912	3,736	558,545	4,114	596,909	4,474
North Central	404,529	1,481	506,700	3,009	556,885	3,377	607,472	3,817	641,994	4,131
South	632,968	1,362	781,978	3,579	858,399	4,215	940,592	5,053	1,005,507	5,724
West	273,334	1,151	351,349	2,163	390,618	2,593	430,040	2,951	457,178	3,334
	Supplementary medical insurance									
Total	1,569,879	6,265	1,959,250	12,080	2,168,491	13,977	2,372,642	15,466	2,543,192	17,167
Age:										
Under 35	174,903	2,140	225,822	4,052	258,259	4,505	289,988	4,781	311,868	5,215
35-44	194,743	1,327	232,285	2,272	255,705	2,603	278,751	2,838	303,076	3,115
45-54	390,233	1,708	469,162	3,182	510,198	3,708	548,740	4,156	579,229	4,532
55-64	810,000	1,090	1,031,981	2,574	1,144,329	3,161	1,255,163	3,691	1,349,019	4,305
Sex:										
Men	1,003,291	3,347	1,230,578	6,359	1,352,780	7,131	1,475,367	7,806	1,581,846	8,486
Women	566,588	2,918	728,672	5,721	815,711	6,846	897,275	7,660	961,346	8,681
Race:										
White	1,307,676	4,536	1,622,255	8,174	1,792,639	9,552	1,954,346	10,743	2,088,850	12,081
All other	233,391	1,209	300,314	2,951	339,597	3,549	379,259	4,058	411,031	4,397
Unknown	28,812	520	36,681	955	36,255	876	39,037	665	....	....
Census:										
United States [2]	1,563,939	6,247	1,945,209	12,024	2,149,089	13,875	2,346,980	15,338	2,511,231	17,010
Northeast	341,006	1,748	423,755	3,092	471,059	3,567	513,703	3,866	551,183	4,176
North Central	373,858	1,462	464,273	2,842	511,530	3,215	557,600	3,580	592,508	3,909
South	591,295	1,345	725,251	3,392	797,535	4,005	872,323	4,734	937,672	5,385
West	255,072	1,142	325,601	2,084	362,745	2,491	398,871	2,799	426,004	3,179

---

[1] For eligibility requirements, see pages 12-13.

[2] Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with residence unknown.

Table 136.—Hospital Insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, July 1, 1966-78

[In thousands]

Geographic division and State	1966 [1]	1967	1970	1972	1974		1975		1976		1977		1978	
					Aged	Disabled	Aged	Disabled	Aged	Disabled	Aged	Disabled	Aged	Disabled
Total	19,082	19,494	20,361	21,115	21,996	1,928	22,472	2,168	22,920	2,392	23,475	2,619	23,984	2,793
United States [2]	18,798	19,189	20,015	20,731	21,602	1,879	22,062	2,110	22,501	2,325	23,026	2,542	23,523	2,706
New England	1,233	1,248	1,275	1,302	1,343	93	1,367	105	1,385	116	1,410	126	1,434	133
Maine	116	117	120	123	127	10	129	12	131	13	133	14	136	15
New Hampshire	77	79	82	85	89	6	91	7	93	7	95	8	98	9
Vermont	48	48	50	51	52	4	54	4	54	5	55	6	56	6
Massachusetts	619	625	632	639	654	43	662	48	667	53	676	58	685	61
Rhode Island	100	101	105	107	111	9	113	10	114	11	117	12	119	13
Connecticut	273	278	288	297	310	21	318	24	325	26	333	28	34	30
Middle Atlantic	3,788	3,833	3,928	3,991	4,084	319	4,144	358	4,191	396	4,246	432	4,297	464
New York	1,903	1,924	1,962	1,976	1,999	152	2,020	170	2,030	188	2,043	206	2,053	221
New Jersey	655	666	693	714	741	56	757	64	773	73	789	81	805	87
Pennsylvania	1,230	1,244	1,273	1,302	1,344	111	1,367	124	1,389	135	1,414	146	1,438	155
East North Central	3,685	3,732	3,825	3,902	4,003	323	4,064	365	4,125	404	4,192	443	4,248	469
Ohio	966	977	995	1,015	1,040	89	1,056	102	1,071	114	1,087	127	1,101	135
Indiana	477	483	494	506	521	41	529	46	538	51	548	57	555	61
Illinois	1,064	1,076	1,094	1,110	1,131	78	1,144	87	1,159	96	1,174	104	1,186	110
Michigan	726	737	764	783	807	79	822	91	835	100	850	110	865	116
Wisconsin	453	460	476	488	505	35	513	39	522	42	532	46	541	48
West North Central	1,862	1,889	1,926	1,964	2,010	127	2,033	142	2,059	153	2,090	165	2,113	173
Minnesota	396	402	413	422	434	25	439	28	445	30	454	32	460	34
Iowa	347	350	354	358	363	21	365	24	369	26	373	28	376	29
Missouri	540	549	559	571	586	46	592	51	601	56	610	60	616	64
North Dakota	65	65	68	70	72	5	74	5	75	5	77	6	78	6
South Dakota	78	80	81	83	84	5	85	6	86	6	87	6	88	7
Nebraska	178	180	184	187	191	10	193	11	195	12	198	13	200	13
Kansas	259	262	268	274	281	16	284	17	287	18	291	20	294	21
South Atlantic	2,544	2,644	2,870	3,085	3,320	343	3,433	384	3,541	422	3,674	466	3,813	502
Delaware	42	43	45	47	49	4	51	5	52	5	54	6	55	7
Maryland	265	274	291	306	320	26	328	29	335	32	345	35	353	38
District of Columbia	67	67	66	65	66	6	66	7	66	7	66	8	66	8
Virginia	334	344	364	382	403	46	415	50	427	55	440	59	453	63
West Virginia	191	193	199	203	209	33	212	36	215	39	219	41	221	42
North Carolina	375	387	416	440	469	59	486	65	502	72	520	79	537	85
South Carolina	176	181	193	205	219	34	227	37	234	41	243	43	252	47
Georgia	336	347	365	383	406	55	418	61	429	68	442	76	456	82
Florida	757	807	931	1,054	1,179	80	1,230	92	1,282	103	1,346	117	1,418	131
East South Central	1,190	1,221	1,276	1,319	1,384	165	1,415	184	1,443	201	1,474	218	1,505	231
Kentucky	324	331	340	344	359	42	363	47	369	51	375	55	379	58
Tennessee	357	366	386	400	424	48	434	55	445	60	456	67	467	71
Alabama	299	309	326	341	359	44	369	49	377	53	386	56	396	59
Mississippi	210	215	224	234	243	31	248	34	253	37	257	40	262	43
West South Central	1,667	1,719	1,821	1,913	2,009	192	2,057	214	2,105	235	2,161	256	2,213	273
Arkansas	220	226	237	249	260	30	265	34	271	37	278	40	284	43
Louisiana	280	289	304	317	331	42	339	47	346	51	354	56	361	59
Oklahoma	277	284	296	308	319	29	324	32	330	34	338	37	343	39
Texas	890	920	985	1,039	1,098	91	1,129	102	1,158	112	1,192	123	1,224	131
Mountain	623	644	698	749	807	69	837	78	869	87	909	97	950	104
Montana	67	68	70	71	74	6	75	7	77	8	79	8	81	9
Idaho	64	66	69	73	77	7	79	7	81	8	84	9	87	9
Wyoming	29	30	31	32	33	2	34	2	35	3	35	3	36	3
Colorado	177	181	189	196	204	15	209	17	215	19	222	21	228	23
New Mexico	63	66	73	79	87	10	90	11	94	12	98	14	102	14
Arizona	127	135	158	180	204	18	215	21	228	24	244	27	261	30
Utah	69	71	77	82	87	6	90	7	93	8	97	9	100	9
Nevada	25	27	31	36	41	4	44	5	47	6	51	7	55	7
Pacific	2,190	2,250	2,389	2,493	2,623	239	2,693	274	2,763	304	2,849	333	2,932	353
Washington	304	309	323	336	353	28	362	32	371	36	383	40	396	42
Oregon	208	214	226	238	250	22	257	25	264	27	273	29	281	31
California	1,634	1,681	1,788	1,863	1,959	184	2,010	210	2,061	234	2,121	257	2,180	272
Alaska	6	6	7	7	8	1	8	1	9	1	9	1	10	1
Hawaii	38	40	45	49	54	5	56	5	59	6	62	6	65	7
Residence Unknown	15	9	9	13	18	8	19	7	19	7	19	5	20	4
Outlying areas	145	154	178	195	211	41	222	49	231	58	240	66	250	76
Guam	1	1	1	1	2	(3)	2	(1)	2	(1)	2	(1)	2	(3)
Puerto Rico	141	150	174	190	206	41	216	49	224	57	234	66	244	75
Virgin Islands	2	3	3	3	3	(3)	3	(1)	4	(1)	4	(1)	4	(3)
Other	(3)	(3)	1	1	1	(3)	1	(1)	1	(1)	1	(1)	1	(3)
Abroad	140	151	168	189	183	8	189	9	190	10	209	11	211	11

[1] Health insurance program for the aged, (Medicare) went into effect July 1, 1966.

[2] Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with residence unknown.

[3] Fewer than 500.

Table 137.—Hospital insurance: Number of bills approved for payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966-78

[In thousands. Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Aug. 31, 1979]

Year approved	Total [1]		Inpatient hospital		Home health		Skilled-nursing facilities [2]	
	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed
	Total							
1966	1,979	$824,367	1,866	$821,362	34	$2,113	....	....
1967	7,105	3,134,886	5,388	2,863,980	348	23,293	784	$240,622
1968	7,854	3,947,078	5,954	3,556,509	510	37,758	1,018	348,331
1969	7,682	4,484,538	6,128	4,100,686	629	48,856	922	334,965
1970	7,512	4,855,147	6,313	4,578,067	571	46,896	627	230,182
1971	7,415	5,390,351	6,455	5,167,859	499	42,445	462	180,047
1972	7,677	5,938,935	6,740	5,729,422	533	49,214	404	160,299
1973	8,295	6,723,886	7,186	6,468,664	630	61,241	480	193,982
1974	9,562	8,408,221	8,206	8,079,556	828	94,419	528	234,247
1975	10,317	10,413,725	8,686	10,005,827	1,078	145,619	553	262,279
1976	11,165	12,786,283	9,241	12,285,751	1,328	199,882	596	300,649
1977	11,722	14,678,410	9,561	14,113,946	1,580	253,072	581	311,391
1978	12,192	16,728,378	9,885	16,116,584	1,778	306,459	528	305,335
	Persons Aged 65 and Over [3]							
1973	8,080	$6,550,708	6,980	$6,297,814	624	$60,549	476	$192,345
1974	8,809	7,713,812	7,514	7,398,318	783	88,780	513	226,714
1975	9,388	9,429,451	7,844	9,040,987	1,009	135,680	536	252,784
1976	10,082	11,487,362	8,268	11,012.178	1,237	185,427	577	289,757
1977	10,515	13,077,562	8,484	12,543,623	1,469	234,480	562	299,459
1978	10,884	14,825,855	8,721	12,248,884	1,652	283,366	511	293,605
	Disabled Persons [4]							
1973	215	$173,178	206	$170,850	6	$692	4	$1,637
1974	753	694,409	692	681,238	45	5,639	15	7,533
1975	929	984,274	842	964,840	69	9,939	17	9,495
1976	1,083	1,298,921	973	1,273,573	91	14,455	19	10,892
1977	1,207	1,600,848	1,077	1,570,323	111	18,592	19	11,932
1978	1,308	1,902,523	1,164	1,867,700	126	23,093	17	11,730

[1] Included in total but not shown separately are data on approved bills for outpatient diagnostic services rendered before Apr. 1, 1968. Beginning April 1968, outpatient diagnostic services, formerly covered under hospital insurance, are covered under medical insurance.

[2] Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

[3] Beginning July 1, 1973, includes a relatively small number of persons entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

[4] Includes a relatively small number of persons under age 65 entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Table 138.—Hospital insurance: Number of bills for inpatient short-stay hospital care approved for payment, covered days, total charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of beneficiary, 1966-78

[Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Aug. 31, 1979]

Year approved	Approved bills			Hospital charges				
	Number	Covered days of care		Total (in thousands)	Per bill	Per day	Reimbursements	
		Total	Average per bill				Total (in thousands)	As percent of total charges
	Total							
1966	1,828,141	22,809,244	12.5	$1,003,320	$549	$44	$799,523	79.7
1967	5,266,638	70,055,113	13.3	3,489,616	663	50	2,798,693	80.2
1968	5,796,341	75,780,660	13.1	4,330,321	747	57	3,475,829	80.3
1970	6,209,590	76,852,625	12.4	5,832,753	939	76	4,500,814	77.2
1971	6,358,266	75,644,138	11.9	6,625,778	1,042	88	5,084,153	76.7
1972	6,643,129	76,623,427	11.5	7,415,508	1,116	97	5,635,304	76.0
1973[1]	7,082,683	79,926,405	11.3	8,417,748	1,188	105	6,359,521	75.5
1974	8,072,527	87,924,864	10.9	10,524,686	1,304	120	7,936,618	75.4
1975	8,541,309	90,289,128	10.6	13,103,871	1,534	145	9,835,374	75.1
1976	9,062,509	95,040,337	10.5	16,211,543	1,785	171	12,071,899	74.5
1977	9,401,389	96,196,177	10.2	18,966,945	2,017	197	13,879,230	73.2
1978	9,729,967	97,964,169	10.1	22,011,113	2,262	225	15,859,742	72.1
	Persons aged 65 and over							
1973	6,883,038	77,966,979	11.3	$8,197,733	$1,191	$105	$6,195,272	75.6
1974	7,413,759	81,115,981	10.9	9,643,301	1,301	119	7,287,259	75.6
1975	7,742,313	82,292,140	10.6	11,844,856	1,530	144	8,914,206	75.3
1976	8,161,046	85,957,345	10.5	14,538,450	1,781	169	10,857,493	74.7
1977	8,381,056	86,337,561	10.3	16,875,814	2,014	195	12,379,849	73.4
1978	8,624,297	87,456,630	10.1	19,486,719	2,259	223	14,074,682	72.2
	Disabled persons							
1973	199,645	1,959,426	9.8	$220,015	$1,102	$112	$164,249	74.7
1974	658,768	6,808,883	10.3	881,385	1,338	129	649,359	73.7
1975	798,996	7,996,988	10.0	1,259,015	1,576	157	921,168	73.2
1976	921,463	9,082,992	9.9	1,673,093	1,816	184	1,214,406	72.6
1977	1,020,333	9,858,616	9.7	2,091,131	2,049	212	1,499,381	71.7
1978	1,105,270	10,507,539	9.5	2,524,394	2,284	240	1,785,060	70.7

[1] Beginning July 1, 1973, includes data for services rendered to both aged and eligible disabled persons, including persons entitled solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Table 139.—Hospital Insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, by State, 1973-78 [1]

Geographic division and State [2]	Short-stay hospitals						Skilled-nursing facilities					
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 [3]	1978 [3]	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 [3]	1978 [3]
Total [4]	$103	$118	$143	$169	$195	$223	$33	$36	$43	$47	$51	$56
United States [5]	103	118	144	169	196	223	33	36	43	47	51	56
New England	119	133	159	183	207	235	36	41	50	53	58	66
Maine	96	108	133	157	189	218	37	43	52	61	74	84
New Hampshire	86	101	123	145	170	197	31	35	41	47	54	64
Vermont	91	103	124	139	154	180	35	35	38	42	47	52
Massachusetts	126	141	168	193	216	245	44	51	63	68	76	85
Rhode Island	114	131	154	182	204	232	35	36	43	46	50	56
Connecticut	130	143	167	190	217	239	29	31	35	36	38	41
Middle Atlantic	118	135	163	188	213	240	37	41	50	54	57	62
New York	127	146	176	199	222	245	43	49	61	62	62	67
New Jersey	115	131	157	184	208	236	35	39	45	51	58	64
Pennsylvania	105	120	145	172	202	234	30	33	40	43	47	53
East North Central	102	115	140	166	193	221	31	34	40	44	48	53
Ohio	99	111	134	158	183	208	35	38	41	47	51	56
Indiana	84	95	116	137	159	267	27	31	35	39	44	47
Illinois	107	122	148	177	209	240	31	33	37	41	49	55
Michigan	113	128	156	187	217	250	31	35	45	46	46	50
Wisconsin	93	106	128	150	174	198	26	29	35	40	44	49
West North Central	85	97	117	139	163	187	35	38	45	51	56	62
Minnesota	92	106	124	146	172	193	39	40	46	54	62	68
Iowa	80	91	110	131	157	266	36	40	46	48	55	62
Missouri	87	98	119	142	167	192	34	39	47	54	59	67
North Dakota	84	96	118	139	166	160	34	35	43	47	44	40
South Dakota	76	90	107	123	149	169	24	28	33	35	37	40
Nebraska	83	96	116	141	163	186	35	36	41	46	51	58
Kansas	79	91	113	133	154	181	28	31	39	45	47	48
South Atlantic	95	109	135	158	181	209	27	29	34	38	42	47
Delaware	115	129	153	172	193	218	26	29	31	36	38	42
Maryland	127	143	164	184	204	222	26	31	37	42	45	48
District of Col.	122	132	174	192	223	263	28	31	34	38	48	51
Virginia	84	98	118	139	162	190	32	36	42	46	51	57
West Virginia	78	87	108	129	154	185	31	34	36	41	46	55
North Carolina	73	84	101	118	138	160	27	27	31	34	37	41
South Carolina	74	87	106	127	149	172	20	21	26	30	34	37
Georgia	85	100	125	147	168	195	26	28	34	38	44	52
Florida	110	128	161	190	216	248	27	28	34	38	42	48
East South Central	80	94	115	135	157	181	27	29	37	40	42	45
Kentucky	77	89	107	125	144	163	25	29	36	40	43	47
Tennessee	85	98	122	143	167	192	30	31	41	44	44	48
Alabama	86	102	126	149	174	203	24	27	33	34	35	35
Mississippi	71	81	98	116	135	156	29	33	45	63	81	77
West South Central	84	96	117	139	163	190	32	37	45	50	56	62
Arkansas	74	85	104	123	144	170	33	38	44	48	50	56
Louisiana	85	98	116	137	161	192	33	35	43	47	48	53
Oklahoma	90	103	128	151	180	207	40	50	60	65	74	95
Texas	84	96	118	140	165	190	29	34	43	47	55	61
Mountain	102	117	142	169	198	228	30	33	38	42	46	52
Montana	84	97	116	139	167	195	22	25	30	32	35	38
Idaho	97	109	129	157	182	207	19	22	27	28	31	34
Wyoming	72	88	109	129	151	184	39	35	36	31	37	44
Colorado	103	120	144	171	198	227	33	39	42	46	49	55
New Mexico	96	112	133	164	190	220	30	37	57	61	61	61
Arizona	117	129	155	182	211	238	33	36	41	47	52	60
Utah	98	113	142	166	199	229	28	28	36	39	47	60
Nevada	131	151	177	219	263	314	29	31	37	41	48	51
Pacific	138	158	196	234	274	312	33	37	45	49	54	62
Washington	118	134	163	188	217	233	27	30	34	39	44	48
Oregon	109	129	158	188	224	252	30	33	40	44	50	57
California	145	166	206	247	290	332	34	38	46	52	56	61
Alaska	149	164	228	262	303	344	40	55	68	67	59	71
Hawaii	100	123	148	188	222	257	29	33	49	56	61	72
Outlying areas	52	62	77	89	102	115	32	41	51	61	68	94
Guam	81	98	90	119	177	114	33	38	47	51	48	97
Puerto Rico	52	61	77	88	102	107	31	41	51	62	70	....
Virgin Islands	78	77	92	103	94	130	38	42	43	20	55	75
Other	48	69	82	91	97	184	43	32	31	43	....	58

[1] Based on bills approved in each year and recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Sept. 30, 1979. Effective July 1, 1973, includes data for services rendered to both aged and disabled persons.

[2] Geographic distribution reflects the beneficiaries' area of residence.

[3] Preliminary data.

[4] Excludes claims for persons residing in foreign countries.

[5] Includes claims for persons whose place of residence is unknown.

Table 140.—Supplemental medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966–79

[Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1978]

Year	All services [1]	Physicians' services			Home health services	Outpatient hospital services	Independent laboratory services	All other services
		Total	Surgical [2]	Medical [2]				
	Number of bills							
Persons Aged 65 and over:								
1966	995,047	933,609	(3)	(3)	10,697	24,178	10,334	14,489
1967	24,364,406	20,166,565	(3)	(3)	367,395	2,546,858	339,512	665,235
1968	31,443,566	25,627,193	(3)	(3)	484,968	3,498,565	433,049	1,311,941
1970	39,695,494	32,849,965	4,828,107	28,021,858	429,951	4,030,683	665,266	1,714,828
1973 [4]	43,339,461	34,162,337	5,089,316	29,073,021	264,338	5,554,280	1,165,155	2,150,886
1974 [4]	64,144,513	51,503,340	7,860,067	43,643,273	447,777	7,199,252	1,788,227	3,022,345
1975	76,465,713	59,916,674	8,755,177	51,161,497	593,118	9,131,476	2,529,443	4,081,902
1976	78,982,541	61,043,027	8,343,196	52,699,836	683,603	10,076,014	2,882,093	4,064,634
1977	100,488,627	78,221,239	10,132,341	68,088,898	801,817	11,884,783	4,006,189	5,304,189
1978	100,486,471	76,944,427	9,703,871	67,240,556	849,982	12,987,319	3,969,350	5,488,358
1979	126,425,381	98,217,418	12,057,180	86,160,237	913,808	14,607,476	5,408,729	6,876,453
	Charges (in thousands) [5]							
1966	$94,675	$91,967	(3)	(3)	$725	$641	$364	$820
1967	1,511,829	1,395,642	(3)	(3)	20,840	34,055	8,140	31,440
1968	1,856,423	1,684,996	(3)	(3)	28,852	66,473	8,772	61,380
1970	2,412,218	2,156,563	$796,062	$1,360,499	30,090	128,592	12,809	84,024
1973	2,619,816	2,247,758	906,270	1,341,188	20,062	217,549	20,700	111,809
1974	3,991,037	3,422,680	1,434,047	1,988,633	38,381	318,315	33,486	169,139
1975	4,844,769	4,028,060	1,679,635	2,348,426	61,503	458,749	49,192	236,264
1976	5,223,482	4,216,225	1,710,530	2,505,695	84,947	577,248	59,207	273,216
1977	6,977,709	5,628,411	2,266,546	3,361,866	108,820	752,919	81,748	394,935
1978	7,355,641	5,770,807	2,315,689	3,455,119	129,169	899,968	84,408	461,625
1979	9,590,072	7,557,343	3,035,385	4,521,958	153,513	1,115,778	121,712	617,716
	Amount reimbursed (in thousands) [6]							
1966	$62,576	$60,930	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	....	(3)
1967	1,079,641	999,920	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	....	(3)
1968	1,341,948	1,220,449	(3)	(3)	$21,863	$44,094	$6,452	$44,799
1970	1,750,536	1,572,749	$600,639	$972,110	22,674	84,549	9,406	61,058
1973	1,909,471	1,648,659	686,234	962,425	17,027	144,925	15,352	81,918
1974	2,932,629	2,524,672	1,089,658	1,435,014	35,495	215,603	24,808	125,526
1975	3,604,991	3,010,129	1,287,292	1,722,837	56,791	315,243	36,662	178,054
1976	3,915,166	3,179,062	1,318,569	1,860,493	77,138	398,898	44,128	206,429
1977	5,279,450	4,289,627	1,759,422	2,530,206	95,862	525,514	61,469	298,715
1978	5,581,408	4,421,974	1,803,555	2,618,419	110,001	630,997	63,514	347,482
1979	7,342,721	5,845,439	2,375,690	3,469,748	129,272	787,896	92,031	469,369
	Number of bills							
Disabled persons:								
1976	8,133,922	5,555,371	661,215	4,894,157	58,012	1,664,263	223,845	607,656
1977	11,234,319	7,785,871	863,688	6,922,182	70,247	2,146,370	345,027	854,993
1978	12,172,429	8,350,205	892,398	7,457,807	75,838	2,431,935	376,962	895,809
1979	16,300,337	11,427,852	1,199,319	10,229,534	83,913	2,874,887	551,598	1,226,722
	Charges (in thousands) [5]							
1976	$842,962	$413,899	$156,894	$257,005	$7,948	$246,391	$5,185	$168,103
1977	1,178,836	596,381	219,127	377,254	10,543	320,348	7,943	242,385
1978	1,352,315	656,404	238,556	417,848	12,523	370,927	9,188	299,291
1979	1,813,201	924,887	342,302	582,585	15,442	458,129	14,021	377,334
	Amount reimbursed (in thousands) [6]							
1976	$649,317	$317,895	$121,992	$195,903	$7,271	$186,439	$3,925	$132,697
1977	911,195	461,560	171,267	290,293	9,435	241,932	6,063	191,259
1978	1,045,735	509,819	186,961	322,857	10,838	278,381	7,005	236,558
1979	1,407,322	723,658	269,408	454,251	13,136	342,913	10,730	298,335

---

[1] Includes some bills and charges with type of service unknown.

[2] Where both medical and surgical charges are included on a single bill, the highest-priced service is the determining factor in classifying the bill.

[3] Data not available.

[4] A delay in computer processing of approximately 7.8 million records occured in 1973. Most of this backlog of records was processed during the first 6 months of 1974.

[5] Except for outpatient hospital and home health services, represents allowed charges as determined by the carriers on the basis of customary charges for similar services generally made by the physician or supplier of covered services and also on prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. Charges for outpatient hospital and home health services are amounts actually billed by providers.

[6] Amount reimbursed to or on behalf of the beneficiary—generally 80 percent of the allowed charges—once the beneficiary has satisfied the deductible in the current year. Some radiology and pathology services are reimbursed at a 100-percent rate, regardless of the beneficiary's deductible status. Beginning in 1973, home health services provided under the supplementary medical insurance program are reimbursed at 100 percent of the reasonable cost less any applicable deductible.

Table 141.—Supplementary medical insurance: Claims received by carriers and assignment rates, 1969–79

Year	Total number of claims [1] (in thousands)	Net assignment rate [2] (percent)
1969	37,541.5	61.5
1970	42,147.7	60.8
1971	46,571.5	58.5
1972	51,041.4	54.9
1973	57,007.1	52.7
1974	68,306.5	51.9
1975	79,980.2	51.8
1976	91,624.0	50.5
1977	105,338.9	50.5
1978	117,885.8	50.6
1979	132,097.6	51.3

[1] Received on form HCFA-1490.

[2] Represents the number of assigned claims as a percent of claims received, excluding claims from hospital-based physicians and group-practice prepayment plans that are considered assigned by definition.

Table 142.—Supplementary medical insurance: Reasonable charge determination for SMI claims assigned and unassigned for aged and disabled persons, 1971–79 [1]

Year	Claims approved		Charges before reduction	
	Number (in thousands)	Percent reduced	Amount (in millions)	Percent reduced
	Assigned claims			
1971	25,919	44.5	$1,570.9	11.1
1972	26,798	47.5	1,629.7	10.9
1973	28,376	55.6	1,751.4	11.9
1974	33,295	64.5	2,194.1	14.3
1975	39,218	70.8	2,716.0	17.8
1976	44,065	74.3	3,261.3	19.9
1977	50,260	72.8	3,936.4	19.4
1978	56,493	73.6	4,677.9	19.9
1979	64,051	77.0	5,746.4	21.2
	Unassigned claims			
1971	17,955	57.6	$1,348.0	12.5
1972	21,286	59.3	1,607.8	12.0
1973	24,691	66.4	1,886.0	12.6
1974	30,492	72.7	2,400.5	14.7
1975	36,182	77.4	2,973.2	17.7
1976	42,100	78.9	3,590.6	19.8
1977	48,619	77.1	4,232.6	19.0
1978	53,700	77.5	4,748.8	19.2
1979	59,961	80.9	5,595.6	20.7

[1] Received on form HCFA-1490.

Table 143 (1977).—Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, January-December 1977

[Data reflect actual date of admission based on admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through February 1979; geographic distribution reflects location of facility providing services]

Geographic region, division, and State	Inpatient hospital admissions				Skilled-nursing facility admissions			
	Persons aged 65 and over		Disabled persons		Persons aged 65 and over		Disabled persons	
	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [1]	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [2]	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [1]	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [2]
Total [3]	8,146,700	350.2	1,090,700	418.1	483,800	20.8	17,700	6.8
United States [4]	8,090,600	351.4	1,083,800	426.4	483,300	21.0	17,700	7.0
Northeast	1,779,000	314.5	224,000	401.0	144,200	25.5	4,900	8.7
New England	462,200	327.7	50,600	400.9	39,500	28.0	1,700	13.3
Maine	45,100	338.1	6,000	422.2	1,900	14.1	100	7.1
New Hampshire	32,000	335.3	3,200	402.0	2,900	30.5	100	16.6
Vermont	20,100	365.1	2,400	428.9	1,700	30.3	(5)	8.9
Massachusetts	232,900	344.3	23,200	401.7	10,900	16.1	400	6.4
Rhode Island	35,500	304.2	4,200	345.5	5,000	43.3	200	17.0
Connecticut	96,500	289.5	11,500	406.7	17,100	51.4	800	28.7
Middle Atlantic	1,316,900	310.1	173,400	401.0	104,600	24.6	3,200	7.4
New York	628,300	307.6	83,800	407.5	58,900	28.8	1,900	9.1
New Jersey	232,400	294.4	31,000	383.5	15,600	19.8	400	4.7
Pennsylvania	456,100	322.6	58,600	401.4	30,100	21.3	900	6.4
North Central	2,280,900	363.1	268,300	441.7	111,400	17.7	4,100	6.7
East North Central	1,435,000	342.3	184,600	416.8	85,600	20.4	3,200	7.2
Ohio	364,400	335.3	51,200	404.6	26,500	24.4	900	7.0
Indiana	187,300	341.8	23,900	421.2	11,000	20.1	400	6.7
Illinois	413,200	351.8	45,900	440.2	20,800	17.8	700	7.0
Michigan	287,800	338.5	43,900	400.3	22,700	26.7	1,100	9.7
Wisconsin	182,200	342.4	19,700	431.6	4,600	8.6	100	3.1
West North Central	845,900	404.7	83,700	508.4	25,800	12.3	900	5.2
Minnesota	181,200	399.6	18,100	562.0	7,900	17.3	300	9.4
Iowa	143,500	384.4	13,300	481.8	4,000	10.7	100	3.9
Missouri	243,200	398.7	30,000	496.7	7,500	12.3	200	4.0
North Dakota	37,500	488.6	2,900	525.3	500	6.1	(5)	3.1
South Dakota	37,100	423.9	2,500	389.2	800	9.4	(5)	2.6
Nebraska	81,900	413.6	6,200	490.4	2,600	13.4	100	6.0
Kansas	121,400	417.5	10,600	540.1	2,500	8.5	100	4.9
South	2,781,200	380.5	410,300	436.3	91,200	12.5	3,300	3.6
South Atlantic	1,282,100	348.9	199,000	427.2	57,400	15.6	2,000	4.3
Delaware	15,800	293.2	2,100	348.1	1,000	19.2	(5)	3.3
Maryland	98,200	285.1	13,100	371.3	6,300	18.2	200	4.7
District of Columbia	24,600	372.8	3,700	472.8	500	6.9	(5)	2.4
Virginia	149,100	338.7	24,600	417.8	3,100	7.1	200	3.0
West Virginia	84,200	384.8	15,600	377.6	2,900	13.2	100	2.3
North Carolina	180,300	346.9	35,000	441.6	9,400	18.1	400	5.5
South Carolina	77,300	318.3	17,000	387.3	3,700	15.2	200	4.2
Georgia	169,500	383.2	35,300	463.6	5,600	12.8	300	3.7
Florida	483,100	358.9	52,600	449.0	24,900	18.5	600	5.1
East South Central	599,000	406.3	99,200	454.2	22,500	15.3	800	3.8
Kentucky	141,500	377.4	21,200	385.8	8,300	22.1	300	5.5
Tennessee	192,700	422.7	33,900	508.7	4,000	8.7	200	3.0
Alabama	151,200	391.4	26,000	461.2	9,700	25.2	300	5.5
Mississippi	113,500	441.7	18,100	447.8	500	2.0	(5)	.5
West South Central	900,100	416.5	112,100	437.3	11,300	5.2	500	2.1
Arkansas	120,500	433.5	17,300	430.6	700	2.6	(5)	.9
Louisiana	140,800	397.8	21,300	382.9	2,000	5.5	100	1.5
Oklahoma	128,400	380.4	15,300	408.3	1,700	4.9	100	2.0
Texas	510,500	428.3	58,200	473.1	6,900	5.8	300	2.7
West	1,249,500	332.5	181,200	421.4	136,600	36.3	5,400	12.6
Mountain	324,300	356.6	40,400	417.6	15,200	16.7	600	5.8
Montana	32,400	409.7	3,800	461.7	1,400	18.3	(5)	5.5
Idaho	28,400	335.8	3,400	385.8	2,000	23.4	100	7.8
Wyoming	12,200	346.4	1,000	370.6	200	4.3	(5)	1.1
Colorado	88,500	399.1	10,500	503.8	4,800	21.7	100	7.1
New Mexico	31,800	324.2	4,200	311.1	200	1.8	(5)	.8
Arizona	81,600	335.0	10,700	391.9	3,200	13.2	100	4.6
Utah	29,900	309.4	3,300	380.2	1,800	18.1	100	9.2
Nevada	19,600	386.1	3,500	526.0	1,700	32.9	100	11.5
Pacific	925,200	324.8	140,800	422.5	121,400	42.6	4,900	14.6
Washington	125,600	327.7	15,600	393.6	9,800	25.6	300	8.0
Oregon	87,900	322.3	11,300	382.7	6,000	21.9	200	7.1
California	692,300	326.4	111,100	432.8	103,900	49.0	4,300	16.6
Alaska	2,600	280.9	500	372.6	(5)	.3	0	....
Hawaii	16,800	271.8	2,400	381.4	1,600	26.1	100	9.4
Outlying areas	56,100	233.4	6,900	103.3	500	2.0	(5)	.3

---

[1] Based on number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in program as of July 1, 1977.

[2] Based on number of disabled persons enrolled in program as of July 1, 1977.

[3] Excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

[4] Includes persons whose place of residence is unknown.

[5] Fewer than 50 admissions.

Table 143 (1978).—Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, January-December 1978

[Data reflect actual date of admission based on admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through October 1979; geographic distribution reflects location of facility providing services]

Geographic region, division, and State	Inpatient hospital admissions				Skilled-nursing facility admissions			
	Persons aged 65 and over		Disabled persons		Persons aged 65 and over		Disabled persons	
	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [1]	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [2]	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [1]	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees [2]
Total [3]	8,409,400	353.7	1,176,700	423.0	490,200	20.6	17,800	6.4
United States [4]	8,352,100	355.1	1,168,700	431.9	489,600	20.8	17,800	6.6
Northeast	1,824,500	318.4	243,700	408.2	143,300	25.0	4,800	8.0
New England	474,800	331.1	54,600	409.2	36,500	25.4	1,500	11.1
Maine	47,000	346.1	6,500	431.5	1,400	10.2	100	5.1
New Hampshire	32,800	335.6	3,600	413.9	2,600	26.2	100	9.8
Vermont	20,100	359.6	2,700	457.7	1,400	24.7	100	9.5
Massachusetts	238,900	348.9	24,600	403.0	9,300	13.6	300	4.7
Rhode Island	36,300	306.2	4,800	375.1	5,300	44.5	200	16.8
Connecticut	99,700	292.3	12,400	414.4	16,500	48.4	800	25.6
Middle Atlantic	1,349,700	314.1	189,100	407.9	106,900	24.9	3,300	7.1
New York	638,700	311.0	91,200	412.0	58,400	28.5	1,900	8.5
New Jersey	237,900	295.5	33,800	390.0	15,200	18.9	400	4.3
Pennsylvania	473,100	329.0	64,100	412.0	33,300	23.1	1,000	6.6
North Central	2,343,100	368.4	287,700	448.2	115,300	18.1	4,300	6.6
East North Central	1,472,200	346.5	199,700	425.7	89,600	21.1	3,400	7.2
Ohio	376,000	341.5	55,300	409.7	28,100	25.6	1,000	7.5
Indiana	194,100	349.6	26,000	429.2	10,700	19.4	400	6.6
Illinois	421,200	355.2	49,700	453.1	21,700	18.3	800	7.1
Michigan	295,500	341.4	47,700	411.4	24,000	27.7	1,100	9.3
Wisconsin	185,500	342.8	21,000	438.4	5,000	9.2	100	2.9
West North Central	870,900	412.2	88,000	509.2	25,700	12.1	900	5.1
Minnesota	185,700	403.9	18,400	544.0	7,200	15.6	300	8.5
Iowa	147,600	392.1	13,900	483.9	4,100	10.8	100	5.2
Missouri	251,700	408.7	32,400	508.0	7,000	11.4	200	3.4
North Dakota	38,400	491.9	3,000	531.3	1,600	20.0	(5)	6.3
South Dakota	38,000	429.4	2,500	376.0	800	9.5	(5)	3.1
Nebraska	83,900	420.1	6,800	511.4	2,900	14.4	100	6.4
Kansas	125,600	426.7	11,000	526.8	2,100	7.2	100	3.8
South	2,896,500	384.7	448,100	445.7	97,600	13.0	3,700	3.7
South Atlantic	1,346,400	353.1	218,300	435.2	61,900	16.2	2,200	4.4
Delaware	16,800	303.5	2,400	373.3	1,000	18.9	(5)	3.2
Maryland	105,400	298.4	14,700	387.8	6,500	18.3	100	3.8
District of Columbia	24,300	368.5	4,000	501.6	500	7.5	(5)	2.4
Virginia	155,400	342.7	26,700	427.5	3,400	7.6	300	4.0
West Virginia	86,500	390.8	16,300	385.4	3,300	14.9	100	2.8
North Carolina	189,600	352.7	38,500	454.2	10,200	18.9	500	5.8
South Carolina	79,800	316.6	17,500	374.1	4,700	18.5	300	5.4
Georgia	176,700	387.9	39,000	476.5	5,900	12.9	200	2.8
Florida	511,900	361.0	58,900	451.5	26,400	18.6	700	5.1
East South Central	623,100	414.1	108,400	468.7	25,000	16.6	1,000	4.3
Kentucky	145,600	383.8	23,000	397.7	9,100	23.9	400	6.7
Tennessee	200,500	428.8	37,000	520.1	4,400	9.5	200	2.5
Alabama	160,200	404.7	28,600	483.8	11,000	27.8	400	6.8
Mississippi	116,800	445.9	19,700	458.9	500	2.0	(5)	.6
West South Central	927,000	418.9	121,500	445.4	10,700	4.8	500	1.8
Arkansas	126,000	444.0	18,900	441.1	600	2.3	(5)	.8
Louisiana	146,800	406.7	23,100	389.4	2,100	5.7	100	1.8
Oklahoma	133,800	389.6	16,900	429.1	1,800	5.2	100	1.9
Texas	520,300	425.0	62,600	477.0	6,200	5.1	300	2.1
West	1,288,100	331.8	189,100	413.7	133,500	34.4	5,100	11.1
Mountain	333,900	351.4	43,500	418.9	15,800	16.6	600	5.4
Montana	32,300	400.6	3,900	452.4	1,700	20.7	100	7.5
Idaho	28,600	327.2	3,100	342.1	2,200	25.0	100	5.6
Wyoming	12,100	338.4	1,000	352.9	100	2.4	(5)	0.7
Colorado	89,400	392.1	11,200	497.1	4,300	18.9	100	6.4
New Mexico	33,300	324.5	4,600	319.8	200	2.4	(5)	1.0
Arizona	85,900	329.6	12,100	403.1	3,400	13.2	100	4.0
Utah	31,300	312.3	3,600	394.7	2,200	22.2	100	8.6
Nevada	21,000	382.0	4,000	549.5	1,600	29.6	100	12.5
Pacific	954,200	325.5	145,600	412.2	117,700	40.1	4,500	12.8
Washington	128,700	325.2	16,400	390.0	9,100	22.9	300	6.5
Oregon	89,400	317.9	11,800	385.3	5,500	19.5	200	6.5
California	715,600	328.3	114,200	419.3	101,500	46.6	4,000	14.6
Alaska	2,800	293.4	500	353.3	(5)	2.0	(5)	.8
Hawaii	17,700	272.2	2,700	396.2	1,600	24.4	100	11.6
Outlying areas	57,300	229.0	8,000	105.6	500	2.1	(5)	.4

[1] Based on number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in program as of July 1, 1978.

[2] Based on number of disabled persons enrolled in program as of July 1, 1978.

[3] Excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

[4] Includes persons whose place of residence is unknown.

[5] Fewer than 50 admissions.

Table 144.—Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-78 [1]

[Numbers in thousands. Data reflect actual date of admission and are based on admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through February 1979]

Calendar year	Inpatient hospital admissions												Skilled-nursing facility admissions [3]	
	All hospitals		Short-stay		Tuberculosis		Psychiatric		Other long-stay		Other [2]			
	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees
	Total													
1966	2,431.7	255.6	2,362.2	248.3	4.2	0.4	24.4	2.6	19.0	2.0	21.9	2.3	......	......
1967	5,372.9	277.8	5,241.4	271.0	8.2	.4	47.4	2.4	36.1	1.9	39.8	2.1	373.2	19.3
1968	6,058.0	308.8	5,927.1	302.1	8.9	.5	53.7	2.7	42.6	2.2	25.6	1.3	498.8	25.4
1970	6,140.0	304.1	6,044.4	299.3	8.1	.4	46.3	2.3	36.6	1.8	4.6	.2	440.0	21.8
1972	6,610.3	315.9	6,520.4	311.6	6.6	.3	43.6	2.1	36.6	1.8	3.1	.1	394.0	18.8
1973	7,186.9	325.3	7,077.7	319.7	6.7	.3	57.2	3.2	41.7	2.0	3.5	.2	416.5	18.3
1974	7,876.1	331.9	7,753.5	326.7	6.0	.3	67.0	2.8	46.2	1.9	3.4	.1	439.1	18.5
1975	8,254.2	337.7	8,126.4	332.5	4.2	.2	72.9	3.0	47.2	1.9	3.4	.1	450.2	18.4
1976	8,772.0	349.3	8,628.6	343.6	3.3	.1	88.4	3.5	48.2	1.9	3.5	.1	488.7	19.5
1977	9,237.4	357.0	9,091.3	351.4	3.1	.1	90.2	3.5	48.7	1.9	4.0	.2	501.5	19.4
1978	9,586.1	361.0	9,442.8	355.6	3.1	.1	89.2	3.4	47.2	1.8	3.8	.1	508.0	19.1
	Persons aged 65 and over													
1975	7,405.0	332.3	7,320.2	328.5	3.3.	0.1	38.9	1.7	39.3	1.8	3.2	0.1	435.0	19.5
1976	7,800.7	343.2	7,709.4	339.2	2.6	.1	45.5	2.0	39.8	1.8	3.3	.1	471.5	20.7
1977	8,146.7	350.2	8,059.2	346.4	2.4	.1	41.4	1.8	40.0	1.7	3.7	.2	483.8	20.8
1978	8,409.4	353.7	8,326.1	350.2	2.3	.1	38.9	1.6	38.6	1.6	3.4	.1	490.2	20.6
	Disabled persons													
1975	849.2	393.3	806.1	373.3	0.9	0.4	34.0	15.8	7.9	3.7	0.2	0.1	15.2	7.0
1976	971.4	407.7	919.1	385.8	.8	.3	42.9	18.0	8.4	3.5	.2	.1	17.2	7.2
1977	1,090.7	418.1	1,032.1	395.6	.8	.3	48.8	18.7	8.7	3.3	.2	.1	17.7	6.8
1978	1,176.7	423.0	1,116.6	401.4	.8	.3	50.3	18.1	8.6	3.1	.4	.1	17.8	6.4

[1] Data for July 1-Dec. 31, 1966, and for disabled persons, July 1,-Dec. 31, 1973, with annual rate calculated by doubling number of admissions. Rate for 1966 based on number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in program as of Oct. 1, 1966. Rates for other years based on number of enrollees as of July 1 of each year. For all years, excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

[2] Inlcudes emergency admissions to hospitals not participating in the program on a regular basis but meeting special requirements for coverage of emergency services.

[3] Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

Table 145.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories, December 31, 1967–78

Year	Hospital insurance					Supplemental medical insurance	
	Hospitals				Skilled-nursing facilities	Home health agencies	Independent laboratories
	All hospitals	General	Tuberculosis	Psychiatric			
	Facilities						
1967	6,829	6,383	118	328	4,405	1,890	2,355
1968	6,831	6,373	119	339	4,787	2,173	2,645
1970	6,779	6,342	102	335	4,494	2,333	2,750
1972	6,744	6,320	72	352	3,981	2,212	2,906
1973	6,746	6,326	62	358	3,961	2,222	2,961
1974	6,707	6,304	45	358	3,892	2,254	2,991
1975	6,770	6,342	41	387	3,932	2,290	3,174
1976	6,774	6,330	38	406	3,992	2,353	3,156
1977	6,755	6,324	29	402	4,461	2,496	3,249
1978	6,848	6,410	22	416	4,982	2,715	3,384
	Beds						
1967	1,141,155	812,544	24,667	303,944	308,843	...	...
1968	1,166,173	829,027	23,616	313,530	337,937	...	...
1970	1,190,309	858,127	20,382	311,800	325,415	...	...
1972	1,155,270	892,162	14,118	248,990	287,533	...	...
1973	1,147,501	908,200	11,632	227,669	290,060	...	...
1974	1,132,435	916,516	9,211	206,663	289,416	...	...
1975	1,136,908	933,592	6,125	197,191	287,468	...	...
1976	1,169,433	975,027	5,778	188,628	332,515	...	...
1977	1,130,519	971,834	4,631	154,054	381,715	...	...
1978	1,154,250	1,012,770	2,875	138,605	414,188	...	...

Table 146 (1977).—Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, December 1977

Geographic division and State	All hospitals		General					Tuberculosis		Psychiatric	
			Short-stay			Long-stay					
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrollees [1]	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
Total	6,755	1,130,469	6,083	944,206	40.6	241	27,628	29	4,631	402	154,004
United States	6,688	1,120,570	6,018	934,819	40.6	240	27,591	29	4,631	401	153,529
New England	353	71,022	284	51,343	36.4	34	7,706	2	290	33	11,683
Maine	57	4,840	54	4,296	32.2	1	23	....	....	2	521
New Hampshire	31	4,004	28	3,182	33.3	....	....	....	....	3	822
Vermont	19	2,708	17	2,000	36.3	....	....	....	....	2	708
Massachusetts	175	36,927	135	27,603	40.8	23	5,264	2	290	15	3,770
Rhode Island	18	6,622	14	3,455	29.6	2	1,345	....	....	2	1,822
Connecticut	53	15,921	36	10.807	32.4	8	1,074	....	....	9	4,040
Middle Atlantic	781	220,191	663	157,366	37.1	35	3,967	2	321	81	58,537
New York	377	111,058	320	76,560	37.5	15	2,290	1	46	41	32,162
New Jersey	130	37,409	107	28,855	36.6	10	961	1	275	12	7,318
Pennsylvania	274	71,724	236	51,951	36.7	10	716	....	....	28	19,057
East North Central	1,038	202,671	944	184,343	44.0	22	2,574	3	222	69	15,532
Ohio	234	52,832	208	48,152	44.3	8	1,259	1	135	17	3,286
Indiana	136	26,734	127	23,974	43.7	2	47	....	....	7	2,713
Illinois	275	57,448	252	54,563	46.5	4	562	1	52	18	2,271
Michigan	228	42,515	211	36,208	42.6	4	481	....	....	13	5,826
Wisconsin	165	23,142	146	21,446	40.3	4	225	1	35	14	1,436
West North Central	962	108,774	845	92,720	44.4	81	4,278	1	93	35	11,683
Minnesota	195	24,529	185	21,725	47.9	2	193	....	....	8	2,611
Iowa	161	17,519	134	15,163	40.6	21	795	1	93	5	1,468
Missouri	179	33,482	161	27,851	45.7	9	1,088	....	....	9	4,543
North Dakota	57	4,954	54	3,879	50.5	2	209	....	....	1	866
South Dakota	60	3,623	59	3,576	40.9	1	47	....	....	....	....
Nebraska	126	9,703	105	8,143	41.1	16	866	....	....	5	694
Kansas	184	14,964	147	12,383	42.6	30	1,080	....	....	7	1,501
South Atlantic	936	179,285	833	145,270	39.5	28	4,192	6	1,579	69	28,244
Delaware	11	3,030	7	1,922	35.8	2	152	....	....	2	956
Maryland	70	22,191	52	13,332	38.7	9	1,203	2	488	7	7,168
District of Columbia	17	9,398	13	4,902	74.3	2	508	....	....	2	3,988
Virginia	126	23,278	108	20,442	46.4	5	1,094	1	245	12	1,497
West Virginia	70	9,517	68	9,412	43.0	....	....	....	....	2	105
North Carolina	155	27,863	137	20,550	39.5	8	1,090	....	....	10	6,223
South Carolina	76	14,339	71	9,882	40.7	....	....	1	566	4	3,891
Georgia	181	24,066	168	22,566	51.0	2	145	1	130	10	1,225
Florida	230	45,603	209	42,262	31.4	....	....	1	150	20	3,191
East South Central	520	70,469	489	65,494	44.4	8	489	7	954	16	3,532
Kentucky	114	17,068	102	13,912	37.1	4	319	2	176	6	2,661
Tennessee	158	23,396	147	22,454	49.2	3	110	2	250	6	582
Alabama	132	18,544	127	17,966	46.5	....	....	2	317	3	261
Mississippi	116	11,461	113	11,162	43.4	1	60	1	211	1	28
West South Central	881	104,926	833	96,761	44.8	12	1,059	5	913	31	6,193
Arkansas	102	10,052	99	9,436	34.0	1	70	....	....	2	546
Louisiana	144	20,379	135	17,596	49.7	2	162	1	195	6	2,426
Oklahoma	129	14,720	123	13,609	40.3	....	....	1	127	5	984
Texas	506	59,775	476	56,120	47.1	9	827	3	591	18	2,237
Mountain	397	40,898	375	36,408	40.0	6	491	....	....	16	3,999
Montana	63	3,570	62	3,446	43.6	....	....	....	....	1	124
Idaho	46	2,535	46	2,535	30.0	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wyoming	27	1,985	26	1,620	45.9	....	....	....	....	1	365
Colorado	92	12,398	83	10,583	47.7	5	437	....	....	4	1,378
New Mexico	40	3,617	38	3,481	35.5	....	....	....	....	2	136
Arizona	64	9,907	60	8,789	36.1	....	....	....	....	4	1,118
Utah	41	4,130	38	3,673	38.0	1	54	....	....	2	403
Nevada	24	2,756	22	2,281	45.0	....	....	....	....	2	475
Pacific	820	122,334	752	105,114	36.9	14	2,835	3	259	51	14,126
Washington	116	13,659	109	11,972	31.2	....	....	2	160	5	1,527
Oregon	81	8,828	76	7,301	26.8	....	....	....	....	5	1,527
California	574	96,107	524	82,650	39.0	10	2,710	1	99	39	10,648
Alaska	23	1,077	22	877	96.4	....	....	....	....	1	200
Hawaii	26	2,663	21	2,314	37.4	4	125	....	....	1	224
Outlying areas	67	9,899	65	9,387	40.1	1	37	....	....	1	475
Puerto Rico	63	9,248	61	8,736	37.3	1	37	....	....	1	475
Virgin Islands	2	316	2	316	84.4	....	....	....	....	....	....
Guam	1	190	1	190	123.7	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other	1	145	1	147	(2)	....	....	....	....	....	....

[1] Based on number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in the program as of July 1, 1977.

[2] Data not available.

Table 146 (1978).—Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, December 1978

Geographic division and State	All hospitals		General					Tuberculosis		Psychiatric	
			Short-stay			Long-stay					
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrollees [1]	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
Total	6,848	1,154,250	6,167	984,223	41.4	243	28,547	22	2,875	416	138,605
United States	6,785	1,144,661	6,106	975,267	41.5	242	28,389	22	2,875	415	138,130
New England	362	71,591	292	51,862	36.2	35	8,206	2	290	33	11,233
Maine	58	5,219	55	4,675	34.4	1	23	....	....	2	521
New Hampshire	31	4,102	28	3,256	33.3	....	....	....	....	3	846
Vermont	19	2,441	17	2,015	36.0	....	....	....	....	2	426
Massachusetts	183	37,278	142	27,572	40.3	24	5,764	2	290	15	3,652
Rhode Island	19	6,663	14	3,440	29.0	2	1,345	....	....	3	1,878
Connecticut	52	15,888	36	10,904	32.0	8	1,074	....	....	8	3,910
Middle Atlantic	778	220,857	657	161,337	37.6	36	5,393	2	329	83	53,798
New York	366	111,976	309	77,519	37.8	15	3,489	1	54	41	30,914
New Jersey	130	38,298	108	30,947	38.4	10	1,079	1	275	11	5,997
Pennsylvania	282	70,583	240	52,871	36.8	11	825	....	....	31	16,887
East North Central	1,041	210,176	941	191,475	45.1	21	2,584	3	155	76	15,962
Ohio	233	54,384	206	49,736	45.2	8	1,225	1	61	18	3,362
Indiana	136	26,379	126	23,820	42.9	2	43	....	....	8	2,516
Illinois	277	60,582	252	57,206	48.2	4	562	1	52	20	2,762
Michigan	232	45,891	213	39,473	45.6	4	572	1	42	14	5,804
Wisconsin	163	22,940	144	21,240	39.2	3	182	....	....	16	1,518
West North Central	952	109,468	838	94,054	44.5	82	4,138	....	....	32	11,276
Minnesota	191	24,324	181	21,900	47.6	3	94	....	....	7	2,330
Iowa	156	17,787	131	15,514	41.2	21	915	....	....	4	1,358
Missouri	177	33,150	160	28,107	45.6	9	884	....	....	8	4,159
North Dakota	56	4,878	54	3,990	51.1	1	88	....	....	1	800
South Dakota	65	3,866	64	3,823	43.3	1	43	....	....	....	....
Nebraska	124	10,451	102	8,353	41.8	16	1,014	....	....	6	1,084
Kansas	183	15,012	146	12,367	42.0	31	1,100	....	....	6	1,545
South Atlantic	963	187,153	855	156,269	41.0	27	3,734	5	858	76	26,292
Delaware	11	2,806	7	1,989	36.0	2	152	....	....	2	665
Maryland	71	20,066	54	12,830	36.3	9	1,075	1	217	7	5,944
District of Columbia	16	8,992	13	4,599	69.7	1	370	....	....	2	4,023
Virginia	129	24,557	109	21,458	47.3	5	1,067	1	245	14	1,787
West Virginia	73	10,434	70	10,320	46.6	....	....	....	....	3	114
North Carolina	159	28,959	138	22,597	42.0	8	949	....	....	13	5,413
South Carolina	80	14,916	75	10,990	43.6	....	....	1	166	4	3,760
Georgia	181	25,722	168	24,256	53.2	2	121	1	80	10	1,265
Florida	243	50,701	221	47,230	33.3	....	....	1	150	21	3,321
East South Central	536	73,599	509	70,058	46.6	7	469	3	393	17	2,679
Kentucky	115	16,648	106	14,716	38.8	3	234	1	32	5	1,666
Tennessee	164	25,136	153	24,237	51.8	2	25	1	150	8	724
Alabama	138	19,568	134	19,157	48.4	1	150	....	....	3	261
Mississippi	119	12,247	116	11,948	45.6	1	60	1	211	1	28
West South Central	908	109,849	858	101,895	46.1	11	814	5	685	34	6,455
Arkansas	102	10,867	99	10,256	36.1	1	89	....	....	2	522
Louisiana	147	20,768	138	18,236	50.5	2	158	1	16	6	2,358
Oklahoma	136	15,408	130	13,731	40.0	....	....	1	127	5	1,550
Texas	523	62,806	491	59,672	48.7	8	567	3	542	21	2,025
Mountain	421	43,459	397	39,534	41.6	9	483	....	....	15	3,442
Montana	65	3,612	65	3,612	44.8	....	....	....	....	....	....
Idaho	48	2,707	48	2,707	31.0	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wyoming	29	2,050	28	1,685	46.9	....	....	....	....	1	365
Colorado	94	12,896	84	11,045	48.5	5	406	....	....	5	1,445
New Mexico	48	4,361	45	4,200	41.0	1	25	....	....	2	136
Arizona	72	10,507	67	9,546	36.6	1	....	....	....	4	961
Utah	42	4,364	39	3,964	39.5	2	52	....	....	1	348
Nevada	23	2,962	21	2,775	50.4	....	....	....	....	2	187
Pacific	824	118,509	759	108,783	37.1	14	2,568	2	165	49	6,993
Washington	115	13,394	109	11,861	30.0	....	....	1	66	5	1,467
Oregon	81	9,592	76	8,065	28.7	....	....	....	....	5	1,527
California	578	91,662	530	85,499	39.2	10	2,443	1	99	37	3,621
Alaska	24	1,254	23	1,054	110.0	....	....	....	....	1	200
Hawaii	26	2,607	21	2,304	35.3	4	125	....	....	1	178
Outlying areas	63	9,589	61	8,956	35.8	1	158	....	....	1	475
Puerto Rico	60	9,223	58	8,580	35.2	1	158	....	....	1	475
Virgin Islands	2	316	2	316	80.0	....	....	....	....	....	....
Guam	1	50	1	50	31.4	....	....	....	....	....	....

[1] Based on number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in the program as of July 1, 1978.

Table 147 (1977).—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, December 1977

Geographic division and State	Skilled-nursing facilities			Home health agencies	Independent laboratories	End-stage renal disease facilities		
						Hospital-based		
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrollees [1]			Transplant facilities	Dialysis facilities	Nonhospital-based dialysis facilities [1]
Total	4,461	381,715	16.4	2,496	3,249	167	664	235
United States	4,457	381,508	16.6	2,476	3,207	163	648	233
New England	361	25,610	18.2	331	238	11	38	7
Maine	20	667	5.0	19	2	…	1	…
New Hampshire	22	1,131	11.8	43	6	…	2	1
Vermont	20	763	13.8	19	4	…	…	…
Massachusetts	111	6,627	9.8	151	132	7	18	2
Rhode Island	33	1,548	13.3	14	27	1	2	2
Connecticut	155	14,874	44.6	85	67	3	15	2
Middle Atlantic	815	95,304	22.4	269	494	21	81	12
New York	487	62,153	30.4	118	255	17	63	8
New Jersey	124	9,966	12.6	44	103	3	17	4
Pennsylvania	204	23,185	16.4	107	136	1	1	…
East North Central	793	74,528	17.8	378	475	25	88	29
Ohio	202	19,610	18.0	107	116	12	27	2
Indiana	119	6,393	11.7	37	41	3	9	7
Illinois	197	18,161	15.5	105	187	1	6	4
Michigan	210	21,546	25.3	53	114	6	33	15
Wisconsin	65	8,818	16.6	76	17	3	13	1
West North Central	228	12,390	5.9	285	166	16	90	26
Minnesota	90	6,330	14.0	70	16	3	8	…
Iowa	34	812	2.2	78	14	5	11	2
Missouri	49	2,482	4.1	43	81	1	10	…
North Dakota	4	448	5.8	9	11	1	14	2
South Dakota	9	522	6.0	31	7	…	3	…
Nebraska	16	982	5.0	16	7	1	4	1
Kansas	26	814	2.8	38	30	5	40	21
South Atlantic	546	42,330	11.5	316	318	21	88	37
Delaware	13	820	15.3	5	10	3	3	1
Maryland	68	5,556	16.1	26	61	1	1	…
District of Columbia	5	373	5.7	4	5	3	6	3
Virginia	34	1,377	3.1	43	31	2	10	6
West Virginia	33	2,332	10.7	22	11	6	41	17
North Carolina	101	6,174	11.9	70	13	4	11	3
South Carolina	69	4,376	18.0	21	17	…	6	4
Georgia	75	6,290	14.2	21	39	2	6	2
Florida	148	15,032	11.2	104	131	…	4	1
East South Central	257	14,876	10.1	357	903	14	61	56
Kentucky	83	4,303	11.5	55	26	6	27	23
Tennessee	38	1,763	3.9	118	24	3	7	9
Alabama	122	8,257	21.4	75	25	2	16	12
Mississippi	14	553	2.2	109	18	3	11	12
West South Central	100	4,931	2.3	282	291	18	66	11
Arkansas	7	647	2.3	78	14	11	22	3
Louisiana	10	1,106	3.1	76	45	2	22	1
Oklahoma	5	299	.9	55	51	5	17	6
Texas	78	2,879	2.4	73	181	…	5	1
Mountain	221	13,657	15.0	101	169	30	117	54
Montana	52	2,156	27.3	11	5	2	9	…
Idaho	34	2,502	29.6	10	6	…	…	…
Wyoming	3	349	9.9	13	4	…	4	…
Colorado	68	5,470	24.7	30	42	7	14	3
New Mexico	4	198	2.0	11	22	2	16	3
Arizona	20	729	3.0	11	53	2	2	3
Utah	16	1,018	10.5	9	16	…	4	…
Nevada	24	1,235	24.4	6	21	17	68	45
Pacific	1,136	97,882	34.4	157	963	7	19	1
Washington	92	8,674	22.6	27	70	3	7	…
Oregon	58	3,481	12.8	25	43	…	3	…
California	957	84,012	39.6	99	831	1	2	…
Alaska	5	175	19.2	1	…	…	3	…
Hawaii	24	1,540	24.9	5	19	3	4	1
Outlying areas	4	207	.9	20	42	4	16	2
Puerto Rico	3	174	.7	18	41	3	8	2
Virgin Islands	…	…	…	1	1	…	…	…
Guam	1	33	21.5	1	…	…	1	…
Other	…	…	…	…	…	1	7	…

[1] Based on number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in hospital insurance program as of July 1, 1977.

Table 147 (1978).—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, December 1978

Geographic division and State	Skilled-nursing facilities			Home health agencies	Independent laboratories	End-stage renal disease facilities [2]		
						Hospital-based		Nonhospital-based dialysis facilities [1]
	Number	Beds	Beds per [1] 1,000 enrollees			Transplant facilities	Dialysis facilities	
Total	4,982	414,188	17.4	2,715	3,384	145	471	306
United States	4,977	414,008	17.6	2,688	3,337	145	462	303
New England	392	27,605	19.3	330	231	11	23	9
Maine	18	635	4.7	19	2.1	1	2	1
New Hampshire	21	852	8.7	43	7	....	1	1
Vermont	19	698	12.5	19	3	1	....	....
Massachusetts	122	6,963	10.2	150	118	7	8	3
Rhode Island	39	1,826	15.4	14	29	....	2	2
Connecticut	173	16,631	48.8	85	72	2	10	2
Middle Atlantic	911	106,814	24.9	277	512	21	98	32
New York	526	66,872	32.6	118	238	12	54	9
New Jersey	127	13,931	17.3	44	104	3	14	5
Pennsylvania	258	26,011	18.1	115	170	6	30	18
East North Central	922	67,050	15.8	422	534	32	83	26
Ohio	226	22,361	20.3	112	132	11	11	5
Indiana	124	6,432	11.6	47	43	2	5	....
Illinois	228	9,400	7.9	121	197	7	30	17
Michigan	264	22,671	26.2	58	142	10	19	3
Wisconsin	80	6,195	11.4	84	20	2	18	1
West North Central	293	17,922	8.5	309	173	11	44	4
Minnesota	99	5,777	12.6	75	21	3	10	1
Iowa	33	808	2.1	87	17	1	7	....
Missouri	50	3,889	6.3	45	78	5	9	3
North Dakota	57	3,980	51.0	9	12	....	3	....
South Dakota	9	589	6.7	30	7	....	5	....
Nebraska	18	998	5.0	17	10	1	7	....
Kansas	27	1,881	6.4	46	28	1	3	....
South Atlantic	627	49,354	12.9	356	345	25	48	91
Delaware	11	742	13.4	5	11	....	1	2
Maryland	78	6,586	18.6	26	63	3	4	8
District of Columbia	6	419	6.3	4	10	5	1	4
Virginia	47	1,807	4.0	46	32	3	7	13
West Virginia	36	2,627	11.9	25	19	1	5	2
North Carolina	126	7,667	14.3	75	15	4	4	9
South Carolina	79	5,600	22.2	19	16	1	4	5
Georgia	64	5,511	12.1	30	42	3	5	15
Florida	180	18,395	13.0	126	137	5	17	33
East South Central	338	19,682	13.1	393	110	6	17	26
Kentucky	94	4,629	12.2	56	32	2	3	6
Tennessee	50	2,499	5.3	140	29	2	5	7
Alabama	180	12,004	30.3	79	27	1	6	7
Mississippi	14	550	2.1	118	22	1	3	6
West South Central	95	4,035	1.8	298	312	15	54	43
Arkansas	3	314	1.1	80	18	1	8	3
Louisiana	10	949	2.6	76	47	3	10	9
Oklahoma	6	323	.9	60	54	4	8	2
Texas	76	2,449	2.0	82	193	7	28	29
Mountain	250	16,438	17.3	116	164	5	26	14
Montana	65	2,907	36.0	16	6	....	4	....
Idaho	39	2,817	32.2	11	8	....	2	....
Wyoming	2	273	7.6	14	4	....	....	1
Colorado	71	5,842	25.6	34	43	1	8	4
New Mexico	4	222	2.2	12	22	1	4	3
Arizona	21	784	3.0	13	48	2	5	2
Utah	26	1,960	19.6	9	13	1	....	4
Nevada	22	1,633	29.7	7	20	....	3	....
Pacific	1,149	105,108	35.9	187	956	19	69	58
Washington	91	10,200	25.8	27	73	3	6	1
Oregon	53	3,574	12.7	28	39	1	3	2
California	974	88,942	40.8	123	817	14	54	54
Alaska	5	209	21.8	1	1	....	1	1
Hawaii	26	2,183	33.5	8	26	1	5	....
Outlying areas	5	180	0.7	27	47	....	9	3
Puerto Rico	4	164	0.7	25	43	....	6	3
Virgin Islands	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	....
Guam	1	16	10.0	1	3	....	1	....

[1] Based on number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in hospital insurance program as of July 1, 1978.

[2] Number of facilities for interim participation as of July 1979.

Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled

Table 148 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments in December and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1974–77 and by State, 1977

State	Number of persons,[1] December				Amount of payments during year[2] (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
1974	3,996,064	2,285,909	74,616	1,635,539	$5,096,813	$2,414,034	$125,791	$2,556,988
1975	4,314,275	2,307,105	74,489	1,932,681	5,716,072	2,516,515	127,240	3,072,317
1976	4,235,939	2,147,697	76,366	2,011,876	5,900,215	2,420,377	134,060	3,345,778
1977	4,237,692	2,050,921	77,362	2,109,409	[3]6,134,085	2,363,887	142,138	3,628,060
Alabama[4]	140,979	88,864	1,913	50,202	160,386	88,031	2,848	69,507
Alaska[4]	3,130	1,286	69	1,775	4,528	1,568	130	2,830
Arizona[4]	28,676	12,869	496	15,311	39,866	14,445	796	24,624
Arkansas	84,309	50,715	1,621	31,973	90,894	48,179	2,310	40,405
California	692,617	325,569	17,159	349,889	1,432,083	538,040	43,361	850,683
Colorado[4]	33,607	16,725	342	16,540	40,526	16,269	455	23,801
Connecticut[4]	22,697	8,192	296	14,209	29,827	7,880	445	21,502
Delaware	7,120	2,912	202	4,006	8,633	2,637	290	5,706
District of Columbia	14,759	4,562	197	10,000	22,759	5,029	320	17,410
Florida	164,457	88,356	2,554	73,547	214,684	102,757	3,938	107,990
Georgia	160,632	82,204	2,957	75,471	190,330	82,772	4,417	103,141
Hawaii	9,940	5,254	134	4,552	15,362	7,083	258	8,021
Idaho[4]	7,879	3,238	97	4,544	9,002	2,833	145	6,024
Illinois[4]	127,835	41,128	1,638	85,069	172,178	39,920	2,448	129,810
Indiana[4]	41,134	18,184	1,074	21,876	45,123	15,233	1,458	28,431
Iowa	26,999	13,348	1,110	12,541	28,051	10,988	1,593	15,471
Kansas	22,462	10,251	339	11,872	23,940	9,026	473	14,441
Kentucky[4]	94,379	48,550	2,025	43,804	120,405	51,827	3,532	65,046
Louisiana	148,105	79,992	2,201	65,912	185,963	87,252	3,418	95,293
Maine	22,941	11,538	277	11,126	23,727	8,422	399	14,905
Maryland	48,056	17,554	541	29,961	65,356	16,556	865	47,934
Massachusetts	129,660	74,235	4,697	50,728	217,055	101,516	10,881	104,658
Michigan	117,398	44,665	1,659	71,074	187,715	55,548	2,969	129,198
Minnesota[4]	35,534	15,765	657	19,112	36,688	13,076	893	22,720
Mississippi	118,212	71,155	1,880	45,177	143,190	73,483	2,929	66,778
Missouri[4]	92,340	51,543	1,639	39,158	110,546	52,016	2,213	56,317
Montana	7,532	2,932	137	4,463	9,444	2,530	190	6,725
Nebraska[4]	14,434	6,846	236	7,352	15,589	5,698	313	9,578
Nevada	6,049	3,479	355	2,215	7,816	3,902	700	3,214
New Hampshire[4]	5,457	2,543	145	2,769	5,987	2,047	198	3,742
New Jersey	80,566	34,293	1,017	45,256	116,676	39,485	1,601	75,590
New Mexico[4]	25,792	11,395	409	13,988	33,231	11,444	633	21,154
New York	383,634	154,452	3,976	225,206	672,397	205,261	7,880	459,257
North Carolina[4]	144,464	71,267	3,480	69,717	169,401	65,991	5,201	98,210
North Dakota[4]	7,234	4,048	66	3,120	8,228	3,659	106	4,463
Ohio	125,799	44,330	2,344	79,125	164,508	41,924	3,528	119,056
Oklahoma[4]	77,147	43,245	1,089	32,813	91,950	45,054	1,719	45,177
Oregon[4]	23,575	8,683	553	14,339	29,423	7,801	747	20,874
Pennsylvania	167,814	66,158	3,905	97,751	258,305	77,208	6,663	174,434
Rhode Island	15,594	6,522	173	8,899	20,036	5,940	285	13,811
South Carolina[4]	83,198	42,593	1,888	38,717	96,189	39,888	2,984	53,317
South Dakota	8,305	4,449	125	3,731	8,871	3,988	186	4,697
Tennessee	134,102	69,660	1,804	62,638	158,807	66,711	2,835	89,261
Texas[5]	273,298	169,071	4,065	100,162	296,538	160,265	5,997	130,277
Utah[5]	8,421	2,897	149	5,375	10,428	2,979	235	7,214
Vermont	8,951	4,090	117	4,744	12,376	4,508	198	7,670
Virginia[4]	79,101	39,149	1,438	38,514	89,185	34,891	2,159	52,135
Washington	49,138	18,261	524	30,353	75,176	19,897	961	54,318
West Virginia[4]	42,929	17,189	630	25,110	58,128	17,792	1,082	39,254
Wisconsin	67,031	33,628	933	32,470	95,272	38,310	1,703	55,259
Wyoming[4]	2,223	1,072	30	1,121	2,544	950	49	1,546
Unknown	47	15	....	32	....	....	....	....

---

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation, unless otherwise indicated.

[2] Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] Includes $3,459,000 not reported by State and $5,659,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by $358,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

[4] Federal SSI payments only. State has State-administered supplementation.

[5] Federal SSI payments only. State supplementary payments not made.

Table 148 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments in December and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1974–78 and by State, 1978

State	Number of persons,[1] December				Amount of payments during year[2] (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
1974	3,996,064	2,285,909	74,616	1,635,539	$5,096,813	$2,414,034	$125,791	$2,556,988
1975	4,314,275	2,307,105	74,489	1,932,681	5,716,072	2,516,515	127,240	3,072,317
1976	4,235,939	2,147,697	76,366	2,011,876	5,900,215	2,420,377	134,060	3,345,778
1977	4,237,692	2,050,921	77,362	2,109,409	6,134,085	2,363,887	142,138	3,628,060
1978	4,216,925	1,967,900	77,135	2,171,890	[3] 6,371,638	2,342,080	148,027	3,881,531
Alabama [4]	140,018	85,052	1,922	53,044	164,430	85,411	2,949	76,070
Alaska [4]	3,152	1,261	68	1,823	4,640	1,552	120	2,969
Arizona [4]	29,034	12,411	528	16,095	41,729	14,208	902	26,619
Arkansas	82,539	48,161	1,571	32,807	93,906	46,970	2,370	44,565
California	696,419	318,895	17,243	360,281	1,497,653	549,165	45,422	903,066
Colorado [4]	32,940	15,506	359	17,075	41,237	15,347	494	25,396
Connecticut [4]	23,222	8,040	305	14,877	31,182	7,829	464	22,889
Delaware	7,191	2,790	190	4,211	9,110	2,526	277	6,307
District of Columbia	14,813	4,315	193	10,305	23,413	4,890	347	18,176
Florida	167,921	86,916	2,578	78,427	229,938	105,068	4,170	120,700
Georgia	158,727	78,335	2,940	77,452	196,541	80,748	4,624	111,170
Hawaii	10,104	5,184	142	4,778	16,353	7,242	268	8,843
Idaho [4]	7,677	2,997	94	4,586	9,108	2,627	143	6,338
Illinois [4]	125,802	38,897	1,646	85,259	176,193	39,528	2,629	134,036
Indiana [4]	41,393	16,934	1,045	23,414	48,560	14,760	1,564	32,236
Iowa	26,582	12,455	1,070	13,057	28,530	10,164	1,573	16,793
Kansas	21,656	9,340	321	11,995	24,314	8,473	461	15,380
Kentucky [4]	94,002	46,301	2,014	45,687	123,311	49,515	3,677	70,120
Louisiana	143,604	74,510	2,159	66,935	192,698	83,796	3,598	105,304
Maine	22,738	10,982	283	11,473	24,657	8,048	417	16,192
Maryland	48,407	17,094	562	30,751	67,885	16,312	938	50,636
Massachusetts	131,566	74,042	4,894	52,630	222,881	101,305	11,790	109,787
Michigan	117,583	42,634	1,715	73,234	201,134	56,046	3,255	141,833
Minnesota [4]	34,498	14,691	649	19,158	37,591	12,492	920	24,179
Mississippi	115,760	67,424	1,870	46,466	147,173	71,795	3,028	72,350
Missouri [4]	89,345	47,376	1,523	40,446	110,956	48,328	2,107	60,521
Montana	7,356	2,707	131	4,518	9,575	2,345	187	7,043
Nebraska [4]	14,189	6,338	248	7,603	15,966	5,313	346	10,307
Nevada	6,279	3,471	384	2,424	8,479	4,117	749	3,613
New Hampshire [4]	5,460	2,374	131	2,955	6,380	1,960	189	4,231
New Jersey	83,312	33,353	991	48,968	124,556	40,479	1,674	82,402
New Mexico [4]	25,670	11,133	437	14,100	34,253	11,380	675	22,198
New York	376,898	148,051	3,934	224,913	686,761	205,918	8,062	472,780
North Carolina [4]	143,269	68,486	3,339	71,444	174,491	64,776	5,211	104,504
North Dakota [4]	6,923	3,756	69	3,098	8,038	3,443	120	4,475
Ohio	123,875	40,894	2,305	80,676	170,728	40,060	3,573	127,095
Oklahoma [4]	73,600	39,980	1,083	32,537	91,413	42,549	1,767	47,096
Oregon [4]	23,044	8,215	540	14,289	29,266	7,370	758	21,138
Pennsylvania	169,478	63,856	3,653	101,969	269,264	75,077	6,372	187,814
Rhode Island	15,492	6,383	177	8,932	20,803	6,025	298	14,480
South Carolina [4]	84,099	41,306	1,867	40,926	102,108	39,601	3,082	59,425
South Dakota	8,240	4,184	120	3,936	9,071	3,716	211	5,144
Tennessee	133,408	66,931	1,880	64,597	166,109	65,670	3,065	97,374
Texas [5]	270,242	161,975	4,107	104,160	308,919	156,796	6,269	145,854
Utah [5]	8,100	2,690	159	5,251	10,291	2,740	233	7,317
Vermont	9,043	3,967	124	4,952	13,075	4,382	220	8,473
Virginia [4]	79,701	37,606	1,429	40,666	94,035	34,375	2,216	57,444
Washington	48,654	17,165	522	30,967	77,736	19,767	999	56,970
West Virginia [4]	42,760	16,114	629	26,017	60,232	16,938	1,119	42,174
Wisconsin	68,491	33,107	944	34,440	103,023	38,968	1,864	62,191
Wyoming [4]	2,040	933	25	1,082	2,453	839	44	1,570
Unknown	32	13	....	19	....	....	....	....
Outlying areas: [5] [6]								
Northern Mariana Islands	577	369	23	185	815	494	36	285

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation, unless otherwise indicated.

[2] Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] Includes $65,000 not reported by State, and $8,734,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by $125,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

[4] Federal SSI payments only. State has State-administered supplementation.

[5] Federal SSI payments only. State supplementary payments not made

[6] Residents of the Northern Mariana Islands became eligible for SSI payments January 1978.

Table 148 (1979).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments in December and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1974–79 and by State, 1979

State	Number of persons,[1] December				Amount of payments during year [2] (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
1974	3,996,064	2,285,909	74,616	1,635,539	$5,096,813	$2,414,034	$125,791	$2,556,988
1975	4,314,275	2,307,105	74,489	1,932,681	5,716,072	2,516,515	127,240	3,072,317
1976	4,235,939	2,147,697	76,366	2,011,876	5,900,215	2,420,377	134,060	3,345,778
1977	4,237,692	2,050,921	77,362	2,109,409	6,134,085	2,363,887	142,138	3,628,060
1978	4,216,925	1,967,900	77,135	2,171,890	6,371,638	2,342,080	148,027	3,881,531
1979	4,149,575	1,871,716	77,250	2,200,609	[3]6,868,725	2,420,720	162,444	4,285,559
Alabama[4]	137,165	79,981	1,898	55,286	178,355	86,923	3,200	88,232
Alaska[4]	3,103	1,223	66	1,814	5,043	1,650	130	3,263
Arizona[4]	29,194	11,862	527	16,805	46,926	14,592	1,022	31,312
Arkansas	79,440	45,073	1,532	32,835	98,007	46,689	2,492	48,826
California	702,127	314,211	17,439	370,477	1,657,047	595,835	50,274	1,010,938
Colorado[4]	31,449	14,224	354	16,871	42,821	15,255	538	27,028
Connecticut[4]	23,290	7,626	317	15,347	34,298	8,163	539	25,596
Delaware	7,064	2,605	171	4,288	9,875	2,473	280	7,122
District of Columbia	14,847	4,214	200	10,433	25,615	5,084	390	20,141
Florida	167,516	84,286	2,583	80,647	252,598	110,765	4,503	137,330
Georgia	155,173	74,053	2,918	78,202	210,406	81,576	5,012	123,818
Hawaii	9,967	4,966	148	4,853	17,754	7,665	309	9,780
Idaho[4]	7,399	2,736	97	4,566	9,746	2,600	150	6,996
Illinois[4]	122,981	36,782	1,683	84,516	185,896	40,038	2,850	143,008
Indiana[4]	41,122	15,657	1,050	24,415	52,458	14,519	1,633	36,306
Iowa	25,850	11,576	1,014	13,260	30,172	9,945	1,609	18,618
Kansas	20,868	8,520	307	12,041	25,494	8,223	485	16,786
Kentucky[4]	92,648	43,176	1,997	47,475	134,543	49,708	3,954	80,881
Louisiana	138,548	69,024	2,141	67,383	201,022	82,494	3,812	114,716
Maine	21,868	10,185	297	11,386	26,379	8,046	491	17,842
Maryland	48,120	16,349	601	31,170	73,128	16,786	1,083	55,259
Massachusetts	128,295	70,593	5,121	52,581	230,186	100,463	12,633	117,090
Michigan	116,926	41,012	1,772	74,142	222,841	58,547	3,695	160,599
Minnesota[4]	32,823	13,577	638	18,608	38,826	12,293	970	25,563
Mississippi	112,634	63,692	1,832	47,110	155,421	72,137	3,172	80,112
Missouri[4]	86,249	43,372	1,418	41,459	117,048	47,324	2,181	67,543
Montana	6,998	2,475	146	4,377	9,862	2,270	201	7,391
Nebraska[4]	13,716	5,768	249	7,699	17,126	5,142	376	11,608
Nevada	6,402	3,428	407	2,567	10,346	4,811	934	4,601
New Hampshire[4]	5,295	2,159	122	3,014	6,893	1,930	193	4,770
New Jersey	84,106	32,767	1,044	50,295	135,716	42,280	1,876	91,560
New Mexico[4]	25,267	10,659	445	14,163	36,824	11,827	770	24,227
New York	372,779	142,712	4,008	226,059	728,711	211,656	8,556	508,499
North Carolina[4]	140,032	65,175	3,236	71,621	189,116	67,171	5,455	116,490
North Dakota[4]	6,484	3,435	63	2,986	8,091	3,335	115	4,641
Ohio	120,118	37,548	2,256	80,314	180,510	39,087	3,838	137,585
Oklahoma[4]	69,050	36,241	1,017	31,792	93,580	41,612	1,850	50,118
Oregon[4]	22,335	7,667	528	14,140	31.314	7,506	829	22,979
Pennsylvania	166,174	60,272	3,648	102,254	287,632	74,452	9,509	203,671
Rhode Island	15,123	6,088	188	8,847	22,068	6,261	363	15,444
South Carolina[4]	83,189	39,332	1,876	41,981	110,708	40,764	3,258	66,686
South Dakota	7,833	3,852	130	3,851	9,339	3,617	221	5,501
Tennessee	130,588	63,065	1,886	65,637	178,498	66,638	3,341	108,519
Texas[5]	262,793	152,938	4,070	105,785	328,531	160,103	6,828	161,600
Utah[4]	7,832	2,503	144	5,185	10,336	2,616	239	7,481
Vermont	8,941	3,826	119	4,996	14,350	4,502	228	9,620
Virginia[4]	79,655	35,744	1,387	42,524	104,530	35,706	2,366	66,458
Washington	46,686	16,186	541	29,959	80,061	19,911	1,133	59,017
West Virginia[4]	41,452	14,588	617	26,247	65,454	16,874	1,188	47,392
Wisconsin	67,526	31,501	953	35,072	110,652	39,049	2,043	69,560
Wyoming[4]	1,891	839	27	1,025	2,407	776	40	1,591
Unknown	39	8	....	31	....	....	....	....
Outlying areas:								
Northern Mariana Island[5]	605	365	22	218	1,229	674	58	497

---

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation, unless otherwise indicated.

[2] Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] Includes $70,000 not reported by State, and $12,991,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by $126,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

[4] Federal SSI payments only. State has State-administered supplementation.

[5] Federal SSI payments only. State supplementary payments not made.

Table 149 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving State-administered supplementation in December and total amount of payments, by reason of eligibility, 1974-77 and by state, 1977

State	Number of persons, December				Amount of payments during year (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
1974	300,724	193,057	5,898	101,769	[1] $148,906	$89,373	$4,404	$44,948
1975	[2] 303,391	184,679	4,933	114,504	[2] 162,152	88,277	3,696	70,159
1976 [3]	[2] 274,377	160,360	4,731	109,248	[2] 165,627	88,106	3,733	73,765
1977 [4]	[5] 269,695	152,449	4,467	112,467	[5] 171,955	84,837	3,932	82,728
Alabama	19,922	16,351	176	3,395	12,472	9,639	104	2,730
Alaska	2,831	1,287	62	1,482	4,022	1,722	95	2,205
Arizona	1,020	943	7	70	1,062	1,034	2	27
Colorado	29,813	19,872	114	9,827	17,550	9,848	89	7,613
Connecticut	10,831	3,752	101	6,978	10,554	3,418	71	7,065
Florida	2,259	936	22	1,301	1,163	445	11	707
Idaho	3,271	1,485	21	1,765	2,452	911	14	1,526
Illinois	38,613	7,058	438	31,117	31,173	4,631	320	26,222
Kentucky	8,884	5,564	117	3,203	10,822	6,698	99	4,025
Maryland	341	159	3	179	386	170	4	211
Minnesota	11,071	3,634	200	7,237	5,851	2,074	110	3,666
Missouri	39,220	32,376	1,487	5,357	16,889	12,644	1,611	2,634
Nebraska	6,686	2,893	118	3,675	3,827	1,304	82	2,442
New Hampshire	3,592	1,542	161	1,889	2,713	709	104	1,900
New Mexico	[5] 304	(6)	(6)	(6)	[5] 107	(6)	(6)	(6)
North Carolina	9,936	5,454	275	4,207	18,219	9,822	609	7,788
North Dakota	219	140	3	76	403	33	1	25
Oklahoma	63,034	42,205	464	20,365	24,186	16,295	198	7,692
Oregon	14,126	4,795	656	8,675	5,002	1,746	364	2,892
South Carolina	[5] 1,284	642	22	609	[5] 1,205	625	24	549
South Dakota	324	206	....	118	356	244	....	112
Virginia	2,005	1,113	20	872	1,458	804	22	632
West Virginia	109	42	....	67	84	21	....	63

[1] Includes data for Florida, Missouri, and North Dakota not distributed by reason for eligibility.

[2] Includes data for South Carolina not distributed by reason for eligibility.

[3] Revised.

[4] Excludes data for Iowa, Indiana, and Wyoming.

[5] Includes data for New Mexico and South Carolina not distributed by reason for eligibility.

[6] Data not available.

Table 149 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving State-administered supplementation in December and total amount of payments, by reason of eligibility, 1974–78 and by State, 1978

State	Number of persons, December				Amount of payments during year (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
1974	300,724	193,057	5,898	101,769	[1] $148,906	$89,373	$4,404	$44,948
1975	[1] 303,391	184,679	4,933	114,504	[1] 162,152	88,277	3,696	70,159
1976	[1] 274,377	160,360	4,731	109,248	[1] 265,627	88,106	3,733	73,765
1977 [2]	[1] 269,695	152,449	4,467	112,467	[1] 171,955	84,837	3,932	82,728
1978 [2]	[1] 259,080	146,841	4,193	107,450	[1] 180,444	90,658	4,183	84,080
Alabama	19,297	15,509	147	3,641	13,382	10,172	95	3,115
Alaska	2,626	1,115	53	1,458	4,401	1,826	90	2,485
Arizona	1,090	893	7	190	1,066	1,00	5	61
Colorado	31,137	21,312	100	9,725	20,162	12,495	79	7,588
Connecticut	11,228	4,112	92	7,024	12,937	4,454	77	8,407
Florida	3,091	1,404	24	1,663	1,446	594	11	841
Idaho	3,384	1,548	21	1,815	2,779	1,060	14	1,704
Illinois	33,527	6,434	392	26,701	24,828	4,074	286	20,468
Kentucky	8,817	5,414	109	3,294	11,419	6,894	105	4,420
Maryland	[1] 318	(3)	(3)	(3)	[1] 406	(3)	(3)	(3)
Minnesota [4]	10,973	3,528	175	7,270	7,880	2,237	132	5,511
Missouri	34,223	28,107	1,374	4,742	14,826	10,709	1,834	2,283
Nebraska	6,993	2,836	115	4,042	4,877	1,514	90	3,273
New Hampshire	3,882	1,650	154	2,078	3,023	748	111	2,164
New Mexico	1,273	(3)	(3)	(3)	[1] 139	(3)	(3)	(3)
North Carolina	10,121	5,745	267	4,109	20,287	11,227	626	8,434
North Dakota	177	113	3	61	624	31	1	18
Oklahoma	60,102	40,182	460	19,460	25,591	17,207	191	8,194
Oregon	13,577	4,707	645	8,225	5,081	1,826	373	2,879
South Carolina	[1] 1,430	666	24	735	[1] 1,435	682	26	724
South Dakota	388	259	1	128	418	286	1	131
Virginia	2,317	1,265	30	1,022	2,942	1,586	35	1,321
West Virginia	109	41	....	67	94	37	....	57

[1] Includes data not distributed by reason for eligibility.

[2] Excludes data for Indiana, Iowa, Utah, and Wyoming.

[3] Data not available.

[4] Partly estimated.

Table 150 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1977

Type of payment	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
	Number of persons			
Total	4,237,692	2,050,921	77,362	2,109,409
Federal SSI payments	3,777,856	1,765,147	69,534	1,943,175
Federal SSI payments only	2,580,047	1,296,734	42,961	1,240,352
Federal SSI and State supplementation	1,197,809	468,413	26,573	702,823
State supplementation	1,657,645	754,187	34,401	869,057
State supplementation only	459,836	285,774	7,828	166,234
	Average monthly amount			
Total	$124.52	$96.62	$159.20	$150.36
Federal SSI payments	106.61	81.78	124.08	128.53
State supplementation	75.36	71.35	107.22	77.57

Table 150 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1978

Type of payment	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
	Number of persons			
Total	4,216,925	1,967,900	77,135	2,171,890
Federal SSI payments	3,755,327	1,686,068	68,194	2,001,065
Federal SSI payments only	2,535,639	1,228,874	41,912	1,264,853
Federal SSI and State supplementation	1,219,688	457,194	26,282	736,212
State supplementation	1,681,286	739,026	35,223	907,037
State supplementation only	461,598	281,832	8,941	170,825
	Average monthly amount			
Total	$129.61	$100.43	$164.40	$154.82
Federal SSI payments	111.96	85.67	132.43	133.42
State supplementation	75.01	71.97	103.65	76.38

Table 150 (1979).—Supplemental security income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1979

Type of payment	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
	Number of persons			
Total	4,149,575	1,871,716	77,250	2,200,609
Federal SSI payments	3,687,119	1,593,486	67,973	2,025,660
Federal SSI payments only	2,465,292	1,153,509	41,584	1,270,199
Federal SSI and State supplementation	1,221,827	439,977	26,389	755,461
State supplementation	1,684,283	718,207	35,666	930,410
State supplementation only	462,456	278,230	9,277	174,949
	Average monthly amount			
Total	$155.65	$122.67	$212.27	$181.71
Federal SSI payments	123.89	93.53	160.97	146.53
State supplementation	112.26	112.17	152.97	116.76

Table 151 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of **all persons** receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974–77 and by State, December 1977

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number[1]	Average monthly amount	Number[2]	Average monthly amount	Number[3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation[4]	State supplementation only
1974[5]	3,965,434	$114.47	3,612,296	$95.11	1,588,865	$69.47	2,376,569	1,235,727	353,138
1975	4,314,275	114.39	3,893,419	96.17	1,684,018	70.71	2,630,257	1,263,162	420,856
1976	4,235,939	119.70	3,799,069	101.72	1,638,173	73.63	2,597,766	1,201,303	436,870
1977	4,237,692	124.52	3,777,856	106.61	1,657,645	75.36	2,580,047	1,197,809	459,836
Alabama	140,979	...	140,979	97.55	...	...	140,979	...	...
Alaska	3,130	...	3,130	123.64	...	...	3,130	...	...
Arizona	28,676	...	28,676	119.29	...	...	28,676	...	...
Arkansas	84,309	91.74	84,210	91.56	1,705	14.09	82,604	1,606	99
California	692,617	179.89	423,906	116.14	676,633	111.38	15,984	407,922	268,711
Colorado	33,607	...	33,607	103.98	...	...	33,607	...	...
Connecticut	22,697	...	22,697	114.55	...	...	22,697	...	...
Delaware	7,120	104.72	6,929	99.87	839	63.89	6,281	648	191
Dist. of Columbia	14,759	129.27	14,719	127.16	1,125	32.14	13,634	1,085	40
Florida	164,457	113.12	164,423	113.09	337	28.97	164,120	303	34
Georgia	160,632	101.77	160,343	101.77	1,447	20.32	159,185	1,158	289
Hawaii	9,940	135.50	9,234	106.84	9,389	38.38	551	8,683	706
Idaho	7,879	...	7,879	96.71	...	...	7,879	...	...
Illinois	127,835	...	127,835	114.17	...	...	127,835	...	...
Indiana	41,134	...	41,134	96.27	...	...	41,134	...	...
Iowa	26,999	88.90	26,743	86.74	2,239	36.00	24,760	1,983	256
Kansas	22,462	92.63	22,444	92.14	364	34.73	22,098	346	18
Kentucky	94,379	...	94,379	108.25	...	...	94,379	...	...
Louisiana	148,105	107.48	147,635	107.26	4,139	20.25	143,966	3,669	470
Maine	22,941	87.94	17,662	95.24	21,829	15.36	1,112	16,550	5,279
Maryland	48,056	117.31	47,984	116.75	1,051	33.72	47,005	979	72
Massachusetts	129,660	143.06	75,933	103.75	124,769	85.53	4,891	71,042	53,727
Michigan	117,398	140.32	104,011	107.81	107,870	48.76	9,528	94,483	13,387
Minnesota	35,534	...	35,534	88.95	...	...	35,534	...	...
Mississippi	118,212	102.18	118,159	102.08	873	18.80	117,339	820	53
Missouri	92,340	...	92,340	102.53	...	...	92,340	...	...
Montana	7,532	107.17	7,417	100.86	652	82.31	6,880	591	61
Nebraska	14,434	...	14,434	92.72	...	...	14,434	...	...
Nevada	6,049	114.28	5,045	100.93	3,930	46.33	2,119	2,926	1,004
New Hampshire	5,457	...	5,457	96.48	...	...	5,457	...	...
New Jersey	80,566	124.99	73,266	113.20	49,935	35.56	30,631	42,635	7,300
New Mexico	25,792	...	25,792	109.85	...	...	25,792	...	...
New York	383,634	148.79	320,866	119.98	363,589	51.11	20,045	300,821	62,768
North Carolina	144,464	...	144,464	100.54	...	...	144,464	...	...
North Dakota	7,234	...	7,234	94.32	...	...	7,234	...	...
Ohio	125,799	112.41	125,684	112.28	1,135	26.53	124,664	1,020	115
Oklahoma	77,147	...	77,147	100.48	...	...	77,147	...	...
Oregon	23,575	...	23,575	104.92	...	...	23,575	...	...
Pennsylvania	167,814	133.43	152,331	112.75	157,750	33.07	10,064	142,267	15,483
Rhode Island	15,594	110.52	12,865	99.32	14,245	31.29	1,349	11,516	2,729
South Carolina	83,198	...	83,198	100.30	...	...	83,198	...	...
South Dakota	8,305	87.48	8,289	86.66	243	33.67	8,062	227	16
Tennessee	134,102	101.70	134,094	101.69	108	17.84	133,994	100	8
Texas	273,298	...	273,298	93.65	...	...	273,298	...	...
Utah	8,421	...	8,421	106.86	...	...	8,421	...	...
Vermont	8,951	123.82	7,532	101.00	8,344	41.66	607	6,925	1,419
Virginia	79,101	...	79,101	98.00	...	...	79,101	...	...
Washington	49,138	139.52	44,294	114.84	43,664	40.52	5,474	38,820	4,844
West Virginia	42,929	...	42,929	117.50	...	...	42,929	...	...
Wisconsin	67,031	121.94	46,278	87.39	59,417	69.50	7,614	38,664	20,753
Wyoming	2,223	...	2,223	101.58	...	...	2,223	...	...
Unknown	47	...	43	...	24	...	23	20	4

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered state supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October–December.

Table 151 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of **all persons** receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974–78 and by State, December 1978

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number [1]	Average monthly amount	Number [2]	Average monthly amount	Number [3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation [4]	State supplementation only
1974 [5]	3,965,434	$114.47	3,612,296	$95.11	1,588,865	$69.47	2,376,569	1,235,727	353,138
1975	4,314,275	114.39	3,893,419	96.17	1,684,018	70.71	2,630,257	1,263,162	420,856
1976	4,235,939	119.70	3,799,069	101.72	1,638,173	73.63	2,597,766	1,201,303	436,870
1977	4,237,692	124.52	3,777,856	106.61	1,657,645	75.36	2,580,047	1,197,809	459,836
1978	4,216,925	129.61	3,754,663	111.98	1,681,403	75.00	2,535,522	1,219,141	462,262
Alabama	140,018	....	140,018	102.41	....	....	140,018	....	....
Alaska	3,152	....	3,152	127.39	....	....	3,152	....	....
Arizona	29,034	....	29,034	125.55	....	....	29,034	....	....
Arkansas	82,539	96.27	82,486	96.17	714	18.10	81,825	661	53
California	696,419	180.07	425,473	120.90	678,992	108.93	17,427	408,046	270,946
Colorado	32,940	....	32,940	106.49	....	....	32,940	....	....
Connecticut	23,222	....	23,222	118.14	....	....	23,222	....	....
Delaware	7,191	111.60	7,023	107.06	750	67.53	6,441	582	168
District of Columbia	14,813	137.41	14,766	132.33	1,066	76.38	13,747	1,019	47
Florida	167,921	119.48	167,901	119.47	202	19.77	167,719	182	20
Georgia	158,727	106.66	158,547	106.66	931	20.36	157,796	751	180
Hawaii	10,104	142.78	9,421	115.63	9,564	36.93	540	8,881	683
Idaho	7,677	....	7,677	102.15	....	....	7,677	....	....
Illinois	125,802	....	125,802	120.72	....	....	125,802	....	....
Indiana	41,393	....	41,393	102.81	....	....	41,393	....	....
Iowa	26,582	93.25	26,340	91.24	1,901	39.71	24,681	1,659	242
Kansas	21,656	96.48	21,638	96.08	299	34.30	21,357	281	18
Kentucky	94,002	....	94,002	113.36	....	....	94,002	....	....
Louisiana	143,604	114.03	143,370	113.87	2,463	20.51	141,141	2,229	234
Maine	22,738	96.77	17,523	99.96	21,647	20.73	1,091	16,432	5,215
Maryland	48,407	122.65	48,354	122.22	830	32.65	47,577	777	53
Massachusetts	131,566	146.74	77,220	108.29	126,206	86.72	5,360	71,860	54,346
Michigan	117,583	153.69	103,337	113.72	108,833	58.07	8,750	94,587	14,246
Minnesota	34,498	....	34,498	93.91	....	....	34,498	....	....
Mississippi	115,760	108.31	115,727	108.29	593	10.54	115,167	560	33
Missouri	89,345	....	89,345	106.54	....	....	89,345	....	....
Montana	7,356	111.95	7,277	105.39	679	83.41	6,677	600	79
Nebraska	14,189	....	14,189	97.23	....	....	14,189	....	....
Nevada	6,279	118.78	5,289	106.27	3,738	49.16	2,541	2,748	990
New Hampshire	5,460	....	5,460	100.74	....	....	5,460	....	....
New Jersey	83,312	131.09	76,874	117.57	77,433	24.32	5,879	70,995	6,438
New Mexico	25,670	....	25,670	115.52	....	....	25,670	....	....
New York	376,898	156.93	316,298	126.00	355,855	54.21	21,043	295,255	60,600
North Carolina	143,269	....	143,269	105.86	....	....	143,269	....	....
North Dakota	6,923	....	6,923	97.19	....	....	6,923	....	....
Ohio	123,875	118.80	123,789	118.70	883	26.27	122,992	797	86
Oklahoma	73,600	....	73,600	105.64	....	....	73,600	....	....
Oregon	23,044	....	23,044	110.41	....	....	23,044	....	....
Pennsylvania	169,478	138.40	152,937	119.13	159,365	32.85	10,113	142,824	16,541
Rhode Island	15,492	116.12	12,894	103.86	14,125	32.54	1,367	11,527	2,598
South Carolina	84,099	....	84,099	104.87	....	....	84,099	....	....
South Dakota	8,240	91.44	8,230	90.94	193	26.05	8,047	183	10
Tennessee	133,408	106.96	133,403	106.95	85	18.20	133,323	80	5
Texas	270,242	....	270,242	98.43	....	....	270,242	....	....
Utah	8,100	....	8,100	106.74	....	....	8,100	....	....
Vermont	9,043	125.71	7,569	102.16	8,383	43.37	660	6,909	1,474
Virginia	79,701	....	79,701	103.23	....	....	79,701	....	....
Washington	48,654	136.57	43,651	117.81	44,460	33.79	4,194	39,457	5,003
West Virginia	42,760	....	42,760	124.09	....	....	42,760	....	....
Wisconsin	68,491	132.68	46,539	93.43	61,200	77.44	7,291	39,248	21,952
Wyoming	2,040	....	2,040	100.10	....	....	2,040	....	....
Unknown	32	....	30	....	13	....	19	11	2
Outlying areas:									
Northern Mariana Islands	577	....	577	142.86	....	....	577	....	....

---

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October-December.

Table 152 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of **aged persons** receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974-77, and by State, December 1977

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number [1]	Average monthly amount	Number [2]	Average monthly amount	Number [3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation [4]	State supplementation only
1974 [5]	2,272,843	$92.32	2,022,432	$76.64	848,258	$64.64	1,424,585	597,847	250,411
1975	2,307,105	90.93	2,024,765	75.94	843,917	66.38	1,463,188	561,577	282,340
1976	2,147,697	94.37	1,867,318	79.42	774,226	70.23	1,373,471	493,847	280,379
1977	2,050,921	96.62	1,765,147	81.78	754,187	71.35	1,296,734	468,413	285,774
Alabama	88,864	...	88,864	82.62	...	...	88,864	...	...
Alaska	1,286	...	1,286	102.30	...	...	1,286	...	...
Arizona	12,869	...	12,869	93.93	...	...	12,869	...	...
Arkansas	50,715	78.62	50,647	78.39	1,156	14.73	49,559	1,088	68
California	325,569	142.26	162,311	84.72	320,589	101.58	4,980	157,331	163,258
Colorado	16,725	...	16,725	80.66	...	...	16,725	...	...
Connecticut	8,192	...	8,192	81.39	...	...	8,192	...	...
Delaware	2,912	74.12	2,810	69.82	346	56.72	2,566	244	102
District of Columbia	4,562	91.55	4,552	89.83	297	29.33	4,265	287	10
Florida	88,356	98.40	88,336	98.34	196	37.13	88,160	176	20
Georgia	82,204	83.78	82,015	83.76	916	19.22	81,288	728	188
Hawaii	5,254	115.85	4,796	90.47	5,134	34.04	120	4,676	458
Idaho	3,238	...	3,238	71.07	...	...	3,238	...	...
Illinois	41,128	...	41,128	81.79	...	...	41,128	...	...
Indiana	18,184	...	18,184	70.20	...	...	18,184	...	...
Iowa	13,348	67.54	13,267	66.19	624	37.56	12,724	543	81
Kansas	10,251	73.35	10,241	72.98	112	40.10	10,139	102	10
Kentucky	48,550	...	48,550	86.20	...	...	48,550	...	...
Louisiana	79,992	89.83	79,572	89.32	3,902	20.07	76,090	3,482	420
Maine	11,538	59.11	8,146	65.23	10,972	13.73	566	7,580	3,392
Maryland	17,554	78.71	17,533	77.96	403	36.80	17,151	382	21
Massachusetts	74,235	114.39	33,976	74.63	72,918	81.68	1,317	32,659	40,259
Michigan	44,665	107.45	37,863	78.90	42,257	42.88	2,408	35,455	6,802
Minnesota	15,765	...	15,765	68.80	...	...	15,765	...	...
Mississippi	71,155	85.27	71,122	85.12	689	19.36	70,466	656	33
Missouri	51,543	...	51,543	82.83	...	...	51,543	...	...
Montana	2,932	69.75	2,930	68.73	55	56.69	2,877	53	2
Nebraska	6,846	...	6,846	67.82	...	...	6,846	...	...
Nevada	3,479	98.94	2,595	78.22	3,374	41.86	105	2,490	884
New Hampshire	2,543	...	2,543	66.81	...	...	2,543	...	...
New Jersey	34,293	96.79	30,241	85.29	23,315	31.74	10,978	19,263	4,052
New Mexico	11,395	...	11,395	83.92	...	...	11,395	...	...
New York	154,452	110.79	115,226	84.49	145,767	50.60	8,685	106,541	39,226
North Carolina	71,267	...	71,267	77.23	...	...	71,267	...	...
North Dakota	4,048	...	4,048	74.49	...	...	4,048	...	...
Ohio	44,330	78.58	44,288	78.35	482	27.72	43,848	440	42
Oklahoma	43,245	...	43,245	86.04	...	...	43,245	...	...
Oregon	8,683	...	8,683	73.29	...	...	8,683	...	...
Pennsylvania	66,158	97.86	58,142	78.03	62,008	31.24	4,150	53,992	8,016
Rhode Island	6,522	77.39	4,819	68.69	6,062	28.67	460	4,359	1,703
South Carolina	42,593	...	42,593	78.38	...	...	42,593	...	...
South Dakota	4,449	68.76	4,441	68.21	116	26.11	4,333	108	8
Tennessee	69,660	78.89	69,657	78.88	69	16.26	69,591	66	3
Texas	169,071	...	169,071	79.00	...	...	169,071	...	...
Utah	2,897	...	2,897	85.46	...	...	2,897	...	...
Vermont	4,090	94.23	3,246	72.84	3,892	38.27	198	3,048	844
Virginia	39,149	...	39,149	74.20	...	...	39,149	...	...
Washington	18,261	94.79	15,877	76.28	17,101	30.40	1,160	14,717	2,384
West Virginia	17,189	...	17,189	85.76	...	...	17,189	...	...
Wisconsin	33,628	93.74	20,142	62.52	31,428	60.23	2,200	17,942	13,486
Wyoming	1,072	...	1,072	78.72	...	...	1,072	...	...
Unknown	15	...	13	...	7	...	8	5	2

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October-December.

Table 152 (1978).—Supplementation security income: Number of **aged persons** receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974-78 and by State, December 1978

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number [1]	Average monthly amount	Number [2]	Average monthly amount	Number [3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation [4]	State supplementation only
1974 [5]	2,272,843	$92.32	2,022,432	$76.64	848,258	$64.64	1,424,585	597,847	250,411
1975	2,307,105	90.93	2,024,765	75.94	843,917	66.38	1,463,188	561,577	282,340
1976	2,147,697	94.37	1,867,318	79.42	774,226	70.23	1,373,471	493,847	280,379
1977	2,050,921	96.62	1,765,147	81.78	754,187	71.35	1,296,734	468,413	285,774
1978	1,967,900	100.43	1,685,651	85.69	739,028	71.97	1,228,872	456,779	282,249
Alabama	85,052	...	85,052	85.65	...	...	85,052	...	...
Alaska	1,261	...	1,261	108.26	...	...	1,261	...	...
Arizona	12,411	...	12,411	98.05	...	...	12,411	...	...
Arkansas	48,161	81.49	48,125	81.35	488	20.12	47,673	452	36
California	318,895	142.21	157,328	89.75	313,910	99.49	4,985	152,343	161,567
Colorado	15,506	...	15,506	83.29	...	...	15,506	...	...
Connecticut	8,040	...	8,040	85.52	...	...	8,040	...	...
Delaware	2,790	75.38	2,699	71.43	289	60.60	2,501	198	91
District of Columbia	4,315	95.99	4,295	92.18	259	70.68	4,056	239	20
Florida	86,916	103.75	86,907	103.74	115	17.97	86,801	106	9
Georgia	78,335	86.74	78,219	86.72	595	20.27	77,740	479	116
Hawaii	5,184	120.55	4,736	97.62	5,061	32.13	123	4,613	448
Idaho	2,997	...	2,997	73.09	...	...	2,997	...	...
Illinois	38,897	...	38,897	86.88	...	...	38,897	...	...
Indiana	16,934	...	16,934	73.72	...	...	16,934	...	...
Iowa	12,455	69.32	12,381	68.07	386	53.33	12,069	312	74
Kansas	9,340	76.74	9,331	76.45	88	38.01	9,252	79	9
Kentucky	46,301	...	46,301	88.99	...	...	46,301	...	...
Louisiana	74,510	93.68	74,303	93.30	2,330	20.36	72,180	2,123	207
Maine	10,982	63.87	7,660	67.07	10,451	17.95	531	7,129	3,322
Maryland	17,094	81.99	17,081	81.46	290	35.01	16,804	277	13
Massachussetts	74,042	117.24	33,422	78.43	72,628	83.43	1,414	32,008	40,620
Michigan	42,634	116.28	35,682	81.76	40,378	50.53	2,256	33,426	6,952
Minnesota	14,691	...	14,691	72.31	...	...	14,691	...	...
Mississippi	67,424	88.79	67,405	88.75	439	10.52	66,985	420	19
Missouri	47,376	...	47,376	85.84	...	...	47,376	...	...
Montana	2,707	71.81	2,705	70.69	54	58.74	2,653	52	2
Nebraska	6,338	...	6,338	70.03	...	...	6,338	...	...
Nevada	3,471	103.19	2,619	81.03	3,370	43.31	101	2,518	852
New Hampshire	2,374	...	2,374	69.96	...	...	2,374	...	...
New Jersey	33,353	105.52	29,885	92.42	31,395	24.12	1,958	27,927	3,468
New Mexico	11,133	...	11,133	88.01	...	...	11,133	...	...
New York	148,051	119.60	111,036	90.51	139,462	54.90	8,589	102,447	37,015
North Carolina	68,486	...	68,486	80.67	...	...	68,486	...	...
North Dakota	3,756	...	3,756	74.98	...	...	3,756	...	...
Ohio	40,894	82.07	40,865	81.90	349	26.41	40,545	320	29
Oklahoma	39,980	...	39,980	89.48	...	...	39,980	...	...
Oregon	8,215	...	8,215	77.48	...	...	8,215	...	...
Pennsylvania	63,856	99.14	55,240	81.06	59,676	31.05	4,180	51,060	8,616
Rhode Island	6,383	81.79	4,765	72.22	5,904	30.14	479	4,286	1,618
South Carolina	41,306	...	41,306	81.32	...	...	41,306	...	...
South Dakota	4,184	69.90	4,180	69.43	86	26.00	4,098	82	4
Tennessee	66,931	82.22	66,926	82.22	57	14.68	66,874	52	5
Texas	161,975	...	161,975	82.74	...	...	161,975	...	...
Utah	2,690	...	2,690	84.50	...	...	2,690	...	...
Vermont	3,967	94.30	3,098	72.06	3,755	40.17	212	2,886	869
Virginia	37,606	...	37,606	78.04	...	...	37,606	...	...
Washington	17,165	97.42	14,778	80.19	16,161	30.14	1,004	13,774	2,387
West Virginia	16,114	...	16,114	89.32	...	...	16,144	...	...
Wisconsin	33,107	101.79	19,227	65.20	31,047	68.16	2,060	17,167	13,880
Wyoming	933	...	933	74.02	...	...	933	...	...
Unknown	13	...	12	...	5	...	8	4	1
Outlying areas:									
Northern Mariana Islands	369	...	369	129.08	...	...	369	...	...

---

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October-December.

Table 153 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of **blind** persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974–77 and by State, December 1977

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number [1]	Average monthly amount	Number [2]	Average monthly amount	Number [3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation [4]	State supplementation only
1974[5]	74,324	$142.81	68,251	$113.31	32,852	$87.71	41,472	26,779	6,073
1975	74,489	146.57	68,375	116.40	31,376	94.32	43,113	25,262	6,114
1976	76,366	152.77	69,083	119.10	33,484	102.70	42,882	26,201	7,283
1977	77,362	159.20	69,534	124.08	34,401	107.22	42,961	26,573	7,828
Alabama	1,913	...	1,913	130.40	...	...	1,913	...	...
Alaska	69	...	69	136.13	...	...	69	...	...
Arizona	496	...	496	144.17	...	...	496	...	...
Arkansas	1,621	124.89	1,618	124.59	61	14.15	1,560	58	3
California	17,159	222.67	12,155	112.18	16,538	148.58	621	11,534	5,004
Colorado	342	...	342	114.83	...	...	342	...	...
Connecticut	296	...	296	126.20	...	...	296	...	...
Delaware	202	116.30	178	104.79	105	46.09	97	81	24
District of Columbia	197	140.68	197	138.89	14	25.21	183	14	...
Florida	1,554	134.26	2,552	134.24	17	18.65	2,537	15	2
Georgia	2,957	128.23	2,953	128.08	49	19.65	2,908	45	4
Hawaii	134	153.27	126	132.68	128	29.84	6	120	8
Idaho	97	...	97	121.01	...	...	97	...	...
Illinois	1,638	...	1,638	131.32	...	...	1,638	...	...
Indiana	1,074	...	1,074	125.33	...	...	1,074	...	...
Iowa	1,110	123.28	1,051	105.96	987	25.81	123	928	59
Kansas	339	117.29	338	116.77	10	29.30	329	9	1
Kentucky	2,025	...	2,025	150.92	...	...	2,025	...	...
Louisiana	2,201	134.70	2,197	134.73	23	20.04	2,178	19	4
Maine	277	129.35	250	124.54	266	17.65	11	239	27
Maryland	541	136.45	540	134.62	39	28.87	502	38	1
Massachusetts	4,697	204.85	3,106	101.49	4,531	142.79	166	2,940	1,591
Michigan	1,659	159.41	1,584	132.50	1,534	35.59	125	1,459	75
Minnesota	657	...	657	118.58	...	...	657	...	...
Mississippi	1,880	130.83	1,878	130.86	15	14.20	1,865	13	2
Missouri	1,639	...	1,639	109.80	...	...	1,639	...	...
Montana	137	130.64	137	128.81	4	(6)	133	4	...
Nebraska	236	...	236	119.69	...	...	236	...	...
Nevada	355	182.06	265	97.20	338	115.01	17	248	90
New Hampshire	145	...	145	122.88	...	...	145	...	...
New Jersey	1,017	133.05	971	120.50	550	33.28	467	504	46
New Mexico	409	...	409	136.57	...	...	409	...	...
New York	3,976	165.72	3,597	129.48	3,877	49.82	99	3,498	379
North Carolina	3,480	...	3,480	130.99	...	...	3,480	...	...
North Dakota	66	...	66	134.03	...	...	66	...	...
Ohio	2,344	126.58	2,339	126.23	51	28.20	2,293	46	5
Oklahoma	1,089	...	1,089	133.53	...	...	1,089	...	...
Oregon	553	...	553	122.69	...	...	553	...	...
Pennsylvania	3,905	140.47	3,584	113.48	3,764	37.68	141	3,443	321
Rhode Island	173	133.52	158	113.15	162	32.23	11	147	15
South Carolina	1,888	...	1,888	133.80	...	...	1,888	...	...
South Dakota	125	127.42	125	125.99	9	19.89	116	9	...
Tennessee	1,804	137.20	1,804	137.17	1	(6)	1,803	1	...
Texas	4,065	...	4,065	127.77	...	...	4,065	...	...
Utah	149	...	149	126.77	...	...	149	...	...
Vermont	117	151.26	112	120.55	110	38.15	7	105	5
Virginia	1,438	...	1,438	129.18	...	...	1,438	...	...
Washington	524	172.80	491	137.31	441	52.44	83	408	33
West Virginia	630	...	630	144.08	...	...	630	...	...
Wisconsin	933	154.62	804	105.17	777	76.84	156	648	129
Wyoming	30	...	30	113.90	...	...	30	...	...
Unknown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October-December.

[6] Not computed for fewer than 5 persons.

Table 153 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of **blind** persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974–78 and by State, December 1978

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number [1]	Average monthly amount	Number [2]	Average monthly amount	Number [3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation [4]	State supplementation only
1974 [5]	74,324	$142.81	68,251	$113.31	32,852	$87.71	41,472	26,779	6,073
1975	74,489	146.57	68,375	116.40	31,376	94.32	43,113	25,262	6,114
1976	76,366	152.77	69,083	119.10	33,484	102.70	42,882	26,201	7,283
1977	77,362	159.20	69,534	124.08	34,401	107.22	42,961	26,573	7,828
1978	77,135	164.40	68,192	132.43	35,022	104.24	42,113	26,079	8,943
Alabama	1,922	....	1,922	135.48	....	....	1,922	....	....
Alaska	68	....	68	193.82	....	....	68	....	....
Arizona	528	....	528	153.77	....	....	528	....	....
Arkansas	1,571	127.42	1,568	127.31	36	15.50	1,535	33	3
California	17,243	220.79	11,535	123.57	16,761	142.10	482	11,053	5,708
Colorado	359	....	359	122.33	....	....	359	....	....
Connecticut	305	....	305	141.48	....	....	305	....	....
Delaware	190	124.52	173	110.58	89	50.88	101	72	17
District of Columbia	193	163.77	193	161.81	11	34.27	182	11	....
Florida	2,578	138.86	2,577	138.76	12	34.58	2,566	11	1
Georgia	2,940	136.61	2,940	136.42	26	21.31	2,914	26	....
Hawaii	142	165.99	138	140.11	133	31.84	9	129	4
Idaho	94	....	94	125.33	....	....	94	....	....
Illinois	1,646	....	1,646	138.58	....	....	1,646	....	....
Indiana	1,045	....	1,045	126.22	....	....	1,045	....	....
Iowa	1,070	121.69	1,008	105.97	964	24.26	106	902	62
Kansas	321	126.14	321	125.12	8	41.00	313	8	....
Kentucky	2,014	....	2,014	158.12	....	....	2,014	....	....
Louisiana	2,159	142.28	2,158	142.18	12	31.08	2,147	11	1
Maine	283	143.65	260	131.74	272	23.53	11	249	23
Maryland	562	151.28	561	149.25	38	33.92	524	37	1
Massachusetts	4,894	208.60	2,907	117.37	4,766	142.62	128	2,779	1,987
Michigan	1,715	171.12	1,608	139.45	1,623	42.66	92	1,516	107
Minnesota	649	....	649	125.51	....	....	649	....	....
Mississippi	1,870	138.30	1,870	138.22	16	8.75	1,854	16	....
Missouri	1,523	....	1,523	120.13	....	....	1,523	....	....
Montana	131	122.37	131	120.83	3	(6)	128	3	....
Nebraska	248	....	248	125.35	....	....	248	....	....
Nevada	384	167.55	246	107.95	368	102.67	16	230	138
New Hampshire	131	....	131	122.56	....	....	131	....	....
New Jersey	991	141.22	940	129.42	952	19.22	39	901	51
New Mexico	437	....	437	136.74	....	....	437	....	....
New York	3,934	175.82	3,566	139.65	3,822	50.67	112	3,454	368
North Carolina	3,339	....	3,339	135.83	....	....	3,339	....	....
North Dakota	69	....	69	135.62	....	....	69	....	....
Ohio	2,305	134.70	2,300	134.40	44	30.84	2,261	39	5
Oklahoma	1,083	....	1,083	141.06	....	....	1,083	....	....
Oregon	540	....	540	123.37	....	....	540	....	....
Pennsylvania	3,653	146.80	3,356	121.35	3,508	36.77	145	3,211	297
Rhode Island	177	148.85	166	124.69	167	33.83	10	156	11
South Carolina	1,867	....	1,867	142.41	....	....	1,867	....	....
South Dakota	120	132.63	119	132.24	7	25.71	113	6	1
Tennessee	1,880	143.67	1,880	143.64	1	(6)	1,879	1	....
Texas	4,107	....	4,107	133.52	....	....	4,107	....	....
Utah	159	....	159	128.73	....	....	159	....	....
Vermont	124	158.28	117	128.74	117	39.02	7	110	7
Virginia	1,429	....	1,429	135.10	....	....	1,429	....	....
Washington	522	166.56	492	141.76	472	36.44	50	442	30
West Virginia	629	....	629	156.81	....	....	629	....	....
Wisconsin	944	172.92	823	114.01	794	87.41	150	673	121
Wyoming	25	....	25	113.20	....	....	25	....	....
Unknown	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Outlying areas:									
Northern Mariana Islands	23	....	23	141.04	....	....	23	....	....

---

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October–December.

[6] Not computed for fewer than 5 persons.

Table 154 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of **disabled** persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974–77 and by State, December 1977

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number [1]	Average monthly amount	Number [2]	Average monthly amount	Number [3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation [4]	State supplementation only
1974 [5]	1,618,267	$144.28	1,521,613	$118.84	707,755	$74.40	910,512	611,101	96,654
1975	1,932,681	141.15	1,800,279	118.15	808,725	74.32	1,123,956	676,323	132,402
1976	2,011,876	145.50	1,862,668	123.43	830,463	75.63	1,181,413	681,255	149,208
1977	2,109,409	150.36	1,943,175	128.53	869,057	77.57	1,240,352	702,823	166,234
Alabama	50,202	....	50,202	122.74	....	....	50,202	....	....
Alaska	1,775	....	1,775	138.62	....	....	1,775	....	....
Arizona	15,311	....	15,311	139.81	....	....	15,311	....	....
Arkansas	31,973	110.86	31,945	110.77	488	12.57	31,485	460	28
California	349,889	212.80	249,440	136.78	339,506	118.81	10,383	239,057	100,449
Colorado	16,540	....	16,540	127.33	....	....	16,540	....	....
Connecticut	14,209	....	14,209	133.43	....	....	14,209	....	....
Delaware	4,006	126.39	3,941	121.08	388	75.10	3,618	323	65
District of Columbia	10,000	146.25	9,970	143.97	814	33.29	9,186	784	30
Florida	73,547	130.08	73,535	130.07	124	17.48	73,423	112	12
Georgia	75,471	120.33	75,374	120.34	482	22.48	74,989	385	97
Hawaii	4,552	157.65	4,312	124.28	4,127	44.04	425	3,887	240
Idaho	4,544	....	4,544	114.47	....	....	4,544	....	....
Illinois	85,069	....	85,069	129.50	....	....	85,069	....	....
Indiana	21,876	....	21,876	116.52	....	....	21,876	....	....
Iowa	12,541	108.60	12,425	107.06	628	50.47	11,913	512	116
Kansas	11,872	108.58	11,865	107.98	242	32.48	11,630	235	7
Kentucky	43,804	....	43,804	130.71	....	....	43,804	....	....
Louisiana	65,912	128.00	65,866	128.01	214	23.53	65,698	168	46
Maine	11,126	116.81	9,266	120.84	10,591	16.99	535	8,731	1,860
Maryland	29,961	139.58	29,911	139.16	609	32.00	29,352	559	50
Massachusetts	50,728	179.31	38,851	129.40	47,320	85.98	3,408	35,443	11,877
Michigan	71,074	160.53	64,564	124.15	64,079	52.96	6,995	57,569	6,510
Minnesota	19,112	....	19,112	104.55	....	....	19,112	....	....
Mississippi	45,177	127.61	45,159	127.60	169	16.93	45,008	151	18
Missouri	39,158	....	39,158	128.15	....	....	39,158	....	....
Montana	4,463	131.03	4,404	121.36	593	84.82	3,870	534	59
Nebraska	7,352	....	7,352	115.05	....	....	7,352	....	....
Nevada	2,215	127.50	2,185	128.35	218	9.11	1,997	188	30
New Hampshire	2,769	....	2,769	122.36	....	....	2,769	....	....
New Jersey	45,256	146.18	42,054	133.11	26,070	39.03	19,186	22,868	3,202
New Mexico	13,988	....	13,988	130.18	....	....	13,988	....	....
New York	225,206	174.55	202,043	140.05	213,945	51.48	11,261	190,782	23,163
North Carolina	69,717	....	69,717	122.85	....	....	69,717	....	....
North Dakota	3,120	....	3,120	119.22	....	....	3,120	....	....
Ohio	79,125	130.95	79,057	130.87	602	25.45	78,523	534	68
Oklahoma	32,813	....	32,813	118.40	....	....	32,813	....	....
Oregon	14,339	....	14,339	123.39	....	....	14,339	....	....
Pennsylvania	97,751	157.23	90,605	135.00	91,978	34.12	5,773	84,832	7,146
Rhode Island	8,899	134.35	7,888	117.76	8,021	33.25	878	7,010	1,011
South Carolina	38,717	....	38,717	122.79	....	....	38,717	....	....
South Dakota	3,731	108.46	3,723	107.36	118	42.15	3,613	110	8
Tennessee	62,638	126.05	62,633	126.05	38	19.95	62,600	33	5
Texas	100,162	....	100,162	117.01	....	....	100,162	....	....
Utah	5,375	....	5,375	117.85	....	....	5,375	....	....
Vermont	4,744	148.65	4,174	122.37	4,342	44.78	402	3,772	570
Virginia	38,514	....	38,514	121.02	....	....	38,514	....	....
Washington	30,353	165.86	27,926	136.36	26,122	46.94	4,231	23,695	2,427
West Virginia	25,110	....	25,110	138.55	....	....	25,110	....	....
Wisconsin	32,470	150.22	25,332	106.61	27,212	80.00	5,258	20,074	7,138
Wyoming	1,121	....	1,121	123.12	....	....	1,121	....	....
Unknown	32	....	30	....	17	....	15	15	2

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October–December.

Table 154 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of **disabled** persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, December 1974-78 and by State, December 1978

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number [1]	Average monthly amount	Number [2]	Average monthly amount	Number [3]	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation [4]	State supplementation only
1974 [5]	1,618,267	$144.28	1,521,613	$118.84	707,755	$74.40	910,512	611,101	96,654
1975	1,932,681	141.15	1,800,279	118.15	808,725	74.32	1,123,956	676,323	132,402
1976	2,011,876	145.50	1,862,668	123.43	830,463	75.63	1,181,413	681,255	149,208
1977	2,109,409	150.36	1,943,175	128.53	869,057	77.57	1,240,352	702,823	166,234
1978	2,171,890	154.82	2,000,820	133.44	907,353	76.35	1,264,537	736,283	171,070
Alabama	53,044	....	53,044	128.09	....	....	53,044	....	....
Alaska	1,823	....	1,823	138.15	....	....	1,823	....	....
Arizona	16,095	....	16,095	145.82	....	....	16,095	....	....
Arkansas	32,807	116.47	32,793	116.44	190	13.39	32,617	176	14
California	360,281	211.63	256,610	139.88	348,321	115.84	11,960	244,650	103,671
Colorado	17,075	....	17,075	127.22	....	....	17,075	....	....
Connecticut	14,877	....	14,877	135.29	....	....	14,877	....	....
Delaware	4,211	135.02	4,151	130.08	372	76.89	3,839	312	60
District of Columbia	10,305	154.25	10,278	148.55	796	78.82	9,509	769	27
Florida	78,427	136.27	78,417	136.27	75	20.16	78,352	65	10
Georgia	77,452	125.67	77,388	125.69	310	20.45	77,142	246	64
Hawaii	4,778	166.20	4,547	133.65	4,370	42.65	408	4,139	231
Idaho	4,586	....	4,586	120.66	....	....	4,586	....	....
Illinois	85,259	....	85,259	135.81	....	....	85,259	....	....
Indiana	23,414	....	23,414	122.80	....	....	23,414	....	....
Iowa	13,057	113.74	12,951	112.24	551	57.19	12,506	445	106
Kansas	11,995	111.05	11,986	110.59	203	32.42	11,792	194	9
Kentucky	45,687	....	45,687	136.08	....	....	45,687	....	....
Louisiana	66,935	135.78	66,909	135.79	121	22.30	66,814	95	26
Maine	11,473	127.12	9,603	125.34	10,924	23.32	549	9,054	1,870
Maryland	30,751	144.73	30,712	144.40	502	31.19	30,249	463	39
Massachusetts	52,630	182.49	40,891	132.04	48,812	86.15	3,818	37,073	11,739
Michigan	73,234	175.06	66,047	130.36	66,832	63.00	6,402	59,645	7,187
Minnesota	19,158	....	19,158	109.41	....	....	19,158	....	....
Mississippi	46,466	135.43	46,452	135.44	138	10.82	46,328	124	14
Missouri	40,446	....	40,446	130.28	....	....	40,446	....	....
Montana	4,518	135.71	4,441	126.07	622	85.63	3,896	545	77
Nebraska	7,603	....	7,603	118.99	....	....	7,603	....	....
Nevada	2,424	133.37	2,424	133.37	....	....	2,424	....	....
New Hampshire	2,955	....	2,955	124.50	....	....	2,955	....	....
New Jersey	48,968	148.30	46,049	133.65	45,086	24.56	3,882	42,167	2,919
New Mexico	14,100	....	14,100	136.59	....	....	14,100	....	....
New York	224,913	181.17	201,696	145.30	212,571	53.83	12,342	189,354	23,217
North Carolina	71,444	....	71,444	128.60	....	....	71,444	....	....
North Dakota	3,098	....	3,098	123.26	....	....	3,098	....	....
Ohio	80,676	136.97	80,624	136.90	490	25.76	80,186	438	52
Oklahoma	32,537	....	32,537	124.31	....	....	32,537	....	....
Oregon	14,289	....	14,289	128.86	....	....	14,289	....	....
Pennsylvania	101,969	162.68	94,341	141.35	96,181	33.83	5,788	88,553	7,628
Rhode Island	8,932	140.00	7,963	122.36	8,054	34.28	878	7,085	969
South Carolina	40,926	....	40,926	126.94	....	....	40,926	....	....
South Dakota	3,936	113.09	3,931	112.56	100	26.12	3,836	95	5
Tennessee	64,597	131.52	64,597	131.51	27	24.56	64,570	27	....
Texas	104,160	....	104,160	121.45	....	....	104,160	....	....
Utah	5,251	....	5,251	117.47	....	....	5,251	....	....
Vermont	4,952	150.06	4,354	122.87	4,511	46.14	441	3,913	598
Virginia	40,666	....	40,666	125.41	....	....	40,666	....	....
Washington	30,967	157.77	28,381	136.98	27,827	35.87	3,140	25,241	2,586
West Virginia	26,017	....	26,017	144.83	....	....	26,017	....	....
Wisconsin	34,440	161.28	26,489	113.28	29,359	86.99	5,081	21,408	7,951
Wyoming	1,082	....	1,082	122.29	....	....	1,082	....	....
Unknown	19	....	18	....	8	....	11	7	1
Outlying areas:									
Northern Mariana Islands	185	....	185	170.57	....	....	185	....	....

---

[1] All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

[2] All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[3] All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

[4] All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

[5] Averages for October-December.

Table 155 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1977

Living arrangements [1]	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,237,692	2,050,921	77,362	2,109,409
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own household	85.2	88.0	86.5	82.6
Another's household	9.6	7.6	9.5	11.7
Institutional care covered by Medicaid	5.1	4.5	4.0	5.8

[1] As defined for determination of Federal SSI payment standards.

Table 155 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1978

Living arrangements [1]	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,216,925	1,967,900	77,135	2,171,890
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own household	86.4	88.9	87.5	84.2
Another's household	8.2	6.6	8.4	9.7
Institutional care covered by Medicaid	5.3	4.6	4.0	6.0

[1] As used for determination of Federal SSI payment standards.

Table 155 (1979).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1979

Living arrangements [1]	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,149,575	1,871,716	77,250	2,200,609
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own household	87.4	89.3	88.5	85.7
Another's household	7.1	5.8	7.3	8.1
Institutional care covered by Medicaid	5.4	4.8	4.2	6.1

[1] As defined for determination of Federal SSI payment standards.

Table 156 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1977

Type of payment	Adult units						Blind and disabled children
	Aged		Blind		Disabled		
	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	
	All persons						
Total	1,656,978	205,021	63,107	4,676	1,745,274	68,747	175,214
Federal SSI payments	1,449,095	164,599	55,947	3,847	1,616,444	56,313	174,174
Federal SSI payments only	1,035,508	134,956	33,874	2,585	1,007,000	38,873	121,254
Federal SSI and State supplementation	413,587	29,643	22,073	1,262	609,444	17,440	52,920
State supplementation	621,470	70,065	29,233	2,091	738,247	29,841	53,960
State supplementation only	207,883	40,422	7,160	829	128,803	12,401	1,040
	Average monthly amount						
Total	$102.77	$141.71	$163,08	$240.98	$154.15	$194.30	$170.03
Federal SSI payments	87.31	112.97	128.98	170.18	130.93	149.11	151.56
Federal SSI payments only	87.79	110.62	132.57	180.06	124.59	147.90	140.99
Federal SSI and State supplementation	161.14	287.35	231.18	382.52	221.78	326.37	238.61
State supplementation	70.42	149.26	105.20	225.79	77.75	166.03	62.89
State supplementation only	61.31	138.69	97.51	215.46	65.32	154.02	67.10

Table 156 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1978

Type of payment	Adult units						Blind and disabled children
	Aged		Blind		Disabled		
	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	
	All persons						
Total	1,593,832	190,040	62,508	4,465	1,786,832	68,153	197,499
Federal SSI payments	1,384,314	151,901	55,259	3,679	1,652,112	55,524	196,167
Federal SSI payments only	981,845	125,198	33,327	2,531	1,021,649	38,967	132,400
Federal SSI and State supplementation	402,469	26,703	21,932	1,148	630,463	16,557	63,767
State supplementation	611,987	64,842	29,181	1,934	765,183	29,186	65,099
State supplementation only	209,518	38,139	7,249	786	134,720	12,629	1,332
	Average monthly amount						
Total	$106.57	$147.45	$167.90	$246.03	$158.49	$197.92	$171.72
Federal SSI payments	91.22	120.48	135.15	179.78	135.54	156.83	154.58
Federal SSI payments only	90.96	116.05	138.05	186.07	128.62	153.90	143.33
Federal SSI and State supplementation	168.15	315.16	238.20	406.52	226.77	338.86	232.99
State supplementation	71.20	149.89	103.72	226.01	77.43	163.80	55.16
State supplementation only	61.42	133.08	92.42	204.71	65.41	148.93	60.16

Table 156 (1979).—Supplemental security income: Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1979

Type of payment	Adult units						Blind and disabled children
	Aged		Blind		Disabled		
	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	
	All persons						
Total	1,521,325	177,200	62,490	4,334	1,806,425	69,036	212,088
Federal SSI payments	1,315,782	140,951	55,013	3,515	1,670,509	55,977	210,582
Federal SSI payments only	925,367	114,650	32,809	2,416	1,022,453	39,484	140,467
Federal SSI and State supplementation	390,415	26,301	22,204	1,099	648,056	16,493	70,115
State supplementation	595,958	62,550	29,681	1,918	783,972	29,552	71,621
State supplementation only	205,543	36,249	7,477	819	135,916	13,059	1,506
	Average monthly amount						
Total	$128.28	$196.95	$218.01	$307.07	$185.86	$251.25	$193.26
Federal SSI payments	92.83	134.40	164.90	196.21	148.21	171.90	170.51
Federal SSI payments only	98.14	127.54	151.93	200.72	141.11	168.62	159.13
Federal SSI and State supplementation	210.33	424.23	337.91	530.72	272.52	435.73	264.11
State supplementation	109.28	255.11	153.37	334.29	112.44	261.34	70.95
State supplementation only	108.17	251.59	151.93	320.67	109.23	268.10	77.53

Table 157 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, 1974-77 and by State, 1977

[In thousands]

State	Total	Federal SSI	State supplementation	
			Federally administered	State administered
1974	$5,245,719	$3,833,161	[1] $1,263,652	$148,906
1975	5,878,224	4,313,538	[1] 1,402,534	162,152
1976	6,068,079	4,512,061	[1] 1,388,154	167,864
1977	[2] 6,304,295	[3] 4,703,292	[4] 1,430,794	170,210
Alabama	172,858	160,386	....	12,472
Alaska	8,550	4,528	....	4,022
Arizona	40,928	39,866	....	1,062
Arkansas	90,894	90,713	181	....
California	1,432,083	575,047	857,036	....
Colorado	58,076	40,256	....	17,550
Connecticut	40,381	29,827	....	10,554
Delaware	8,633	8,003	630	....
District of Columbia	22,759	22,392	367	....
Florida	215,847	214,684	....	1,163
Georgia	190,330	190,069	261	....
Idaho	11,454	9,002	....	2,452
Illinois	203,351	172,178	....	31,173
Indiana	45,123	45,123	....	([5])
Iowa	28,051	27,031	[6] 1,021	([6])([8])
Kansas	23,940	23,802	139	....
Kentucky	131,227	120,405	....	10,822
Louisiana	185,963	184,817	1,146	....
Maine	23,727	19,497	4,230	....
Maryland	65,743	64,966	[6] 391	[6] 386
Massachusetts	217,055	91,651	125,403	....
Michigan	187,715	130,979	56,736	....
Minnesota	40,795	36,688	....	[7] 4,107
Mississippi	143,190	143,143	46	....
Missouri	127,435	110,546	....	16,889
Montana	9,444	8,856	588	....
Nebraska	19,416	15,589	....	3,827
Nevada	7,816	5,841	1,975	....
New Hampshire	8,700	5,987	....	2,713
New Jersey	116,676	96,349	20,327	....
New Mexico	33,338	33,231	....	107
New York	672,397	451,645	220,752	....
North Carolina	187,620	169,401	....	18,219
North Dakota	8,631	8,228	....	403
Ohio	164,508	164,262	246	....
Oklahoma	116,136	91,950	....	24,186
Oregon	34,425	29,423	....	5,002
Pennsylvania	258,305	197,823	60,482	....
Rhode Island	20,036	14,730	5,306	....
South Carolina	97,394	96,189	....	1,205
South Dakota	9,226	8,798	[6] 72	[6] 356
Tennessee	158,807	158,807	....	....
Texas	296,538	296,538	([5])	([5])
Utah	10,428	10,428	....	....
Vermont	12,376	8,551	3,825	....
Virginia	90,641	89,185	....	[7] 1,456
Washington	75,176	59,861	15,314	....
West Virginia	58,212	58,128	....	84
Wisconsin	95,272	46,278	48,544	....
Wyoming	2,544	2,544	....	([5])

[1] Includes amount of Federal contributions to State supplementation for "hold-harmless" protection. (Data available only on fiscal year basis: 1974, $80.5 million; 1975, $210.6 million; 1976, $63.8 million.) For "nold-harmless" provision, see page 43.

[2] Includes $5,659,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State.

[3] Includes $3,430,000 not reported by State and $3,709,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State.

[4] Includes $29,000 not reported by State and $1,951,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by $358,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

[5] Data not available.

[6] Mandatory payments are federally administered and optional payments are State administered.

[7] Partly estimated.

[8] State payments not made.

Table 157 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation and by State, 1978

[In thousands]

State	Total	Federal SSI	State supplementation	
			Federally administered	State administered
1978	[1] $6,551,682	[2] $4,880,691	[3,4] $1,490,947	$180,044
Alabama	177,812	164,430	....	13,382
Alaska	9,041	4,640	....	4,401
Arizona	42,795	41,729	....	1,066
Arkansas	93,906	93,724	182	....
California	1,497,653	600,028	897,625	....
Colorado	61,399	41,237	....	20,162
Connecticut	44,119	31,182	....	12,937
Delaware	9,110	8,524	586	....
District of Columbia	23,413	22,705	708	....
Florida	231,384	229,882	[5] 56	[7] 1,446
Georgia	196,541	196,350	191	....
Hawaii	16,353	12,222	4,131	....
Idaho	11,887	9,108	....	2,779
Illinois	201,021	176,193	....	24,828
Indiana	48,560	48,650	....	([6])
Iowa	28,530	27,662	[5] 868	([5])([8])
Kansas	24,314	24,210	104	....
Kentucky	134,730	123,311	....	11,419
Louisiana	192,698	192,078	620	....
Maine	24,657	20,149	4,508	....
Maryland	68,291	67,555	[5] 330	[5] 406
Massachusetts	222,881	96,732	126,149	....
Michigan	201,134	136,375	64,759	....
Minnesota	45,471	37,591	....	[7] 7,880
Mississippi	147,173	147,123	50	....
Missouri	125,782	110,956	....	14,826
Montana	9,575	8,931	644	....
Nebraska	20,843	15,966	....	4,877
Nevada	8,479	6,319	2,160	....
New Hampshire	9,403	6,380	....	3,023
New Jersey	124,556	102,643	21,913	....
New Mexico	34,392	34,253	....	139
New York	686,761	465,451	221,130	....
North Carolina	194,778	174,491	....	20,287
North Dakota	8,662	8,038	....	624
Ohio	170,728	170,480	248	....
Oklahoma	117,004	91,413	....	25,591
Oregon	34,347	29,266	....	5,081
Pennsylvania	269,264	208,522	60,742	....
Rhode Island	20,803	15,503	5,300	....
South Carolina	103,543	102,108	....	1,435
South Dakota	9,489	9,007	[5] 64	[5] 418
Tennessee	166,109	166,109	....	....
Utah	10,291	10,291	....	([6])
Vermont	13,075	9,024	4,051	....
Virginia	96,977	94,035	....	2,942
Washington	77,736	60,246	17,490	....
West Virginia	60,326	60,232	....	94
Wisconsin	103,023	49,747	53,276	....
Wyoming	2,453	2,453	....	([6])
Outlying areas:				
Northern Mariana Islands	815	815	([6])	([6])

[1] Includes $8,734,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State.

[2] Includes $65,000 not reported by State and $5,731,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State.

[3] Includes amount of Federal contributions to State supplementation for "hold-harmless" protection. (Data available only on fiscal year basis: 1974, $80.5 million; 1975, $210.6 million; 1976, $63.8 million; transition quarter (July-September 1976), $7 million; 1977, $39.3 million, and 1978, $38.8 million.) For "hold-harmless" provision, see page 43.

[4] Includes $3,003,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by $125,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

[5] Mandatory payments are federally administered and optional payments are State-administered.

[6] Data not available.

[7] Partly estimated.

[8] State payments not made.

Table 158 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, December 1974–77 and by State, December 1977

State	Total	Blind	Disabled
1974	70,900	3,100	67,800
1975	128,175	4,346	123,829
1976	153,128	4,886	148,242
1977	175,214	5,106	170,108
Alabama	4,882	95	4,787
Alaska	172	8	164
Arizona	1,040	25	1,015
Arkansas	3,169	101	3,068
California	20,189	598	19,591
Colorado	1,194	91	1,103
Connecticut	909	26	883
Delaware	421	10,411	
District of Columbia	264	12	252
Florida	5,875	212	5,663
Georgia	6,483	124	6,359
Hawaii	325	17	308
Idaho	481	10	471
Illinois	4,038	123	3,915
Indiana	1,360	67	1,293
Iowa	1,471	71	1,400
Kansas	1,206	39	1,167
Kentucky	4,314	187	4,127
Louisiana	9,789	287	9,502
Maine	755	26	729
Maryland	1,935	50	1,885
Massachusetts	3,645	300	3,345
Michigan	4,150	84	4,066
Minnesota	1,588	61	1,527
Mississippi	5,214	141	5,073
Missouri	2,526	54	2,472
Montana	417	10	407
Nebraska	606	22	584
Nevada	270	28	242
New Hampshire	274	18	256
New Jersey	3,900	78	3,822
New Mexico	1,075	34	1,041
New York	19,878	238	19,640
North Carolina	4,964	280	4,684
North Dakota	226	8	218
Ohio	6,078	183	5,895
Oklahoma	2,869	80	2,789
Oregon	1,550	73	1,477
Pennsylvania	10,541	255	10,286
Rhode Island	998	17	981
South Carolina	3,504	117	3,387
South Dakota	438	16	422
Tennessee	5,527	176	5,351
Texas	13,394	329	13,065
Utah	625	17	608
Vermont	399	8	391
Virginia	3,078	126	2,952
Washington	1,932	37	1,895
West Virginia	1,825	39	1,786
Wisconsin	3,382	95	3,287
Wyoming	69	3	66

Table 158 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, December 1974-78 and by State, December 1978

State	Total	Blind	Disabled
1974	70,900	3,100	67,800
1975	128,175	4,346	123,829
1976	153,128	4,886	148,242
1977	175,214	5,106	170,108
1978	197,499	5,764	191,735
Alabama	5,404	115	5,289
Alaska	198	8	190
Arizona	1,387	46	1,341
Arkansas	3,458	123	3,335
California	21,764	663	21,101
Colorado	1,603	98	1,505
Connecticut	1,220	37	1,183
Delaware	521	13	508
District of Columbia	449	9	440
Florida	7,061	226	6,835
Georgia	7,120	156	6,964
Hawaii	378	23	355
Idaho	543	8	535
Illinois	4,927	143	4,784
Indiana	1,865	88	1,777
Iowa	1,689	80	1,609
Kansas	1,342	32	1,310
Kentucky	4,474	190	4,284
Louisiana	10,765	275	10,490
Maine	887	33	854
Maryland	2,220	70	2,150
Massachusetts	4,590	380	4,210
Michigan	4,566	104	4,462
Minnesota	1,823	76	1,747
Mississippi	5,616	162	5,454
Missouri	3,029	69	2,960
Montana	458	8	450
Nebraska	756	24	732
Nevada	317	31	286
New Hampshire	328	16	312
New Jersey	5,174	85	5,089
New Mexico	1,204	40	1,164
New York	22,041	297	21,744
North Carolina	5,609	278	5,331
North Dakota	256	10	246
Ohio	6,861	206	6,655
Oklahoma	2,976	94	2,882
Oregon	1,620	74	1,546
Pennsylvania	11,532	287	11,245
Rhode Island	1,050	19	1,031
South Carolina	3,956	131	3,825
South Dakota	491	17	474
Tennessee	5,953	195	4,758
Texas	15,014	347	14,667
Utah	685	20	665
Vermont	454	13	441
Virginia	3,500	135	3,365
Washington	2,398	50	2,348
West Virginia	1,999	45	1,954
Wisconsin	3,898	110	3,788
Wyoming	70	5	65
Outlying areas:			
Northern Mariana Islands [1]	....	....	....

[1] Data not available. Children included with adults.

Table 159 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other income, by reason for eligibility and source and average amount of other income, December 1977[1]

Number, percent, and average amount	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,237,692	2,050,921	77,362	2,109,409
	With social security benefits			
Number	2,200,633	1,433,016	29,456	738,161
Percent of total	51.9	69.9	38.1	35.0
Average monthly benefit	$147.05	$146.86	$153.65	$147.14
	With earnings			
Number	130,900	47,203	5,302	78,395
Percent of total	3.1	2.3	6.9	3.7
Average monthly earnings	$93.00	$74.34	$284.96	$91.27
	With unearned income other than social security benefits			
Number	458,617	250,031	7,740	200,846
Percent of total	10.8	12.2	10.0	9.5
Average monthly amount	$65.96	$57.69	$68.41	$76.17

[1] For treatment of income, see history of SSI provisions, page 39.

Table 159 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other income, by reason for eligibility and source and average amount of other income. December 1978[1]

Number, percent, and average amount	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,216,925	1,967,900	77,135	2,171,890
	With social security benefits			
Number	2,179,054	1,383,024	29,153	766,877
Percent of total	51.7	70.3	37.8	35.3
Average monthly benefit	$156.50	$156.89	$163.86	$155.51
	With earnings			
Number	129,625	42,020	5,428	82,177
Percent of total	3.1	2.1	7.0	3.8
Average monthly earnings	$99.32	$79.49	$324.33	$94.60
	With unearned income other than social security benefits			
Number	484,277	255,152	8,479	220,646
Percent of total	11.5	13.0	11.0	10.2
Average monthly amount	$66.93	$58.47	$73.96	$76.45

[1] For treatment of income, see history of SSI provisions, page 39.

Table 159(1979).—Supplemental security income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other income, by reason for eligibility and source and average amount of other income, December 1979 [1]

Number, percent, and average amount	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,149,575	1,871,716	77,250	2,200,609
	With social security benefits			
Number	2,134,201	1,317,900	29,390	786,911
Percent of total	51.4	70.4	38.0	35.8
Average monthly benefit	$172.06	$172.95	$181.57	$170.22
	With earnings			
Number	130,240	37,970	5,537	86,733
Percent of total	3.1	2.0	7.2	3.9
Average monthly earnings	$106.32	$84.95	$354.38	$99.84
	With unearned income other than social security benefits			
Number	465,474	238,400	8,718	218,356
Percent of total	11.2	12.7	11.3	9.9
Average monthly amount	$69.27	$61.09	$70.74	$78.14

[1] For treatment of income, see history of SSI provisions, page 39.

Table 160 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Percent of persons receiving federally administered SSI payments and also receiving social security benefits and average monthly amount of social security benefits, by reason for eligibility and State, December 1977

State	Percent with social security benefits				Average monthly social security benefit			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total	51.9	69.9	38.1	35.0	$147.05	$146.86	$153.65	$147.14
Alabama	58.7	69.7	31.4	40.3	122.34	122.56	117.05	121.84
Alaska	34.1	54.9	17.4	19.6	131.19	129.31	122.25	135.33
Arizona	44.7	63.8	23.1	29.4	127.33	126.99	127.90	127.93
Arkansas	60.3	72.4	33.7	42.6	122.59	122.95	118.52	121.76
California	60.9	79.7	54.7	43.7	187.05	187.63	186.56	186.10
Colorado	46.1	65.2	18.6	27.3	135.02	133.97	135.23	137.56
Connecticut	33.8	50.8	25.6	24.1	138.86	138.96	131.04	138.90
Delaware	49.1	73.4	53.7	31.1	143.81	142.80	160.96	144.04
District of Columbia	37.2	64.1	21.5	25.2	138.58	137.06	149.83	140.16
Florida	43.9	53.0	31.3	33.5	133.73	133.35	125.98	134.71
Georgia	53.0	67.2	31.9	38.3	127.79	127.28	118.17	129.10
Hawaii	45.7	57.5	22.7	32.7	141.49	142.01	139.47	140.47
Idaho	50.4	73.3	27.8	34.5	135.70	137.21	143.48	133.27
Illinois	34.5	59.4	23.1	22.7	134.38	134.94	131.57	133.73
Indiana	51.0	71.8	27.6	34.8	133.57	134.55	130.35	132.02
Iowa	55.7	73.6	46.0	37.4	137.17	138.76	141.43	133.37
Kansas	47.3	68.3	35.0	29.5	134.49	135.50	131.82	132.56
Kentucky	52.7	68.8	22.5	36.1	121.82	123.48	107.04	118.72
Louisiana	48.2	62.4	26.4	31.8	124.64	125.82	111.82	122.18
Maine	65.6	83.3	43.3	47.8	157.06	157.69	139.57	156.32
Maryland	39.0	64.7	22.7	24.2	135.00	135.22	133.11	134.68
Massachusetts	63.8	80.9	58.1	39.3	189.41	193.47	195.27	176.45
Michigan	48.1	70.1	29.1	34.8	151.69	151.24	143.85	152.41
Minnesota	46.4	69.5	22.9	28.2	130.46	133.04	133.40	125.12
Mississippi	59.2	72.6	28.7	39.4	117.54	118.31	110.57	115.53
Missouri	55.7	69.7	45.1	37.8	130.05	130.70	126.47	128.65
Montana	48.9	71.9	32.4	34.3	137.78	138.63	131.00	136.81
Nebraska	51.4	71.4	30.1	33.4	136.68	137.60	129.56	135.04
Nevada	56.2	74.0	57.6	28.6	159.45	159.73	171.37	154.61
New Hampshire	49.0	66.7	38.2	33.2	140.21	142.05	123.22	137.84
New Jersey	43.1	57.5	33.9	32.4	151.41	151.62	144.57	151.30
New Mexico	46.9	65.8	21.8	32.2	124.40	125.91	113.91	122.11
New York	43.6	65.7	34.2	28.6	164.94	167.44	160.00	161.11
North Carolina	55.9	74.2	32.0	38.3	124.39	125.23	121.15	122.88
North Dakota	54.5	67.7	25.8	38.1	129.22	131.14	121.47	124.88
Ohio	40.6	64.1	27.8	27.8	133.31	134.96	124.79	131.43
Oklahoma	47.3	60.0	24.8	31.3	127.63	127.49	125.71	128.05
Oregon	45.2	72.4	26.8	29.4	137.84	138.69	137.86	136.58
Pennsylvania	45.8	67.7	43.8	31.0	147.86	148.49	140.48	147.34
Rhode Island	53.3	72.0	35.9	39.9	160.67	164.96	155.00	155.09
South Carolina	55.3	72.2	27.8	37.9	125.71	125.56	113.58	126.46
South Dakota	53.7	69.3	23.6	36.0	131.63	135.40	118.24	123.25
Tennessee	55.0	72.2	27.5	36.6	122.80	123.13	110.07	122.34
Texas	55.3	67.2	30.1	36.1	126.56	126.92	123.20	125.57
Utah	34.5	59.6	28.2	21.1	131.34	131.73	107.12	131.66
Vermont	59.0	77.5	41.0	43.5	154.85	154.71	140.85	155.39
Virginia	54.6	73.2	27.3	36.8	127.41	127.25	121.48	127.90
Washington	45.5	72.1	29.8	29.7	150.55	149.06	146.06	152.80
West Virginia	44.8	66.5	22.7	30.5	123.84	126.82	107.92	119.69
Wisconsin	63.1	81.9	33.5	44.4	167.29	168.42	154.14	165.43
Wyoming	51.1	68.2	30.0	35.2	139.26	138.85	125.44	140.34

Table 160 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Percent of persons receiving federally administered SSI payments and also receiving social security benefits and average monthly amount of social security benefits, by reason for eligibility and State, December 1978

State	Percent with social security benefits				Average monthly social security benefit			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total	51.7	70.3	37.8	35.3	$156.50	$156.89	$163.86	$155.51
Alabama	58.8	70.9	32.3	40.4	130.37	130.71	124.82	129.59
Alaska	33.7	54.3	15.9	20.1	135.48	135.58	132.55	135.38
Arizona	44.6	64.6	23.0	29.8	134.64	135.10	144.55	133.64
Arkansas	60.6	73.5	32.8	42.9	130.46	131.02	123.79	129.30
California	60.4	79.3	54.4	43.9	199.00	200.51	199.04	196.58
Colorado	45.0	65.1	16.2	27.3	142.72	142.41	146.16	143.33
Connecticut	32.9	50.1	23.5	23.8	146.44	146.80	141.50	146.13
Delaware	48.4	74.2	51.1	31.1	153.36	152.99	172.84	152.52
District of Columbia	36.4	64.2	23.3	25.0	146.51	146.44	152.58	146.48
Florida	43.8	53.6	31.7	33.2	142.16	142.22	133.58	142.31
Georgia	53.3	68.4	32.7	38.9	135.70	135.60	125.51	136.22
Hawaii	44.2	55.9	25.5	31.9	150.07	150.64	165.89	148.62
Idaho	50.1	73.7	30.9	35.0	144.20	146.39	145.79	141.16
Illinois	33.9	58.6	21.9	22.9	143.01	143.52	142.25	142.42
Indiana	49.0	71.5	29.1	33.6	141.88	142.96	142.82	140.17
Iowa	55.1	74.5	46.6	37.2	146.12	148.32	152.44	141.29
Kansas	46.7	69.4	33.2	29.4	143.38	144.15	145.63	141.90
Kentucky	52.3	69.7	22.7	36.0	129.53	131.42	112.19	126.30
Louisiana	48.0	63.2	26.0	31.9	131.74	133.53	117.89	128.16
Maine	65.3	84.1	46.5	47.7	167.14	168.81	141.10	164.96
Maryland	39.5	65.3	21.7	25.5	143.80	144.51	144.53	142.77
Massachusetts	63.6	81.4	57.9	39.5	202.68	208.04	208.12	186.53
Michigan	48.2	70.9	28.8	35.5	162.47	162.15	156.24	162.95
Minnesota	46.0	69.5	24.2	28.6	138.69	141.74	136.67	133.07
Mississippi	59.4	73.7	30.4	39.7	125.05	125.90	120.46	122.91
Missouri	55.1	70.4	44.4	37.6	138.14	139.08	135.37	136.18
Montana	48.8	72.1	36.2	35.1	146.49	148.66	142.64	143.92
Nebraska	50.6	71.6	32.0	33.7	146.03	146.97	136.16	144.68
Nevada	54.9	74.6	58.2	26.4	169.08	170.21	184.70	159.15
New Hampshire	47.4	65.1	42.0	33.4	148.19	151.46	133.73	143.88
New Jersey	40.8	56.3	33.9	30.4	159.00	159.91	150.18	158.06
New Mexico	47.6	66.7	23.7	33.2	132.21	134.10	120.87	129.48
New York	43.4	64.8	33.0	29.4	174.28	177.93	168.08	169.11
North Carolina	56.1	75.2	32.0	38.9	132.17	133.39	128.67	130.05
North Dakota	54.4	68.1	31.9	38.3	137.37	140.19	143.36	131.18
Ohio	39.9	63.9	27.4	28.0	141.00	143.54	134.93	138.22
Oklahoma	47.9	61.2	23.8	32.3	135.55	135.81	131.77	135.05
Oregon	45.3	72.3	24.9	30.5	146.73	147.22	144.69	146.12
Pennsylvania	45.8	68.5	41.4	31.8	157.91	159.20	149.58	156.55
Rhode Island	52.4	70.6	33.7	39.7	169.89	175.42	157.67	163.05
South Carolina	55.3	73.4	28.3	38.3	133.88	134.02	119.71	134.09
South Dakota	52.8	70.0	24.2	35.3	140.02	144.06	133.03	131.65
Tennessee	54.9	73.2	27.2	36.8	130.51	131.31	118.16	129.13
Texas	55.3	68.2	30.2	26.3	134.50	135.36	128.22	132.17
Utah	34.7	60.3	28.1	21.7	138.85	141.27	113.60	136.42
Vermont	59.0	79.2	40.3	43.2	164.19	164.97	154.88	163.29
Virginia	53.9	73.5	28.2	36.6	135.22	135.65	129.32	134.60
Washington	45.1	71.8	29.5	30.5	160.27	159.41	153.95	161.50
West Virginia	44.5	67.6	23.2	30.8	131.17	135.14	115.38	126.05
Wisconsin	63.2	83.1	33.1	44.9	179.63	181.17	166.76	177.13
Wyoming	51.0	68.2	30.8	36.7	147.18	148.32	126.62	145.77

Table 161 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **all persons** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, sex and race December 1977

Sex and race	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number.....	4,237,692	2,050,921	77,362	2,109,409
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sex:				
Men	34.7	28.5	43.9	40.5
Women............	65.1	71.4	55.9	59.3
Not reported	.2	.1	.2	.2
Race:				
White	65.1	65.4	63.6	64.8
Black	27.3	24.6	28.8	29.8
Other	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.8
Not reported	4.6	6.8	4.5	2.6

Table 161 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **all persons** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, race, and sex, December 1978

Race and sex	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
	All persons			
Total number	4,216,925	1,967,900	77,135	2,171,890
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Race			
White	64.8	65.1	63.6	64.6
Black	27.3	24.7	28.7	29.7
Other	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.9
Not reported	4.7	6.8	4.4	2.8
	Sex and race			
Men	34.5	28.0	43.4	40.1
White	22.7	18.4	28.4	26.4
Black	9.2	7.1	11.9	11.1
Other	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3
Not reported	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.3
Women	65.4	72.0	56.4	59.7
White	42.1	46.7	35.1	38.1
Black	18.1	17.6	16.8	18.5
Other	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6
Not reported	3.5	5.7	2.9	1.5

Table 161 (1979). Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **all persons** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, race and sex, December 1979

Race and sex	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number............	4,149,575	1,871,716	77,250	2,200,609
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Race:				
White	64.2	64.4	63.2	64.1
Black	27.5	24.8	28.7	29.7
Other	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.0
Not reported	5.0	7.1	4.7	3.3
Sex and race:				
Men	34.3	27.5	43.0	39.8
White	22.3	17.8	27.9	26.0
Black	9.2	6.9	11.8	11.0
Other	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3
Not reported	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.5
Women	65.6	72.4	56.9	60.1
White	41.8	46.5	35.3	38.0
Black	18.3	17.8	16.9	18.7
Other	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.6
Not reported	3.7	5.9	3.0	1.8

Table 162 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **all adults** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1977

Age	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number.....	4,062,478	2,050,921	72,256	1,939,301
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-21	2.0	....	3.4	4.1
22-29	5.9	....	13.2	11.8
30-39	5.4	....	9.1	11.0
40-49	6.8	....	10.8	13.8
50-59	13.0	....	17.3	26.6
60-64	9.0	....	11.3	18.4
65-69	14.8	16.4	11.2	13.2
70-74	14.9	28.5	6.6	.8
75-79	2.0	23.4	5.6	.1
80 and over	16.2	31.7	11.5	.2

Table 162 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **all adults** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1978

Age	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,019,426	1,967,900	71,371	1,980,155
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-21	2.1	....	3.6	4.1
22-29	6.1	....	13.6	11.9
30-39	5.7	....	9.4	11.1
40-49	6.8	....	10.5	13.3
50-59	13.0	....	17.1	25.7
60-64	8.9	....	11.1	17.7
65-69	14.6	14.9	11.3	14.5
70-74	14.8	28.5	6.7	1.4
75-79	12.0	24.1	5.5	.2
80 and over	16.1	32.4	11.2	.1

Table 162 (1979).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **all adults** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1979

Age	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	3,937,487	1,871,716	71,026	1,994,745
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-21	2.0	....	3.6	3.9
22-29	6.4	....	13.5	12.2
30-39	6.0	....	10.0	11.5
40-49	6.7	....	10.3	12.9
50-59	12.8	....	16.9	24.7
60-64	8.7	....	10.7	16.8
65-69	14.4	14.0	11.0	14.8
70-74	14.7	27.5	7.3	3.0
75-79	12.2	25.1	5.5	.2
80 and over	16.1	33.4	11.1	.1

Table 163 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **blind and disabled children** receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1977

Age	Total	Blind	Disabled
Total number	175,214	5,106	170,108
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5	9.7	10.6	9.7
5-9	21.8	23.5	21.8
10-14	31.2	29.8	31.3
15-17	21.3	18.2	21.4
18 and over	15.9	17.9	15.9

Table 163 (1978). Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **blind and disabled children** receiving federally administered payments by age, December 1978

Age	Total	Blind	Disabled
Total number	197,499	5,764	191,735
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 18	84.0	82.1	84.2
18-21	16.0	17.9	15.9

Table 163 (1979).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **blind and disabled children** receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1979

Age	Total	Blind	Disabled
Total number	212,088	6,224	205,864
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 18	83.6	83.7	83.6
18-21	16.4	16.3	16.4

Table 164 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with **representative payees,** by reason for eligibility, December 1977

Reason for eligibility	Total number	With representative payee	
		Number	Percent of total
Total	4,237,692	650,926	15.4
Adults	4,062,478	486,096	12.0
Aged	2,050,921	88,934	4.3
Blind	72,256	6,707	9.3
Disabled	1,939,301	390,455	20.1
Blind and disabled children	175,214	164,830	94.1

Table 164 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with **representative payees,** by reason for eligibility, December 1978

Reason for eligibility	Total number	With representative payee	
		Number	Percent of total
Total	4,216,925	700,055	16.6
Adults	4,019,426	514,019	12.8
Aged	1,967,900	86,375	4.4
Blind	71,371	6,918	9.7
Disabled	1,980,155	420,726	21.2
Blind and disabled children	197,499	186,036	94.2

Table 165 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **individuals** receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1977

Monthly amount	Adults [1]			Blind and disabled children
	Aged	Blind	Disabled	
Total number	1,449,095	55,947	1,616,444	174,174
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $10	4.9	2.6	2.9	.5
10–19	5.7	2.7	3.1	.7
20–29	12.7	7.6	9.0	14.8
30–39	6.3	2.8	2.9	.7
40–49	5.1	2.6	2.5	.7
50–59	5.3	2.7	3.1	1.0
60–79	8.5	5.4	5.0	2.1
80–99	20.2	9.1	6.4	2.7
100–119	7.2	11.6	13.2	10.4
120–139	.9	2.1	1.7	4.1
140–159	.9	2.3	2.0	4.9
160–169	.5	1.4	1.4	3.0
170 or more [2]	21.9	47.2	46.7	54.3

[1] Excludes couples.

[2] Individuals living in their own household with no countable income were eligible for a Federal SSI payment of $177.80.

Table 165 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **individuals** receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1978

Monthly amount	Adults [1]			Blind and disabled children
	Aged	Blind	Disabled	
Total number	1,384,314	55,259	1,652,112	196,167
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $10	4.9	2.6	2.9	.5
10–19	5.6	2.8	3.1	.7
20–29	12.4	7.5	9.2	14.6
30–39	6.1	2.8	2.9	.6
40–49	4.9	2.4	2.4	.7
50–59	5.3	2.6	3.0	.9
60–79	8.3	5.0	4.9	1.9
80–99	20.1	9.2	6.6	2.3
100–119	2.9	3.4	3.6	2.9
120–139	6.3	10.2	10.8	9.5
140–159	.8	2.2	1.8	4.2
160–179	.9	2.7	2.8	5.4
180 and over	21.6	46.6	46.1	55.8

[1] Excludes couples.

Table 166 (1977).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **couples** receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1977

Monthly amount	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	164,599	3,847	56,313
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $10	5.4	2.5	3.8
10–19	6.1	2.5	3.8
20–39	11.3	5.2	7.8
40–59	11.0	6.4	8.5
60–79	9.9	6.6	9.1
80–99	7.1	6.2	7.8
100–119	9.6	7.6	7.1
120–139	14.1	8.0	6.5
140–179	6.5	9.8	9.6
180–219	2.1	4.9	3.2
220-259	1.3	4.2	2.6
260 or more [1]	15.8	36.2	30.2

[1] Couples living in their own household with no countable income were eligible for a Federal SSI payment of $266.70.

Table 166 (1978).—Supplemental security income: Number and percentage distribution of **couples** receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1978

Monthly amount	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	151,901	3,679	55,524
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $10	5.1	2.3	3.4
10–19	5.7	2.4	3.7
20–39	10.8	5.3	7.7
49–59	10.4	6.1	7.9
60–79	9.9	6.6	9.1
80–99	7.2	5.5	7.2
100–119	6.0	6.2	7.0
120–139	16.1	8.5	6.7
140–179	6.2	8.6	8.5
180–219	4.9	7.2	5.8
220–259	.9	2.8	1.7
260–279	.8	2.7	1.9
280 and over	15.9	35.9	29.5

Black Lung Benefits

The two tables immediately following relate to the "black lung" benefit program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. The Act provides monthly cash benefit payments to coal miners totally disabled as a result of pneumoconiosis, to the widows of coal miners who died as a result of pneumoconiosis, and to their dependents. The Social Security Administration is responsible for the payment and administration of all benefit claims payable before July 1, 1973, and for survivor claims filed by December 31, 1973, or within 6 months of the miner's death (whichever is later). Beginning July 1, 1973, under the Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972, the Department of Labor has jurisdiction over new miner claims. The program is financed from the general funds of the Treasury.

Under the law, the basic rate is 50 percent of the minimum monthly payment under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act to a disabled Federal employee in the first step of grade GS-2. The basic rate to a miner or widow may be increased according to the number of qualified dependents—50 percent of the basic benefit rate if one dependent qualifies, 75 percent for two dependents, and 100 percent for three or more dependents. Through September 1979, the basic benefit rate was $232.00 and the maximum payment per family was $463.90. Effective October 1979, the corresponding rates were $254.00 and $508.00.

Since black lung benefits are tied indirectly to Federal employee salary scales, increases are automatically payable when Federal salaries are increased. If a miner or his widow is getting workmen's compensation, unemployment compensation, or disability insurance benefits under State law, the benefits are offset by the amount being paid under these programs.

Under the 1972 amendments to the law, benefits were extended to full orphans, parents, brothers, and sisters of deceased miners. Under earlier law, survivor benefits were limited to widows and their dependent children (if a miner and his spouse were both deceased, no benefits were payable to surviving children). The 1972 amendments also expanded coverage to include surface as well as underground coal miners.

Table 167.—Black lung benefits currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, at end of year, 1970-79

Year	Number				Benefits payable (in thousands)	
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Monthly amount	Paid during year
1970	111,976	43,921	24,889	43,166	$12,515	$109,980
1971	231,729	77,213	67,358	87,158	27,250	378,945
1972	298,963	101,802	88,067	109,094	37,860	554,359
1973	461,491	159,837	124,154	177,500	63,700	1,045,162
1974	487,216	169,097	134,700	183,419	71,500	951,308
1975	482,311	165,405	139,407	177,499	75,500	947,739
1976	469,655	158,087	142,495	169,073	77,400	963,267
1977	457,399	148,720	144,543	164,136	80,500	942,187
1978	439,970	138,648	145,829	155,493	82,300	965,061
1979	418,949	129,558	146,527	142,863	86,500	983,105

Table 168 (1977).—Black lung benefit currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents: Number and monthly amount, by State, December 1977

State	Number				Monthly amount		
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Total	Miners	Widows
Total	457,399	148,720	144,543	164,136	$80,500,000	$47,100,000	$33,400,000
Alabama	20,006	6,570	6,504	6,932	3,640,000	2,118,000	1,522,00
Alaska	27	10	11	6	6,000	3,000	3,000
Arizona	1,084	365	356	363	197,000	116,000	81,000
Arkansas	2,865	1,046	840	979	529,000	338,000	191,000
California	3,520	1,085	1,470	965	677,000	344,000	333,000
Colorado	3,528	1,264	1,115	1,149	657,000	401,000	256,000
Connecticut	998	281	460	257	193,000	88,000	105,000
Delaware	460	140	173	147	84,000	44,000	40,000
District of Columbia	220	54	103	63	41,000	16,000	25,000
Florida	6,705	2,353	1,864	2,488	1,186,000	760,000	426,000
Georgia	714	209	278	227	132,000	67,000	63,000
Hawaii	16	4	5	7	2,000	1,000	1,000
Idaho	111	40	38	33	22,000	13,000	9,000
Illinois	25,568	8,242	10,385	6,941	4,946,000	2,601,000	2,343,000
Indiana	11,196	3,576	4,175	3,445	2,111,000	1,154,000	957,000
Iowa	2,834	992	1,056	786	549,000	310,000	239,000
Kansas	1,371	423	619	329	271,000	132,000	139,000
Kentucky	55,831	18,153	12,846	24,832	8,840,000	5,765,000	3,075,000
Louisiana	195	65	67	63	35,000	20,000	15,000
Maine	21	7	9	5	4,000	2,000	2,000
Maryland	4,296	1,357	1,694	1,245	813,000	426,000	387,000
Massachusetts	178	46	79	53	32,000	14,000	18,000
Michigan	5,310	1,531	2,273	1,506	1,006,000	485,000	521,000
Minnesota	80	23	40	17	16,000	7,000	9,000
Mississippi	204	67	72	65	38,000	21,000	17,000
Missouri	1,764	555	711	498	338,000	176,000	162,000
Montana	678	244	240	194	130,000	76,000	54,000
Nebraska	49	15	21	13	9,000	4,000	5,000
Nevada	271	99	85	87	51,000	31,000	20,000
New Hampshire	44	13	22	9	9,000	4,000	5,000
New Jersey	4,216	1,201	1,903	1,112	810,000	379,000	431,000
New Mexico	1,066	377	330	359	196,000	119,000	77,000
New York	3,367	907	1,564	896	642,000	286,000	356,000
North Carolina	1,835	586	548	701	320,000	192,000	128,000
North Dakota	79	23	31	25	15,000	8,000	7,000
Ohio	26,778	8,616	9,051	9,111	4,778,000	2,682,000	2,096,000
Oklahoma	2,606	920	827	859	484,000	296,000	188,000
Oregon	288	84	121	83	55,000	27,000	28,000
Pennsylvania	138,030	43,955	47,866	46,209	24,479,000	13,607,000	10,872,000
Rhode Island	86	23	33	30	15,000	7,000	8,000
South Carolina	369	117	120	132	67,000	38,000	29,000
South Dakota	27	9	10	8	5,000	3,000	2,000
Tennessee	14,555	4,882	4,196	5,477	2,580,000	1,601,000	979,000
Texas	702	218	260	224	129,000	70,000	59,000
Utah	2,169	791	626	752	402,000	258,000	144,000
Vermont	43	12	12	19	7,000	4,000	3,000
Virginia	25,901	8,699	6,418	10,784	4,437,000	2,903,000	1,534,000
Washington	853	263	333	257	159,000	83,000	76,000
West Virginia	80,563	27,017	21,221	32,325	13,654,000	8,631,000	5,023,000
Wisconsin	238	67	107	64	45,000	21,000	24,000
Wyoming	1,196	402	484	310	233,000	124,000	109,000
Other	2,288	722	871	695	424,000	224,000	200,000

Table 168 (1978).—Black lung benefits currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents: Number and monthly amount, by State, December 1978

State	Number				Monthly amount		
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Total	Miners	Widows
Total	439,970	138,648	145,829	155,493	$82,300,000	$46,800,000	$35,500,000
Alabama	19,264	6,031	6,620	6,613	3,688,000	2,055,000	1,633,000
Alaska	24	9	10	5	5,000	3,000	2,000
Arizona	1,129	374	375	380	217,000	127,000	90,000
Arkansas	2,821	981	869	971	544,000	335,000	209,000
California	3,438	1,015	1,492	931	698,000	341,000	357,000
Colorado	3,381	1,181	1,128	1,072	668,000	396,000	272,000
Connecticut	986	259	464	263	199,000	87,000	112,000
Delaware	458	134	178	146	89,000	45,000	44,000
District of Columbia	216	52	100	64	42,000	17,000	25,000
Florida	6,998	2,374	2,035	2,589	1,309,000	817,000	492,000
Georgia	701	205	289	207	139,000	68,000	71,000
Hawaii	12	3	5	4	2,000	1,000	1,000
Idaho	119	39	42	38	23,000	13,000	10,000
Illinois	24,406	7,457	10,394	6,555	4,960,000	2,482,000	2,478,000
Indiana	10,783	3,278	4,206	3,299	2,136,000	1,120,000	1,016,000
Iowa	2,710	894	1,066	750	549,000	295,000	254,000
Kansas	1,319	385	617	317	274,000	127,000	147,000
Kentucky	53,666	17,104	13,197	23,365	9,145,000	5,857,000	3,288,000
Louisiana	194	64	67	63	37,000	21,000	16,000
Maine	22	7	10	5	4,000	2,000	2,000
Maryland	4,138	1,229	1,744	1,165	827,000	407,000	420,000
Massachusetts	178	41	90	47	35,000	13,000	22,000
Michigan	5,134	1,399	2,279	1,456	1,023,000	470,000	553,000
Minnesota	79	22	36	21	16,000	7,000	9,000
Mississippi	217	74	77	66	43,000	24,000	19,000
Missouri	1,680	509	713	458	342,000	171,000	171,000
Montana	658	229	239	190	130,000	73,000	57,000
Nebraska	45	13	22	10	9,000	4,000	5,000
Nevada	260	91	90	79	52,000	30,000	22,000
New Hampshire	45	12	22	11	9,000	4,000	5,000
New Jersey	4,027	1,087	1,901	1,039	817,000	362,000	455,000
New Mexico	1,092	361	342	389	205,000	121,000	84,000
New York	3,238	847	1,532	859	649,000	281,000	368,000
North Carolina	1,883	592	575	716	347,000	205,000	142,000
North Dakota	75	20	32	23	15,000	7,000	8,000
Ohio	25,554	8,022	9,214	8,318	4,940,000	2,689,000	2,251,000
Oklahoma	2,516	856	829	831	490,000	291,000	199,000
Oregon	276	80	121	75	56,000	27,000	29,000
Pennsylvania	131,846	40,592	47,638	43,616	24,812,000	13,401,000	11,411,000
Rhode Island	79	24	31	24	16,000	8,000	8,000
South Carolina	395	116	129	150	73,000	40,000	33,000
South Dakota	33	12	8	13	6,000	4,000	2,000
Tennessee	14,248	4,612	4,286	5,350	2,650,000	1,600,000	1,050,000
Texas	745	218	289	238	144,000	74,000	70,000
Utah	2,096	733	646	717	409,000	252,000	157,000
Vermont	46	13	14	19	8,000	4,000	4,000
Virginia	25,377	8,276	6,589	10,512	4,569,000	2,915,000	1,654,000
Washington	806	236	334	236	159,000	79,000	80,000
West Virginia	77,129	25,461	21,395	30,273	14,037,000	8,692,000	5,345,000
Wisconsin	227	51	116	60	45,000	17,000	28,000
Wyoming	1,147	358	496	293	235,000	117,000	118,000
Other	2,054	616	836	602	404,000	202,000	202,000

Table 168 (1979).—Black lung benefits currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents: Number and monthly amount, by State, December 1979

State	Number				Monthly amount		
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Total	Miners	Widows
Total	418,948	129,558	146,527	142,863	$86,500,000	$47,800,000	$38,700,000
Alabama	18,378	5,605	6,685	6,088	3,845,000	2,072,000	1,773,000
Alaska	26	9	10	7	5,000	3,000	2,000
Arizona	1,078	340	400	338	230,000	126,000	104,000
Arkansas	2,741	924	869	948	573,000	346,000	227,000
California	3,309	936	1,509	864	732,000	340,000	392,000
Colorado	3,270	1,111	1,142	1,017	700,000	404,000	296,000
Connecticut	922	244	448	230	206,000	89,000	117,000
Delaware	460	129	187	144	97,000	48,000	49,000
District of Columbia	195	47	95	53	42,000	17,000	25,000
Florida	7,147	2,373	2,159	2,615	1,462,000	896,000	566,000
Georgia	709	192	300	217	149,000	70,000	79,000
Hawaii	5	2	1	2	2,000	1,000	1,000
Idaho	112	35	41	36	24,000	13,000	11,000
Illinois	23,257	6,827	10,234	6,196	5,141,000	2,484,000	2,657,000
Indiana	10,413	3,037	4,202	3,174	2,230,000	1,127,000	1,103,000
Iowa	2,598	815	1,062	721	571,000	295,000	276,000
Kansas	1,257	344	606	307	281,000	124,000	157,000
Kentucky	50,961	16,205	13,381	21,375	9,779,000	6,153,000	3,626,000
Louisiana	183	59	71	53	39,000	21,000	18,000
Maine	24	8	11	5	6,000	3,000	3,000
Maryland	4,022	1,134	1,782	1,106	876,000	410,000	466,000
Massachusetts	178	36	98	44	39,000	13,000	26,000
Michigan	4,863	1,295	2,276	1,292	1,068,000	473,000	595,000
Minnesota	86	22	42	22	19,000	8,000	11,000
Mississippi	205	64	81	60	44,000	23,000	21,000
Missouri	1,646	473	730	443	364,000	174,000	190,000
Montana	616	207	235	174	134,000	73,000	61,000
Nebraska	39	10	22	7	9,000	3,000	6,000
Nevada	249	82	94	73	54,000	29,000	25,000
New Hampshire	42	12	22	8	10,000	4,000	6,000
New Jersey	3,803	990	1,889	924	849,000	359,000	490,000
New Mexico	1,022	326	352	344	213,000	119,000	94,000
New York	3,076	768	1,553	755	683,000	278,000	405,000
North Carolina	1,896	582	623	691	382,000	218,000	164,000
North Dakota	71	19	29	23	15,000	7,000	8,000
Ohio	24,617	7,427	9,416	7,774	5,195,000	2,711,000	2,484,000
Oklahoma	2,419	787	851	781	514,000	292,000	222,000
Oregon	287	81	129	77	64,000	30,000	34,000
Pennsylvania	122,432	37,608	47,132	37,692	25,884,000	13,578,000	12,306,000
Rhode Island	75	18	27	30	14,000	7,000	7,000
South Carolina	416	124	142	150	85,000	46,000	39,000
South Dakota	42	14	10	18	8,000	5,000	3,000
Tennessee	13,896	4,376	4,385	5,135	2,813,000	1,649,000	1,164,000
Texas	737	212	305	220	158,000	79,000	79,000
Utah	2,047	678	673	696	430,000	254,000	176,000
Vermont	38	14	13	11	8,000	5,000	3,000
Virginia	24,836	7,877	6,727	10,232	4,836,000	3,018,000	1,818,000
Washington	774	220	344	210	169,000	80,000	89,000
West Virginia	74,339	23,945	21,751	28,643	14,761,000	8,896,000	5,865,000
Wisconsin	215	47	112	56	48,000	18,000	30,000
Wyoming	1,107	344	476	287	246,000	122,000	124,000
Other	1,812	524	793	495	394,000	187,000	207,000

Public Assistance

Table 169.—Aid to families with dependent children and emergency assistance: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936–78 [1]

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959]

Year	Aid to families with dependent children						Emergency assistance [2]		
	Average monthly number (in thousands) of—			Amount of payments					
	Families	Recipients		Total (in thousands)	Monthly average per—		Average monthly number of families (in thousands)	Total assistance payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per family
		Total	Children		Family	Recipient			
1936	147	[1]534	361	$49,678	$28.15	[1]$7.75	...	...	...
1940	349	[1]1,182	840	133,770	31.98	[1]9.43	...	...	...
1945	259	[1]907	656	149,667	48.18	[1]13.75	...	...	...
1950	644	[1]2,205	1,637	551,653	71.33	[1]17.64	...	...	...
1955	612	2,214	1,673	617,841	84.17	23.26	...	...	...
1960	787	3,005	2,314	1,000,784	105.75	27.75	...	...	...
1961	869	3,354	2,587	1,156,769	110.97	28.74	...	...	...
1962	931	3,676	2,818	1,298,774	116.30	29.44	...	...	...
1963	947	3,876	2,909	1,365,851	120.19	29.36	...	...	...
1964	992	4,118	3,091	1,510,352	126.88	30.57	...	...	...
1965	1,039	4,329	3,256	1,660,186	133.20	31.96	...	...	...
1966	1,088	4,513	3,411	1,863,925	142.83	34.42	...	...	...
1967	1,217	5,014	3,771	2,266,400	155.19	37.67	...	...	...
1968	1,410	5,705	4,275	2,849,298	168.41	41.62	...	...	...
1969	1,698	6,706	4,985	3,563,427	174.89	44.28	[3]7.5	$6,699	[4]$117.23
1970	2,208	8,466	6,214	4,852,964	183.13	47.77	[3]7.5	[3]11,396	126.14
1971	2,762	10,241	7,434	6,203,528	187.16	50.48	11.1	19,843	148.54
1972	3,049	10,947	7,905	6,909,260	188.87	52.60	19.9	44,180	184.91
1973	3,148	10,949	7,902	7,212,035	190.91	54.89	18.8	39,265	174.05
1974	3,230	10,864	7,822	7,916,563	204.27	60.72	31.3	64,031	170.38
1975	3,498	11,346	8,095	9,210,995	219.44	67.65	38.3	77,516	168.85
1976	3,579	11,304	8,001	10,140,543	236.10	74.75	27.5	55,673	168.43
1977	3,588	11,050	7,773	10,603,820	246.27	79.97	32.8	66,132	168.05
1978	3,522	10,570	7,402	10,730,415	253.89	84.60	34.5	80,919	195.24

[1] Not comparable with data published previously because of change in source.

[2] Reporting initiated July 1969. Number of States with program: 1969-70, 23; 1971, 24; 1972, 27; 1973-75, 29; and 1976-78, 26.

[3] Estimated.

[4] Excludes New York City. Average payment for 1969 computed on data excluding New York.

Table 170.—Old-age assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936–78 [1]

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959]

Year	Old-age assistance [2]			Aid to the blind [2]			Aid to the permanently and totally disabled [2] [3]		
	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient
1936	738	$155,484	$17.55	42.7	$12,811	$25.00	....	....	....
1940	1,986	475,704	19.96	71.6	21,838	25.43	....	....	....
1945	2,044	726,550	29.62	71.2	26,557	31.07	....	....	....
1950	2,783	1,461,624	43.76	95.5	52,698	45.96	63	$7,967	$42.35
1955	2,539	1,490,352	48.92	103.5	67,958	54.72	234	135,168	48.24
1960	2,330	1,629,541	58.27	107.4	86,231	66.92	359	237,366	55.18
1961	2,261	1,571,309	57.91	104.6	84,739	67.50	379	256,910	56.50
1962	2,196	1,571,162	59.61	99.9	84,039	70.12	409	282,711	57.63
1963	2,159	1,615,023	62.34	97.4	85,335	72.98	448	318,948	59.30
1964	2,131	1,612,983	63.07	96.2	86,558	74.97	488	357,856	61.12
1965	2,105	1,600,708	63.37	91.5	85,121	77.54	536	417,720	64.95
1966	2,077	1,633,675	65.54	84.4	85,615	84.56	572	487,301	70.94
1967	2,067	1,702,091	68.61	83.0	87,711	88.08	617	574,574	77.64
1968	2,032	1,676,632	68.76	81.3	88,885	91.06	674	658,589	81.47
1969	2,043	1,752,730	71.51	80.3	92,204	95.72	758	788,079	86.68
1970	2,061	1,862,412	75.32	80.4	98,292	101.93	877	999,861	95.06
1971	2,055	1,888,878	76.60	80.5	100,840	104.39	1,004	1,189,636	98.78
1972	2,003	1,876,755	78.07	80.6	105,515	109.03	1,133	1,390,509	102.29
1973	1,852	1,743,465	78.44	78.2	104,373	111.29	1,217	[illegible]	110.25
1974 [4]	19	4,725	20.48	.5	88	14.97	17	2,947	14.39
1975 [4]	18	4,599	20.74	.4	79	15.22	17	2,953	14.67
1976 [4]	19	4,783	21.01	.4	75	15.78	17	3,066	14.98
1977 [4]	19	4,938	21.75	.4	76	16.91	18	3,426	15.94
1978 [4]	19	5,076	22.31	.4	82	18.59	19	3,754	16.72

[1] Not comparable with data published previously because of change in source.

[2] Beginning January 1974, superseded by supplemental security income program in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

[3] Program initiated October 1950 under the 1950 social security amendments.

[4] Represents data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

Table 171.—General assistance:[1] Recipients of cash payments and total amount, 1936-78[2]

Year	Average monthly number (in thousands) of—		Amount of payments			Average number of persons per case
			Total (in thousands)	Average per—		
	Cases	Recipients		Case	Recipient	
1936	(3)	[4] 4,545	$437,134	(3)	[4] $8.00	(3)
1940	1,410	[4] 3,618	404,963	$23.93	[4] 8.30	2.57
1945	244	[4] 507	87,930	29.70	[4] 16.55	2.08
1950	523	[4] 866	298,262	47.55	[4] 22.25	1.66
1955	326	785	214,266	54.80	22.74	2.41
1960	390	1,071	322,465	68.82	25.10	2.75
1961	433	1,182	355,991	68.57	25.11	2.73
1962	360	902	292,709	67.81	27.03	2.51
1963	349	861	279,623	66.82	27.07	2.47
1964	341	782	272,737	66.61	29.07	2.29
1965	324	703	259,225	66.69	30.72	2.17
1966	297	636	263,866	74.06	34.60	2.14
1967	326	713	325,847	83.38	38.07	2.19
1968	370	789	421,211	94.79	44.51	2.13
1969	403	817	472,360	97.59	48.15	2.03
1970	477	957	618,319	107.96	53.82	2.01
1971	562	1,009	760,559	112.79	62.82	1.80
1972	550	889	740,499	112.22	69.44	1.62
1973	504	746	688,502	113.89	76.87	1.48
1974	522	758	825,408	131.78	90.70	1.45
1975	667	964	1,138,211	142.24	98.40	1.45
1976	685	934	1,227,865	149.27	109.56	1.36
1977	675	861	1,237,609	152.73	119.74	1.28
1978	640	793	1,205,381	156.96	126.62	1.24

[1] Data partly estimated. Number of States reporting: 1960 and 1961, 53; 1962 and 1963, 52; 1964-67, 51; 1968, 48; 1969,47; 1970, 45; 1971 and 1972, 47; 1973-75, 45; 1976, 44 and; 1977-78, 42.

[2] Not comparable with data published previously because of change in source.

[3] Data not available.

[4] As of December of each year.

Table 172.—Public assistance: Vendor payments for medical care, by program, 1951-78 [1] [2]

[In thousands]

Year	Total		Medical assistance (Medicaid) [3]	Medical assistance for the aged	Old-age assistance	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	Aid to families with dependent children	General assistance [4]
	Amount	Percent of total assistance payments							
1951	$103,179	4.3	....	....	$41,728	$1,196	$3,445	$10,413	$46,397
1952	139,539	5.7	....	....	64,520	1,888	9,187	12,839	51,105
1953	165,721	6.5	....	....	83,395	2,351	13,591	15,069	51,315
1954	190,851	7.2	....	....	92,676	2,545	17,124	16,772	61,733
1955	231,544	8.4	....	....	117,748	3,170	21,302	21,197	68,127
1956	268,866	9.4	....	....	141,918	3,892	26,062	24,833	72,161
1957	302,143	9.8	....	....	158,799	4,642	27,722	33,332	77,648
1958	357,758	10.4	....	....	176,827	5,688	31,342	51,114	92,786
1959	456,944	12.5	....	....	254,389	6,846	41,268	58,143	96,298
1960	522,228	13.8	....	$5,348	295,743	7,950	50,110	61,093	101,983
1961	688,320	16.8	....	113,387	316,479	8,513	60,294	79,384	110,262
1962	924,978	20.8	....	250,830	388,434	9,854	77,409	96,336	102,115
1963	1,064,364	22.6	....	329,391	412,906	10,895	97,698	110,569	103,206
1964	1,255,131	24.7	....	444,970	432,237	11,577	117,692	137,832	110,823
1965	$1,480,017	26.9	....	585,501	452,289	12,255	144,165	164,845	$120,962
1966	2,411,766	35.8	$1,498,783	293,442	277,766	5,623	78,485	74,059	183,608
1967	3,482,270	41.3	2,939,958	63,916	160,625	2,996	38,309	30,210	246,254
1968	4,431,281	43.8	3,885,331	65,267	105,294	2,698	36,598	27,193	308,900
1969	5,079,412	43.2	4,471,097	58,873	103,566	2,702	40,311	31,317	371,546
1970	5,789,184	40.7	5,354,992	....	....	....	....	....	434,192
1971	7,435,881	42.3	6,939,044	....	....	....	....	....	496,837
1972	8,971,483	44.8	8,398,897	....	....	....	....	....	572,586
1973	10,195,488	47.2	9,517,463	....	....	....	....	....	678,025
1974	11,906,791	46.1	11,095,531	....	....	....	....	....	811,260
1975	14,848,369	47.9	13,921,462	....	....	....	....	....	926,907
1976	16,625,778	49.0	15,577,806	....	....	....	....	....	1,047,972
1977	18,625,175	50.8	17,527,370	....	....	....	....	....	1,097,805
1978	20,558,290	52.8	19,401,055	....	....	....	....	....	1,157,235

[1] Beginning Oct. 1, 1950, under the 1950 amendments, Federal participation in vendor payments for medical care became possible in all assistance programs except general assistance (financed entirely from State and local funds). Medical assistance for the aged initiated October 1960 under the 1960 amendments; medical assistance initiated January 1966 under the 1965 amendments. Beginning January 1970, medical assistance replaced medical assistance for the aged and medical vendor payments.

[2] Revised data for 1965 and later years.

[3] Beginning 1972, includes payments for institutional services in intermediate-care facilities.

[4] Complete data not available.

Table 173 (1977).—Aid to families with dependent children and emergency assistance: Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1977

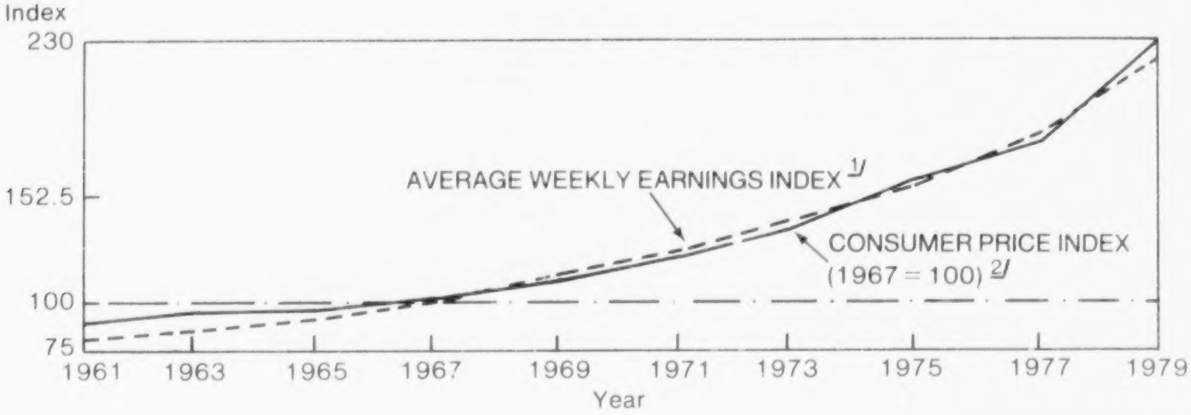
State	Aid to families with dependent children						Emergency assistance		
	Average monthly number of—			Amount of payments			Amount of payments to families		
	Families	Recipients		Total	Monthly average per—		Average monthly number of families	Total	Monthly average per family
		Total	Children		Family	Recipient			
Total	3,588,202	11,050,270	7,773,208	$10,602,775,600	$246.24	$79.96	32,902	$66,251,619	$167.80
Alabama	56,057	170,598	125,018	75,875,700	112.80	37.06	…………	…………	…………
Alaska	4,415	11,723	8,503	15,763,000	297.53	112.06	…………	…………	…………
Arizona	18,593	56,446	42,021	32,129,300	144.01	47.43	…………	…………	…………
Arkansas	30,684	94,174	69,890	51,174,100	138.98	45.28	…………	…………	…………
California	476,714	1,433,472	974,918	1,789,104,600	312.75	104.01	…………	…………	…………
Colorado	31,644	91,398	64,156	77,876,900	205.08	71.01	…………	…………	…………
Connecticut	44,097	135,800	96,270	157,548,800	297.73	96.68	319	495,326	129.53
Delaware	10,697	31,471	22,450	27,781,900	216.43	73.56	444	276,880	51.95
Dist. of Columbia	31,654	96,057	68,036	91,129,800	239.91	79.06	256	357,231	116.13
Florida	82,760	244,050	180,099	141,576,600	142.56	48.34	…………	…………	…………
Georgia	85,079	240,823	179,099	103,391,500	101.27	35.78	…………	…………	…………
Guam	1,229	4,578	3,458	2,842,700	192.71	51.75	…………	…………	…………
Hawaii	17,629	56,859	38,561	78,295,100	370.10	114.75	…………	…………	…………
Idaho	6,863	19,922	13,769	20,740,100	251.85	86.76	…………	…………	…………
Illinois	226,148	761,715	544,554	731,365,900	269.50	80.01	…………	…………	…………
Indiana	54,361	162,592	117,761	121,137,300	185.70	62.09	…………	…………	…………
Iowa	31,712	95,053	64,168	103,410,500	271.75	90.66	…………	…………	…………
Kansas	27,600	74,629	54,365	78,552,800	237.18	87.72	301	561,353	155.24
Kentucky	65,330	194,166	135,711	134,631,900	171.73	57.78	665	1,134,714	142.23
Louisiana	64,955	215,580	161,344	96,372,200	123.64	37.25	…………	…………	…………
Maine	19,819	59,928	41,314	48,715,100	204.83	67.74	…………	…………	…………
Maryland	73,808	212,236	148,631	163,326,000	184.41	64.13	1,797	3,779,017	175.21
Massachusetts	122,637	372,964	254,594	466,560,100	317.03	104.25	3,550	11,642,078	273.29
Michigan	202,921	643,059	445,979	779,085,000	319.95	100.96	3,597	6,536,676	151.46
Minnesota	46,710	131,877	90,965	161,619,200	288.34	102.13	1,634	3,834,985	195.54
Mississippi	52,782	172,400	131,478	30,101,700	47.53	14.55	…………	…………	…………
Missouri	84,996	253,366	182,220	150,844,400	147.89	49.61	…………	…………	…………
Montana	6,415	18,040	12,833	13,601,600	176.68	62.83	38	60,118	(1)
Nebraska	11,626	34,538	24,566	31,972,000	229.16	77.14	109	202,620	155.03
Nevada	4,107	11,521	8,222	8,407,700	170.61	60.82	…………	…………	…………
New Hampshire	8,366	24,489	16,907	23,390,300	232.98	79.59	…………	…………	…………
New Jersey	139,699	452,890	319,440	468,591,100	279.52	86.22	767	2,051,092	222.97
New Mexico	17,230	54,198	38,707	31,575	152.72	48.55	…………	…………	…………
New York	387,377	1,232,861	856,438	1,707,681,000	367.36	115.43	5,642	14,808,216	218.72
North Carolina	71,938	199,513	146,014	135,760,000	157.27	56.70	…………	…………	…………
North Dakota	4,853	13,822	9,812	14,382,100	246.98	86.71	…………	…………	…………
Ohio	182,851	551,577	377,531	451,723,200	205.87	68.25	8,705	13,340,522	127.71
Oklahoma	28,737	89,018	66,237	70,867,200	205.51	66.34	162	424,795	218.07
Oregon	43,101	122,011	80,858	141,508,600	273.60	96.65	585	780,047	111.15
Pennsylvania	212,545	667,619	454,358	730,455,900	286.39	91.18	68	112,177	137.64
Puerto Rico	42,686	185,334	134,204	24,853,200	48.52	11.17	1,348	461,599	28.53
Rhode Island	17,276	52,888	36,757	57,455,800	277.14	90.53	…………	…………	…………
South Carolina	47,919	141,235	102,699	48,866,500	84.98	28.83	…………	…………	…………
South Dakota	7,849	23,260	17,031	19,318,600	205.10	69.21	1	2,815	(1)
Tennessee	62,816	179,663	131,184	80,223,000	106.43	37.21	…………	…………	…………
Texas	97,418	311,824	231,964	126,242,900	107.99	33.74	…………	…………	…………
Utah	12,691	37,341	27,158	39,375,300	258.56	87.87	…………	…………	…………
Vermont	6,632	21,152	13,964	21,304,600	267.71	83.94	270	257,009	79.25
Virgin Islands	1,166	3,760	3,041	1,791,200	128.03	39.70	1	2,954	(1)
Virginia	59,363	171,486	122,621	137,332,800	192.79	66.74	270	385,961	118.94
Washington	49,300	143,001	92,957	170,703,200	288.54	99.48	1,018	3,668,584	300.36
West Virginia	21,268	63,302	44,511	48,304,600	189.27	63.59	1,101	820,760	62.13
Wisconsin	68,679	200,555	139,184	260,519,800	316.11	108.25	107	119,835	93.11
Wyoming	2,401	6,441	4,679	5,615,800	194.94	72.66	146	134,255	76.63

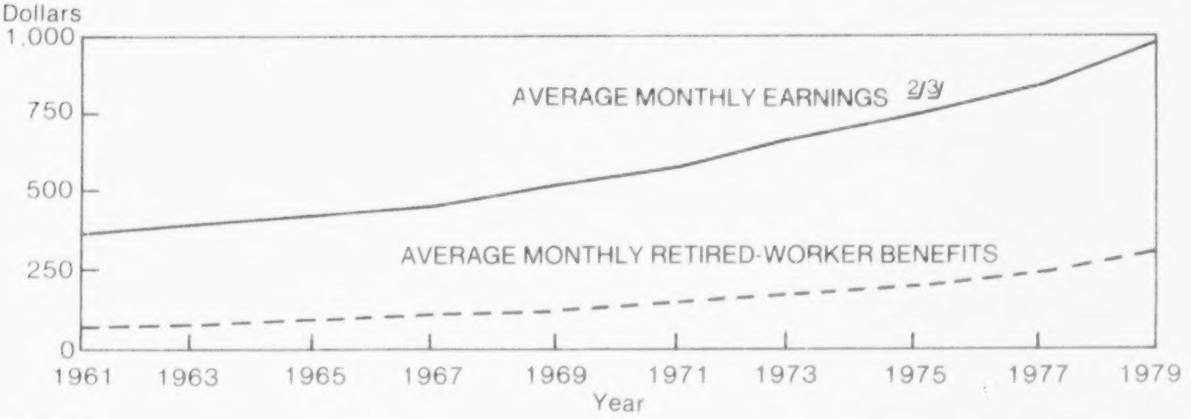
[1] Not shown on base of 50 or fewer.

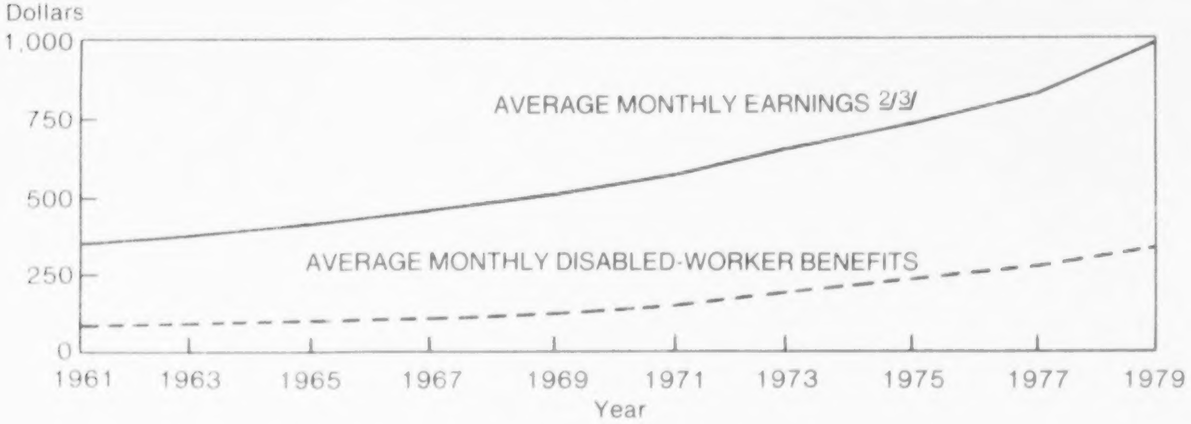
Table 173 (1978).—Aid to families with dependent children and emergency assistance: Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1978

State	Aid to families with dependent children						Emergency assistance		
	Average monthly number of—			Amount of payments			Average monthly number of families	Amount of payments to families	
	Families	Recipients		Total	Monthly average per—			Total	Monthly average per family
		Total	Children		Family	Recipient			
Total	3,522,060	10,570,174	7,401,692	$10,728,667,760	$253.84	$84.58	34,657	$81,058,274	$194.91
Alabama	58,437	173,538	126,463	78,452,941	111.88	37.67	...	...	...
Alaska	4,778	12,459	8,889	18,019,119	314.24	120.53	...	...	...
Arizona	17,331	50,319	37,772	30,355,191	145.96	50.27	...	...	...
Arkansas	29,695	88,998	65,919	50,922,262	142.90	47.68	...	...	...
California	476,352	1,407,454	954,052	1,820,073,770	318.41	107.76	...	...	...
Colorado	29,134	81,693	57,444	73,488,362	210.20	74.96	...	...	...
Connecticut	45,252	136,401	95,993	173,752,702	319.90	106.15	1,209	2,130,814	146.92
Delaware	10,910	31,284	22,174	28,095,963	214.60	74.84	298	163,463	45.70
Dist. of Columbia	31,776	92,938	64,698	90,890,603	238.36	81.50	308	733,669	198.56
Florida	82,021	235,544	172,976	145,129,573	147.45	51.35	...	...	...
Georgia	79,522	215,306	159,323	102,528,937	107.44	39.68	...	...	...
Guam	1,293	4,723	3,543	3,089,868	199.20	54.51	...	...	...
Hawaii	18,508	58,802	39,474	85,044,766	382.92	120.52	...	...	...
Idaho	6,910	19,337	13,388	21,238,881	256.12	91.53	...	...	...
Illinois	216,772	709,273	503,465	698,390,279	268.48	82.05	...	...	...
Indiana	51,661	152,075	109,763	117,844,476	190.09	64.58	...	...	...
Iowa	32,478	93,431	62,343	110,567,428	283.70	98.62	...	...	...
Kansas	25,430	68,414	50,007	71,823,721	235.36	87.49	377	696,110	153.77
Kentucky	60,521	168,035	119,567	121,756,381	167.65	60.38	1,317	3,474,843	219.91
Louisiana	63,328	205,717	153,314	98,383,528	129.46	39.85	...	...	...
Maine	20,222	59,820	40,552	51,718,842	213.13	72.05	...	...	...
Maryland	72,622	206,610	143,684	170,011,245	195.09	68.57	1,224	2,722,704	185.33
Massachusetts	124,710	367,417	245,474	484,009,051	323.42	109.78	4,148	13,612,400	273.46
Michigan	200,016	620,271	429,154	809,795,659	337.39	108.80	3,974	7,856,331	164.74
Minnesota	47,010	130,276	89,203	168,589,435	298.86	107.84	1,370	3,551,828	216.01
Mississippi	52,948	167,656	126,801	38,475,064	60.55	19.12	...	...	...
Missouri	68,656	204,358	143,800	151,561,984	183.96	61.80	...	...	...
Montana	6,354	17,795	12,605	14,665,338	192.34	68.68	31	31,304	([1])
Nebraska	12,277	35,756	25,320	38,557,522	261.71	89.86	145	277,129	159.73
Nevada	3,641	10,074	7,188	8,117,718	185.80	67.15	...	...	...
New Hampshire	7,684	21,975	14,918	21,578,253	234.02	81.83	...	...	...
New Jersey	144,151	460,769	321,341	501,753,804	290.06	90.75	597	1,986,112	277.12
New Mexico	16,775	51,271	36,298	32,788,812	162.89	53.29	...	...	...
New York	372,780	1,154,517	802,845	1,676,572,518	374.79	121.02	7,325	20,212,623	229.94
North Carolina	73,417	195,691	141,848	138,115,919	156.77	58.82	...	...	...
North Dakota	4,863	13,726	9,518	14,390,059	246.58	87.36	...	...	...
Ohio	171,112	502,999	346,244	446,365,030	217.38	73.95	7,768	15,835,987	169.89
Oklahoma	28,546	86,916	64,191	74,430,824	217.29	71.36	273	666,245	203.06
Oregon	44,339	121,323	80,255	148,558,040	279.21	102.04	548	778,828	118.45
Pennsylvania	215,001	656,492	444,407	732,755,783	284.01	93.01	231	380,883	137.65
Puerto Rico	42,524	174,873	125,598	24,867,900	48.73	11.85	708	190,966	22.47
Rhode Island	17,162	51,088	35,441	58,636,145	284.71	95.65	...	...	...
South Carolina	50,234	142,928	103,044	52,873,220	87.71	30.83	...	...	...
South Dakota	7,363	21,212	15,507	18,035,112	204.12	70.85	...	...	...
Tennessee	58,647	162,020	117,826	77,729,164	110.45	39.98	...	...	...
Texas	93,828	294,060	218,568	121,656,532	108.05	34.48	...	...	...
Utah	13,015	37,966	27,807	41,363,696	264.85	90.79	...	...	...
Vermont	6,392	19,499	12,845	22,475,771	293.01	96.06	...	...	...
Virgin Islands	1,059	3,390	2,745	1,622,810	127.74	39.89	1	2,176	([1])
Virginia	57,829	163,859	116,542	138,092,841	199.00	70.23	148	227,885	127.95
Washington	49,303	140,104	98,946	181,713,911	307.14	108.08	1,082	4,133,943	318.49
West Virginia	23,228	66,925	48,991	53,635,849	192.43	66.79	1,281	1,081,779	70.36
Wisconsin	69,905	194,758	135,254	267,367,973	318.73	114.40	119	138,828	97.42
Wyoming	2,330	6,041	4,365	5,937,185	212.31	81.90	174	171,424	81.90

[1] Not shown on base of 50 or fewer.







[1] Computed from gross weekly earnings of nonagricultural production workers (1967 = 100); 1961 and 1963 figures obtained from annual averages

[2] Data from bureau of labor statistics

[3] Computed from gross weekly earnings of nonagricultural production workers by multiplying December figures for each year by 4.33; 1961 and figures obtained from annual averages

SHARES OF INCOME FOR THE OLDER POPULATION, 1976

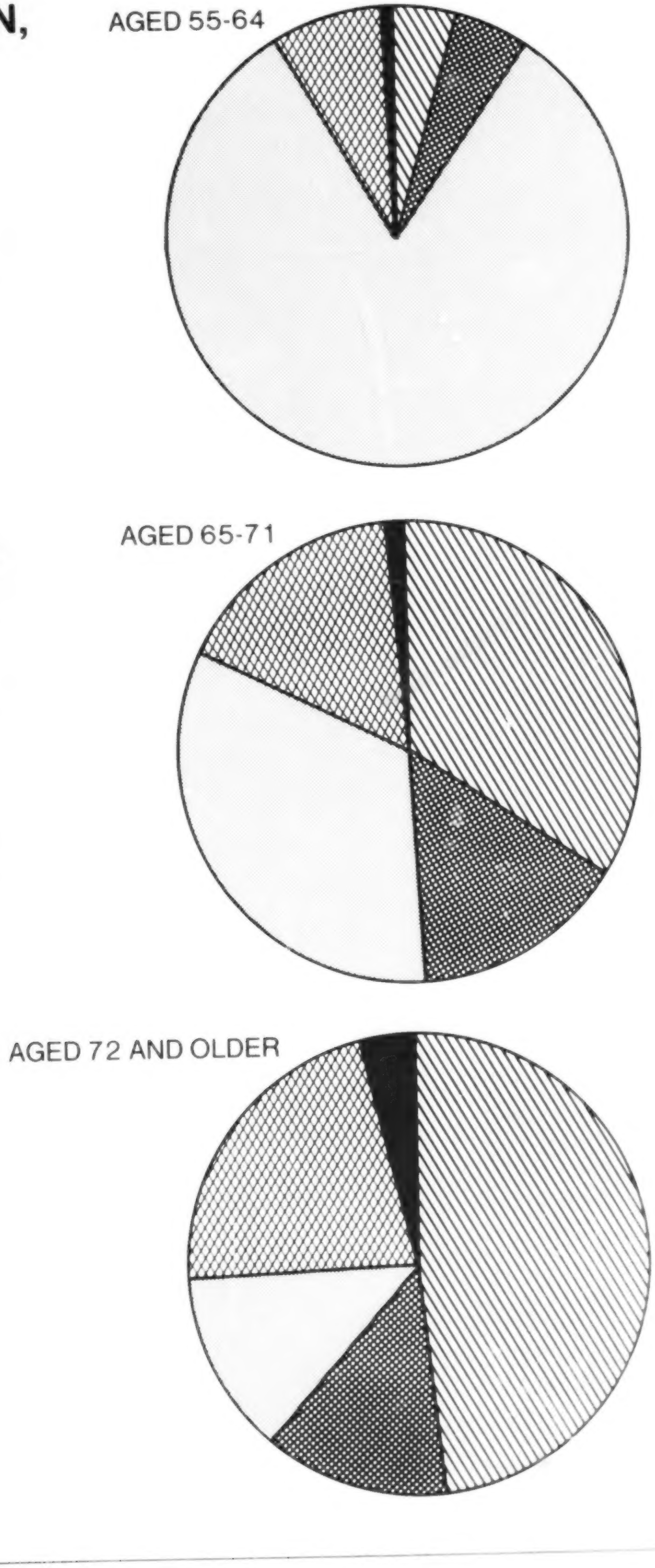
▧ Social Security Benefits

▩ Other (Government and Private Pensions)

☐ Earnings

▦ Asset Income (Rents, Dividends, Interest, Royalties)

■ Other Public Income Maintenance



Source: Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
1875 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF H.H.S.
HHS 397
Controlled Circulation Rate

Check
If you don't wish to receive Bulletin
If change of address is needed (indicate change)
and return this page to above address.

SSA Publication No. 13-11700